TITLE

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS.

Volume #5878, from May 10, 1917 to May 12, 1917.

Date of Ar'vl:	Name of Steamer :	Port of Clearance.	:No.of Sheets
May 10, 1917	: Kristianiafjord	: Kristiania, Norway	: 60
do	: Ellin	: Genoa. Via Norfolk & Baltimore:	1
do	: Nicholas Cuneo	: Sama, Cuba	: 1
do	: Olympia	: Glasgow	: 4
May 11, 1917	: Purus	: Para, Brazil	: 3
do	: Caracas	: Curacas,LaGuyara,San Juan	: (2)14
do	: Normania	: Barcelona, Spain	: 2
do	: Buitenzorg	: Paramaribo	: 4
do	: Alcinous	: London	: 3
do	: Hermes	: Bordeaux	: 2
do	: Gogsjos	: Santiago	: 1
do	: Mar Negro	: Barcelona	: 1
do	: Yagua	: Macoris	: 1
"	: Nagama	: Buenos Aires	: 1
May 12, 1917	: Andania	: Liverpool	: 15

5878

3878

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5878

MAY 10-12-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D., Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

1

7

Kristianiafjord

May 11 1911

	U.S.	EXCEPTIONAL				TOTAL	ALL OTHERS	TOTAL ALIENS	S. I.	T.
		DEF.	TICKETED (DESTINED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO					
	17		6				23	78	101	5	38
	44		6				50	139	189	1	48
TOTAL											

el sat 4

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	84	17	101
2nd Cabin	145	44	189
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	84	17	101
2nd Cabin	141	44	185
Steerage			
Total			

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KRISTIANIAFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, 25 th. April, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED S 1							1		Predriksen,	Haldor	50	✓	M	M	Departmental Manager.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Skand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Anna M. Predriksen, Landaas, pr. Bergen	
ADMITTED S 2							1		Jacobsen,	Karl Heitmann	40	✓	M	S	Agent by buyer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Carl J. Jacobsen, Kronstad, pr. Bergen	
3									Sundt,	Christian M.	22	✓	M	S	Clerk	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Lars Sundt. Hestun, pr. Bergen	
4							1		Stolts	Anna	53	✓	F	W	Housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister: Aagot Irgens, Allegaten, 46, Bergen.	
5									Fraksen	Hans	49	✓	M	M	Wholesale Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Son:- Alfred Fraksen c/o Mrs Fraksen, Stavanger	
6									do	Louise wife	50	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7									Western	Anders	29	✓	M	S	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend:- Jörgen Steen Röstrin Pilestredet 76, Christiania	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of May, 1917.

14—420

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	25		26	27		28	29																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16, persons or alienmen, or both sexes, not in good health, not possessed of $50, or not employed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel McAlpin 34th St. & Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
ANT ALIEN 2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	11	-do-	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do			-do- -do- Hotel Biltmore	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ANT ALIEN cios 4	Chile	Valparaiso	No	-do-	-do-	do			Daughter: Luciano Cariola, 983 Cassilla, Valparaiso.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	11	-do-	Grey	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Oe	Oe	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Son:- Sverre Isaksen C/o Mons Isaksen, 108 Hudson St, New York N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	8	Oe	Brown	Brown	Oe	Oe	Sellje Raskeggjels
ANT ALIEN 6	Oe	Oe	Oe	Husband	Oe	N.			Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	6	Oe	Black	Blue	Oe	Oe	Oe
ANT ALIEN 7	Oe	Oe	Oe	Self	Oe	Oe			Friends:- Bjelland & Co. Inc. 158 Franklin St, New York N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	8	Oe	Blonde	Oe	Oe	Oe	Hole
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Olk'aldeen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1917 day of , 19 ,

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
1	Norw.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No
2	do	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
3	do	Yes	1 or 2 years	no	no	no
4	do	Transit		No	No	No
5	do	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
6	do	do	"	No	No	No
7	Norsk	Yes	mth.	No	No	No
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or s—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
Norw.	Yes	three yrs.	No	No	No	
do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	
do	Yes	1 or 2 years	No	No	No	
do	Transit	No	No	No		
do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	
do	do	"	No	No	No	
Norw.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1917 day of , 19 ;

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway April 26th 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York 9th of May, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evalenko,	Alexander M.	57	✓	m	m	A.S.C. P.P. 36490	Supreme court of New York N.Y. April 13. 1903.	58, Hamilton place, New York .N.Y.
2	Hertz,	Jacob J.	43	✓	m	m	March 6th 1874, Harrison, Ohio.	P.P. 42085	C/O Prof. Chas. Scaer, E. 9th ave. Winfield, Kansas.
3	do	Anna Helene (wife)	30	✓	f	m			do.
4	Kirpal,	Elsa	25	✓	f	s	June 16th, 1891, New York .N.Y.	U.S. passport no. 35072, issued at Washington D.C., Sept. 23rd 1916.	140, Barclay str. Flushing. N.Y.
5	Mayer,	Jasper Joseph	23	✓	m	s	U.S.B Goodland Kans June 3 [illegible]	U.S. passport no. 34361, issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 18th, 1916.	1812, Maine str. Lorentz, Kansas.
6	Mc. Auley,	Sarah Emeline	59	✓	f	w	April 4th 1858, Tionesta, Pa.		316, 2nd ave, Tarentum, Pa.
7	Reinert,	John L.	47	✓	m	m	Jan. 13, 1869, Manitowoc, Wis.	P.P. 2284	344, 9th ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
8	do	Ida (wife)	44	✓	f	m	Mar. 31, 1873, Milwaukee, do		do
9	do	Hairiette Corrien (letter)	14	✓	f	s	Mr. 12th 1903, Mannheim, Germany.		do
10	Wagge,	Fredrik	52	✓	m	s	A.S.C. P.P. 44639	U.S. passport no. 44609 issued at Washington, D.C. Nov. 16th 1917.	10, Bridge street, New York, N.Y.
11	~~Weckmann,~~ (OK.)	Frederick William	33	✓	m	s	U.S.C.	Circuit Court of New York, N.Y. November 28th 1911.	25, Broad street, New York, N.Y.
12	Werlein,	Leonard P.	30	✓	m	m	Febr. 6th 1887, Chicago, Ill.	P.P. 280,	4060, Lncoln ave., Chicago, Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insp

Max Delstyne Insp.

12 C

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4718

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 25th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 9th of May, 1917.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jansen	Edward, Walter	31	✓	M	M	born Dec.22nd 1885 in New York Passport No.45512 issued by Dep.of State, Washington Jan.23rd 1917		30 Church Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Stromberg	Oscar. Leonard	45	✓	M	M	P.P. 41893	Superior Court, Chicago. Ill. Nov, 5th 1900.	Oakland, Nebr.
3	Lattimer	Jran	42	✓	F	S	born Sept.21sr 1874 Orzaba, Tex.	P.P. 2078	Platonia, Tex.
4	Kleppe	Karl A.	35	✓	M	M	U.S.C. J.J Donovan. Irish	District Court, Western, distr. of Washington 23rd of July 1915. Max Pelstynes	Norwegian america Line 5-10 Bridge St. New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4C

74-1
3.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—21

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KRISTIANIAFJORD" *sailing from* Kristiania, April 25th, *1917*

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Former Resident of	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bottary	Alexander	57	✓	m	m	Engeneer	Yes	Yes	Italy /	Italian	usa Russia	nycity Petrograd	Wife: Mrs. Mary de Bottary, Mrs. 600-W-179th str. New York. N.Y.
2										Böhm	Helene	21	✓	f	s	Stenogr.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	Uncle: Tolke Aaspestrand, Jacob Aals gt. 34. Kristiania
3	/									Fröen	Even Helge	57	✓	m	w	Estate-owner	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway	V. Aker	Son: Harald Fröen, Elektrokem. Kem. Industri, Kr.ania.
4	/									Dahl	Thor	54	11	m	m	Ship-owner	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sandefjord	Lars Christensen, Sandefjord, Norway
5	/									Didriksen	Johannes	30	8	m	m	Office-chief	Yes	Yes	Denmark /	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Kristian Didriksen, Melchiorsvei 4. Charlottenlund, Denm.
OMITTED 6	/									Guthormsen	Carl	54	5	m	m	Iron importer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Stabæk	Brother: Otto Guthromsen, Incognito Terasse 7. Kristiania
7	/									Grynkraut	George	38	✓	m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	Russia /	Polish	Russia	Petrograd	Wife: Natalie Grynkraut, Warsaw, Pole.
8	/									Hansen	Hans Christoffer	48	6	m	m	Ship-owner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife: Mrs, Gusta Hansen, Porsgrund, Norway.
9	/									de Heintz	Victor	27	✓	m	m	Engeneer	Yes	Yes	Russia /	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father: Coronel de Heintz, Moika 36. Petrograd. Russia
10	/									do.	Sofie wife	25	✓	f	m	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do. /	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do. do.
11	/									Jansen Hendriks	Petrus Bernardus F.	28	✓	m	m	Bulb-grower	Yes	Yes	Holland /	Dutch	Holland	Heemstede	Wife: Gasine Eliaabeth Cramer, Hendriks, Heemstede. Holland.
12	/									Heynert	Felicite	29	✓	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do. /	do.	do.	Amsterdam	Wife: Stephanie Heynert, c/o F.Tripals. Maastercat. Holland
13	/									Isachsen	Gunnar	48	✓	m	m	Cavallerie-Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Asker	Wife: Marie Isachsen, Asker st. pr. Kristiania.
14										Johnsen	Alf G.	39	✓	m	m	Grosse-ry	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Wife: Margrethe Johnsen, Skovveien 10. Kristiania.
15	/									Knudsen	Asle	36	✓	m	m	Ship's-Captain	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stokke	Brother: O.R.sakf. Knudsen, Tönsberg, Norway.
16	/									do.	Christa wife	30	✓	f	m	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law: do. do.
17	/									Krogstie	Lars Bernhard	28	✓	m	s	Engeneer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Sister: Mrs. Inger Ulven, Bygdö Alle 59. Kristiania.
18	/									Lindner	Theodor Conrad P.	36	✓	m	w	Produce-Business	Yes	Yes	Holland /	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Brother: Henri Lindner, Holl.Laan 27. Hilversum. Holland.
19	/									Lous	Evald Peter Henri	29	✓	m	m	Grossery	Yes	Yes	Denmark /	Scand.	Denmark	Charlottenburg/	Father: Georg Loua, Villa "Fram", Charlottenburg.
20	/									do.	Alma Hortence wife	27	✓	f	m	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do. /	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do. do.
21	under /									do.	Ethel Gudrun Friis dr.	4	2	f	s	Child	No	No	do. /	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.
22	/									Mikkelsen	Halvor	34	5	m	m	Ship's-captain	Yes	Yes	Argentina /	do.	do.	Copenhagen	Father: Aksel Mikkelsen, 13 B. Værnedamsv. Copenhagen.
23	/									do.	Inger wife	27	4	f	m	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do. /	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do. do.
24	/									Nielsen	Anna Gerner	29	✓	f	m	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	do.	U.S.A.	Armour.Pa.	Mother: Sina Larsen, Porsgrund
25	/									Nielsen	Niels Jacob	43	6	m	s	Ship's-captain	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Gerhard Meldahl Nielsen. Norges Bank. Kristiania.
26	/									Philippo	Wouter Alb.	30	✓	m	m	Commercial travellet	Yes	Yes	Holland /	Dutch	Holland	Heemstede	Father: W. A. Philippo, Glepperweg 3. Heemstede.
27										Ruud	Sigrid	24	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.	Father: Gustav Ruud, Johs. Brunsgt. 10. Kristiania
28										Smedal 250821 1-8-27	Caroline	19	✓	f	s	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Dir. Axel Smedal, Akershus. Kristiania.
29										Döderlein	Georg	20	✓	m	s	Manager	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y	Father: Hans Döderlein. Fredrikshald. Norway
30	/									Thorn	Fritz	49	✓	m	m	Ship-owner	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: Sigrid Thom. Framnesvn. 12. Kristiania.

1 under / 30

Pol. Direkt. Passasje

19 / 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., *9th of May*, 1917.

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, can read and write the language or dialect of some country in Europe, which? If not, whether supported by father? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	New-York	Home: 600-W-179th str. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	grey-brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
NT ALIEN	2	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	yes	yes	1913-1917	Chica-go.Ill	Mother: Marie Bohm, 2426 North sawyer Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	light-blue	None	Norway	Drammen
NT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Norwegian Consul General, New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	grey do	None	do.	V. Aker
NT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no			do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do do	None	do.	Sandefjord
NT ALIEN Argentina	5	Arg.	Buenos-Aires.	no yes	Employer	yes	no			Friends: Nordisk Oversöisk - Handelaselskap Buenos Aires. Norwegian Consul General, New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark do	None	Denmark	Magleby. Mölen,
	6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	grey grey	None	Norway	Skien
	7	Pa.	Phila	no	do.	yes	yes	1914	Phila-delphia.	Friend: Gris Vaughan, 240 Susquehaune ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
	8	Wash.	Tacoma	no	do.	yes	yes	1916	Tacoma	Norwegian Consul, Tacoma. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light do	None	Norway	Kragerö
	9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do.	yes	yes	1915-1916	New-York	Russian Consul, New York. N.Y. Office 31 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	do brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
	10	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do	do	do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	dark do	None	do.	Novocher-kassk
NT ALIEN	11	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	three months every year.		Friends: Mr. Holv F. Lang, 8-10 Bridge str. New York. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good		6		Fair	light-blue	None	Holland	Heemstede
	12	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1916	in Tran-sit	General Dutch Consulate, New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do do	None	do	Amsterdam
NT ALIEN	13	do	do	yes	do	yes	no			Norwegian Consul General, 17 State str. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	grey do	None	Norway	Dröbak
NT ALIEN	14	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1897	1896-New-York	do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark do	None	do	Kristiania
	15	do	do	yes	do	$25	yes	As a	sailor.	Father-in-law: Tho. Matheson, 2021 East Mercer str. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	black do	None	do	Stokke
	16	do	do	yes	do	-	yes	1901 1913		Father: do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light do	None	do	Norland
NT ALIEN	17	do	do	yes	Employer	yes	no			Firm: Ingersoll Rand Co. 11 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	do do	None	do	Löiten
	18	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New-York.	Business-relation; General Dutch Consulat. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
	19	do	do	yes	do	yes	no			friend: Hilmer Henriksen, Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
	20	do	do	yes	husband	yes	yes	2 mos 1915	New-York	do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do do	None	do	Mariebo
	21	do	do	yes	father	yes	yes	"	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	do do	None	do	Copenhagen
	22	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	San Frisco	Hotel: McAlpin New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do do	None	do	Brönderslev
	23	do	do	yes	husband	yes	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do do	None	do	Copenhagen
NT ALIEN	24	Pa.	Armour Armour	no	self	yes	yes	1917	1901-Lansto-ne.Pa.	Home: 31 Chricket ave. Amour. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do do	None	Norway	Gjövik
ANT ALIEN	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1905	1903-New-York	Friends: Hannevig & Co. New York. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do do	None	do	Fredrikstad
ANT ALIEN	26	do	do	yes	friends	yes	yes	1916	1914-2 trip. do	Friends: M. van Waveren & Son, 26 Cortlandt str. New York. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do do	None	Holland	Hillegom
NT ALIEN	27	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	1911-N.Y.	Sister: Borghild Ruud, 14 W. 64th str. New York. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do do	None	Norway	Kristiania
NT ALIEN	28	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1916	1914-LaCross/ Wisc.	Friend: Augusta Lindskog. 202 W. 103 str. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do do	None	do	do
ALIEN	29	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1917	1914-1 N.Y.	Norwegian Consul General, New York. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do do	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	30	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Messrs Benham & Boyesen, 8-10 Bridge str, New York, NZYZ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	grey do	None	do	Borge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olhaldale

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Eng & Italian	yes	life	Yes	No	No
2	Norw. Eng	no	life	yes	no	no
3	Norw.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
4	Norw.	Yes	do	do	do	do
5	Denm.	Transit	—	No	No	
6	Norw.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	Oe
7	Russian	"	a few weeks	"	No	No
8	Norw.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
9	Russ & Eng	"	6 wks	"	"	"
10	Russ & Pol	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dutch	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no
12	Dutch & Eng	no	Yes	indef	no	no
13	Norw.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No
14	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"
15	Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
16	do	No	do	do	do	do
17	do	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no
18	Dutch	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No
19	Danish	"	6 mos	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		
22	Eng	"	2 mos	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Norw.	No	all ways	No	No	No
25	Eng	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"
26	Dutch & Eng	no	2 mos	"	"	"
27	Norw & Eng	no	for life	Yes	no	no
28	Norw	Yes	2 yrs	no	No	No
29	Norw	No	all	Yes	No	No
30	do	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of the question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng & Italian	yes	life	yes	No	No
2	Norw. Eng	no	life	yes	no	no
3	Norw.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
4	Norw.	Yes	do	do	do	do
5	Germ.	Transit	—	No	No	No
6	Norw.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No
7	Russian	"	a few weeks	"	No	No
8	Norw.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
9	Russ Eng	"	6 wks	"	"	"
10	Russ & Pol	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dutch	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no
12	Dutch Eng	no yes	indef	no	no	no
13	Norw.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No
14	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"
15	Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
16	do	No	do	do	do	do
17	do	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no
18	Dutch	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No
19	Danish	"	6 mos	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eng	"	2 mos	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Norw.	No	all ways	No	No	No
25	Eng	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"
26	Dutch Eng	"	2 mos	"	"	"
27	Norw Eng	no	for life	yes	no	no
28	Norw	Yes	2 yrs	no	No	No
29	Norw	No	all	Yes	No	No
30	do	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER, of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do (Master, First or Second Officer.)
make, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D O Hialdale

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1927, 19...,

NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dahlen, M.D., Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dahlen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KRISTIANIAFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917

14—450

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Andersen, Henning	21	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Ferd. Andersen, Amalievej 12, Copenhagen.
2	/	Eger jr., Engelhardt	25	m	s	Ship-Broker	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Engelhardt Eger, Uranienborg Terrasse 9, Kristiania
3	/	+ Geismar, Frantz Berthel	47	m	m	Office Manager	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Dagny Geismar, Strandvej 132 a, Hellerup
4	/	Hansen, Arnold E. V.	25	m	m	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ellen Hansen, Vesterbrogade 126, Copenhagen.
5	/	Hansen, Morten B.	49	m	m	S/S Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife: Lovise Hansen, Övregade 25, Tönsberg.
6		Holm, Thora	44	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Carl Bogh, Norre Sögade 7, Copenhagen.
7	under	do, Marie	(14)	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
8	under	do, Estrid	(13)	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
9	/	Jacobsen, Ellen I.A.M.	29	f	s	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. Capt. W. Jacobsen, Fredriksborggate 19, Copenhagen.
10	/	Jensen, Aage Carl	24	m	m	Navigator	Yes	Yes	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Carl P. Jensen, Ankersgade 2, Copenhagen.
11	/	do, Birgit	25	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do
12	/	Johannesen, Robert	35	m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: Alma Johannesen, Erling Skjalgsöns gate 21, Kristiania
13	/	Lange, Erik	31	m.	m	Gl. Importer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Poul Lange, Fredriksberggade 1, Copenhagen.
14	/	Liefman, Philippe	21	m	s	Antiquar-en	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Edward Liefman, Weesperstraat 62, Amsterdam.
15	/	Maase, Emil Conrad	30	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother: Christine Peterson, 12 Nygatan, Landskrona.
16	/	Malicheff, Michael	19	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father: George Malicheff, Tourgovaia 3, Petrograd.
17	/	do, Valentine	39	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do
18		Preisler, Harriet	24	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Christian Preisler, Carl Johansgade 9, Copenhagen.
19		Steen, Selma	37	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Drammen	Sister-in-law: Polly Steen Toldbodgd 76, Drammen
20	under	do, Willy	(15)	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do
21	under	do, Signe	(13)	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22		Thon, Asbjörn	25	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Lovise Thon, Observatoriegaten 2, Kristiania
ADMITTED 23	/	Walser, Max	37	m	m	Mett. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend: Mrs. Emmy Rosenstand, Holsteinsgate 31, Copenhagen.
ADMITTED 24	/	do, Gertrude	23	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	/	Hofstra, Mybo Jacobus	56	m	m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haague	Wife: Hannga Dekker Hofstra 76 Kapernikus str. Haague
26		Hanaborg, Holm	26	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Odd Haneborg Ruud, Urskog St.
27		Richter, Otto	17	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Ördrup Kjöbenhavn	Father: Paul Richter Raadhusvei 46, Charlottenlund
28													
29													
30													

5 + under

G. O. Murphy, C. F. English } Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27/1/26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 9th, 1917. 8

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friends: J. Aron & Co., 95 Pall Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	do	do	"	do	"	yes	1915	N.Y.	c/o Norwegian Consulate, 17 State St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Light	"	None	Norway	Kristiania
3	do	do	"	do	"	"	1900	do	Friends: Armory Brown & Co. Worth St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	"	Grey	None	Denmark	Randers
4	do	do	"	do	"	"	1916	do	Friend: Fred. Paulsen, 217 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	"	"	None	do	Copenhagen
5	do	Portland	"	Owners	"	"	transient		c/o Norwegian Vice Consulate, Portland, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Sem
6	do	do	"	Self	"	no	-	-	Husband: August Holm, 52 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	"	"	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	do	do	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	"	None	do	do
8	do	do	"	do	-	"	-	-	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	"	"	None	do	do
9	do	do	"	Self	yes	yes	1905 1916	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. James Kofoed, 2710 Jamaica ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	do
10	Co-lumbia	Barau-quilla	no	do	"	"	1915	trans-ient	Friends: Banko Commercial: Barrauquilla, Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
11	do	do	"	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Norway	Kongsberg
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	Norwegian Consul General 17 State str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	do	None	do	Fr.hald
13	do	do	"	do	yes	yes	1915 1916	do	Aunt: Mrs Marshall Bell Newburgh on Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	do	None	Denmark	Aarhus
14	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	Knickerboker Hotel New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	Belgium	Brüssel
15	do	do	"	do	"	yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	Swedish Iron & steel Co 12 Plate str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Landskrona
16	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	- -	Russian Consul General New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Russia	Warschau
17	do	do	"	Husband	"	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	do
18	do	do	"	Father	"	no	—	—	Friend: Knud Henrik Hoffmeyer 12 Bridge str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Odense
19	Ala.	Mobile	no	Husband	"	yes	1901	N. Y.	Husband: Martin Steen Box. 601, Mobile, Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
20	do	do	"	Father	—	"	"	do	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
21	do	do	"	do	—	"	"	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	do	None	Norway	Holmestrand
22	N. Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Norwegian Consul General 17 State str., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Grue Solör
23	do	do	"	do	"	yes	1917	N. Y.	The [illegible] Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	do	None	Switzerland	Romanshov
24	do	do	"	Husband	—	do	"	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	None	Germany	Berlin
25	do	do	"	Self	yes	yes	1910 1916	transient do.	C/O Hotel Breslin N.Y. 22nd Str. W. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Holland	Snaak
26	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	Newegian Consul General New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	do	None	Norway	Hurum
27	Call	Fresno	no	Father	yes	no	--	---	Friend: Emil B. Schultz Schultz Garage, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Blonde	do	None	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
2	Norw.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No
3	Danish	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No
4	do	[illegible]	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
5	Norw.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No
6	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
7	do	No	do	do	No	No
8	do	No	do	do	No	No
9	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
10	Danish	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No
11	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Norw	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
13	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
14	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
15	Swed.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No.
16	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
17	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No
18	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Norw	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
20	do	No	do	do	No	No
21	do	No	do	do	No	No
22	do	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No
23						
24						
25	Dutch				No	No
26	Norw				No	No
27	Danish				No	No
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Haldahl

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 1917, 19[illegible],

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

ble to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Danish	yes	1 year	no	No	No
Norw.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
Danish	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
do	yes	4 mos	no	No	No
Norw.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No
Danish	No	all mos	Yes	No	No
do	No	do	do	No	No
do	No	do	do	No	No
do	no	multiple	yes	No	No
Danish	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No
do		do	do	do	do
Norw	yes	4 mos	no	No	No
Danish	yes	2 mos	no	No	No
Dutch	no	multiple	yes	No	No
Swed.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
Russian	yes	2 mos	no	No	No
do	yes	2 mos	no	No	No
Danish	no	multiple	no	no	no
Norw	No	all mos	Yes	No	No
do	No	do	do	No	No
do	No	do	do	No	No
do	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No
Dutch	yes	each	no	No	No
Norw	yes	1 mo	no	No	No
Danish	no	1 yr	no	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER, of the S/S KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do (Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of vessel) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Hvidsten
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1917, 19__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, grade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Johnson, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 25th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Hemberg	Olof, Oscar	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Hildur Hemberg 15 Sehelegatan, Stockholm
2										Olsen	Friedjohn, Fulton	28		M	M	Director	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Inger Olsen Vestre Boulevard 46, Copenhagen
3										Lindskog	Klas, Ludvig	26		M	M	Chief-clerk	"	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	N.J. Elisabeth	Aunt: Wilen Lindskog Lagerlöf Nybrogatan 15 B, Stockholm
4										"	Inger	25		F	M	H.wife	"	"	d:o	"	d:o	d:o	d:o
5										Seiler	Gerhard, Johan	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	d:o	New York	Uncle: J.B.Fl. Seiler Apeldorn, Holland
6										"	Charlotta, Viktoria	31		F	M	H.wife	"	"	d:o	"	d:o	d:o	d:o
7										Trahn	John, Andreas	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: G.W. Trahn 7 Vasagatan, Stockholm.
8										"	Gertrud, Maria	29		F	M	H.wife	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grandfather: d:o
9										Sundstedt	Agda	26		F	M	H.wife	"	"	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New York	Father in law: Mr. Sundstedt Övre Husargatan 9, Gothenburg
10	Under									"	Karl, Hugo		6	M	S	Child	no	no	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grandfather: d:o
11										Lamm	Carl, Otto	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Malmö	Firm: Maskonaffären Carl Lamm Malmö
12										Hultgren	Gustav, Meleolus, L.	33		M	S	Civil engineer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: E. Hultgren Stockholm
13										Oxenstjerna	Gustaf	34		M	M	Count	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father:, Count Bengt Oxenstierna, Sibyllegatan 38, Stockholm
14										"	Vera	25		F	M	Countess	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father in law: d:o
15										Andersson	Erik H.	31		M	S.	Civil Engineer	oe	oe	oe	oe	oe	Göteborg	Father:— Adolf Andersson c/o Carl Johansgt., Göteborg
16										Backlund	Alma M.	47		F	S.	Domestic	oe	oe	oe	oe	oe	oe	Brother:— Fritz O. Backlund Carl Johansgt 92, Göteborg
17										Persson	Lars Peter	78		M	W.	Merchant	oe	oe	oe	oe	oe	Hasslöfs församling	Friend:— Rudolf Christensson Hasslöfs Prästgård, Hallandsås
18										Ruggvist	Alma	47		F	W.	Seamstress	oe	oe	oe	oe	U.S.A.	Mass.	Friend:— oe
19										Winberg	Erik F.	44		M	S.	Merchant	oe	oe	oe	oe	Sweden	Malmö	Father:— Aug. Winberg Habostad
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

O. S. manuscript / Duoplicate
Ch. English

6 Viewed

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., 9th of May, 1917.

14—420

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, or in any other manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Address: Triangle Film Corporation, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	black	brown	none	Sweden	Östra by.
ANT ALIEN	2	d:o	d:o	yes	"	yes	no			d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	light	blue	"	Denmark	Köpenhamn
ANT ALIEN	3	N.J.	Elisabeth	no	"	yes	yes	1913	Elisabeth N.J.	address: American Gase Ac. Co. Elisabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
ANT ALIEN	4	d:o	d:o	no	Husband	"	yes	"	d:o	d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Norway	Kristiania
ANT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915/16	New York	address: Standard Oil Co. 320 Broadway, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	Scar under chin	Dutch Grujene	Paramribo
ANT ALIEN	6	d:o	d:o	yes	Husband	"	yes	1914/16	d:o	d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	None	U.S.A.	NewYork
ANT ALIEN	7	Argentina	Buenos Aires	no	Principals	"	no			address: Companie Com. 1120 Alsina, Buenos Aires, Arg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	light	blue	"	Sweden	St. Pars
ANT ALIEN	8	d:o	d:o	no	"	"	no			d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	d:o	Stockholm
ANT ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917	New York	Husband: Mr. H. Sundstedt Hotell Astoria, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	d:o	d:o
ANT ALIEN	10	d:o	d:o	yes	Mother	→	"	"	d:o	Father: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	d:o	d:o
	11	d:o	d:o	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 months	Syracuse N.Y.	address: L.C. Smith & Bros. Syracuse, N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	d:o	Stockholm
	12	d:o	d:o	yes	"	yes	yes	4 years	1913 Boston	address: Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	blue	"	d:o	Karlsborg
	13	d:o	d:o	yes	"	yes	yes	7 years	New York	address:: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	Green	"	d:o	Stockholm
	14	d:o	d:o	yes	Husband	"	yes	2 months	d:o	d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	d:o	d:o
	15	do	do	do	Self	Yes	do	1903/1917	do	Swedish Cargo Co, 15, W 61 St, New Jersey City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Blonde	Blue	do	do	Göteborg
	16	do	do	do	do	Yes				Friend:— Alfred Christopherson Branch Post Office, Arg. Sun 6 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
	17	Mass	Worcester	No	do	do	do			Lov:— Ludwig Persson 11 Tower St, Worcester Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Haslof
GRANT ALIEN	18	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	18 years	Mass.	Home:— 15 Perkins St. Worchester, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	do	do	do	do
	19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	do	No			Friend:— Thorstin Brüne 121 Tennyson Ave., New York, Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Halmstad
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Olli ateliee

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1917, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Sweds	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No
2	Danish	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
3	Sweds	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
4	do	do	do	No	No	No
5	Dutch	No	3 mos	No	No	No
6	do	No	3 mos	No	No	No
7	Sweds	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
8	do	do	do	No	No	No
9	do	No	3 mos	No	No	No
10	—	—	3 mos	No	No	No
11	Sweds	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No
12	Sweds	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No
13	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
14	do	do	do	No	No	No
15	do	—	4 mos	No	No	No
16	Sweds	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
17	Sweds	No	always	No	No	No
18	do	do	do	Yes	No	No
19	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swed	yes	3 mos	no	No	No
2	Danish	yes	6 mos	no	No	No
3	Swed	yes	6 mos	No	No	No
4	do	do	do	No	No	No
5	Dantsh	may return	3 mos	no	No	No
6	do	may return	3 mos	no	No	No
7	Swed	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
8	do	do	2 mos	No	No	No
9	do	no	3 mos	no	No	No
10	—	no	3 mos	no	No	No
11	Swed.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No
12	Swed.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No
13	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
14	do	do	do	No	No	No
15	do	yes	1 yr	no	No	No
16	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
17	Swed.	No	always	No	No	No
18	do	do	do	Yes	No	No
19	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER, of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1917, 19...,

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M.D., Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

At NEW-YORK

[illegible] Donovan,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 C. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 25 th. April, 1917

14—250

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Stabell,	Leonie	51	✓	M	S	Ship-Owner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen ✓	Brother in Law: Thorvald Kjarland, Bybestyrer, 1 Bergen
2		/	Dinesen	Thomas, Farti	24 ✓	M	S	Engineer Cadet	Oe	Oe	Denmark / Pearsall	Oe	Denmark	Ringsted Dyrnes Farm		Mother: Ingeborg Dinesen Ringsted, Denmark
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.

List 12 **7**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], *9th. of May*, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane person or idiot. (Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether any person coming under these classes is included in the list.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New B.	Hillsborough	No	Self	Yes	yes	12	Boston	Wife: Mrs Stabell. Hillsborough, N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	Que	Montreal	No	do	do	No.			Danish Consul, Montreal, Que.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Ringsted
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that he, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 1917, 19[illegible],

NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—215

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw	Transit	No	No	No	
2	Danish	do	No	No	No	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the duty unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Norw	Transit	No	No	No	
2	Dansk	do	No	No	No	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Govern-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER, of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do (Insert "Master," "First," or "Second Officer.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Hjorleske
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 1917, at [illegible]

NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—618

Form 629 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 25th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 9th of May 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Housepian	Moses, M.	40	✓	M	S	U.S.C. P.P. 87	Passport, No. 84, Petrograd, 31 March 1917. Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 1905	47 Lexington ave New York, N.Y.
2	~~Delion~~	~~Ethel~~	27		F	M		Passport issued by the American Emb. at Petrograd, Russia.	33 East 17th Str, ~~New York, N.Y.~~
3	Chankalian	James, M.	36	✓	M	M	U.S.C. #86 Petrograd Apr 10.	Passport issued by the American Emb. at Petrograd April 9th 1917 No. 86.	154 Nashall Str. New York N.Y.
4	Anderson	Tyra, Wilma, Amelia	20	✓	F	S	U.S.C. Fathers papers.	Passport No. 44240 issued by the Dep. of State, Washington, Jan. 12th 17	Box 85 Centuria, Wisc.
5	Carlson	Carl, G.F.	27	✓	M	S	Sept. 30th 1888, Chicago. Ill.	P.P. 35183	Goldfield, Nev.
6	Larson	Adolf L.	29	✓	M	S	Born at:- New York, N.Y. Oct. 10th 1887		W. Schiller Str 15, Chicago, Ill.
7	Lindstrom	John Fritz	36	✓	M	S	U.S.C. Where issued ?	Waterbury Con U.S. Passport #1677 at Wash. Oct 11th 1916.	11 Pittsmore, Waterbury, Conn.
8	Ferestad	Ivar	36	✓	M	M	U.S.C.	District Court, Sheridan County 6443 Mont. 10th of July 1916	East Scoby, Mont.
9	Hoflin	John	43	✓	M	M	U.S.C.	District Court, Teton County Fairfield, Mont. Sept 30th 1914.	Box #46, Bole, Mont.
10	do	Anna wife	28	✓	F	M	"	do	do
11	Bilstad	Ludvew	44	✓	M	S	U.S.C.	District court, Sweet Grass County January 6th 1904	Forsythe, Montana.
12	Grosfield	Ben	31	✓	M	S	U.S.C.	District Court, Rosebud County 65436 Sept. 5th 1916	Forsythe, Montana
13	Hansen	Svend J.	43	✓	M	S	U.S.C.	Petition 1st Boston Mass Passport #7531, Washington 22nd Jan. 1917	352 De Grant St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14							J. J Donovan Irish	Mar Feb Lyons Dan Ly	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—4214

Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 9th of May 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aamodt,	Hanna	61	✓	f	w	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 206, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 23, 1917.	Deer Park, Wisc.
2	do ,	Norris (ch)	22	✓	m	s	October 23, 1894, St. Paul, Minn.		Deer Park, Wisc.
3	Ashland,	Gunner	36	✓	m	s	U. S. C. P. P. 207 Nov 23 Apr	Superior Court, Everett, Wash., Jan. 2nd, 1904.	Box 245, La Conner, Wash.
4	Bergemoen,	Johannes A.	45	✓	m	m	U. S. C. P. P. 219	District Court, Williams Co. N.D. November 8th 1909	Mac Gregor.
5	do	Gina (wife)	55	✓	f	m	" " "	do	N. D.
6	Brandt,	Alfred M.	25	✓	m	s	U. S. C. P. P. 40218	District Court of Hennepin Co., Minn. November 16th 1916.	2401, Blaisdell ave, Minpls, Minn.
7	Carter,	Alta X	30	✓	f	s	Oct. 10th 1886, El Dorado, Kansas.	P. P. 47600.	Eldorado, Kansas.
8	Christinson,	Brody	64	✓	m	w	U. S. C. P. P. 186 Nov 19-Apr 17	Circuit Court of Eau Claire Co, Wisc. February 14th 1908.	102, Belledue, ave, Eau Claire, Wis.
9	Gronager,	Gustav	77	✓	m	s	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 179, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 18th 1917.	Sailor Snog Harbour, S.I. New York, N.Y.
10	Hansen,	Nicholaus	34	✓	m	m	U. S. C. P. P. 181	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. December 24th 1912.	61, Elmwood ave, Bogotha, New Jersey.
11	do	Aasta Marie (wife)	34	✓	f	m	" " " " " 182	do	do
12	do	Helen (ch)	11	✓	f	s	July 16th 1905, Jersey City, N.J.		do
13	do	Herman	9	✓	m	s	June 28th 1907, do do		do
14	Harrington,	Dennis J.	46	✓	m	s	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 218, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 25 1917.	44, Pinehurst ave New York, N.Y.
15	Land,	Andrew	65	✓	m	m	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 40969, issued at Washington, D.C., Dec. 5, 1916.	Forman, N.D.
16	do	Agnes (wife)	38	✓	f	m	" " "	Passport #3187. issued at Ke. and do	do
17	Lundstad,	Carrie	33	✓	f	s	U. S. B. Rathsay Minn May 9 1883.	U.S. passport no. 203, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 23, 1917.	do
18	Magnusdal,	Arnt	20	✓	m	s	U. S. B. Jersey City Mar 3-19	U.S. passport no. 208 issued at Washington D.C. September 14th 1915.	435, Montauk ave, New London, Conn.
19	Mann,	Otto	56	✓	m	m	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 26167 issued at Washington D.C., 12 Dec. 1916 Apr 3 - 19	48, St. Marks place, New York, N.Y.
20	do	Annie H. (wife)	42	✓	f	m	April 28th 1874, Akron, N.Y.	do	do
21	do	Ruth Paula (ch)	18	✓	f	s	Sept. 8. 1898, Sea Cliff, L.I.	do	do
22	do	Phyllis Herta	4	✓	f	s		do	do
23	Olsen,	Peder D.	47	✓	m	m	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 38616, issued at Washington, D.C. November 4th 1916.	Nome, Alaska.
24	Rasmussen,	Martin	28	✓	m	s	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 276, issued at Copenhagen Denmark, April 16th 1917. Racine Wis Apr 16	1632, Austin ave, Racine, Wisc.
25	Spicer,	William Ambrose	51	✓	m	m	Dec. 19, 1866, Trenton, Minn.	C. P. 39516	Takoma park, Washington, D.C.
26	Sprickerhoff,	Marie X	55	✓	f	m	U. S. C.	U.S. passport no. 28082, issued at Washington D.C., July 1, 1916.	126, 5th str. Woodside, L.I. N.Y.
27	Wilson,	Frederick	26	✓	m	s	May 25, 1890, New Castle, Pa.	P. P. 11	623, Superior str., New Castle, Pa.
28	Honzek	Gesine	35	✓	F	W.	U. S. C.	Father:- Court of Common Pleas City & County of New York, Oct 19th 1888.	176-5th St, Woodside Long Island, N.Y.
29							J. J. Donovan Insp	Alex. F. S.	
30									

28

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—874

15 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s „KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917. -

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Andersen,	Ellen	24		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Sister: Emma Nylanda, Solvang Mötterud, Arvika, Swed.
2										Berggren,	Ellen	45		f	s	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hesselholm	Father: Malte Berggren, Vinslöv, Sweden.
3								/		Börresen,	Karl Eugen	30		m	s	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father: Johan Börresn, Enggate 29, Sarpsborg.
4									/	Fife,	Evelyn	25		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	R.I.	Providence	Father: Einar Nilsen, Skovveien 27, Christiania.
5	/									Baumgartner,	Alphons Johan	24		m	s	Rubber merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Father: Johan Baumgartner, Ruckstuhl, Sirwach, Switzerland.
6	/									Gundersen,	Knut Scott	22		m	s	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Martin Gundersen, Nordraaksgate 14, Christiania.
7	/									Hannevig,	Erling Ruder	23		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aasgaardstrand	Stepfather: Albert Solberg, Aasgaardstrand.
8	/									do	Thorolf Beeder	26		m	s	S/S captain	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do.
9										Hansen,	Karen Sofie	58		f	w	house work	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Nyköping	Friend: Hans Loschenkohl, Bensonsgate 13, Nyköping, Denm.
10										do	Ellen Johanne	5		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
11										do	Hans Fredrik Johan	25		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sa.	Davenport	do
12										Herold,	Ellen Hedvig	39		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Malmö	Mother: Gustave König Lund, St. Petrikyrkog 15, Lund, Sweden.
13										Hurup,	Rolf	22		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Father: Petter Otto Hurup, Oscarsgate 76, Christiania.
14	/									Johannessen,	Gerhard	47		m	m	S/S captain	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nordstrand	Wife: Gudrun Johannessen, Flores Nordstrand.
15										Löv,	Anselm	18		m	s	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Fanbyn	Father: Jonas E. Löf, Fanbyn, Stöde, Sweden.
16										Mikkelsen,	Helga Mathilde	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stor-elvedalen.	Father: Anders Mikkelsen, Hasten st. Storelvedalen.
17										Nilsson,	Elsa	16		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Arvika	Grand father: Norek Nilsson, Holm, Arvika, Sweden.
18										Pedersen,	Rasmine	27		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Odense	Mother: Rasmine Carlsen, St. Hansgate 53, Odense, Denm.
19										Sörensen,	Ejnar Friis	25		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Father: Bookkeeper Niels Sörensen, Fabborgvej 30, Svendborg, Denm.
20										Vaumund,	Valborg	31		f	s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Brother in law: Helge Synnestvedt Bogstadveien 5, Christiania.
21										Holm,	Helge Karl Gerhard	36		m	s	Machin engeneer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Malmö	Brother: Einar Holm, Norrköping, Sweden.
22																			Dyckes Dr's		Pensacola		
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10

2/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *9th of May*, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	Sacramento	Brother: Carl Andersson, Brickyard, Sacramento, Calf.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Sweden	Arvika
2	Virg.	Apalachia	no	do	67	do	1887 1916	Virg.	Niece: A l y a c a, Virg.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2½	Fair	do	do	None	do	Vallingslöf.
3	Md.	Baltimore	no	S/S Co.	$20	no	—		To join norw. M/S "Pussy Johns" no. 1 at Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	do	None	Norway	Hvaler
4	R.I.	Providence	no	Self	$20	yes	1912 1916	Providence	Husband: Stanton Fife, 20, Elisabeth str. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Christiania
5	Bolivia,	Cachuela Esperanza	no	do	yes	no	—		Friends: Juarez Hermanos, Cachuela Esperanza, Bolivia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	black	brown	None	Switzerland	Sirnach
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.	$25	yes	1914 1916	as a sailor	To join norw. S/S "Havdrott", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Tvedestr.
7	Md.	Baltimore	no	do	$40	yes	as a sailor		To join norw. M/S "Pussy Jenks no. 1" at Baltimore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Light	blue grey	None	England	London
8	do	do	no	do	yes	yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	blue	None	The Atlantic Ocean Norway	Borre
9	Ia.	Davenport	no	Self	yes	no	1911 1917	Davenport	Son: Christian Hansen, 1319, Myrtle str. Davenport.	No	No	No	No	Good	Senility No	5	2	Fair	Grey	do	None	Denmark	Holbæk
10	do	do	no	Father	—	no	—	no	Mother: Marie Hansen, 718, W. High str. Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Light	do	None	do	Nyköping
11	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	1911 1917	Davenport	Wife: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1903 1913	N.Y. city	Friend: Elis Leichtenstein, 608, W. 114 str. N.Y. cty.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	do	do	None	Sweden	Lund
13	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	—		Friend: Gust Hallden, 452, Mott ave, Bronx, N.Y.c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Bakke-laget
14	Iowa	Norfolk	yes	S/S Co.	yes	yes	as a sailor		To join norw. S/S "Stiklestad at Norfolk, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	Nötterö
15	Wash.	La Conner	no	Self	$25	no	—		Brother: Olof Leaf, La Conner, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	do	None	Sweden	Fanbyn
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Sister	$30	no	—		Sister: Anna Mikkelsen, 4208, Prairie ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	black	do	None	Norway	Stor-elvedala
17	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	Parents	$25	no	—		Father: Nils Nilsson, Box 74, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	light	do	None	Sweden	Arvika
18	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	$25	no	—		Husband: Lee Pedersen, 1627, N. Kenzie ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue grey	None	Denmark	Odense
19	Ill.	Oak Park	no	do	$50	no	—		Friend: Högh Gulbeg, 309, W. Lombard ave, Oak Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	blue	None	do	Svendborg
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1909 1917	New York city	Friend: Mary Beauley, 369, Westend ave, New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	brown	do	None	Norway	Id
21	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	—		Friend: John Davies, 85, Liberty str., New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	do	None	Sweden	Norrköping.
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that he, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Olhaldal
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1917 day of ..., 19...,
NEW-YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—218

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swed.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
2	Swed	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
3	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	No
4	do	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
5	Ger. Jewish	Transit	No	No	No	No
6	Norw	do	No	No	No	No
7	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	No
8	Norw	do	No	No	No	No
9	Danish	No	All ways	Yes	No	No
10	do	No	do	No	No	No
11	—	No	do	Yes	—	No
12	Swed.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
13	Norw.	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Seaman	do	do	do	do
15	Swed.	No	all ways	Yes	do	do
16	Norw.	Yes	4 years	No	do	do
17	Swed.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
18	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
19	Danish	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
20	Norw	No	all ways	No	No	No
21	Swed.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M. D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. 17

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.-

NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11

S. S. KRISTIANIAFJORD sailing from KRISTIANIA, 25 th April, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Berentsen,	Anker	33		M	S	Pile Driver.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	San Francisco.	Mother: Marie Berentsen, Kong Oscarsgate,11 Bergen
2										Eri	Cicilie	43		F	S	Cook	do	do	-do-	-do-	Norway	Lørdal	Mother: Cicilie Eri, Lørdal, Segn.
3								/		Henriksen,	Henrik	44		M	M	Ship's Captain	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Wife: Constane Henriksen, Nykirkeallmending, 4 Bergen
4										Lønne	Gjertrud	46		F	W	Nurse	do	do	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Fresno Cal. Opheim	Brother: Lars Lön, Opheim, Voesestranden.
5	/							/		Monsen,	Peder J	44		M	M	Sea Captain	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Wife: Synnöva Monsen, Fildemarken, 23 Bergen
6	/									Martinussen,	Martin	25		M	M	Ship's Mate.	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Haugesund	Cousin: Emilie Nilsen, Haugesund.
7	/									Rasmussen,	Blanche	26		F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Brother: Randolf Rasmussen, Skiveh, 13. Bergen.
8	/									Storaas,	Anton J.	25		M	M	Steward	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Haugesund	Wife: Ingar Storaas, Haugesund.
9	/									Paulsen	Lars Th.	30		M	M	Master Mariner	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife:- Nelly Paulsen Peter Lotherstalm 7, Bergen
10	/									Jensen	Jens M.	38		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Risör	Mother:- Carine Jensen Tangen, Risör
11										Hetland	Casper	17		M	S	Gardner	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father:- Christian Hetland Magnus Lagabötters 32 Stavanger
12										Jacobsen	Bertha	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Norway	do	Aunt:- Martha Paulsen Museg. 77, Stavanger
13										Olsen	Bjarne S.	23		M	S	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:- Gustav Olsen Jeder Clausensg. 24, Stavanger
14	/									Babian	Zabel	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	Ottoman Subject	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	Husband Red Cross Society Tiflis
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 **11**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of May, 1917.

14—421

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
		25		26	27		28	29																	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or has a plural wife or wives living, or married by ability to do so, or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter, book, or circular, for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Calif	San Francisco	No	Self		Yes Yes	14	Calif.	Brother: Marius Berentsen, 1538 Webster Str. S.Fr.Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Molsjön
	2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	-do-		do do	10	Ill.	Brother: Anders Eri, 1727 Rockwell Str. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	Fair	do	-do-	-do-	Lerdal,
T ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New York	do	Owners		Yes do	17	as a seaman	S/S "Thorbjörg" New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	Grey	do	-do-	-do-	Arendal
NT ALIEN	4	Calif	San Francis	do	Self		do do	16	Minn. Calif.	Friend: Jenni Locke, 1474 Sacramento Str. S.Fr.Calif	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	Dark	Blue	-do-	-do-	Voss,
NT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	New York	do	Owners		do do	14	as a seaman	S/S Mount Vernon" New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
NT ALIEN	6	Wash.	Seattle	No	-do-		do No			S/S " Key West" Seattle Wash.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	25	7	-do-	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
NT ALIEN	7	Chili	Valparaiso	Yes	Self		do do			Friends: Louisianne Cariola, 961 Casilla, Valparaiso, Chili	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
T ALIEN	8	Wash.	Seattle	No	Owners		do No			S/S Key West" Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	-do-	Right hand wrist sprained. Called Poisoned since 1916 by—	5	10	-do-	do	do	Limping	-do-	-do-
T ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do		Yes Yes	7 years	as a seamen	Uncle: Jens S. A. Carlsen, Str. Nanna Seaman S/S. "Kennitett" Washington Shipping Corporation, Seattle, Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	None	do	Kragerö
	10	Wash	Seattle	No	Self		do No			Sister: Mathilde Hetland 600 W 112 St., New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	Risör
	11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do		Yes	1 year	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Theodor Jacobsen, 1538 35th Ave Seattle, Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Stout	do	do	do	Stavanger
NT ALIEN	12	Wash	Seattle	No	Father		Yes No	1913 1916	Seattle Wash.	Uncle: Andrew Hetland Newport, Route #1 Seneca Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
	13	Ill.	Seneca	do	Self		No No			Husband: John H. Bolian 17 Montello St. Brockton, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	Brown	do	Armenia	Karseria
	14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do		Yes	1903 1915	N.Y.															
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD" *, from* KRISTIANIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 7TH 1907 *day of* NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	No	No
3	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	No
4	Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
5	do	Seaman	No	No	No	No
6	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	No
7	do	Yes	yes	No	No	No
8	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	No
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
12	do	do	do	do	No	No
13	Norw.	Yes	yes	No	No	No
14	Engr. Archms.	NO	per Class	USCL	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917. -

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristiani afjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917

14—191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								/		Aamodt	Harald	16	3½	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada /	Scandinav	Norway	Lilleströmmen	Father: Hans Aamodt Rilling, Lilleströmmen
2								/		Björset	Caspar		28	M	M	Mate	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	Drammen	Wife: Randi Björset Havnegaten 56, Drammen
3								/		Clausen	Nils		27	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skaatö	Wife: Levy Clausen Rankilen, Skaatö
4								/		Erlandsen	Erland		37	M	M	Mate	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandeherred	Wife: Magda Erlandsen Vestre Gogstad, Sandeherred
5										Gjörling	Ludvig		27	M	M	Manufactor Merchant	yes	yes	Denmark /	do	Denmark	Københagen	Mother: Agnes Gjörling Sofie gt. 8 Copenhagen V.
6								/		Halvorsen	Hans		43	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Brunstad Stokke	Wife: Karoline Halvorsen Brunstad, Stokke.
7										Hammerich,	Kirsten Marie Edith		32	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark /	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Martin Koldborg, Ulfsborg, Jylland, Denmark.
8										under do	Edith		6	F	S	child	Yes	Yes	do /	do	do	do	Grand father: do
9								/		Hansen,	Peder J.		42	M	M	S/S captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Noway	Sandefjord	Wife: Camilla Hansen, Sandefjord.
10								/		Harto,	Einar		26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Tollef Harto, Kongsberg.
11	X									Ivarsen,	Astrid		23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark /	do	Denmark	Fredriksberg	Sister: Anna Lillegaard, Fredensgate 18, Copenhagen,
12										Jacobsen,	Aurelia		28	F	S	Telephon Operater.	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Larvik	Brother in law: Lars Liaaen, Larvik.
13								/		Jahr,	Hagbart		50	M	M	S/S engeneer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Olea Jahr, Borgenfrigaten 24, here.
14										Jensen, ✓	Jens		24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blagen	Brother: Einar Jensen, Höifodt, Blagen, Tönsberg.
15								/		Kristensen,	Just		29	M	S	Mate	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sandeherred	Mother: Hanna Kristensen, Hafalden, Sandeherred.
16								/		de Graaff,	Willem		20	M	S	Clerk Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland /	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Gerrit de Graaff, 1st Van der Helst str.55, Amsterd.
17								/		Lea,	Rolv		25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway /	Scand.	Norway	Kris tiania	Father: Rev. K.A.M. Lea, Viksfjord pr. Larvik.
18										Leaf,	Signe		22	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Wash.	La Conner	Father: Jonas Löf, Fanbyn, Stöde, Sweden.
19										Liefmann,													
20								/		Markmanrud,	Eistein		30	M	S	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sandefjord	Father:, S. Juel Jensen Kystadveien 18, Sandefjord.
21								/		Mathisen,	Hans M.		25	M		S/S engeneer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:, Eli Mathisen, Kamfjordgate 12, Sandefjord.
22								/		Michelsen,	Ludvig		36	M	M	Manufact. merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark /	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Bertha Michelsen, Fredriksberggate 31, Copenhagen,
23								/		Mustanoja,	Hilda		45	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Russia /	Finnish	Finland	Maapajärvi	Brother: Jussi Mattala, Reisjärvi, Kalajoenkyla, Finland.
24								/		Nilsen,	Nils Schröder		26	M	S	S/S engeneer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kragerö	Father: Ole Nilsen, Kragerö.
25								/		Olsen,	Osvald		28	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Kristiana Olsen, Solveien 10, Sandefjord.
26										Petersen,	Paul Fredrik Luja		30	M	S	Manufact. merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark /	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Frederik Petersen, Ryesgate 87, Copenhagen.
27										Schmidt,	Lauritz Nielsen		33	M	S	Silk merchant	Yes	Yes	do /	do	do	Gl. Carlsberg	Brother: Elias Schmidt, Gl. Carlsberg, Copenhagen.
28								/		Tönnesen,	Bjarne		25	M	S	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Larvik	Father: Andreas E. Tönnesen, Larvik.
29										Winther,	Carl Christian		28	M	M	Engeneer	Yes	Yes	Denmark /	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Carl Winther,
30										do	Ely Maria Richardis		25	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	do /	do	do	do	Dr. Abilgaards allé 2, Copenhagen Father in law: do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 9th of May, 1917.

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Eau Claire	no	Self	yes	yes	1905 1911	Portl. Oreg.	Friends: Martin Hass, 702, Whipple ave, Eau Claire.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	lightblue		None	Norway	Rolling. Lillestr.
2	Wash.	Seattle	no	S/S Co.	$25	no	—		To join norw. S/S "Louise Nielsen," at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	Bergen
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	yes	as a sailor		Scandinavian Sailor's home, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brownblue		None	do	Skaatö
4	do	New York	yes	do	yes		do		To join norw. S/S "Vindal" ex "Mooremock", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blackbrown		None	do	Sande-herred.
5	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no	—		Brother in law: Jacob Andersen West Hall, University Heights	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	lightbrown		None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Pan.	Colon	do	S/S Co.	$ 5	yes	as a sailor		To join norw. S/S "San Joaquin" at Colon, Panama.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	blue	None	Norway	Stokke
7	Ill.	Hubbard Woods	no	husband	yes	do	1915 1916	Chica go, Ill	Husband: Martin Hammerich, 114, Merril str. Hubbard Woods Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	do	do	None	Denmark	Ulfborg
8	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	do	do	None	do	Copahgen
9	Wash.	Tacoma	no	S/S Co.	$ 5	yes	as a sailor		To join norw. S/S "H.C.Hansen" at Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	grey	blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund
10	Chile	Valparaiso	no	Employer	yes	no	—		Friends: Winther & Co., Casilla 286, Valaparaiso, Chile	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	lightgrey		Scar on left hand.	do	Kongsberg
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no	—		Friend: Willy Larsen, The E. Asiatic Co. 60 Wall str. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	do	do	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	D.C.	Washington	no	do	yes	no	—		Friend: Olaf Andersen, 821, Webster str. Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	blue	None	Norway	Tromsö
13	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	S/S Co.	$25	yes	as a sailor		To join norw. S/S "Tancred", at San Francisko, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Solör
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	do	1910 1916	N.Y.	Friend: Harry Bergersen, 118, First Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	light	do	Miss forefinger right hand	do	Slagen
15	do	New York	yes	S/S Co.	yes	do	as a sailor		To join norw. S/S "Vindal", at New York .N..Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Sande-herred.
16	N.J.	Weehawken	no	Employer	yes	no	—		Uncle: Carl Jordan, 90, Columbia Terasse, Clifton Road, Weeh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—		Norwegian Consulat General, 17, State str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Hammerfest
18	Wash.	La Conner	yes	do	$25	yes	1910 1916	La C. Wash.	Brother: Olof Leaf, La Conner, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	browngrey		None	Sweden	Fanbyn
19										No	No	No	No	Good				Fair			None		
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.		yes	yes as a sailor		To join norw" S/S "Sirrah" at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	lightblue		None	Norway	Kristiania
21	do	do	do	do		do	1905 1908	Brookl N.Y.	To join norw. S/S/Vindal, ex. "Mooremock" at New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Sandefjord
22	do	do	do	Self		do	1911 1916	N.Y.c.	Friend: Albin Nelson, 419, W. 115th str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	Mass.	Worcester	no	do		do	1894 1904	Fitch burg	Husband: Aate Mustanoja, 102, East ave. Worcester, M.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	light	blue	None	Finlnd	Reisjarvi
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	S/S Co.	$25	yes	as a sailor		Scandinavian Sailors Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Kragerö.
25	do	New York	yes	do	yes		do		To join norw" Vindal", ex. "Mooremock" at New York .N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	Miss left thumb.	do	Sandefjord
26	do	do	do	Self	yes	no	——		Friend: Albin Nelson, 419, W. 115 str. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	do	do	None	Denmark	Copenhag.
27	Mass.	Lynn	do	do	yes	yes	1912 1916	Lynn, Mass.	Brother: Harald Schmidt, 53, Market str. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	do	do	None	do	Kolding
28	Wash.	Seattle	no	Employer	$ 25	no	——		To join norw. S/S "Louise Nielsen", Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Vadsö
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	——		Cousin: Johannes Aude, 469, E. Parkway, Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	do	do	None	Denmark	Fredericia
30	do	do	yes	husband	yes	no	——		Friend: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	brown	do	None	Sweden	Widts-köple.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Olliatdal

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1917, 19__,

NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—818

	Able to read what language [or. If exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
2	Norsk	Seaman	No	No	No	
3	do	Transit	No	No	No	
4	Norw.	No	do	Yes	No	No
5	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
6	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
7	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
8	do	No	do	do	No	No
9	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
10	Norw.	Transit	No	No	No	
11	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
12	Norw.	Yes	year	No	No	No
13	do	Seaman	No	No	No	
14	do	No	perm	yes	No	No
15	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
16	Dantch	Transit	No	No	No	
17	Norw	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
18	Swed.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
19						
20	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
21	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	do	do
23	Danish	Yes	year	No	do	do
24	Norw	Seaman	No	No	No	
25	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
26	Danish	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
27	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
28	Norw	Seaman	No	No	No	
29	Danish	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
30	do	do	do	do	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific or of all officers, generally, of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T. Roll 1164

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
5878	✓							Docs. 22 thru 37 overlapping
5879	✓							Back & front of docs. 27 overlapping
5880	✓							Back & front of doc. 6 overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Nixon Date: 3-15-44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: [illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnsen, M.D. –, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Johnsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 7.

at NEW-YORK

J.J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, 25/4 1917., 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Hansen	Karer	29		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scn.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Hans Gretten Aasylveiten 3 Trondhjem. NON IM.
2									Hansen	Petter Marin	33		M	S	Carpen	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oregon	Mother: Ingeb. Hansen Lerstad Vaerdalen. NON IM.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th of May*, 1917

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27		28	29														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise to labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Sister: Kaja Andersen, [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dr. Blue	None	Norway	Tromsø
NT ALIEN 2	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Cregg	Prindle T.C. Cousin [illegible] Dayton O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Lt. Blue	None	Norway	Tromsø
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Halldal
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 7 1917, 19__,

NEW YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw	No	alle ways	Yes	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D. –, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiania, Norway, 26th April, 1917

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Abrahamsen	Gumerius	27	M	S	First Mate		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Porsgrund	Father Kristian Abrahamson Porsgrund. Norway.
2									Almstedt	Gerda Matilda	37	F	S	Domestic		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Klockrike	Mother Augusta Almstedt Grev-Rosengatan 7 Örebro. Sweden
3	W-268-494								Amar	Jack	28	M	S	Salesman		Yes	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Norway	Kristiania	Friend Antonia Prather Cimle Hotel Kristiania. Norway
4									Andersen	Albert	23	M	S	Second Mate		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Do	Porsgrund	Mother Karen Andersen Holbergsgate Porsgrund Norway
5									Andersen	Georg	23	M	S	Ships Drawer		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
6									Andersson	Amalia	52	F	S	Cook		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Tossene	Cousin Carl Anderson Lockene Tossene. Sweden
7									Aslaksen	Axel	33	M	S	Engineer		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Sandefjord	Sister Marie Wilkman Tordenskjoldsgate 37 Kristiansand
8									Berntsen	Hjördis	21	F	M	House Wife		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Kristiania	Father Otto Lie Markveien 12 Kristiania. Norway
9									Casth	~~Duddu~~ Dagmar	14	F	S	Child		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Sister Ruth Casth c/o. Kullberg & Co Nygaten 9 Kristiania.
10									Christiansen-Walle	Bedis	35	F	M	House wife		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	M-polis Min	Father John P. Ungert Östmark. Sweden.
11									Christiansen	Esther H.	24	F	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Kristiania	Father Christian Christiansen Kjölbergsgate 11 Kristiania.
12									Erlandsen	Erik	30	M	S	Mate		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandeherred	Father Anders Erlandsen Sunde Sandeherred. Norway
13									Friis	Lars Peter Bernhard	26	M	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Nyköping	Father Carl Friis Nyköping Fl. Denmark.
14									Gundersen	Clara Eli F.	21	F	S	Confect Work-Wn		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Kristiania	Father Ole Gundersen Vogtsgate 30. Kristiania.
15									Henriksen	Alfhilde	29	F	M	House Wife		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Father Ole H. Olsen Sannersgate 38 Kristiania.
16	Under								Do	Per	3	M	S	Child		No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Do.
17	~~Henrik~~								~~Casth~~		35	F	M	House Wife		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Do	Woodside NY	Mother Marie Sprickerhoff 126-5th Str Woodside L.I.N.Y.
18									Iversen	Sverre	37	M	S	Agent		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Kristiania	Father Andreas Iversen Munkedamsveien 59 Kristiania
19									Larsen	Ulrich Vilhelm K.	27	M	S	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother M. Larsen Rosenvangets Alle 29 Copenhagen
20									Meinich	Petter Stiboldt	25	M	S	Agriculture		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Fluberg	Father Jens Meinich Fluberg 8 pr Valdresbanen. Norway
21									Molstad	Elise	32	F	S	Nurse		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania	Brother Severin Molstad Havegate 43 Kristiania. Norway
22									Munster	Thomas Georg	47	M	S	Store keeper		Yes	Yes	~~Denmark~~	Do	Denmark	Fredericia	Brother in law Karl Bloch Frederecia. Denmark
23									Mörch	Christian Holter	24	M	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Kristiania	Father Niels Mörch Cabelsgate 1 Kristiania Norway
24									Nissen	Erik Hans M.	24	M	S	Do		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle Ferd. Andersen Amalievej 12 Copenhagen
25									Pearson	Ellen E.	34	F	S	Housekeeper		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Susanna Bergqvist Djupedalsgate 11 Gothenburg.
26									Prestangen	Marie	18	F	S	Domestic		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Ljan	Father: Kristen Prestvangen Ljan pr Kristiania Norway
27									Rasmusen-Hybel	Hans Peder	40	M	M	Superintendant		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Svendborg	Mother: Hybel Rasmusen Svendborg. Denmark.
28									Rosenvinge	Leif Omar	17	M	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Dagmar Rosenvinge Fredrikstad. Norway
29									Svendsen	Astrid Aagot	24	F	S	Do		Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Johanne Svendsen Ettorstadsgate 2. Kristiania.
30									Thomee	Ivar Håkan	26	M	S	Agent		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Malmö	Father Gustaf Thomee Malmö. Sweden.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

C. F. English
Commissioner

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24 14

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 9th of May, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Tacoma	No	Owner	—	Yes as a seaman		Norwegian S/S H.C.Hansen Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund.
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901 1916	N.Y. Friend: Clara Westerlund 588 Lexington ave.New YorkN.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Do	brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Almby
3	N.Y.	New York	No	Do	$50	Do	1909 1915	Do Friend:-Arthur Johnsen 240-Centre St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Do	blackbrown		Do	Spanien	Gibraltar.
4	Wash	Tacoma	No	Owner	—	No		Norwegian S/S H.C.Hansen Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	blond	blue	Do	Norway	Porsgrund
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin: Georg Lund 787 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
6	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1869- 1914	N.Y. Brother:Olof Andersson 4506 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Tossene
7	Do	New York	Yes	Owner	$50	No		Norwegian S/S "Sirrah" New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	blond	Do	Do	Norway	Tvedestrand.
8	N.J.	Jersey City	Do	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1915	N.Y. Husband:Conrad Berntsen 236 Warren Str.Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Red	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania.
9	Mass	Boston	Do	Father	$50	No		Father: Mathias Anderson c/o.Norw.Consul.161 Milk Str Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Do	blond	Do	Do	Do	Horten
10	Minn	Mpolis	Do	Husband	$25	Yes	1911 1916	Minn Husband:Karsten W.Christiansen 5th Ave. S.E. Mpolis Minn	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	grey blue	Do	Sweden	Östmark
11	N.Y.	New York	Do	Friend	$25	Yes	1912 1914	Mass Friend:John S. Adams 42nd Str.Building New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Do	dark	blue	Do	Norway	Kristiania.
12	Do	Do	Do	Owner	$50	Yes	as a seaman	Norwegian S.S."Sirrah" New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandeherred.
13	Buenos Aires Argentina		No	Self	$50	No		Friend:Martin Vignier.Calle Talcannano 925 Buenos As Argent.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	blond	Do	Do	Denmark	Nyköping.
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$50	No		Friend: Mrs Alvilde Henriksen 5619-7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. with 14-15,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Kristiania.
15	Do	Do	Do	Husband	$50	Yes	1914 1916	N.Y. Husband:Charlie Henriksen 7th ave. 5619 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
16	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	No		Father: Do Mother:Marie Sprickerhoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do.
17	N.Y.	Woodside L.I	Do	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1916	N.Y. 126-5th Str.Woodside L.I.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Do	darkblue		Do	Germany	Munich
18	Do	Chicago	Do	Do	$50	No		Friend:Louise Gilbertson 2450 N.Wasthnow ave.Chicago Ill	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	blond	Do	Do	Norway	Kristiania.
19	Do	Do	Do	Do	$50	No		Friend:Mrs Greany 7th Ave. 2021 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	dark	grey	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen.
20	Minn	Mpolis	No	Do	$50	No		Friend:Kristian Wingar 2802 - N.22 str. Mpolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Do	blond	blue	Do	Norway	Fluberg
21	Ill	Chicago	No	Do	$25	Yes	1905 1916	Ill Sister: Anna Stockseth Belmon Iowa 1138. no 81th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	brown	Do	Do	Do	Veldre
22	Cal	San Fraisco	No	Do	$50	Yes	1893 1916	Cal. Friend:Fredrik Faber 24 N.Schansee str. S. FriscoCal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	blond	Do	Do	Denmark	Fredericia.
23	Pa.	Altona	No	Do	$50	No		Brother:Johny Mörck"Juniata" 907-3rd Road Str. Altona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	dark	brown	Do	Norway	Kristiania.
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	$50	No		Friends:Quiteman,Rosenfeld & Co 35 South William Str.New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Do	Do	grey	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	$50	Yes	1904 1916	N.Y. Friend:Elisabeth E. Poufre 246-E.51 str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	brown	blue	Do	Sweden	Kyrkefalla.
26	Mass	Cambridge	No	Do	$25	No		Aunt: Kari Kulberg 12 Prince Str.Cambridge Mass	No	No					5	3	Do	dark	Do	Do	Norway	Hedemarken.
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1908 1917	N.Y. Wife:Hybel-Rasmussen 328-W.83 Str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Do	Do	brown	Do	Denmark	Svendborg
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	$50	No		Father:Malchior Rosenvinge c/o Norweg.Consulate NewYorkN.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	blond	blue	Do	Norway	Fredrikstad.
29	Ill	Chicago	No	Do	$50	Yes	1910 1914	Mass Sister:Conrad Fredrikson 3336 Von Burren Str.ChicagoIll	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	E.Boston
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1912 1917	N.Y. Wife:Rose Thomps. 2703 E. 28th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Do	Do	grey blue	Do	Sweden	Malmö.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the names, so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Olkialen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1917, 19__,

J. F. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—218

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw.	Seaman		No	No	No
2	Swed	No	all my life	Yes	No	No
3	Spanish	No	all my life	Yes	No	No
4	Norw.	Seaman		No	No	No
5	Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
6	Swed	No	all my days	Yes	No	No
7	Norw	Seaman		No	No	No
8	do	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No
9	Danish	Yes	12m.	No	No	No
10	Norw.	No	all my days	Yes	No	No
11	do	No	do	do	No	No
12	do	Seaman		No	No	No
13	Danish	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
14	Norw.	No	all	No	No	No
15	do	do	do	Yes	No	No
16	—	do	do	Yes	No	No
17						
18	Norw.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
19	do	Yes	9 mos	no	No	No
20	Norw	Yes	year	No	No	No
21	Norw.	No	all	Yes	No	No
22	Danish	No	all my days	Yes	No	No
23	Norw.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
24	Danish	No	all my days	Yes	No	No
25	Swed	do	do	do	No	No
26	Norw.	do	do	do	No	No
27	Danish	No	all my days	Yes	No	No
28	Norsk	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
29	do	do	3 yrs	yes	do	do
30	Swed	No	all	No	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 15

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M. D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917. -

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 15th, 1917

14—231

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fernegård	Carl, Fredrik	30		M	S	Civil-engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kallinge	Father: A.F. Svensson Fernegård, Filipstad
2									Carlson	Henrik, Erhard	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Douglas, Alaska	Mother: Elinora Carlson Tranfull, Hagelsrum, Sweden.
3									Johansson, Hjertquist	Carl, August	31		M	S	Filer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Jamestown N.Y.	Father: Alfred Johanson Olstorp, Bornsberg, Sweden
4									Wicander	Carl, Herman	34		M	S	Carpnter	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Minneapolis	Brother: Oscar Wicander Skogsholm, Svennevad, Sweden.
5									Anderson	Karl, Flof	25		M	S	Tool-maker	"	"	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Hakarp	Father: C.C. Anderson Västergatan 9, Eskilstuna
6									Wicander	Frans, Arvid, Vilhelm	25		M	S	Store-clerk	"	"	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Mrs M. Gustafson Isögatan 68 Stockholm
7									Jansson	Johan, Gunnar	24		M	S	Civil-engineer	"	"	d:o	d:o	do	Forsbacka	Father: J.A. Jansson Storgatan 16, Forsbacka, Swed.
8									Fateh	Mostafa	18		M	S	Student	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Isfahan	Father: Ahmed Fatehelmalk Isfahan, Persia
9									Malmlöf	Nils, Josef, M.	17		M	S	Photogra-pher	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: C. Malmlöf Högbergsgatan 27 C, Stockholm
10									Bergtson	Hilding, Leonard	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Tyringe	Father: Janne Bengtson Tyringe, Sweden.
11									Peterson	Gustav, Erbert	23		M	S	Bank-clerk	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: O. Petterson Rumlegårdsgatan 5, Stockholm.
12									Dubois	Bruno, Verner	25		M	S	Office-clerk	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Uppsala	Father: M. Dubois Va salagatan 12, Uppsala
13									Stålhös	Carl, Erik, Johan	23		M	S	Student	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Gothenburg	Father: Gustav Stålhös Berzeligatan 19, Göteborg
14									Wilsson	Anna, Maria	33		F	S	Maid	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: N.G. Wilsson Enholmen, V.Eneby, Kisa, Sweden
15									Berglund	Arndt, Rudolf	26		M	M	Machinist	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Wife,: Mrs Agnes Berglund Stockholm.
16									Moberg	Per, Jacob	26		M	S	Office-clerk	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: K.J. Moberg Pipersgatan 28, Stockholm
17									Pettersen	Flin, Maria	29		F	S	Waitress	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father:, Otto Pettersen Villa Mårtelund, Alfsjö,
18									"	Rosa	26		F	S	Office-work	"	"	d:o	d:o	Germany	Berlin	Father: d:o
19									Carlsson	Armida	47		F	W	House keeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.a.	New York N.Y.	Sister:- Lina Bassmann Nargon, Sweden
20									Eskelson	Johanna A.	38		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: do
21									Henriksson	Fritz	25		M	S	Tele-graphist	do	do	do	do	do	Boston Mass.	Father:- Henrik Henriksen Nr. 9 Dahl Co. Malmö
22									Rydholm	Ledrides	51		F	M	Home-wife	do	do	Brazil	German	Sweden	Christianstad	Father in law:- A. Rydholm Christianstad
23									do	Clara	20		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Roumanian	do	do	do
24									do	Axel	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25									do	Luiz	17		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26									Strömquist	Gustaf A.	40		M	M	Mec engineer	do	do	Sweden	Scand	U.S.a	Topeka Kansas	Mother:- Christina Strömquist Upsogatan 1, Boras
27									do	Dagmar, M.	38		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law:- do
28									do	Widmar, B.	9		M	S	Child	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grand mother:- do
29									do	Arvid, A.	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

29 in number

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., 9th of May, 1917

26

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good or ulmhealthy, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental defect, or deformed, or crippled, or dwarfed, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Mr. G. Jeppson The Morton Cr.Co: Worcester,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	gray	none	Sweden	Fernebo
2	Oreg.	Astoria	no	"	yes	yes	1911 /16	Douglas Alaska	Brother: A.G. Carlson 118 Franklin Str. Astoria, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	d:o	Mälilla
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	"	yes	yes	1904 /16	James-town	Uncle: Gust A. Johanson 79 Hedgers ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	d:o	Botkyrka
4	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	"	yes	yes	1915 /16	Minnea-polis	Friend: Mr.J. Söderlund 1302-7th Str. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	d:o	Libeck
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	yes	no			Friend: W. Fall 875 Broad Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	d:o	Eskilstuna
6	D.C.	Washington	no	"	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs Alma Anderson Mt. Rainier, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	light	blue	"	d:o	Stockholm
7	Md.	Sparrows POint	no	"	yes	no			Friend: Mr. S. Anderson b Sparrows Point, Maryland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	d:o	Avesta
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no			Friend: Consul Gholi Khan Persian Consulate, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Persia	Isfahan
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes	no			Cousin: Mrs A, Söderström 6024-7th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Tex.	Round Rock	no	"	yes	no			Aunt: Amanda Ohlson Tex. Trinity College, Round Rock,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	d:o	Perstorp
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no			Friend: Mrs L. Smith 120 East 53rd Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	d:o	Stockholm
12	Nev.	Goodsprings	no	"	yes	no			Brother in law: Erik Zenzen Goodsprings, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	blue	Scaron the forehead	d:o	Uppsala
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	no			address: Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	"	Scar on the left hand	d:o	Stockholm
14	N.Y.	d:o	yes	Mistress	yes	no			c/o G.Oxenstjerna, Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	d:o	Vestra Eneby
15	d:o	d:o	yes	Self	yes	no			d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	d:o	Kalmar
16	d:o	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	no			Friend: Charles Myers wallace ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	d:o	Stockholm
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	yes	no			Sister: Carrie Patterson 6041 Morgan Str, Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	[illegible]			4	"	brown	"	"	"	d:o	d:o
18	d:o	d:o	no	"	yes	no			Sister: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	d:o	d:o
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1888 /1916	New York N.Y.	Sister-in-law: - Caroline Nymann 539-53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	W. Tunkum
20	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	1887 /1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: - d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	5	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Gotland
21	Mass	Boston	d:o	d:o	$75	d:o	1913 /1917	Boston Mass	Br. in law: John Edenlesen Chicopee ave, Hartford, Conn.	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	5	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Träglinge
22	d:o	Williamstown	No	d:o	Yes $800 Yes $600	No			Cousin: - Stina Ryholm Williamstown, Mass.	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	5	d:o	Dark Brown		d:o	Germany	Kiel
23	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother	$600	No			d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	2	d:o	d:o	Blue	d:o	Brazil	Campinas
24	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	—	No			d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	8	d:o	d:o	Blue	d:o	d:o	d:o
25	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	—	No			d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	7	d:o	d:o	Brown	d:o	d:o	St. Paul
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 /1915	Kansas	Friend: - Emm F. Johnson 96-98 Maiden Lane, New York N.Y.	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	11	d:o	Blond	Blue	d:o	Sweden	Boris
27	d:o	d:o	d:o	Husband	—	d:o	1904 /1914	d:o	Hotel Bilt d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	5	3	d:o	Brown	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm
28	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father	—	d:o	Born in U.S.		d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	—	—	d:o	Blonde	d:o	d:o	U. S. A.	Omaha Nebr.
29	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	—	d:o	d:o		d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	—	—	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Topeka Kansas
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Hålaas

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 1917, 19..., NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swed.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
2	Swed.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
3	Swed.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
4	do	No	do	do	No	No
5	do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
6	do	do	4 mths	No	No	No
7	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
8	Persian	do	5 years	Yes	No	No
9	Swed.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
10						
11	Swed.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
12	do	do	1 year	No	No	No
13	Swed.	No	all ways	No	No	No
14	do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No
15	Swed.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
16	do	do	1 year	No	No	No
17	Swed.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
18	do	do	do	No	No	No
19	do	No	all kinds	Yes	No	No
20	do	do	all kinds	do	No	No
21	Swed.	No	all kinds	Yes	No	No
22	German	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
23	do	do	do	No	No	No
24	do	do	do	No	No	No
25	do	do	do	No	No	No
26	Swed.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
27	do	No	do	do	No	No
28	do	No	do	do	No	No
29	do	No	do	do	No	No
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s. "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917. -

at

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 C. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KRISTIANIAFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway., April 25th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							/			Brenden / Ragnvald	39 ✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Norway	Jevnaker ✓	Father-in-law: Anton Bratvold. Jevnaker, Norway.
2							/			do / Lise	33 ✓	f	m	House Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do. do.
3							Under			do. / Orville	2 ✓	m	s	Child	No	No	do ✓	do ✓	do	do	Grandfather: do. do.
4							/			Rasmussen / Niels P	38 ✓	m	m	Miller	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Barons, Alta	Father-in-law: Stephen Pedersen, Allesö. Fyen. Denmark.
5							/			do. / Caroline	35 ✓	f	m	House Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do. do.
6							Under			do. / Stephen	11 ✓	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do. do.
7							/			Reposes / Endre	47 ✓	M	M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	oe	Norway	Kristiansund	Father-in-law:- Georg Jörgensen Strommegt. 39, Kristiansund
8							/			oe / Dagny	33 ✓	F	M	House Wife	yes	yes	oe	oe	oe	oe	Father:- oe
9							/			Tjelvet / Tobstein	33 ✓	M	M	Farmer	oe	oe	oe	oe	oe	Tjelvet	Father:- Knut Tjelvet Tjelvet, Sunlo
10							/			oe / Marie	30 ✓	F	M	Housewife	oe	oe	oe	oe	oe	oe	Father-in-law:- oe
11							/			Backman / Maria	42 ✓	F	S	Store woman	oe	oe	Sweden ✓	oe	Sweden	Gotland	Uncle:- J. Augman Greve Tuveden
12							/			Helgö / Olaf	19 ✓	M	S	Farm laborer	oe	oe	Norway	oe	Norway	Gjamri	Mother:- Martha Helgö Gjamri
13																					E. English Inos C. Murphy
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. C.

List 16

28

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., *9th of May*, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Sask	Instow	No	self	$100	yes	1878-Columbus. ND, 1909	Home: Instow. Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Rothsay. Minn
	2	do	do	no	Husband	yes	yes	1903-1910 do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light	do	None	Norway	Jevnaker
	3	do	do	no	Father	-	yes	Born In U.S.A.	do. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do	do	None	U.S.A.	Fergus Falls
	4	Alta	Barons	No	self	$2200	yes	no	Friend: Peder Wendelborg, Barons, Alta.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	dark	do	None	Denmark	Allesö
	5	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no		do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	brown	None	do	do
	6	do	do	yes	father	-	no		do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do	Blue	None	Canada	Barons. Alta.
	7	Ont.	Toronto	No	Owners	Yes	Yes	1905 1910 Is a seaman accompanying husband	Toronto Trans Work Co Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	Brown	None	Norway	Odderness
	8	do	do	do	Husband	—	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	Kristiansund
	9	Sask	Lancer	do	Self	Yes	do	1905 1910 N.D.	Home:- Lancer, Sask	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blond	do	do	do	Ombo
	10	do	do	do	Husband	—	do	Born in U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
	11	do	Colonsay	Yes	Self	$100	No		Brother:- P.O. Stevenson Box #54, Colonsay, Sask	do	do	do	do	Poor	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	do	do	Sweden	Merlig
ANT ALIEN	12	do	Lancer	No	do	do	do		Uncle:- Torstein Tjestveit Lancer, Sask	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Dark	do	do	Norway	Tjarbo
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Christensen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1917, 19....,

NEW-YORK

F J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—218

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo. rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw	Semsit	No	No	No	
2	do	do	do	do	do	
3	—	do	do	do	do	
4	Dansk	do	do	do	do	
5	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Norw	do	No	No	No	
8	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do	do	
11	Swed	do	do	do	do	
12	Norw.	do	do	do	do	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

Number 36

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiansand, 26th April 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of May 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Magnus	Charles Gabriel	38	11	M	M	U. S. A.	Superior Court County of San Francisco 25th July 1900	Marsh Field Oregon
2	Do	Stella	15	7	F		" " "	Do	Do
3	Pedersen	Peder	52	11	M	M	U. S. A.	Court of at Philadelphia Eastern District of Pa. Held 10th January 1893	337-47th Street Brooklyn NY
4	Do	William Ch	10	11	M		Born at Brooklyn NY 13th Nov 1906	Do	Do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M.D. –, Surgeon of the S/S „KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 17 –

at NEW-YORK

E. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristiania fjord" sailing from Kristiansand S, 26th April, 1917

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	78,382-10/3/31-8M		104 6/8 2 6/29/35 $1.43												
1			Aanonsen	Marie Aline	44	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngør	Mother. Marie Aanonsen Lyngør. Dybvaag
2			Hansen	Sigrid	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. Edling Hansen Esther. Dybvaag
3			Kolberg	Aagot	27	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dybvaag	Friend. Anna Johannesen Lyngør. Sibo per Arendal
4			Norby	Agnes	24	F	M	Christ. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Risør	Father. Karl Karlsonsen
5			Skjelkholt	Gjoslof	17	M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Risør	Mollevandsveien Kr.sand S
6			Haraldsen	Lauritz	28	M	S	Paper-maker	do	do	do	do	do	Holt Tegn	Father. Semer Skjelkholt Holt per Vedestrand
7		1	Anderson	Nils	47	M	M	Engi-neer	do	do	do	do	do	Kragerø	Father. Tobias Haraldsen Nordens boldsgt 31 Kr.sand S
8		1	Bergendahl	Carl	51	M	M	Ship's officer	do	do	do	do	do	Kragerø	Wife. Johanne Anderson Barøya pr Kragerø
9		1	Gregersen	Georg	24	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Risør	Wife. Dagny Bergendahl langgt. Risør
10		1	Knudsen	August	29	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife. Thora Gregersen langgt. Risør
11														Kragerø	Wife. Ingeborg Knudsen Risterøen. Kragerø
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18.

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of May, 1917

31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$33	Yes	10 yrs Brooklyn	Friend, Agnes Borck. 592 Madison str Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Norway	Lyngör
2	Nor	New York	do	do	$25	No	— —	Brother Erling N. Hansen 136 William ste Schenectady NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Dybvaag
3	do	do	do	do	$35	Yes	1915 New Jersey	Sister. Emmy Hellund 1263 7th st Hoboken New Jersey NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Hisö
4	Ill	Chicago	do	Husband	$25	No	8 yrs Chicago	Husband. Charl. Torby. 34-50 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
5	NY	New York	do	Self	$25	No	— —	Friend. Peters Sarpe 82 Bürger Ave N. Island NY	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Holt per Tvedestrand
6	Mass	Boston	do	do	Yes	Yes	7 yrs Boston	Friend Ole Jacobsen Hartford Str. Harwood Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand S.
7	Cal	San Francisco	do	Owners	do	No	As a sailor	S/S. Governor Forbes. San Francisco. Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lunkkedal
8	Wash	Seattle	do	do	do	No	8 yrs Chicago Illinois	M/S. Remittent Washington Shipping Corp. Seattle. Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Brown	do	do	Haugesund
9	do	do	do	do	do	No	— —	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	Hisör
10	Md	Baltimore	do	do	Yes	Yes	As a sailor	S/S. Ostedal Baltimore Md	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kragerö
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER [redacted], (State whether Master, First or Second) of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that false, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Christiansen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1917, 19...,
NEW-YORK
F. P. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	N.	[illegible]	all	Yes		
1	Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
2	Norw	no	a			
3	Norw	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
4	Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
5	Norw.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
6	do	do	6 years	do	No	No
7	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
8	do	do	No	No	No	
9	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
10	Norw.	Seaman	No	No	No	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow, assassination, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

17

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S.S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917., Arriving at Port of New York 9th of May, 1917

17

No. on List	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			22							
1	1	Adamsen,	Carl O.	51	✓	m	m		Jan 200 Circuit Courter the district of Glochester, Mass., Febr. 21 1898.	Freeharbour Terrace, Glochester, Mass.
2	2	Ambjörg,	Erling	31	✓	m	s		Jan 299 District Court of Mc. Kenzie Co., N.D. May 18th 1916.	Watford city, N.D.
3	3	Benson,	Carl A.	33	✓	m	m		# 36834 U.S. passport no.36834, issued at Washington D.C., October 16, 1916.	3701, Euclid ave, Kansas city, Mo.
4	4	do	wife Edith	23	✓	f	m		# " do	do
5	5	Evenrud,	Martin	29	✓	m	s		Pass 194 District Court of Fillmore Co., Minn. Nov. 19th 1911.	Lanesboro, Minn.
6	6	Grandlee,	Hjalmar	36	✓	m	m		Pass #195 U.S. passport no. 195, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 21, 1917.	10, Juliet str. Jamestown, N.Y.
7	7	do	wife Anna	27	✓	f	m		" do	do
8	8	do	child Randi	5	✓	f	s	Chicago Ill.	" do	do
9	9	Hallbäck,	Charles	46	✓	m	m		Circuit court of Delta Co, Mich., April 15th 1901,	1112, E. Pacific ave, Spokane, Wash.
10	10	Hausmann,	Kristian Fred.	37	✓	m	m		Pass # 30639 U.S. passport no. 39637, issued at Washington, D.C., November 17, 1916.	Newell, Iowa.
11	11	do	wife Frida	34	✓	f	m		" do	do
12	12	do	child Ella Anette	6	✓	f	s		" do	do
13	13	do	" Lillian Mary	1	✓	f	s		" do	do
14	14	Hultquist,	Erick	76	✓	m	w		District Court of Ramsey Co., Minn. November 24, 1897.	Hawkins, Wis.
15	15	Larsen,	Charles	43	✓	m	m		Pass 11272 County Court of Kings Co., N.Y., July 12, 1897.	437, 50th str., S. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	16	Larsen,	Gunnar	27	✓	m	s		U.S. passport no. 188, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 19. 1917å	Eaststedge, N.D.
17	17	Metsänen,	Kylliki Lemmikki	6	✓	f	s	May 29, 1910, Detroit, Mich.		586, Holmes ave, Detroit, Mich.
18	18	Olsen,	Arnt	26	✓	m	s		Pass 23486 U.S. passport no. 23486, issued at Washington, D.C. May 11th 1917.	606, 57th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	19	Olsen,	Henrik E.	26	✓	m	s		Pass 40704 Circuit Court of Kenosha Co., Wis. June 4th 1915.	Trevor, Wis.
20	20	Olsen,	Sverre August	30	✓	m	s		Pass. 204 U.S. passport no. 204, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 23, 1917.	1304, North Western ave Chicago, Ill.
21	21	Olson,	Gustav Arthur	30	✓	m	s		#74505 Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill. Nov. 10 1916.	2104, S. 47th str. Cicero, Ill.
22	22	do	Widar	28	✓	m	s		#74534 Columbia Columbia Ill. Dec 1, 1916 do	do
23	23	Rude,	Julius	55	✓	m	m		Pass # 190 U.S. passport no. 199, issued at Christiania, Norway, April 28th 1917.	S. Puritan ave, Dorchester, Mas.
24	24	Swanson,	Gustav	37	✓	m	s		District Court of Redwood Co., Minn. October 26th 1915.	Walnut, Grove, Minn.
25	25	Wahl,	Lars H.	44	✓	m	s		District Court of Towner Co, N.D. November 1899.	Leeds, N.D.
26	26	Varpula,	Henry	38	✓	m	m		Probate Court of Ashtabula Co., Ohio, November 4th 1904.	265, Erie ave, Conneatt Harbour,
27	27	do	wife Susanna	38	✓	f	m		" do	do
28	28	do	child Werna Susanna	5	✓	f	s		" do	do
29	29	do	" Veikki Alpo	4	✓	m	s		" do	do
30	30	Hultquist	Fredrick	37	✓	m	m		Passport #222 issued at Kristiania 25th of April 17	Hawkins, Wise.

Reman 40 #1614

Nov 21422 Capt Stauffer Glasgow

Mrs. Hultquist

2 yr. (6 x 1. 9. 17. 3 x 2. 26 20)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 930 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, 25/4, 1917; Arriving at Port of New York, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johanssen	Fredrik	34		M	S	Pass. # 211	Circuit Court Dakota Co. Minn. Feb. 16. 1917.	1113 Wells st. Escanaba. Mich.
2	Esther	John	40		M	M		District court La Moure co N.Dak.	Litchville. N. Dak.
3	Esther	Lizzie	32		F	W		" " " " "	" " "
4	Hegberg	John	30		M	M	Pass 168.	Passport issued by U.S. Minister Christiania, Norway. Feb. 1. 1917.	Crystal Falls. Mich.
5	Hegberg	Hilda Helen			F	W		" " " " "	" " "
6	Henriksen	Henrik Wolfman	34		M	M		Supreme court state of Cal. At San. Francisco. July 15. 1916.	San Francisco. 1027 Wisc. str.
7	Henriksen	wife Petra	27		F			" " " " "	" " "
8	Henriksen	child Henning	2		M	C	San Francisco Cal	" " " " "	" " "
9	Henriksen	" Astrid	1		F	C	" "	" " " " "	" " "
10	Hess	Christian	52		M	M	Pass # 224	District court Musselshell co, Mont. Cal. of Oct. 1916.	Roundup. Mont.
11	Hess	wife Laura	51		F	M	" # 226	" " " "	" "
12	Langdahl	Inga	7		F	M	Pass # 219	Circuit Court Douglas Co. Minn. 3/22 1913.	Duluth Minn. 2000 W. Superior str.
13	Langdahl	Bernard	9		M	C	Duluth, Minn	" " " " "	" " "
14	Langdahl	Myrtle	5		F	C	" "	" " " " "	" " "
15	Ochey	Tom	40		M	S	Pass # 219.	Circuit Court Dour Co. Minn. Dec. 1916.	Duluth, Minn. 26 1st. ave.

Max De Lo Spencer
Insp. 4

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiania, 25th. April, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York on or about May 19 17

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sande	Andrew	36	✓	M	M		District Court - Blaine Co.- Mont. 13th. April 1910	Turner - Mont.
2	-do- wife	Ragnhild	27	✓	F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
3	-do- child	Ragna	4	✓	F	S	Born at Dodson, Mont. 31st. August 1912.	-do-	-do- -do-
4	-do-	Klara		✓	F	S	Born at Harlem, Mont. 19th. Sept. 1916.	-do-	-do- -do-
5	Blindheim	Elias	57	✓	M	M		District Court- Fourth Division District of Minn. -18th.Dec. 1897	2435 Queen Ann Avenue Seattle, Wash.
6	Pedersen	Oluf K.	29	✓	M	S	Pass-41324	District Court- Parish of Orleans,Loui. 21st.Dec.1916	1057 Magasin St. New Orleans, Louis.
7	Kleppe	Karl Adolf	35		M	M		District Court,- Western Dis. of Wash. 23.rd.July 1915	c/o The Norwegian America Line New York.
8	Eidsness	Olav	28	✓	M	S		District Court - Ramsey Co. N.D. 27th. Sept. 1916.	Bracket, N.D.
9	Bakke	Georg	45	✓	M	M		District Court - Nelson Co. N.D. 5th. Nov. 1898	Mapes, N.D.
10	Mc.Fate	David	36	✓	M	M	Hillsdale Co Mich. Pas 45037	Passport No.45037,Issued Washington D.C. 18th.Jan.1916.	Horton, Mich.
11	Raknes	Georg O.	33	✓	M	S		Superior Court,-Cook Co. Ill 3rd. Jan. 1916	1511 South Avers Avenue Chicago. Ill
12	Revne	Berge	30	✓	M	M		District Court.- Richland Co. N.D. 26th. Sept. 1916	Wahpeton, N.D.
13	-do- wife	Herborg	32	✓	F	M		- d o -	- d o -
14	Solberg	Christ	47	✓	M	M		District Court.- Ramsey Co. N.D. 16th. March 1903. ✓	Baker, N.D.
15	-do- wife	Oline	43	✓	F	M		- d o -	- d o -
16	Skjærseth	Gunder T.	27	✓	M	M		County Court , Ramsey Co. N. D. 27th. Sept. 1916	Brocket N.D.
17	-do- wife	Borghild	17	✓	F	M		- d o -	- d o -
18	Halsvick	Andrew	43	✓	M	M		District Court , Grand Forks Co. N.D. 7th. June 1910	Grand Forks, N. D.
19	-do-	Lina	38	✓	F	M		do	do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

U. S. Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20 — 35 — Number — 20

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 25th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. May 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		19							
1	Nilson	Gustav, Teodor	23	✓	M	S	# 39010	Common Pleas Court, Elizabeth, N.J. May 25th 1916	243 East 5th Str. Plainfield, N.J.
2	Nordeen	Erik	58	✓	M	M	Pass # 31905	Superior Court, Spokane, Wash. March 24th 1897	17 Baldwin ave, Spokane, Wash.
3	"	Anna	55	✓	F	M	" "	Husbands paper d:o	d:o
4	Pearson	Carl, Viktor, S.	26	✓	M	S	Pass 106	District Court, Minneapolis, Minn Nov.16th 1916	2220-10th ave South Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Erikson	Erik, Leonard	26	✓	M	S	" 197	District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. Jan. 20th 1916	1728 Elliot ave Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Henriksson	Henrik	29	✓	M	S		Superior Court, Chicago. Ill. Nov.16th 1916	305 Siegel Str. Chicago. Ill.
7	Johnson	Andrew, J.	46	✓	M	S		Superior Court, Seattle, Wash Oct.13th 1902	2021 West 56th Str. Ballard St. Seattle, Wash.
8	Anderson	Albert	26	✓	M	S		District Court, Forsyth, Mont. Sept. 5th 1916 Rosebud Co	Box 91 Ingemar, Mont.
9	~~Söderlund~~	~~Erik, A.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		District Court, Vadena, Minn. ~~June 3rd 1901~~	Route 4 Box 10 ~~Verndale, Minn.~~
10	" ~~Lundberg~~	~~Signe, Kristina~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		Stepfathers papers d:o	d:o
11	" "	~~Erik, Hjalmar~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		d:o d:o	d:o
12	Buson	Elof	35	✓	M	S	Pass 773	Circuit Court, Lyman Caiunty South Dakota Jan. 1st 1906	Sioux City, Iowa.
13	Carlsson	Oscar Iwan	31	✓	M	S.	Pass. 229.	District Court, Martin County Fairmont, Minn. 8th of July 12	Monterey, Minn.
14	Cronquist	John	49	✓	M	S.	Pass 221	Polck County, Crookston Minn 5th of March 1906	Climax, Minn.
15	Ewert	Axel	37	✓	M	S.	Pass. 224	Superior Court, Cook County Ill. March 25th 191	4651 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
16	Olson	Gusten	41	✓	F.	M	Pass 225	Municipal Court of the West Docbury Mass. Oct	107 Wallace St. Malden, Boston, Mass.
17	Do child	Carl G	10	✓	M	S	Born at: Boston Mass. May 4th 1906.		107 Wallace St. Malden, Boston Mass.
18	Peterson	Adolf F.	37	✓	M	S	Pass 228	Circuit Court, County of Clatsop Oregon April 30th 1905.	1101 - 3rd Ave, New York, N. Y.
19	Swanson	Herman E.	33	✓	M	S.	Pass 220	Circuit Court, Boston Mass. March 15th 1909	#60 Madison Ave, Everett, Mass.
20	Smith	Bertha	55		F	W.	Born at: — Pass 114191 Vermillion S.D. March 2nd 1862	Passport # 41191 Washington 8th of Decbr. 1916	Storey City, Iowa
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Pet Stymes

No 8. Seattle Chamber

17 Cert 1908. 20.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Johnsen, M.D. -, Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
conditions of such aliens.

S/S Kristianiafjord J. Johnsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK J. J. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

26

May 11 1917

and May 10 - 1917

Actual
395
10 B 456.
502 Tot

51
21
66 Tr
10 Col
63 Unde

Revised
387
10 B
497 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Andersson	Ragnar	26	5	m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U. S. A	New York	Father: Alfred Anderson Helgelund Gustafsfors, Sweden
2									Antio	Josefina	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	Mother: Elena Antio Lapua, Vaasa, Läni
3									Dahl	Andreas	49		m	s	Fisher-man	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	U. S. A	Seattle, Wash	Brother: Johan Dahl Jelögt. Moss
4									Erickson	Esther	30		f	s	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Winnetka, Ill.	Father: Wilh. Erickson Kolgatan 5, Örebro, Sweden
5									Haanpää	Maria	49		f	w	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Son: Sameli Haanpää Jalasjärvi, Vallinkylä, Finland
6									Hautakoski	Hilja	35		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toholampi	Father: Juho Hautakoski Toholampi, Vaasa Läni, Finland
7									Jansson	Kaleb	39		m	m	Tool maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U. S. A.	New London, Conn	Sister: Hanna Jansson Kungsgatan 38 Örebro. Sweden.
8									Do	Signe Elfrida	30		f	m	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister in law: Do.
9									Do	Fredrik	5		m	S	child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do.
10									Junell	Otto	38		m	s	Farm-labr.	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Finland	Himango	Friend Maria Viekko Kirkonkylä. Himanko Finland.
11									Johansson	Jenny	28		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Trankil	Mother Milda Johansson Gunnarsbyn. Lennartsfors Sweden
12									Jansson	Anna	25		f	s	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father Jan M. Karlsson Södra Sidan Bengtsfors. Sweden
13									Johansson	Karl	18		m	s	Farm-Labr.	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trankil	Brother Vilhelm Johansson Gunnarsbyn. Lennartsfors Sweden
14									Kivimäki	Hilja	32		f	m	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kauhavu	Mother Maria Wartiala Kauhavu. Kiemalankylä Finland.
15									Do	Lilja	9		f	S	child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do
16									Do	Anti	5		m	S	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
17									Do	Salli	5		f	S	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
18									Kompsi-Hirvelä	Maria	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jalasjärvi	Father: Juho Hirvelä Jalasjärvi. Finland.
19									Larsen	Johannes	54	3	m	s	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Sandeid	Friend: Jörgen Jacobsen Apothekergate 10 Kristiania
20									Larsson	Elin Natalia	20		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Billingsfors	Father Lars Andersson Heljerud. Billingsfors Sweden
21									Lundquist	Carl Arthur	17		m	s	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundals Ryr	Father Carl Lundquist Kolmerud Brålanda. Sweden.
22									Madsen	Jenny	21		f	s	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Gjövik	Father: Johan Madsen Gjövik. Norway
23									Mäki	Isakki	39		m	m	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Wife: Edla Mäki Jalasjärvi Valinkylä Finland.
24									Markusson	Gottfrid	33		m	s	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Bäcke	Mother: Ida Gustafson Bjurdämma Upperud Sweden.
25									Olsen	Marta	22	7	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Fredrikshald	Mother: Amalie Olsen Bockramgården. Fredrikshald.
26									Olsson	Gustaf A.	31		m	s	Cement-labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Länged	Brother: Ragnar Olsson Mustadfors Länged. Sweden
27									Purto	Jaakko	40		m	s	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki	Father Juho Purto Ilmajoki Peltaniemi Finland.
28									Puskala	Selma Maria	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Herman Puskala Ilmajoki. Peltoniemenkylä. Finl.
29									Sten	Anna Alina	20		f	s	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vasa	Father: Johan Erik Sten Närpes. Finny Vasa Läni. Finland
30									Wallenstjerna	Onni Matti	40		m	s	GenLabr.	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Saarijärvi	Father: Matti Wallenstjerna Saarijärvi. Finland.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 15th of May, 1917

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1909 1916	N.Y.	Sailors Home 5th South Str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Sweden	Blomskog
	2	Minn	Ryeleth	Do	Do	$25.	No			Brother: Johan Antio Box 23 Iron Jtion Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	blond	Do	Do	Finland	Lapua
ANT ALIEN	3	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~ Rathbury	No	Do	$50.	Yes	1906 1916	Wash	Friend: Consul Kolderup Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	dark	Do	Do	Norway	Skiptvedt.
ANT ALIEN	4	Ill	Chicago	No	Do	$50.	No			Friend: Oscar Anderson 637th N.Savey ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	ligth	Do		Sweden	Ånsta
	5	Mich	Crystal Falls	Yes	Do	$50.	No			Daughter: Wivi Haanpää Box 627 Crystal Falls Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	Do	None	Finland	Jalasjärvi.
	6	Mont	Butte	Do	Do	$20.	No			Friend: Henry Kinared 440 E.Park Alley Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1½	Fair	Do	Do	Do	Do	Toholampi
ANT ALIEN	7	Conn	NewLondon	Do	Do	$50.	Yes	1910 1917	N.Y.	Friend Mrs M. Staff 429 Ocean Ave. New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Örebro
ANT ALIEN	8	Do	Do	Do	Husband	$50.	Yes	1910 1914		Do.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna.
ANT ALIEN	9	Do	Do	Do	Father	$50.	Yes	Born in U.S.		Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Pearl River N.Y
	10	N.J.	W. Orange	Do	Self	$25.	No			Friend: Otto Silakka 40 Mitchells Str. W. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7.1/4	Fair	Dark	Do	Do	Finland	Ilimauka.
	11	Ill	La Grange	No	Do	$25.	No			Aunt: Hilda Johnson 610 N. Stone ave. La Grange Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Trankil
	12	Do	Chicago Ill	Do	Do	$25.	No			Friend: Widar Olsson. 2104 S.47th Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Ertemark.
	13	Do	La Grange	Do	Do	$35.	No			Aaunt: Hilda Johnson 610 N. Stone ave. La Grange Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Do	blue	Do	Do	Trankil
	14	Minn	Hibbing	Yes	Do	$100	No			Husband: Juho Kivimäki 130th First Ave Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5½	Fair	Light	Do	Do	Finland	Kauhava.
	15	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	No			Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	—	—	Do	Do	Do
	16	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	—	—	Do	Do	Do
	17	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	—	—	Do	Do	Do
	18	Mich	Detroit	Do	Self	$50	No			Sister: Emma Matsänen 886 Rolmas Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Dark	blue	Do	Do	Jalasjärvi.
ALIEN	19	N.Y.	New York	Do	S/S Co.	$5.0	No			Norwegian S.S. "Malm" New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	blond	grey	Do	Norway	Sandeid.
	20	Ill	W.Springs	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Emil Larsson Box 141 Cook Co. W. Springs Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Steneby
	21	Do	Chicago	Yes	Do	$25	Yes	1900 1915	Ill	Brother in law: Teodor Carlsson 5039 Praire ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Do	brown	Do	U.S.A.	Cairo Ill.
	22	Wis	Cambridge	No	Br.in law	$25	No			Br. in law: Nils Nilsson Route No.3 Cambridge Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fair	dark	blue	Do	Norway	Gjövik
	23	Mich	Crystal Falls	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1911 1914	Mich	Brother: Salomon Mäki Box 627 Crystal Falls Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	brown	brown	Do	Finland	Jalasjärvi
	24	Ill	Chicago	No	Do	$50	No			Uncle: David Gustafson 609 Clinton Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4½	Fair	dark	grey	Do	Sweden	Animskog.
	25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt: Mathilde Olsen 539-Th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fair	blond	blue	Do	Norway	Fredrikshald.
	26	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911 1916	Ill	Friend: Peter Benson 2104-S-47th Str. Cicero Chic. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Silbodal.
	27	Mass	Worcester	No	Do	$50	No			Friend: Jaakko Koskela Box 143 Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Ilmajoki.
	28	Mich	Republic	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Johan Puskala Box 26 Republic Mich	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
	29	Ariz.	Jerome	Do	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Isak Mattson Box 26 Jerome Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair	brown	Do	Do	Do	Förtom
	30	Mass	Maynard	No	Do	$50	No			Friend: Johan Hankala L.Box 1037 Maynard Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10½	Fair	dark	Do	Do	Do	Saarijärvi.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L O Kristadalen
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 · 1917, 19
NEW-YORK
J. F. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swed. No. 1-599	No	all	Yes	No	
2	Finnish No. 1-559	Yes	"	do	No	
3	Norw. No. 1-605	No	"	Yes	No	No
4	Swed. No. 1-599	No	do	Yes	No	
5	Finnish No. 1-598	Yes	"	do	No	No
6	Finnish	Yes	"	No	No	
7	Swed.	No	"	Yes	No	No
8	do	No	do	do		
9	—	No	do	do		
10	Finnish No. 1-5605	Yes	"	do	No	
11	Swed. No. 1-4605	No	"	Yes		
12	Swed. No. 1-5600	No	"	Yes	No	No
13	Swed. No. 1-5994	No	"	Yes	No	No
14	Finnish	do	do	do	No	
15	do	do				
16	—	do				
17	—	do				
18	Finnish No. 1-3604	Yes	5	Yes	No	No
19	Norw. No. 1-2605	Yes	2	No	No	
20	Swed. No. 1-605	No	all	Yes	No	No
21	do No. 1-1590	Yes	3	do	No	
22	Norw. No. 2-1594	No	all	do		
23	Finnish No. 1-604	Yes	5	do	No	
24	Swed. No. 2-0516	Yes	3 mths	No	No	
25	Norw. No. 1-1605	No	all	Yes	No	No
26	Swed. No. 2-1596	No	do	Yes	No	No
27	Finnish No. 2-3599	Yes	5	do	No	
28	Finnish No. 1-1605	Yes	5	Yes	No	
29	Swed. No. 2-2594	Yes	5	Yes	No	
30	Finnish	Yes	"	No	No	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein could be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. –, Surgeon of the "S/S KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

38

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 C. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KRISTIANIAFJORD *sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, April 28th, 191 7

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/	Christianson	Evan	28		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Canada	Robsart, Sask	Father: Christen Skaflötten, Myre St.
2								/	Dahl	Trygve	25	3	m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway	Nötterö	Father: Ole Sörensen, Nötterö.
3								/	Haglund	Karl	18		m	s Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Bergsjö	Father: Johan Haglund, Bergsjö.
4								/	Jörgensen	Mills Peter Jens	16	5	m	s Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Odense	Father: J.O.Jörgensen, Odense.
5								/	Puttonen	Hilma Lydia	27	6	f	m Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Äänskoski	Father: Juho Hytönen, Lauka socken
6								/	Seierstad	Johan	19		m	s Gen. labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father: Martin Seierstad, Larvik.
7								/	Seierstad	Karl Thorsen	16		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hedrum	Father: Thor Seierstad, Hedrum.
8								/	Silen	John	30		m	s do.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Bergsjö	Father: Johan Silen, Bergsjö.
9								/	Udd	Per	18		m	s do.	Yes	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Olof Peterson, Bergsjö
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

224

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T, Reel 1164

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5878	✓							Docs. 22 thru 37 overlapping
5879	✓							Back & front of docs. 27 overlapping
5880	✓							Back & front of doc. 6 overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Hixon Date: 3-15-44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Samuel Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. C.

List 39 22

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th of May, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Can.	Robsart, Sask	No	self	$140		1906	Grafton N.D.	Brother: Anders Christianson Robsut, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Ringbu
	2	do.	Broderisk Sask	No	self	$150		1910		Uncle: Anders Dahl; Broderisk, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	light	do	None	North Dak Canada	Grafton
	3	do.	Expense, do	No	self	$50		30	No	Cousin: Eric Larsson, Expense, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Bergsjö
	4	do.	Govan, Sask	No	self	$50		25	No	Brother: Jörgen Jörgensen, Govan, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	Grey	Left arm tattooed Vaccination scar	Denmark	Odense
	5	do.	Sudbury, Ont	Yes	self	$60		20	No	Husband: Johannes Puttonen, Sudbury, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Lauka Socken
	6	do	Park Beg, Sask	No	self	$		25	No	Friend: Alf M Fadyen, Park Beg, Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	Norway	Larvik
	7	do	Park Beg, Sask	Yes	self			Yes	No	Cousin: Isaach Pedersen Seierstad, Park Beg, Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Light	do	None	do.	Hedrum
	8	do	Chaplin, Sask	No	self	$30		25	Yes	1910 1911 Little River, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Sweden	Bergsjö
T ALIEN	9	do	do.	No	self	$30		30	No	Home: Chaplin, Sask Friend: John Silen, Chaplin, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	do	None	do.	do.
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Olliadale

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1917, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
bl 1	1-3598 Norw	Returned	No	No	No	
bl 2	2-5599 do	do	No	No	No	
bl 3	1-604 Swed	do	No	No	No	
bl 4	2-4599 Finnish	No	Returned	No	No	
bl 5	3598 Finnish	do	No	No		
bl 6	1-3600 Norw	do	No	No		
bl 7	2-1660 do	do	No	No		
bl 8	1-3605 Swed	do	No	No	No	
bl 9	2-3604 do	do	No	No	No	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s „KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

40

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Aarynen,	Matti	37		m	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki	Wife: Anna Aarynen, Ilmajoki, Finland.
2										Akslevolden,	Johan Bergsvandsen	23		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Söndre Fron	Father: Bersvend Akslevolden, Hundorp st., Söndre Fron.
3										Backa,	Axel Edvard	34		m	m	Woods man	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Närkes	Wife: Lisa Backa, Närpes, Vester Yttermark, Finl.
4										Bodä,	Elvira	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gamlakarleby	Father: Adolf Bodä, Langö by, Gamlakarleby, Finland.
5										Engström,	Ernst T.	25		m	m	Driver	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Father: Carl Engström, Kil, Sweden.
6										do	Florence	21		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do
7										Eriksen,	Hans	48		m	m	Gold grawer.	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Alaska	Opher	Sister: Oline Martinsen, Fjeldberggaten 3, Fredriksstad.
8										Haraldson,	August	32		m	s	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Minn.	St.Cloud	Father: Salomon Haraldson, Tvaaker, Sweden.
9										Haukaas,	Arnt	40		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Romedal	Father: Anders Haukaasen, Valset, Hedemarken.
10										~~Hultqvist,~~	~~Frederick A.~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~do~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Hawkins~~	~~Aunt: Karoline Magnussen, Vennersborg, Kronsgt.23, Sw.~~
11										Johnsen,	Thorvald	26		m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Sternby	Father: Olof Johnsen, Mustad ever Långed, Sweden.
12										Korsu,	Maria Liisa	28		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Finland	Paarola	Sister: Katri Kurola, Paarola, Jocken, Finland.
13										do	Elina	3		f	s	child	No	No	do	dom. S.	do	do	Mother: do
14										Lunde,	Håkon	17		m	s	Sales man	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Ringsbu	Father: Halvdan Lunde, Myre st.
15										Märsylä,	Anna Sofia	31		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pattyeki	Father: Aleksander Marsylä, Patyjoksocken, Finland.
16										do	Trygve	7		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand father: do
17										Takala,	Ilma Eliina	30		f	m	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jyvaskylä	Sister: Rosa Salenius, Jämsä, Finland.
18										Tuomela,	Hulda	29		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Father: August Vahäkorpi, Kurikka, Finland.
19										do	Sulo	9		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand father: do
20										do	Eino	8		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
21										Ylitalo,	Fida Margagreta	16		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Paavola	Father: Matti Ylitalo, Paavola, Finland.
22										Ek,	Johan Ivar	17		m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Edsvalla	Father: Johan Ek, Edsvalla, Sweden.
23										Lorentzen,	Anna Maria	54		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Fredericia	Friend: Georg Nielsen, Axeltorv 6 I, Fredericia, Denm.
24										Öhman,	Vihtori	40		m	m	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kannus	Wife: Erika Hämälainen, Öhman, Mutkalammin kyla, Kannus, Finl.
25										Tvedt,	Bottolf	24		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. Minn.	Minpls.	Father: Baard Tvedt, Haugesund.
26										Wessman,	Alma Olivia	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finnish	Finland	Närpes	Mother: Mina Bonde, Närpes Närby, Finland.
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23, 1 absent Inspectors. 24 Tot

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23 41

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 9th of May, 1917.

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass.	Worcester	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 1914	Worcester.	Friend: John Vitala, 82, Hannover str. Worcester.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Ilmajoki
	2	N.D.	Mc. Greiger	no	do	yes	no			Uncle: Arnt Haukaas, Mc. Greiger, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	S. Fron
	3	Mich.	Newberry	yes	do	$25	yes	1911 1913	Minn. Mich.	Brother in law: Charles Michelson, Box 138, Newberry, Migh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	brown grey	Scar on left cheek	Finland	Gamla-karleby
	4	Mass.	Reading	no	do	$25	no			Sister: Edith Mattson, 33 Walenan str. Reading, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	brown	None	do	do
NT ALIEN	5	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	do	yes	yes	1911 1916	Minneapolis	Brother: Axel Engström, 2532-2nd ave Minneapolis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	None	Sweden	St. Kil
NT ALIEN	6	do	do	do	do	do	born in		U.S.A.	Brother in law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	light	grey	None	U.S.A.	Grantsburg Wis.
NT ALIEN	7	Alaska	Opher	no	do	yes	yes	1891 1916	Alaska Cal.	Friend:- Chas. Olsen 84 Goose Creek Mine Opher Innoka, Alaska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway	Fr.stad
	8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	do	do	do	1909 1916	St.Cloud Minn.	Friend: Oscar Johnson, 217 E 60 str. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Warberg
	9	N.D.	Mc.Greiger	no	do	do	do	1904 1906	N.D.	Home Mc. Greiger, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway	Hedemarken
	10	Wis.	Hawkins	do	do	do	do	1884 1917	Hawkins Wis.	Wife: Rose Hultquist, Hawkins, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	light	do	None	Sweden	Edsvalla.
	11	Ill	Chicago	no	do	$25	No	-------		Sister: Norma Johnsson, 4705 Lincoln ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	do	None	do	Steneby
	12	N.Y.	New-York	yes	do	do	yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	Husband: Mikko Korsu, 162 Cator ave, Jersey city, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	light	brown	None	Finland	Rovelahti
	13	do	do	do	Father	-	No	Born in U.S.		Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	—	—	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
	14	Minn.	Ulen	no	self	$25	do			Uncle: Sven S. Lunde, Ulen, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Ringebu
	15	N.Y.	New-York	yes	do	do	do			Friend: Mikko Korsu, 162 Cator ave, Jersey City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	light	do	None	Finland	Muhos
	16	do	do	do	Father	-	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	—	—	None	do	Uleåborg
	17	do	do	do	self	$25	do			Husband: Wille Takala, 763-39 str. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Jyvaskyla
	18	Minn	Virginia	do	do	yes	do			Husband: Iivari Tuomela, Wirginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Kurikka
	19	do	do	do	Mother	—	do			Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
	20	do	do	do	do	—	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
	21	N.Y.	New-York	do	self	$25	do			Cousin: Ester Kokko, 162 Cator ave, Jersey City, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Paavola
	22	Ill	Chicago	no	friend	$35	do			Brother: Thore Ek, 7249 Esans ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Edsvalla
	23	Ill	Chicago	do	self	$150	yes	1894 1897	N.Y.	Daughter: C L Hansen, Ferndale, Cal. Humboldt Co. Box 95	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	light	grey blue	None	Denmark	Dalby
	24	N.J	Orange	do	do	$30	no			Friend: Emil Järvinen, 2 Central ave, Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Vesanta
NT ALIEN	25	Minn	Minneapolis	do	do	yes	yes	1905	Minn.	Friend: C Ervig, 322-20 ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway	Haugesund
NT ALIEN	26	Mass.	Worcester	do	mother	$25	born in U.S.A.			Sister: Selina Wessman, 41 Eweroad, Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	do	None	U.S.A.	Staten Island. N.Y.
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L O Klaaboe
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1917, 19...,
NEW-YORK

J. J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	2-596 Finnish	Yes	all time	Yes	No	No
2	2-599 Norw.	No	"	Yes	No	No
3	1-603 Swed.	Yes	all time	do	No	"
4	1-564 Fin.	do	do	do	No	"
5	1-603 Swed.	No	all	Yes	No	"
6	1-603 Turkish	No	do	"	"	"
7	1-602 Norw.	No	all time	Yes	No	No
8	1-605 Swed.	do	do	do	"	"
9	2-598 Norw.	No	all time	Yes	No	No
10				"	"	"
11	1-605 Swed.	No	all time	Yes	No	No
12	2-599 Finnish	No	do	Yes	No	"
13	"	do	do	do	No	"
14	2-599 Norw.	Yes	all time	Yes	No	No
15	2-599 Finnish	No	all	do	No	"
16	"	do	do	do	do	"
17	2-598 Finnish	Yes	all time	No	do	"
18	2-598 Finnish	Yes	all time	No	No	"
19	"	do	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2-599 Finnish	Yes	all time	No	No	"
22	1-602 Swed.	Yes	all time	Yes	No	"
23	2-599 Danish	No	all time	Yes	No	No
24						
25	1-603 Norw.	No	all time	Yes	No	No
26	1-603 Swed.	Yes	all time	Yes	No	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Johnsen, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Johnsen M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917. -

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" *sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43 24

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 9th To 6th of May, 1911.

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from justice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Friend: Nils Dahlström, 740 Belmont ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Högnäs.	
2	Minn	Minneapolis	do	do	$25	do			Friend: Axel Engström, 2532 - 2nd. ave, Minneapolis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Grava	
3	Nebr.	Omaha	do	do	$85	do			Friend: Sophus Neble, Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Denmark	Mörköv	
4	Minn	Vintrup	No	do	$32	Yes	1906-1916	Vintrup, Minn.	Wife: Hilda Erickson, Vintrup, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljusne	
5	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Owner	$25	No			To join Norwegian s/s Sirrah, New-York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Brown	None	Norway	Larvik	
6	Mont	Plentywood	No	Self	$30	Yes	1913	Brooklyn N. Y.	Sister: Dagmar Selvik, Plentywood, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tjömö	
7	do	do	do	Mother	—	No			Aunt: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	-----		None	do	do	
8	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900 1916	Alexandria NY	Sisterinlaw: Josefine Doherty East 52st. No220 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark brown	blue	None	Sweden	Kungshamn	
9	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	do	do	None	do	do	
10	N.D.	Westhope	No	do	yes	yes	1911 1916	Westhope, ND	Friend: Casper Jeensen, Westhope, North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	do	None	Denmark	Frederikshavn	
11	Mich	Ahmeek	no	do	$25	no	----		Cousin: Edla Jämsen, Box 284, Ahmeek, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	grey	None	Finland	Pihtipudas	
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.	yes	no	----		To join norw. S/S "Eidsvold", New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	blue	None	Norway,	Sem	
13	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no	----		Friend: Emil Opffer, 132, Nassau str. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	None	Denmark	Copenhag.	
14	Pa.	Eastern	no	do	$25	yes	1910 1917	Eastern Pa.	Cousin: Harta Aagaard, Eastern, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	blue	None	do	do	
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	do	yes	no	---		Uncle: David Johnsen, 1812, N. Sawyer ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	do	None	Norway	Spydeberg	
16	N.D.	Fargo	no	do	yes	yes	1911 1916	N.D.	Friend: Ole Fredriksen, Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Faaberg	
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co	$5	yes	1893/1896 1904/1914	N.Y.	To join norw. S/S "Malm", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	light	do	None	do	Boröen	
18	Mass	Quiney	do	brother in law	$25	no	—		Brother in law: Anders Häger, 69, Goddard str. Quiney, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	brown	None	Finland	Jacobstad	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$25	yes	2 weeks 1912	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. J.O. Gorak, 459, E. 134th str. N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	black	do	Red	Panama	Bocas del Toro.	
20	do	Brooklyn	do	do	Yes	no	—		Friend: Alfred Mathisen, 351, 49th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Brunlanes.	
21	Kans.	Burlinggame	no	do	$25	yes	1888 1899	Colo. Calf.	Friend: Ewald Olsson, Burlingame, Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Sömlöf.	
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.	yes	yes	1916 1917	Brooklyn.	To join norw. S/S/ Sirrah, at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Sandefjord	
23	do	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	do	1913 1916	do	Husband: Alfred Cmot, 1425, 69th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Kristiania	
24	do	do	do	Mother	-	yes	U.S.	born	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		Fair	light	do	None	U.S.A.		
25	do	New York	do	S/S Co.	yes	do	1905 1911	S. Fr. Cal.	To join norw. S/S "Eidsvold" at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		do	do	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
26	Ia.	Lone Tree	yes	Self	$40	no	—		Uncle: Emil Persson, Lone Tree, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway	Sem.	
27	Minn.	Minpls	yes	do	$25	yes	1906 1916	Seattle Wash.	Friend: Petter Lorwig, 2031, Du Point ave., Minpls.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	do	do	None	Sweden	Lysvik.	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.	$5	do	As a	sailor	To join norw. S/S "Malm" at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	light	do	None	Norway	Hylla	
29	Mich.	Lake Mine	no	Self	$40	no	—		Friend: Karl Nieta, Lake Mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Kristiania	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.	$25	no	—		To join norw. S/S "Sirrah", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Korpilombolo.	
																						Norway	red Sandeher-	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1917, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swed.	No	all life	Yes	No	No
2	Swed.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No
3	Dansk	Yes	all life	Yes	No	-0
4	Swed.	No	all life	Yes	No	No
5	Norw.	No	all life	No	No	No
6	Norw	No	all ages	Yes	No	No
7	—	do	do	do	No	No
8	Swed.	do	5 years	do	No	No
9	do	do	do	do	No	No
10	Danish	No	all	Yes	No	No
11	Finnish	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
12	Norw.	Yes	all life	No	No	No
13	Danish	No	all	Yes	No	No
14	Danish	No	all ages	Yes	No	No
15	Swed.	Yes	6 years	do	No	No
16	Norw.	do	6 years	do	No	No
17	do	Yes	all life	No	No	No
18	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
19	English	No	all ages	Yes	No	No
20	Norw.	Yes	6 years	do	No	No
21	Swed.	Yes	1 year	do	No	No
22	Norw.	Yes	all life	No	No	No
23	do	No	all ages	Yes	No	No
24	do	No	do	Yes	No	No
25	Norw.	Yes	all life	No	No	No
26	Swed.	Yes	6 years	do	No	No
27	Norw.	No	all life	do	No	No
28	Norw.	Yes	all life	No	No	No
29	Swed.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No
30	Norw.	Yes	all life	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donovan, M.D. -, Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Donovan M.D

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917,

at NEW-YORK

J. J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

44

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristiansfjord" *sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, April 26th, 1940

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ågren, Olga	24		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nära	Mother: Lisa Nälund, Morfors, Bjästa, Sweden
2										do Anna	5		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand mother: do
3										Carlsen, Ingeborg	35		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Larvik	Father: Nikolai Larsen, Buggesgate 5, Larvik.
4										do Charles	9		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand father: do
5										Carlson, Beda	29		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Ill.	Chicago	Mother: Lisa Nälund, Morfors, Bjästa, Sweden.
6										Christensen, Anna Augusta	34		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tjölling	Father: Alvinius Tolfsen, Ö. Halsen, Larvik.
7										do Dagny Solveig	10		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand father: do
8										do Solveig	4		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
9										Eide, Ellen Marie S. K.	27		f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Hans Eide, Pantoppidansgate 12, Kria.
10										Enger, Thora	30		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Sister: Borghild Enger, Schweigaardsgate 65 I, Kria.
11										Evenrud, Martin Andersen	22	9	m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Minn.	Lanesboro	Father: Anders Svenas, Tangen st. Hedemarken.
12										Hansen, Helma	48		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Daughter: Ella Baagaard, Gasverket, Kristianssand S.
13										Herstad, Johanne Mathilde	41		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stabek	Sister: Hilda Paulsen, Box 293, Stabek.
14										do Olav Johannes	3	3	m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do
15										Hölium, Otto	38		m	m	S/S captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Nersnes	Father: Karl Hölium, Nersnes, Röken.
16										do Amalie	30		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do
17										do Astrid	10		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand father: do
18										do Ruth	5		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19										Jaren, Gunhild	30		f	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik	Mother: Nikoline Johannessen, Skolestredet 10, Larvik.
20										do John Gunnar	2		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand mother: do
21										Järvenpää, Uno Oskar	26		m	m	General laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Korpilombolo	Father: Johan Järvenpää, Lahenpaa, Korpilombolo, Sweden.
22										Lie, Thorleif	19		m	s	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Thorvald Lie, Christiesgate 36 V, Kristiania.
23										do Trygve	18		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24										Marcussen, Ingvald	22		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik	Father: Anton Marcussen, Fiskestredet 3, Larvik.
25										Messel Petter Lorentz	16	2	m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Paula Messel, Jess Carlsensgate 2, Kria.
26										Mickelsen, Johan Emil	25		m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Korpilombolo	Cousin: Gustaf Wankatalo, Korpilombolo. Sweden.
27										Olsen, Carl	23	3	m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	U.S.A. Iowa	Des Moines	Mother: Katrine Olsen, Skovgaards st. Denmark.
28										Olsen, Dagmar	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Waldemar Mörtsholm, Oslogate 4, Kristiania.
29										Pedersen, Hans Gustav	38		m	m	Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sandeherred	Wife: Hulda Pedersen, Gjelstad, Sandeherred.
30										Rantatalo, Petter Elis	20		m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	Korpilombolo	Father: Erik Rantatalo, Ohtanajärvi, Korpilombolo, Sw.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

45

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 9th of May, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Duluth	no	Self	Yes	no		—	Husband: Fred Agren, Box 47, Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Nätre församling.
2	do	do	no	Mother	Yes	no		—	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	do	—		Fair	do	do	None	do	do
3	NY.	New York	yes	Self	$25	yes	1898/1909	NY. 1910/1914.	Brother:, Thorvald Nicholsen, 5313, 6thave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Larvik
4	do	do	do	mother	-	do	do		Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	do	do	None	U.S.A	New York N.Y.
5	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill	Husband: Albert Carlson, 2915, Sheffield ave, Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	Sweden	Nätre.
6	Calf.	Oakland	no	Father	da.	no		—	Husband: Borger Christensen, 422, East 19th str. Oakland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Frediksvern.
7	do	do	no	Mother	yes	no		—	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	do	do	None	do	Kongsvinger
8	do	do	no	do	no	no		—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	do	do	None	do	do
9	Wis.	Bay City	yes	Self	$25	no		—	Friend: Ellen Smith, Bay City, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	dark light	grey	None	Denmark	Faeröer
10	Conn.	Norwalk	no	do	$50	no		—	Aunt: Hilda Olsen, 3rd Selleck str. Norwalk.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	brown	None	Norway	Binger.
11	Minn	Lanesboro	yes	do	yes	yes	1911 1917	Lanesboro	Friend: Galbrand P. Storhoff, Lanesboro, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Romedal
12	Wis.	Bay city	do	do	$25	do	1907 1893	Comeo Calf	Sister:, Ellen Smith, Bay City, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	light	blue	None	do	Söndmör
13	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$20	yes	1913 1916	Minpls Minn.	Husband:, Ole Herstad, 2nd E. betw. Nicolet a/ Market Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Kristiania
14	do	do	do	Mother	-	do	born in US		Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	do	brown	None	U.S.A. Minn.	Minpls.
15	Tex.	Port Arthur	no	Self	yes	yes	1881 1886	Minpls, Minn.	Brother in law: Martin Thompson, Port Arthur, Texas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	blue	None	Norway	Röken
16	do	do	no	husband	-	no		—	Brother: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Korshavn
17	do	do	no	father	-	no		—	Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	light	do	None	do	do
18	do	do	no	do	-	no		—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	do	do	None	do	Röken.
19	Oreg.	Portland	yes	Self	$40	yes	1912 1916	North Bend	Husband: Ole Jaren 456, E. 50th str. N. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	Larvik
20	do	do	yes	Mother	-	do	born in US		Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	do	do	None	Oregon	Portland
21	Mich.	Lake Mine	no	Self	$25	no		—	Friend: Karl Nicta, Lake mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	brown	do	None	Sweden	Korpilombolo
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$30	yes		as a sailor	Friend: V. Schelström, 220, W. 42nd str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	light	do	None	Norway	Drammen
23	do	do	yes	do	$20	yes	"	do " "	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	do	do	None	do	Kristiania
24	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	yes	1913 1917	N.Y. city	Uncle: Nils Johnsen, Eagle str. 93, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	Both arms tattooed.	do	Larvik
25	do	do	yes	do	no	no	—		Uncle: Peder Gare, 658, 40th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	light	blue	None	do	Kristiania
26	Mich.	Lake Mine	no	do	yes	no	—		Brother in law: Emil Wanhanien, Lake Mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	Sweden	Korpilombolo.
27	Pa.	Erie	yes	do	do	yes	1913 1916	Des Moines	Uncle: Lars Olsen, 2644, Peack str. Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	Denmark	Attrup.
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	do	$25	no		—	Sister:, Ragna Hansen, 1653, W. 63 str. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway	Nöterö.
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$25	yes	19	N.Y.C. Savanah	To join norw. S/S "Sirsah". New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	brown	None	do	Sandeherad
30	Mich.	Lake mine	do	do	yes	no		—	Friend: Emil Warhainen, Lake mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	blue	None	Sweden	Korpilombolo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1917 day of [illegible], 19..., at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	
2	do	Yes	do	do	No	
3	No	No	all ways	Yes	No	
4	No	No	do	do	No	
5	do	do	do	do	No	
6	No	No	all ways	Yes	No	
7	do	No	do	do	No	
8	do	No	do	do	No	
9	No	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	
10	do	do	all ways	No	No	
11	do	do	do	Yes	No	
12	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	
13	No	No	all	Yes	No	
14	do	do	do	do	No	
15	Yes	Yes	all times	Yes	No	
16	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	No	No	all time	Yes	No	
20	do	No	do	do	No	
21	Yes	Yes	all times	Yes	No	
22	do	do	all times	do	No	
23	Yes	Yes	5	Yes	No	
24	No	No	all	Yes	No	
25	do	Yes	all time	do	No	
26	Yes	Yes	5	Yes	No	
27	do	do	all time	do	No	
28	Yes	Yes	all time	No	No	
29	Scotch	Scotch	No	No	No	
30	Yes	Yes	all the time	Yes	No	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, unlawfulness, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAEJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have had 3 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this May 9th day of May, 1917.-

at NEW-YORK

J.J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 25th, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Karlsson	Petrus, Alexander	18		M	S	Machine-laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Persnäs	Father: J. Alfred Karlson Sandvik, Persnäs, Sweden.
2			Axelsson	Fredik, Valentine	18		M	S	Painter	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Axel Anderson Sandvi, Persnäs, Sweden
3			Petersson	Erik August, J.	19		M	S	Baker	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Per Aug. Peterson Sandvik, Persnäs, Sweden
4			Åberg	Nils, Gustaf	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Agnestorp	Father: Otto Åberg Ulvestorp, Tidaholm, Sweden.
5			Jonsson	Per	19		M	S		"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Alfta	Father: Jonas Person S.14 Länghed, Alfta, Sweden
6			Brask	Karl, Georg	24		M	M	Electric laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Nyhammars bruk	Father: E.A. Brask Nyhammars bruk, Sweden
7			"	Helfrid	30		F	M	H.wife	"	"	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Chicago,	Father in law: d:o
8			Söderlund	Erik, Axel	18		M	S	Black-smith	"	"	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Hofors	Father: J.A. Söderlund Hofors bruk, Sweden
9			Fröjd	Erik, Paul	19		M	S	"	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Alfred Fröjd Hofors bruk, Sweden.
10			Ansell	Bengt, Vilhelm	19		M	S	"	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Wilhelm Ansell Korsån, Sweden
11			Uhrbom	Iris, Maria	20		F	S	House-work	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Linköping	Father: Karl J. Uhrbom Ladugårdsbacke 2, Linköping, Swed.
12			"	Sten, Sixten	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: d:o d:o
13			Petterson	John, Henrik	19		M	S	Cork-maker	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Anders Fr. Petterson Jernvägsgatan 8, Linköping.
14			Johnsson	Georg, Eugen	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Kristinehamn	Father: A.G. Johnsson Hugstrud, Kristinehamn
15			Lunden	Axel	24		M	S	Shop-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Torsång	Father: Hans Lundin Viker, Torsång, Sweden.
16			Erickson	Albert	25		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Storsfuna	Father: Per E. Erickson Jakobsgårdarna, Borlänge, Sweden
17			Lindholm	Alfred, Leonard	16		M	S	Carpenter-hand	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Mother: Mrs Anna Lindholm Kungsgatan 103, Stockholm, Sweden.
18			Anderson	Erik, Vilhelm	17		M	S	Iron-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: C.G. Anderson Kungsholmsgatan 62, Stockholm.
19			Westlin,	Martha	35		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	d:o	d:o	U.S.A	Minneapolis	Mother: Gertrud Westlin Kyrkbyn, Arbrå, Sweden.
20			Nilsson	Karl, Gottfrid	22		M	S	Far-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Delhi, Minn	Mother: Augusta Nilsson Nedre Ladugårdsbäcke 1, Linköping.
21			~~Carlson~~	~~August, Edvard~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Foreman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~New York~~	~~Father: J. Rudolf Olson Vedbymåla, Förlösa.~~
22			Strömberg	Axel, Wilhelm	32		M	M	Porter	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	Chicago, Ill	Father in law: J.O. Strömberg
23				Ragnhild, Lillian	21		F	M	H.wife	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: d:o
24			"	Myrtle, Svea, L.	4		F	S	Child	no	no	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Helsingborg	Grandfather: d:o
25			~~Peterson~~	~~Georg~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~d:o~~	~~Canada~~	~~Medicine Hat, Alb.~~	~~Father:, Per Augustson Rosenlund, Nö, Sweden.~~
26			~~Augustson~~	~~S. Sigfrid~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~d:o~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Wrangen~~	~~Mother: Ester Augustson Rosenlund, Nö., Sweden.~~
27			~~Gustafson, Lysing~~	~~Emil, Martin~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pipe-layer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Father: Nils Gustafson Ringgatan 9 B.Uppsala, Sweden.~~
28			Höglund	Anders, Valfrid	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Friend: Anna M. Beckman Karlavägen 48, Stockholm.
29			Eriksson	Verner, Andreas	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle: Erik Grönberg Södra Fältskäregatan 31, Gävle.
30			"	Berth,a Josefina	32		F	W	H.wife	"	"	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Uncle: d:o

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

47

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., 9th of May, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ill.	Rockford	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: David Karlson 832-10th Ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Sweden	Persnäs.
	2	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	$25	no			Brother: Gustav Axelson 92 Baltimore Ave, W. Detroit, Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	d:o	d:o
	3	d:o	d:o	yes	"	$25	no			Cousin: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	d:o	d:o
	4	Ill.	Rockford	yes	"	$25	no			Uncle: Carl Isackson 1220 -10th Ave, Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	d:o	Agnestorp
	5	d:o	Chicago	yes	"	$25	no			Brother: Jonas Pers 419 N.S.T. Niles, Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	d:o	Alfta
	6	d:o	d:o	yes	"	yes	no			Brother in law: C.E. Ericsson 125 W. 110th Str. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	d:o	Grangärde
NT ALIEN	7	d:o	d:o	yes	Husband	"	yes	1906 /16	Chicago Ill.	d:o d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	d:o	d:o
	8	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Fritz Berg 2167 Temple Court, St. Paul, MN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	d:o	Katrineholm
	9	d:o	d:o	yes	"	$25	no			Friend: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	d:o	Österfernebo
	10	d:o	d:o	yes	"	$25	no			Brother in law: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	d:o	Valbo
	11	Minn.	Delhi	yes	"	$25	no			Uncle: Josef Linden Delhi, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	d:o	St. Lars
	12	d:o	d:o	yes	"	$25	no			Uncle: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	d:o	d:o
	13	d:o	d:o	yes	"	$25	no			Cousin: Axel Hultqvist Delhi, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	d:o	Linköping
	14	Pa.	Ridgway	yes	"	$25	no			Uncle: Alfred Johnsson 112 van Buren ave, Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	d:o	Väse
	15	S.D.	Black Hawk Rapid City	yes	"	yes	no			Brother: Daniel Lundin Black Hawk, S.D., Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	d:o	Bjursås
	16	Minn.	Duluth	yes	"	yes	yes	1908 /14	Duluth, Minn.	Uncle: J.E. Johnson 214 East 8th Str. Duluth, Mn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gray	"	d:o	St. Tuna
	17	Wisc.	Draper	yes	"	$30	no			Father: C.J. Lindholm Cedar Camp, Draper, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Floberg
	18	Mont.	Ingemar	no	"	$25	no			Albert Anderson Box 91, Ingemar, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm
T ALIEN	19	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	"	$30	yes	1909 /16	Minneapolis	Aunt: Mrs E. Lindeberg 1222 Coma ave S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	d:o	Arbrå
T ALIEN	20	d:o	Delhi	yes	"	$25	yes	1912 /16	Delhi, Minn.	Friend: Herman Jacobson Delhi, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	ligth	"	"	d:o	Kimstad
	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1911 /16	New York	Friend: John Anderson No. 26-22nd Str, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	d:o	Forlösa
T ALIEN	22	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	yes	yes	1903 /16	Chicago, Ill.	Own address: 308 Clifton ave Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	d:o	Hjertlanda
T ALIEN	23	d:o	d:o	no	Husband	"	yes	1910 /16	d:o	d:o d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	d:o	Allerum
	24	d:o	d:o	no	Father	—	no			d:o d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	d:o	d:o
	25	Alb.	Medicine Hat	no	Self	yes	yes	1904 /05	Wolford, N.D.	Own farm: Medicine Hat, Alb. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Scar on the forehead	d:o	Nö ssoken
	26	d:o	d:o	no	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Georg Petersen Medicine Hat, Alb. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	d:o	d:o
	27	d:o	d:o	no	Self	yes	no			Friend: d:o d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	light	"	"	d:o	d:o
	28	Mich.	Dublin	no	"	yes	no			Friend: John Maier Pine Creek, Dublin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	d:o	Charlottenberg
T ALIEN	29	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1912 /16	New York	Uncle: Anton Häger 214 West 69th Str, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	d:o	Gävle
T ALIEN	30	d:o	d:o	yes	"	"	yes	1907	d:o	Uncle: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	d:o	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 3 1917, 19__

NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14–213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	1-604 Swed	Yes	all time	Yes	No	No
2	1-5604 do	Yes	"	do	No	No
3	1-3605 do	do	"	do	No	No
4	1-5603 Swed	Yes	"	Yes	No	No
5	1-604 Swed	No	"	Yes	No	No
6	1-1604 do	do	do	do	No	No
7	1-604 do	do	do	do	No	No
8	1-2604 Swed	No	all time	Yes	No	No
9	1-1603 Swed	No	all time	Yes	No	No
10	1-5604 Swed	No	"	Yes	No	No
11	1-2604 do	Yes	do	do	No	No
12	1-604 Swed	Yes	all time	Yes	No	No
13	1-5604 Swed	Yes	do	Yes	No	No
14	1-5604 Swed	No	all time	Yes	No	No
15	1-3604 do	Yes	6	do	No	No
16	1-4604 Swed	No	all time	Yes	No	No
17	1-4604 do	Yes	do	do	No	No
18	1-3604 do	No	do	do	No	No
19	1-4604 do	do	do	do	No	No
20	1-1602 do	do	do	do	do	No
21						
22	1-1604 Swed	No	all	Yes	No	No
23	1-3604 do	No	do	do	No	No
24	[illegible]	No	do	do	No	No
25						
26						
27						
28	1-3604 Swed	No	all	Yes	No	No
29	1-603 do	do	do	do	No	No
30	1-1603 do	do	do	do	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 1/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

48

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 25th, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		38											
1		Tune	Odd	23		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Grenora N. D.	Father:- Olaf Tune Hospitalskken 16, Trondhjem NON IM.
2		Saker	Dagny	17		F S.	Domestic	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Helgeland	Father:- Ole Johansen Saker, Stavseng, Helgeland
3		Adolfsen	Thorvald	19		M S.	Fisherman	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Father:- Adolf Edvardsen Rbo, Helgeland
4		Tune	Olga	22		F M	Housewife	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Trondhjem	Mother:- Anna Benediksen Hospitalskken 16, Trondhjem
5		Einan	Ole Gp.	58		M M.	Farmer	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Daughter:- Brynhild Kulset Einan NON IM. Sellen
6		Grande	Amalie	40		F M	Housewife	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Trondhjem	Father:- Jens Johannessen Rauissaunet
7	Reader	Oc	Harald J.	12		M S.	Child	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Grandfather:- Oc
8	"	Oc	Margot J.	10		F S.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc
9	"	Oc	Asphild O.	9		F S.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc
10	"	Oc	Ginid, A.	7		M S.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc
11	"	Oc	Solveig K.	6		F S.	Oc	No	No	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc
12		Gulsvaag	Conrad	31		M S.	Longshore man	Yes	Yes	Oc	Oc	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn.	Mother:- Oleanna Olsen Sundsvoed i Helgeland NON IM.
13		Holan	Einar	18		M S.	Farm laborer	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Stjordalen	Father:- Lars Holand Stjordalen
14		Hermansen	Hans	18		M S.	Driver	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Mo i Rauen	Father:- Hetman tyker Hermansen Mo i Ranen
15		Johnsen	Petra	26		F S.	Nurse	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Bergen	Father:- Torris Johnson Eiden pr. Stenkjær
16		Klausen	Harald	21		M S.	Fisherman	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Lyngen	Father:- Klaus Fraksen Tollen Lyngen
17		Larsen	Karen	29		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Oc	Oc	Trondhjem	Mother:- Karoline Father Kleivtorp Trondhjem
18	Reader	Oc	Hilde K.	4		F S.	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Grandmother:- Oc
19	Reader	Oc	Jenny, L.	2		F S.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc
20		Löken	Marie	23		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Oc	Oc	U.S.A.	San Francisco Calif.	Father:- Johan Löken Sveberg NON IM.
21		Mathisen	Johan	20		M S.	Farmer	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Larstad	Father:- Peter Mathisen Larstad
22		Mentsen	Margit	30		F S.	Domestic	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father:- Jacob Mentsen Sudnes, Vesteraalen NON IM.
23		Nyegaard	Jens	34		M M	Mechanic	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Narvik	Wife:- Marie Nyegaard Gp. pr. Selnes, Narvik
24	705799 4/6/31	Ltöhn	Bergliot	27		F M	Housewife	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother:- Amalie Dahl Klovgaten 24, Trondhjem NON IM.
25	Reader	Oc	Roy Harold	3		M S.	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Grandmother:- Oc NON IM.
26	Reader	Oc	Harry B.	1		M S.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Oc	Norway	Trondhjem	Oc
27		Tamstad	Esteh	20		M S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Oc	Oc	Oc	Holtaalen	Father:- Edvard Holtaalen Tamstad
28		Lindquist	Annie E.	25		F S.	Domestic	Oc	Oc	Sweden	Oc	Sweden	Goteborg	Father:- Carl Byhlin Tryckerigatan 2, Goteborg
29		Lundgren	Oscar, Walfrid	26		M S.	Farm laborer	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Skafas	Father:- N. G. Lundgren Dirstryd
30		Magnuson	Anton	30		M S.	Tailors Cutter	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Goteborg	Friend:- Anna Svenson Husargatan 27, Goteborg

29

No. 23 inspected - detained by Inspector May 14/17.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

49

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 18th, 1917.

14—218

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.D.	Greenora	No	Self	50	Yes	1911/1916	N.D.	Friend:—J. J. Torske Greenora, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
	2	Oe	Cooperstown	Yes	Brother	$75	No			Brother:—Peter Olsen Cooperstown N.D.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	5	Oe	Oe	Brown	Oe	Oe	Dönnes
	3	Oe	Litchville	Oe	Brother	Yes	Oe			Brother:—Edvard Knutsen Litchville N.D.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	7	Oe	Oe	Blue	Oe	Oe	Helgeland
	4	Oe	Greenora	No	Husband	Oe	Oe			Friend:—J. J. Torske Greenora, N.D.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	5	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Trondhjem
NT ALIEN	5	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899/1916	Minn.	Son:—Paul Th. Paulsen 2706—3rd Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	5	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Selbu
	6	Oe	Oe	No	Husband	$25	Oe	1913/1915	Oe	Husband:—Ole Grande 817—3rd Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	7	Oe	Oe	Brown	Oe	Oe	Bjömör
	7	Oe	Oe	Oe	Father	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Father:—816—7th Ave Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Trondhjem
	8	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
	9	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	Oe	Blue	Oe	Oe	Oe
	10	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
	11	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
NT ALIEN	12	Oe	Duluth	Yes	Self	Yes	Oe	1910/1916	Oe	Friend:—Peter Petersen Lake grove Duluth, Minn.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	7	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Vega
	13	Oe	Minneapolis	Oe	Oe	$25	No			Brother:—Peder Nolan 819—8th St.—Minneapolis, Minn.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	8	Oe	Oe	Brown	Oe	Oe	Stordalen
	14	N.D.	Bottineau	Oe	Cousin	$25	Oe			Cousin:—Hildur Pedersen Bottineau N.D.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	7	Oe	Oe	Blue	Oe	Oe	Skoienes
	15	N.Y.	Montrose	Oe	Self	Yes	Oe			Friend:—Klaus Olaus Pedersen Montrose N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	5	Oe	Black	Brown	Oe	Oe	Beistaden
	16	Minn.	Grove City	Oe	Oe	$25	Oe			Friend:—Albert Hagsen Box 44 Grove City, Minn.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	5	Oe	Brown	Oe	Oe	Oe	Lyngen
	17	Mont.	Anaconda	Oe	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907/1914	Bellingham Wash	Husband:—Tony Larsen 1111 Commercial St. Anaconda, Mont.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	5	Oe	Oe	Grey	Oe	Oe	Hitteren
	18	Oe	Oe	Oe	Father	—	Oe	Born in U.S.		Father:— Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	Oe	Blue	Oe	U.S.A.	Bellingham Wash.
	19	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	No			Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Norway	Trondhjem
NT ALIEN	20	Nebr.	Albion	Oe	Self	$30	Yes	1911/1916	Nebr.	Sister:—Mrs. Rob. Wilson, Box # 7, Albion Nebr.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	5	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Vaagan
	21	Mont.	Antelope	Oe	Cousin	$25	No	1907/		Cousin:—Georg Pedersen Box # 183, Antelope Mont.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	6	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Halstad
NT ALIEN	22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Oe	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/1902	N.Y.	Friend:—Jussey Kostas 471—39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	4	Oe	Light	Oe	Oe	Oe	Andenes
	23	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	$50	Oe	1912/1907	Wash	Friend:—Christian Jespersen c/o Mrs Anderson, 632 Henry St. Brooklyn Husband:—Hans Strom 329 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	—	Oe	Brown	Oe	Oe	Oe	Fredriksstad
NT ALIEN	24	Oe	New York	Oe	Oe	$25	Oe	1916/1913	N.Y.	Father:— Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	—	Oe	Blonde	Grey	Oe	Oe	Trondhjem
NT ALIEN	25	Oe	Oe	Oe	Mother	—	Oe	1916	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	—	—	Oe	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	26	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	No			Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	—	—	Oe	—	—	Oe	Norway	Trondhjem
	27	Mont.	Butte	Oe	Self	$25	Oe			Friend:—John L. Hexum 449 N. Idaho St. Butte, Mont.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	11	Oe	Brown	Blue	Oe	Oe	Holtaalen
	28	N.Y.	New York	Oe	Oe	$30	Yes	1914/1914	N.Y.	Uncle:—Charles Anderson 9 Reeve Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	2	Oe	Blonde	Oe	Oe	Sweden	Göteborg
	29	Mass.	Boston	No	Oe	$25	Oe	1917	Mass.	Sister:—Anna Anderson 67 Orlando St. Boston, Mass.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	11	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Jonkopings Län
	30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Oe	$25	No			Friend:—Freeborg Brunstein 162 E. 56th St. New York, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	9	Oe	Black	Oe	Oe	Oe	Norrköping

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L C Michelsen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1917, 19...,

NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

		Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
2	4297						
1	Norw.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	3598	do	No	all	Yes	No	No
2	2601						
3	Norw.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No
2	3591						
4	do	Yes	0 years	Yes	No	No
2	2603						
5	Norw.	No	all	Yes	No	No
6	do	No	all	Yes	No	No
7	do	do	do	do	No	No
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	—	do	do	do	do	do
2	5312						
12	Norw.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	3517						
13	Norw.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	4397						
14	Norw.	No	all	Yes	No	No
2	5596						
15	do	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
2	0600						
16	Norw.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No
2	2537						
17	Norw.	No	all	Yes	No	No
18	—	do	do	do	No	No
19	—	do	do	do	—	—
2	4898						
20	Norw.	do	do	do	No	No
2	4596						
21	do	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	0600						
22	Norw.	No	all	Yes	No	No
2	1601						
23	Norw.	No	all	Yes	No	No
2	3598						
24	Norw.	No	all	Yes	No	No
25	—	do	do	do	No	No
26	—	do	do	do	No	No
2	4005						
27	Norw.	Yes	10 years	do	No	No
1	5312						
28	Swed.	No	all	Yes	No	No
2	4598						
29	Swed.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	1601			7			
30	do	do	years	do	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kristianiafjord, of EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, 25th of April, 1917.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Thuglum Ole	37 38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Fort Dodge Iowa	Mother:- Josefine Thuglum Vandalsdiet
2		Oe Eveline A.	32	F	M	Housewife	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Norway	Vandalsdiet	Mother-in-law:- Oe
3		Ulsen Arvid J.	8	M	S	Child	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Grandmother:- Oe
4		Ulsen Ingrid J.	6	F	S	Child	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
5		Ulsen Oe E.	4	M	S	Child	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
6		Ulseth Anders	18	M	S	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	Oe	Oe	Oe	Stjördalen	Father:- Johan Ulseth Stjördalen
7		Anderson Hulda A.	25	F	S	Domestic	Oe	Oe	Sweden	Oe	Sweden	Göteborg	Father:- Carl Anderson, Riktrokegatan 12, Göteborg
8		Anderson Nils Edward	25	M	S	Farm laborer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Grimeston Hall	Father:- Gustaf Larsson #5 Gardal, Grimston
9		Anderson Charles H.	18	M	S	Electrician	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Göteborg	Mother:- Elma Anderson Frokostgatan 5, Göteborg
10		Augustson Johan August	29	M	S	Farm laborer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Alingsås	Father:- Aug. Johanson Alingsås
11		Bergstrom Johan S.	18	M	S	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Järö Hall	Father:- Bernt G. Johansson #6 Fällestorp Bjäreka St.
12		Bergsten Karin Elida	29	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Domestic	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Göteborg	Mother:- Elida Bergsten Tonäsvägen 12, Göteborg
OMITTED		Bartolsson Inga B.	62	F	W	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Rolfstorp Hall	Son:- John Edvardsson Ebbhult, Varberg
14		Danielson Kellner	24	M	S	Farm laborer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Luaret	Mother:- Betty Danielson Lesse, Sweden
15		Dahlgren Ida, Kristina	29	F	M	Housewife	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Wennersborg	Friend:- Rika Anderson Edsgatan 15, Wennersborg
OMITTED		Edvardsson Charlotta B.	24	F	S	Domestic	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Rolfstorp Hall	Brother:- Johan Edvardsson Ebbhult, Varberg
OMITTED		— Oe Oscar, Aug.	27	M	S	Farm laborer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	U.S.A.	Timber Inds.	Oe
OMITTED		— Oe Karl, L.G.	29	M	S	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
19		Gustafson Karl, Gustaf	44	M	S	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Sweden	Nykarleby	Brother:- John Gustafson Skogsby, Nara
20		Hakanson Carl	28	M	S	Farmer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	U.S.A.	Isabel Kansas	Mother:- Elina Jaakanson Roop, Grimmanstorp
21		Hedberg Jean, Astorf	32	M	S	Saddler	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother:- Ingda Hedberg Segra Fogelbergsg 6, Göteborg
22		Hallengren Alfred	31	M	S	Farm Laborer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	U.S.A.	Iowa	Father:- Gustaf Hallengren Jonsarp, Tarstorp
23		Hall Claes, August	43	M	M	Dealer in second hand goods	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Sweden	Göteborg	Wife:- Sofia Hall Tibergsgatan 6, Göteborg
24		Johanson Johan, Ragnar	18	M	S	Fireman	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Uddevalla	Father:- Johan A. Johanson Karlsberg 14, Uddevalla
25		Johansson Eric, W. E.	24	M	S	Tailor	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Varberg	Mother:- Ida Johanson Varberg
26		Johansson Axel, Birger	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Rolfstorp Hall	Father:- Johan Anderson Slyte, Ebbhult, Varberg
27		Johnson Joseph	30	M	M	Railway section man	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	U.S.A.	Iowa	Father:- Olof Johansson Ivarskog
28		Karlson Johan Alfred	30	M	S	Engine fire hand	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Sweden	Wärö socken	Friend:- Nelly Olofsson Hjorsberg, Strömsta
29		Karlson Alfred M.	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Emmaboda	Mother:- Carolina Svensson Emmaboda
30		Landström John Ludv.	32	M	S	Clerk	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Ljungs Kile	Father:- Lars L. Landström Ljungs Kile

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28 51

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th to 10th of May, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are ...ns or ...nborn, or [illegible] ...ion for care and treatment of the ins... or supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Iowa	Fort Dodge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1916	S. D.	Sister:- Anna Simonsen Route #5, Fort Dodge, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Beistaden
	2	do	do	do	Husband	—	No			Sister-in-law:- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Steusele
	3	do	do	do	Father	—	No			Aunt:- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	Norway	Namsos
	4	do	do	do	do	—	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Namdalseid
	5	do	do	do	do	—	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	6	Minn.	Minneapolis	do	Self	$75.00				Sister:- Aline Olson 2239 Longen Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Skjördalen
	7	Mass.	Boston	No	do	$25.00				Friend:- Ephraim Nilson North Easton Boston, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Lindome socken
	8	Ind.	Fowler	do	do	$30.00				Friend:- Alfred Larsson Fowler, Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Grimeton
	9	Mass.	Boston	Yes	do	$75.00				Uncle:- Charles Fagerberg 57 England St, Lawrence Boston, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Forsbergs socken
	10	Ill.	Rockford	do	do	$30.00	Yes	1907 1916	Mont.	Friend:- Johan Jonsson 224 Tarom St, Rockford, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Laggarde Loken
	11	Pa.	Altoona	do	do	$25.00	No			Friend:- Emma Carlson Russell 1426 - 1st Ave. Altoona, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blond	Grey	do	do	Väro Hall
NT ALIEN	12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	$75.00	Yes	1913 1916	Wash.	Friend:- Ellen Jonsson 240 Fifth St Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	Refused Medical care	Poor Health	Hernia	8 years	0	do	Blue		do	do	Göteborg
	13	Ind.	Fowler	No	do		Yes	1913		Brother:- Alfred Larsson Fowler, Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Grey	Brown	do	do	Grimeton Hall
	14	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	do	$25.00	Yes	1916	Minn.	Uncle:- Johan Pahlstrom Kelsey, Duluth, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	Alvo socken
	15	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$75.00	do	1913	N.Y.	Husband:- Edvard Dahlgren 402 Columbus Ave. Boston Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	do	Linköping
	16	Ind.	Fowler	No	do	Sold	No			Uncle:- Alfred Larsson Fowler, Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Rogestorp Hall
NT ALIEN	17	do	do	do	do	$75.00	Yes	1906 1916	Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	do	do	do	do	Grimeton Hall
NT ALIEN	18	do	do	do	do	$75.00	do	1910 1916	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Grimeton Hall
	19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	$30.00	do	1906 1916	Ill.	Cousin:- John Erikson Lagrange Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Skaraborg Län
NT ALIEN	20	Kansas	Isabel	do	do	$40.00	Yes	1910 1916	Kansas	Sister:- Alma Karlsson 2601 W-76 St. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Black	do	do	do	Grummastorp
	21	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$25.00	do	1904		Friend:- Hilda Anderson 1443 Amsterdam ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Göteborg
NT ALIEN	22	Iowa	Holstein	No	do	$75.00	Yes	1916	Iowa	Home:- Holstein, Iowa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Vetlanda
	23	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	do	$25.00	No			Sister:- Sofia Anderson 44 W Center St Salt Lake, Utah	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Alfsborgslän
	24	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do	$25.00	do			Brother:- Rudolf Johansson 1545 2 Matthews St Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	Right arm tattooed	do	Uddevalla
	25	Ill.	Maywood	do	do	$75.00	Yes	1913 1916	Ill.	Friend:- Albert Anderson 109 S. 5th Ave. Maywood, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	do	None	do	Warberg
	26	Ind.	Fowler	No	do	$30.00	No			Friend:- Alfred Larsson Fowler, Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Rolfstorp
NT ALIEN	27	Iowa	Boone	do	do	$50.00	Yes	1906 1917	Ill. Iowa	Wife:- Hilda Johnson 1221 - 11th St. Boone, Iowa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	Light	do	Both arms tattooed	do	Motorp
	28	Pa.	Altoona	Yes	do	$25.00	do	1911 1916	Pa.	Sister:- Emma Karlsson Altoona, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Blonde	do	None	do	Väro
	29	Minn.	Virginia	do	do	$25.00	No			Brother:- Oscar Karlson 716 Fayette St. Virginia, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Emmaboda
	30	Mass.	Boston	do	do	$25.00	do			Friend:- Edward Jansen 6 Dartmouth St Boston, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Ljungs socken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Olhalladen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 9 1917, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

		Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
2	3604						
1	Norw	No	all ways	Yes	No	No	
2	4604						
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	—	do	do	do	do	do	
5	—	do	do	do	do	do	
2	3603						
6	Norw	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	
1	3600						
7	Swed	do	5 years	No	No	No	
1	3598						
8	Swed	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	
1	3600						
9	do	do	10 years	do	No	No	
1	3597		all				
10	Swed	No	ways	Yes	No	No	
1	3597		5				
11	do	Yes	years	do	No	No	
	3604		all				
12	Swed	No	ways	Yes	No	No	
1	3598		all				
13	Swed	No	ways	Yes	No	No	
1	600		4				
14	do	Yes	years	No	No	No	
1	4600						
15	Swed	No	do	Yes	No	No	
1	4598		5				
16	Swed	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	
1	3597		all				
17	Swed	No	ways	Yes	No	No	
1	597						
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	
1	4597						
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	
1	4597						
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	
1	1600		4				
21	Swed	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	
1	3597		all				
22	Swed	No	ways	Yes	No	No	
1	6597		6				
23	do	Yes	years	do	No	No	
1	5597		15				
24	do	do	years	do	No	No	
1	1600		all				
25	do	No	ways	do	No	No	
1	3598		8				
26	Swed	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	
	3597		all				
27	do	No	ways	do	No	No	
1	3597		10				
28	Swed	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	
1	597		8				
29	Swed	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	
1	2597		4				
30	do	do	years	No	No	No	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible] 52
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KRISTIANIAFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, 25 th. April, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							/		—	Dahl,	Isak	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Norway	Berle	Father: Berge Dalebotten, Bremangerpollen, Sindfjord
2							/		—	-do- wf	Amalie	41		F	M	Housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
3							/		—	-do-	Jafrid	12		F	S	Child	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
4							/		—	-do-	Borghild	10		F	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
5							/		—	-do- children	Berge	8		M	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
6							/			Nerland	Alfred B	29		M	M	Farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	Canada	Alderson, Alta. Can.	Mother:- Anne Nerland Hyatad, Kristiansund N.
7							/		(	-do- wf	Laura	17		F	M	Housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother-in-law:- -do- -do-
8							/			Torland,	Gustav	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	Norway	-do-	Norway	Rovde,	Father: Andera O Dale. Larsnes, pr. Aalesund,
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Aunt, Nearest Inspectors

36

31

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. C.

List 53 29

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of May, 1917.

14—918

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
...T ALIEN	1	Sask.	Rabburt	S Yes	Self	$360 Yes	Yes	1910	N.Dak.	My farm Robsart, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Bremanger
	2	-do-	-do-	S -do-	Husband	do	do			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	Daviken
	3	-do-	-do-	S -do-	Father	do	No			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	do-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	4	-do-	-do-	S -do-	-do-	do	No			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	do-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	5	-do-	-do-	S -do-	-do-	do	No			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	do-
	6	Alb.	Alderson	S -do-	Self	$90	Yes	1906	Minn.	Cousin: Olaf Tonne, Vonnes Alderson, Alberta.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	-do-	Grey	-do-	-do-	Bud
	7	-do-	-do-	S -do-	Husband	do	do	1909	-do-	-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	2	-do-	Fair	Blue	-do-	-do-	do.
...T ALIEN	8	Sask.	Rayburn	S -do-	Self	$90	do	do	2	N. Dak. Thot Mnd, Sask. Canada	Oo	Oo	Oo	Oo	Oo	Oo	5	10	Oo	Light	Oo	Oo	Oo	Rørde
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1917 day of , 19 ,

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Bl 2-1602						
1	Norw	Transit	No	No	No	
Bl 2-1602						
2	do	do	No	No	No	
3	do	do	No	No	No	
4	do	do	No	No	No	
5	do	do	No	No	No	
Bl 2-0601						
6	Norw.	Transit	No	No	No	
Bl 2-5903						
7	do	do	do	do	do	
Bl 2-1603						
8	do	do	do	do	do	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ss—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M.D. -, Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. "KRISTIANIAFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, 25 th April, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or Canada.	Resident or Cuba.	Resident or Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Olsen,	Magnus	29		M	M	Lighter Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father: Thomas Olsen, Östre Ekestrandet, 20 Bergen	NON IM
2										-do-	Birgit	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in Law: -do- -do-	NON IM
3										-do-	Hellen	6		F	S	Child	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do- -do-	NON Ale Ci
4										-do-	Violet	3		F	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	
5										Torkildsen,	John	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Norway	Tyssnes	Mother: Brita Torkildsen, Nesse, Tyssnes,	
6										Sivertsen,	Ole	31		M	M	Farm-laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Strandsen	Mother: Anna K. Endal, Strandsen, pr. Aalesund.	
7										Akre	Peder	25		M	S	Joiner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Haram	Father: Knut P. Aakre, Östnes, pr. Aalesund,	
8										Heikkinen	Likki	28		M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	Finnland	Finish	Finnland	Finnish	Father: Heikki Heikkinenen, Suomussalmi, Finnland,	
9										Jansen,	Olaf G.	24		M	S	Ship's Mate	do	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Karoline Jansen, Villa Ekmosen, Kronstad, pr. Bergen	NON IM Joi
10										Andersen,	Olaf J	33		M	M	Ship's engeneer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: Leonora Andersen, Övre Sandvigsveien 7, Bergen	NON IM
11										Ankeland,	Clara	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hus i Tysvær,	Father: [illegible] 1236 [illegible] klyn, N. Y.	Claims
12										Carlsson,	Uno A.	35		M	S	Boatswain	do	do	Sweden	-do-	Sweden	Föra	Father: Emil Danielsson, Föra, Sweden,	In NON Co
13										Hool,	Jacob J.	30		M	M	Ship's engeneer	do	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Kristine Hool, Munkvikstervet, 4 A. Bergen	NON IM
14										Korät,	Astrid	34		F	S	Money-taker.	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kristiania	Sister: Elisabeth Korät, Inkognitogate, 30 B. Kr.ania.	
15										Paulsen,	Lars Th.	30		M	M	Sea Captain	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Wife: Nelly Paulsen, Östre-Nesbergsalmenningen, 7. Bergen	In to
16										Sörensen,	Hans P.	21		M	M	Bricklayer.	do	do	Denmark	-do-	Norway	Kongesund	Mother: Anna Hansen, Fyen, Nyhavn, Denmark	
17										Vioeth,	Ludvik	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	Norway	-do-	-do-	Örskog	Father: Jens B. Vioeth, Vanvig, pr. Aalesund,	
18										Westre,	Richard O	26		M	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Ole Westre, Westre, Vanvig, pr. Aalesund,	
19										Jörgensen	Otto	40		M	S	Steward	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Trondhjem	Father: Olaf Jörgensen, Magnus Den Godesgate. 5 Trondhjem	
20										Moberg	Carl J.	30		M	M	Stone cutter	do	do	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bohus	Wife: - Lueda Moberg Ekentammen, Hamburgsund	
21										Nilson	David G.	26		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	Ill.	Father: - Per Nelson Hagsby	NON IM
22										Oscarsson	Mauritz	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Algutsboda	Father: - Oscar Johansson Tuftehult Algutsboda	
23										Olausson	Karl Edvard	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tveta	Father: - Olaus Andersson Kallestog	
24										Peterson	Elis Daniel	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tolo Hall,	Uncle: - Anders Andersson Tromming, Algutsbacka	
25										Peterson	Henry Reinhold	18		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Ohiwalla Lan.	Father: - Peter Andersson #9 Omaaas, Casa St.	
26										Persson	Emelia	21		F	S	Ironer	do	do	do	do	do	Landskrona	Sister: - Lina Kumber Tromingsgatan 8, Landskrona	
27										Peterson	Ernst L. V.	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lenstad	Father: - P. J. Larsson Lenstad, Olands Skogsby	
28										Samuelsson	Gunnar	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Algutsboda	Father: - Karl Samuelsson Hogastog, Algutsboda	
29																								
30																								

51 32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55 30

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th to 10th of May, 1917

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	10	N.Y.		Friend: Carl Jenson, 225-21 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
NT ALIEN 2	do	-do-	do	Husband	do	7	-do-		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	do	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
T ALIEN 3	do	-do-	do	Father	-	-			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	Grey	-do-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,
ANT ALIEN 4	do	-do-	do	-do-	-	-			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	do	-do-	do	Self	$25 Yes	4	N.Y.		The Norwegian Sailors Home, 178 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	10	-do-	Fair	-do-	-do-	Norway	Tysnes
6	Wash.	Seattle	do	-do-	do	14	As a seaman		Friend: Louis Nilson, 111 North 81 South Str. Seattle	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	-do-	Fair	-do-	-do-	Stranden
7	Minn.	Duluth	do	-do-	do	5	Misc.		Sister: Inga Aakre, 2328 East 4 Street, Duluth, Minn	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	10	-do-	Brown	Blue	-do-	-do-	Haram,
8	Minn	Gilbert	do	-do-	do	No			Sister: Ida Aasto, Gilbert, Minn.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	Dark	-do-	-do-	Finnland,	Suomussalin
ANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	New York	do	Owners	No	Yes	2	as a seaman	S/S "Corinto" New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	10	-do-	Fair	Blue	-do-	Norway	Bergen
ANT ALIEN 10	Wash	Seattle	No	-do-	Yes	No			S/S "Key West" Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	9	-do-	Dark	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Citizen	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1/2	N. Y.	Aunt: Andrea Thomsen, 1236-58 Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,
T ALIEN 12	Wash	Seattle	No	Owners	No	do	1	as a seaman,	S/S "Key West" Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	Light	-do-	-do-	Sweden	Föra.
NT ALIEN 13	do	-do-	do	-do-	Yes	No			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	Dark	-do-	-do-	Norway	Kr.ansund
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	do	do			Friend: Bergit Ahler, 210 West End Ave. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen
15	do	-do-	do	Owners	do	Yes	7	as a seaman		do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	9	-do-	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Kragerö,
16	do	-do-	do	Self	do	do	3	Minn	Cousin: Mikkel Pedersen, 962-57 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	Dark	Blue	-do-	Danmark	Nyborg
17	N.D.	Mayville	do	-do-	$25	No			Uncle: Johan Vieath, Mayville, N. Dak.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	9	-do-	Brown	-do-	-do-	Norway	Örskog,
18	Wash.	Requiem	do	-do-	do	Yes	9	Wash.	Brother: Thomas Vestre, Requiem, Wash.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Fair	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	N.Y	New York	No	-do-	Yes	do	3	as a seaman	Norwegian Sailors Home, 178 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	11	-do-	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Vadsö,
20	Ind	Gary	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother-in-law:— Carl Johnson 170 Jefferson St. Gary Ind.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	10	-do-	Blonde	Grey	-do-	Sweden	Döderhult.
ANT ALIEN 21	Ill.	Chicago	No	do	$25	Yes	1913 1916	Chicago Ill.	Uncle:— 1739 Lunnerdun Ave, Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	9	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Högsby
22	Minn	Mahtowa	do	do	$30	No			Uncle:— Oscar Eyberg R. #2 Box #31, Mahtowa, Minn	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	do	Blonde	Blue	-do-	-do-	Algutsboda
23	do	St. Paul	Yes	do	$25	do			Brother:— Johan Olsson 654 Ivy St. St. Paul Minn.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	do	Black	do	-do-	-do-	Kila
24	Mich	Battle Crek	do	do	$75	do			Uncle:— Anton Anderson R.F.D. #3, Battle Creek, Mich	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	do	Blonde	do	-do-	-do-	Irmeb.
25	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	$25	do			Cousin:— Eric Johnson 3130 Clifton Ave, Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Tolo Hall
26	do	do	No	do	$75	Yes	1911 1915	Ill.	Friend:— Anna Jansen 1732 St Johns Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	Black	do	-do-	-do-	Ölmevalla
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$25	No			Sister:— Hilda Melquist 1101— 3rd ave. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	Dark	do	do		Kristianstads Län.
28	Minn	Mahtowa	No	do	$30	do			Uncle:— Oscar V. Eyberg Box 31, Route #2, Mahtowa, Minn	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	do	Blond	Blue	do	Sweden	Algutsboda
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
2	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
3	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
4	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
5						
6	Norway	No	always	Yes	No	No
7	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
8	Finnish	No	always	Yes	No	No
9	Norw.	Yes	seaman	Oe	Oe	
10	Oe	Oe	Oe		Oe	Oe
11	Norw.	No	always	No	No	No
12	Lived	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
13	Norw.	Oe	seaman	Oe	Oe	
14	Norw.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No
15						
16						
17	Norw.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No
18	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
19	Oe	Yes	seaman	Oe	Oe	
20	Lived	Yes	7 years	No	No	No
21	Oe	No	always	Yes	Oe	Oe
22	Lived	No	always	Yes	No	No
23	Oe	Yes	5 years	Yes	Oe	Oe
24	Lived	No	always	Yes	No	No
25	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
26	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
27	Lived	Yes	8 years	No	No	No
28	Oe	No	always	Yes	Oe	Oe
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individuals or of [illegible] of the Government of the United States or any other organized government.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to the entire peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M.D. -, Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

56

14—213

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. KRISTIANIAFJORD sailing from KRISTIANIA, 25 th. April, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											34											
1										Andersen	Robert	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Lerøvrag	Father: Julius Andersen, Krokstad, Bosland, Sverige
2										Aho	Frans	27		M	S	-do-	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finnland	Kemijarvin	Father: Christoffer Aho, Kemijarvin, Finland.
3										Breivik	Andreas	37		M	S	Brick-layer	do	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Herlø	Brother: Karl Breivik, Herlövar, pr. Bergen
4	X							/		Corneliussen	Oscar	29		M	S	Ships-engineer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Brother: Karl Corneliussen, Hans Tankegate,1 a Bergen,
5	X							/		Carstensen	Carl.	37		M	M	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: Clufine Carstensen, Hans Tankegate,1 a Bergen
6										Dahlblom	Arvid	19		M	S	Railroad Worker	do	do	Sweden	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Johan Dahlblom, Malmdael, Sweden
7										Dale	John G. J.	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	Norway	-do-	-do-	Fusa	Father: Johan Dale, Fusa, pr. Bergen
8										Kvame	Sofie	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	U.S.A.	-do-	-do-	Manger	Father: Erik Manger, Manger pr. Bergen
9										-do-	Olav	5		M	S	Child	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather:- -do- -do-
10										-do-	Einar	3		M	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
11										-do-	Anna	1		F	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
12										Edvinson	Thure	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	-do-	Sweden	Krokstad	Brother: Anders Iwarson, Krokstad, Bosland, Sweden
13										Eide	Knut	37		M	S	-do-	do	do	Norway	-do-	Norway	Finnaas	Mother: Anna Eide, Bömmel, Söndhoyrland
14	X									Faksvaag	Jörgen	18		M	S	Sailor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kristiansund.	Father: Jens Fakasvaag, Kristiansund, N
15										Fosberg	Hubert	24		M	S	Farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	Sweden	Stöde	Father: August Fosberg, Stöde, Sweden
16										Grönseth	Ane M.	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	Norway	Gisnes	Friend: Gunder T. Skjerseth, Brocket, N. Dak.
17	ADMITTED									Gald	Peder	13		M	S	Child	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Blakseth	Mother: Andrine Gald, Blakseth, Nordfjord
18	X									Hansen,	Erikka	19		F	S	Shop ass.	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Engbert Hansen, Ehrentzgaten, 1 Kristiania
19	X									Hunderie	Johannes J	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lerdal	Father: Johannes O. Hunderie, Lerdal, Sogn
20	X									Juvet	Rivert	25		M	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Odda	Father: Tormod Juvet, Odda, Hardanger
21										Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	29		M	S	Fisherman	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lindaas	Father: Karl Rasmussen, Fidje, P.O. Pr. Bergen
22										Niemiela,	Sulo	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finnland	Kemijarvin	Father: Henrik Niemiela, Kemijarvin, Finland
23										Nerheim	Hans P.	27		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vestnes	Father: Karl Nerheim, Sylte, Turfjorden,
24										-do-	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in Law: -do- -do-
25										-do-	Agnar	4		M	S	Child	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do- -do-
26										-do-	Helfrid	3		F	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27										-do-	Signe	1		F	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
28										Olsen,	Thomas	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scand.	-do-	Sande	Wife: Laura Olsen, [illegible]
29										Olsen	Carl M	26		M	S	Clay-founder	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fjeld	Father: Mathias Olsen, Kobbeltvedt, Fjeld.
30										Tomassen	Mikal	19		M	S	Fisherman	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Brynjulf Tomassen, Bratholmen, pr. Bergen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 33

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 57 31

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. *New York*, *10th* of *May*, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Virginia	Yes	Self	Yes $5				Friend: Knut Johansen, 3rd Ave. Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Krokstad
2	Mich	Calumet	-do-	-do-	-do-				Brother: Hjalmar Thor, Calumet, Mich.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	11	-do-	do	do	-do-	Finnland	Kemijarvin
3	Iowa	Stourbridge	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	14	Iowa	Friend: Cornelius Breivik Sioux Rapids, Iowa	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	do	Brown	-do-	Norway	Herlø
4	N.Y.	New York	-do-	Owners	-do-	do	2	as a seaman	S/S "Corinto" New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	11	-do-	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Stavanger
5	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	do	4	-do-	-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	11	-do-	Fair	Brown	-do-	-do-	Bergen
6	Minn	Minneapolis	-do-	Uncle	-do-	No			Uncle: Darnt Strindne, 4016 Aldrich Ave. So. Minneapo	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	10	-do-	Light	Blue	-do-	Sweden	Laksand
7	Iowa	Woden	-do-	Self	-do-	Yes	2	Iowa	Uncle: John Gjertsen, Woden, Iowa	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	do	do	-do-	Norway	Fuse
8	Minn	Cloquet	-do-	-do-	Yes	No			Husband: Ole Hanna, Cloquet, Minn	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	Manger
9	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother	-	-do-			Father: -do- -do-	do	do	do	No	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	Hosanger
10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-	-do-			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-	-do-			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	Minn	Virginia	-do-	Self	$ 25	-do-			Brother: Knut Johansen, 3rd Ave. Virginia, Minn	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	Dark	Blue	-do-	Sweden	Krokstad
13	Iowa	Story City	No	-do-	$50	Yes	8	Iowa	Brother: John Ride, Story City, Iowa	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	do	Brown	-do-	Norway	Finnaad
14	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No			Brother in Law: Louis Anderson c/o John J. Moe, Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	Fair	do	-do-	-do-	Kristiansund
15	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Gunner Oslund, 2502-North 40 thSt. Seattle	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	9	-do-	Dark	Blue	-do-	Sweden	Stöde,
16	N.D.	Devil's Lake	Yes	Father	$o	do			Friend: Gunder T. Stjerseth, Brocket, N. Dak.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	3	-do-	Brown	do	-do-	Norway	Gimmse
17	do	Baker	No	Friend	No	No			Friends: Christ Solberg, Baker, N. Dak.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	4	8	-do-	Light	-do-	-do-	-do-	Voss
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs. Karl Andersen, 359 Deerfield Ave Highland Park, Chicago, Ill	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kristiania
19	N.D.	Grand Forks	do	-do-	$o	do			Aunt: Mrs. Karl Davies, Grand Forks, N. Dak.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	Brown	Blue	-do-	-do-	Lærdal
20	Wyom.	Gillette	No	-do-	$50	Yes	8	Idaho	Brother:- Jørgen Juvet Gillette, Wyoming	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nail on right middle finger damaged	-do-	Odda
21	Wash.	Seattle	do	-do-	do	do	1 1/2	Wash.	Friend: Olav Olsen, c/o Fisher-man's Union, Seattle.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	Lindaas,
22	Mich	Calumet	Yes	-do-	$25	No			Friend: Kalle Harjo, Calumet, Mich.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Dark	Blue	None	Finnland	Kemijarvin,
23	Colo.	Goldfield	do	Self	$50	Yes	15	Colorado	Brother: Carl Herbein Goldfield, Colorado	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	Fair	do	-do-	Norway	Vestnes
24	do	-do-	do	Husband	-	-			Brother in Law: Carl Herbein Goldfield, Colo.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	Sande
25	do	-do-	do	Father	-	Yes		Born in U.S.	Uncle: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	do	-do-	U. S. A.	Wash.
26	do	-do-	do	-do-	-	No			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	do	-do-	Norway	Vestnes
27	do	-do-	do	-do-	-	No			-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	Yes	25	N. Y.	Norwegian Sailors Home, 178 Carroll Str. Brooklyn,	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	Tysnæs
29	Iowa	Ottosen	do	Uncle	$ 25	do	7 1/2	Iowa	Uncle: Ole K. Olsen, Ottosen, Iowa	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	9	-do-	Dark	Blue	-do-	-do-	Fjeld
30	Mont	Milltown	do	Self	do	No			Uncle: Mons Ride, Milltown, Montana	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	Light	Gray	-do-	-do-	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1917 day of 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2	Finnish	No	always	Yes	No	No
3						
4	2-5604 Norw.	Yes	2 seasons	No	No	
5	2-5996 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
6	2-3596 Swed.	No	always	Yes	No	No
7						
8	2-3604 Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	—	do	do	do	do	do
12						
13	2-4604 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
14	2-5596 Do	Do	always	Yes	No	Do
15						
16						
17	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
18	2-9604 Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
19	2-9603 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
20	2-1603 Do	No	always	Yes	Do	Do
21						
22	1596 Finnish	No	always	Yes	No	No
23	2-1604 Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
24	2-3604 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28						
29	Englishe Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in olumn 9 should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" y nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come nder the head of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish escent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other slands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with n admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." They speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (by periods of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 1 7

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 25th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										33											
1									/	Anderson	Georg, Julius, L.	26	✓	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Sweden /	Scand	U.S.A	Springfild Masse	Mother: Josefina A. Bredin Glasbruket, Limmared, Sweden
2							/			Danielson	Wilma, Karolina	28	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	d:o /	d:o	Sweden	Länglöt	Brother: John Danielson Nygård, Länglöt, Sweden
3							/			Hultin cousin.	Hilda, Olga, E.	19	✓	F	S	Child	"	"	d:o /	d:o	d:o	d:o	Uncle: A. Hultenius Kalmar, Sweden.
4										Johansson	Agnes, Ragnhild, M.	19	✓	F	S	Domestic servant	"	"	d:o /	d:o	d:o	Alböke	Father: Fredrik Johanson Askelunda, Stacketorp, Borgholm
5										Alfredsson	Fritjof	26	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Canada /	d:o	Canada	Cessford	Cousin: Axel Wörlin Domsjöverken, Sweden
6										Hellström	Johan, Alfred	17	✓	M	S	laborer	"	"	Sweden /	d:o	Sweden	Själlevad	Father: Erik Hellström Österås, Örnsköldsvik, Sweden
7										Genberg	Jonas, Verner	17	✓	M	S		"	"	d:o /	d:o	d:o	Domsjöverken	Father: Jonas Genberg Domsjöverken, Sweden
8										Sjöblom	Johan, Selmer	27	✓	M	M	Painter	"	"	d:o /	d:o	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife:: Mrs Hildur Sjöblom Norrlimsta, Kramfors Sweden
9										Alexandersen	Carl G.	22	✓	M	M	Elect. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hitterö	Father-in-law-Peder Samuelson Hitterö
10										Tanestad	Lauritz	24	✓	M	S	joiner	do	do	do /	do	do	Tarhaug	Father:—Lars Paulsen Tanestad, Tarhaug
11										Ogdesten	Elisabeth	28	✓	F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister:—Mathilde Engelsen Haugeveien 32, Bergen
12										Hansen	Johan	24	✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Fedde	Father:—Gabriel Hansen Fedde
13										Johnsen	Berna	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do claims Citizenship	do	do	do	Mother:—Bathine Tønnesen Fedde
14										Mathiassen	Mathias	26	✓	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Hitterö	Father:—Gabriel Mathiassen Hitterö
15										Olsen 1917-6-7	Michael	25	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:—Ole Olsen Hitterö
16										Randeberg	Jacob	17	✓	M	S	Farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hetland	Brother:—Lauritz Olsen Randeberg Hetland.
17										Stenstø	Karen	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	claims U.S. Cit.	do	do	Stavanger	Father:—Ole Tikedal Ostheimgaten, Stavanger
18										do son	Erling	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	claims Citizenship	do	do	do	Grandfather:— do
19										Söderlund	Erik Ax.	48	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Brother:— Lundberg Vicksjö
20										Lundberg Wonder	Signe K.	12	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vicksjö	Aunt:— do
21										" do Wonder	Erik Hj.	8	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14-49702 — 12/13/40 — 505

VL 161/598

23-113034 - 4/23/42

20-32433-38

Emil Leuleth Gustafson

34

Under

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., 9th of May, 1917.

14—513

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb or otherwise, or lame or maimed or in any other way crippled or deformed; if so, state cause and extent of the same, and whether supported by labor? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	$25	yes	1911	Springfield	Brother: Charlie Anderson 24 Eddiwood ave, Springfield, M.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	gray	blue	none	U.S.A	Eastlongmeadow, Mass
	2	d:o	Lynn	S yes	•	$15	yes	no		Sister: Mrs Mathilda Patterson, 4 Hawtorn St. Lynn, Mass	✓	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	light	•	•	Sweden	Länglöt
	3	d:o	d:o	S yes	Sister	$12	yes	no		Sister: Anny Johansen 69 Grant Str, Lynn, Mass	✓	•	•	•	•	•	4	11	•	•	•	•	d:o	Kalmar
	4	d:o	d:o	S yes	Self	$56	yes	no		Friend: Mrs Mathilda Patterson, 4 Hawtorn Str, Lynn, Mass	✓	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	brown	brown	•	d:o	Alböke
	5	Minn.	Minneapolis	S yes	•	$25	yes	yes	1911 Minneapolis	Friend: Mrs Nils Swanson 1526-5th Str. Minneapolis, Minn	✓	•	•	•	•	•	6	—	•	light	blue	•	d:o	Domsjöverken
	6	d:o	d:o	S yes	•	$35	yes	no		Friend: Axel A. Blomkvist 3330 Fremont d:o	✓	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	brown	•	•	d:o	Österås
	7	d:o	d:o	S yes	•	$47	yes	no		Friend: Hans Ström, 2300 Seabury ave, So. Minneapolis	✓	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	•	•	•	•	d:o	Själevad
NT ALIEN	8	Mass	Brookline	no	•	$45	yes	yes	1909 Boston 16 Mass.	Friend: Mr. W. Morron 10 David ave, Brookline, Mass	✓	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	•	•	•	•	d:o	Nora
	9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1899 1916	Father: — Oscar Alexander 1954 — 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	do	do	Norway	Kolbjörnsvoy
	10	do	Port Richmond Staten Islands	do	do	$50	do	yes	1913 1916	Brother: — Peter Larsen 50 Bleecker, Port Richmond, Staten Islands	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Aahuetad
	11	Iowa	Storey City	No	do	$50	do	yes	1910 1914	Friend: — Bertha Lunith Storey City, Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
	12	N.J.	Orange	Yes	do	$50	do	yes	1910 1917	Friend: — Torsten Andersson 238 Cleveland St. Orange, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Fedde
	13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Husband	$25	do	yes	1910 1916	Husband: Sigvald K. Johnsen 75 Dickman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
	14	do	do	do	Self	$50	do	yes	1910 1917	Sister: — Mathilde Hansen 1721 J. — 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Hitterö
	15	do	do	do	do	$50	do	yes	1909 1914	Brother: — Otto Olsen 68 — 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
	16	Ill.	Chicago	S	do	$100	No			Uncle: — Axel Olsen 2227 — North Spalding, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Hetland.
	17	do	Rochelle	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 1917	Ill.	Husband: — John Stenstad Rochelle, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	do	do	do	Stavanger
	18	do	do	S	Father	—	do	Born in U.S.		Father: — do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Rochelle Ill.
	19	Minn	Waterville	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 Calif. 1917 Minn		Friend: — L.D. Frazier Wadena, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	Sweden	Lidenstoda
	20	do	do	do	~~Stepfather~~	No	No			~~Mother~~ Sister Waterville	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	Light	do	do	do	Tiekajö
	21	do	do	do	do	No					do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidtler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 9 1917, 19..., at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
bel 1	R 607 Swedish	No	always	Yes	No	No
bel 2	1-1604 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
bel 3	2-3604 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
bel 4	R 1604 Swed.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
bel 5	2-3601 Swedish	No	de ways	Yes	No	No
bel 6	1-4681 Do	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do
bel 7	5601 Do	No	always	Yes	Do	Do
bel 8	1-604 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
bel 9	4 3601 English	No	always	Yes	No	No
bel 10	2 43596 Norw.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do
bel 11	2 2602 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
bel 12	2-7596 Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
bel 13	2-1603 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
bel 14	2-1596 Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
bel 15	2-0596 Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
bel 16	2-2603 Norw.	No	all ways	Yes	No	No
bel 17	2-5603 Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Swed.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the S/S „KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 / years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

60

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KRISTIANIAFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, April 25th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											32												
1								/		Andersen	Emil	30	✓	m	m	Chinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandeherred	Wife: Olga Andersen, Röd, Sandeherred. Norway.
2										Bakken	Maurits	25	✓	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Redalen	Father: Kristian Bakken, Mahlumsæter: Brumunddalen, Norway
3										Becher	Harda	19	✓	f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Spikkestad	Father: Adolf Becher, Spikkestad. Röken. Norway.
4								/		Berner	Andreas M.	57	✓	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Horten	Wife: Inger Berner, Borregt. 10. Horten. Norway.
5										Denison	Alma Konstance	20	✓	f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Mössmark	Father: Denis Johannessen Strand, Mössemarken. Strand p.o. Norway.
6								/		Ekman	Josef E. G.	55	✓	m	m	Instrument-maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tranås	Brother: Emil Jonzon Gårdebo, Asbysand. Sweden.
7										Emanuelson	Elov Reidar	18	11	m	s	gen.lab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mössmark	Father: Emanuel Johansson, Mössmark. Spornäss, Strand, Sweden
8								/		Hansen	Lars	26	✓	m	s	2nd ma-chinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother: Emilie Hansen, Thaulowsgt. 21. Sandefjord. Norway.
9										Henrichsson	Sofia	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Mössmark	Father: Karl Johansson Strand, Mössmark. Strand p.o. Sweden.
10										Anderson do.	Folke	10		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do. do.
11										Anderson do.	Ingeborg	7	✓	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Grandfather: do. do.
12										Jensen	Malbert	50		m	s	Ships-captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Risör	Mother: Karine Jensen, Risör. Norway.
13										Johansen	Johan	24		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brumunddalen	Father: Johannes Kristiansen, Castle, Brumunnddalen, Norway.
14								/		Johnson.	John	32	✓	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Bow Island Alta.	Mother: Sara Johannesen, Kuggaboda, Boarp, Sweden.
15										Lehto	Serafia	33	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Brother: Isakki Leppälä, Jalasjärvi. Koskuenkylä. Finland.
16										Anderson do	Hilda	9	✓	f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do. do.
17										" do.	Martti	5	✓	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
18										" do	Tyyne	3	✓	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
19								/		Malck	John	24	✓	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	U. S. A.	Savannah	Father: Alexander Malck, Aunsburg, Lifland. Russia
20								/		Nicolaisen	Nils	26	✓	m	m	3rd ma-chinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife: Maggi Nicolaisen, Sandefjord. Norway.
21								/		Nordin	Anshelm	55	✓	m	m	Gen.lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Maria Nilsson, Östermalm, Sundsvall. Sweden.
22										Pedersen	Hjalmar	28	✓	m	m	mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Brunlanar	Father" Karl Pedersen. Værvaagen. Sweden.
23										do	Anna Marie	28	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do. do.
24										Pettersen	Alma	35	✓	f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Emil Svendsen, Markveien 30, Kristiania. Norway
25										Anderson do	Edna	8	✓	f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do. do.
26										" do	Frank	7	✓	m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
27										" do	Irene	5	✓	f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
28										" do	Robert	3	✓	m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
29										van de Waal	Pieter	29	✓	m	s	Steward	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	do	Kristianssand	Father: Pieter van de Waal. Endrachstr. 21. Rotterdam. Holland
30										Wennersten	Olaus	18	✓	m	s	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father: Olaus Wennersten. 4766 Colum Cine str. Denver. Col.

18 — 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 10th of May, 1917

61

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
TRANSIT	N.Y.	Boston	yes	Shipowner	yes	yes	As A	Sailor	ss. "Mandeville" (Norwegian flag) To sail for Buenos Ayres, New York, Boston, Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Sandefjord
2	do	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Wisc.	Friend: Philip Andersson, Box 9. Jamplain. Main.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Biredalen
3	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt: Asta Beeher. 440 Canada str, St. Paul. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	do	None	do	Röken
TRANSIT	Pan	Colon	yes	Shipowner	$30	yes	As a	sailor	ss. "San Joaquin" (American flag) To sail for Baker Harbor Colon. Pan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Horten
5	Minn	Duluth	no	self	$25	no			Uncle: Anton Strand, 419 23 ave. West. Duluth. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	do	None	Sweden	Nössmark
6	Ill	Chicago	do	do	yes	yes	1909-1917	Chicago.Ill	Brother: Fred Ekman, 5323 Wintrop ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Ingatorp
7	Minn	Duluth	yes	do	$25	yes			Uncle: Anton Strand, 419 23 ave. West. Duluth. minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	black	do	None	do	Nössmark
TRANSIT	N.Y.	New York	yes	Shipowner	$25	no			ss. "Mandeville" (Norwegian flag) To sail for West Indies New York, Boston. Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	do	None	Norway	Sandefjord
9	Minn	Frank River	no	self	$25	no			Husband: Walfrid Henriksson, Frank River. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	do	None	Sweden	Nössmark
10	do	do	no	mother	-	no			Father: do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	light	do	None	do	do
11	do	do	no	do	H	no			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
~~TRANSIT~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	As a	sailor	ss. " Remitant" Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Risör
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1911-1916	Main	Friend" Philip Andersson, Box 9. Jamplain. Main.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	do	None	do	Veldre
14	do	do	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Anna Salecker, 1324 Lexington ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	do	None	Sweden	Sodra Junga
15	Mich	Crystal Falls	yes	do	yes	no			Husband: Martti Lehto, Box 509, Crystal Falls, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	do	None	Finland	Jalasjarvi
16	do	do	yes	mother	-	no			Father: do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	-	-	None	do.	do.
17	do	do	yes	do	H	no			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	-	-	None	do.	do.
18	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	-	-	None	do	do
19	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	As a	sailor	Friend: Julius Bayer, Forrest str. 299. Baltimore. Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Arensburg
TRANSIT	do	do	yes	do	-	yes	do		ss. "Siljestad" (Norwegian flag) Baltimore. Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	None.	Norway	Kristiania
21	N.Y	New York	yes	do	yes	no			~~Swedish Immigrant-home, 5 Water str. New York. N.Y.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	greyblue		None	Sweden	Sundsvall
22	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	yes	1909-16	Brooklyn	Friend: Jon Nielsen, 439-68 str. Brooklyn. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light	do	None	Norway	Brundenær
23	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no			do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months	New-York	Husband: Frank Pettersen, Carnell Steamboat Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	Kristiania
25	do	do	yes	Mother	-	yes	do	do	Fathers: Not Given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do	do	None	Canada	Parysout, Ont.
26	do	do	yes	do	H	yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	dark	do	None	do	do
27	do	do	yes	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do	brown	None	do	Hanner Ont.
28	do	do	yes	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	light	blue	None	do	do
29	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	1910-1914	Baltimore	Uncle: Julius Bayer. Forrest 229, Baltimore. Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	None	Holland	Maastricht
30	Col	Denver	no	do	yes	no			Sisters: Hulda Axelson, 4766 Columbine str. Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	blue	None	Sweden	Arvika

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L O Halden

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1917, 19...,

NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw.	Yes	Seaman	No	No	No
2	Norw.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
3	Norw.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No
4	Norwegian	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
5	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
6	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Norw.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
9	Swed.	Yes	3 years	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do
12						
13	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
14	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
15	Finnish	No	always	Yes	No	No
16	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	English	No	always	Yes	No	No
20	Norw.	Yes	Seaman	do	do	do
21	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
22	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	do
23	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	English	No	always	Yes	No	No
30	Swed.	Yes	3 years	No	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

J.J.Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 26th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Aasberg	Victor	29		m	s	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U. S. A.	La Grange, Ill	Father: Anders Aasberg Höidängen, Lindfors
2										Axelson	Bror Arvid	33		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Edmeston N.Y.	Father: Axel Olson Fryksta, Sweden
3										Beck 166720. 4/23/17	Hilma	32		f	m	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Oversmark	Mother:- Kaisa Walsberg Wasa Län, Finland
4										Do	Harald	3		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother:- do
5										Domaas	Axel Emil	21		m	s	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	U. S. A.	Albert Lea Minn.	Grandfather: Marcus Anderson Lundegaarden, Eidsvold
6										Edvardson	Laura	32		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Lerdal	Brother: Johan Edvardson Hälibakka, Dals, Lerdal, Sweden
7										Ellison	Johan	60		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: do
8										Engström	Bror Gösta	17		m	s	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Backsjö	Father: Joh. Engström Backsö, Selsjön, Sweden
9										Håkans	Ester	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Närpes	Mother: Johanna Håkans Närpes, Öster Yttermark
10										Hulthin	Wivi	29		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Godfred Nilssen Kraakeröy, Fredrikstad
11										Johansen	Petra	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Elverum	Sister: Anna Indseth Manhattans Cafe, Elverum
12										Johanson	Anna	40		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	U. S. A.	Minneapls Minn.	Brother: Frans Johansson Tingshuset, Norrkjöping, Sweden
13										Juth	Hanna	33	6	f	m	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Närpes	Father: Carl Eriksson Närpes, Öster Yttermark, Finland
14										do	Edvin	14	2	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
15										do	Elina	12		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16										do	Holger	7		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
17										do	Anna	5		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
18										Magnusson	Gustav	19		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Nyed	Father: Magnus Pettersson Wallserad, Lindfors, Sweden
19										Nilsson	Ester	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Flatebyn Kila	Father: Nils Gustafsson Fjeld Kyla, Sweden
20										Nilsson	Selma	23		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toftedal	Father: Johan Nilson Norane Dals Höngen, Toftedal, Sweden
21										Nygård	Johanna	39		f	m	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Närpes	Father: Josef Anders Westermann Närpes, Vester Yttermark
22										do	Oskar	15		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
23										do	Thyra	12		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24										do	Karl	8		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
25										Renström	Olga	27		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father: Olav Renström Skellefteå
26										Sandberg	Maria	18		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Purmo	Father: Gustaf Sandberg Purmo, Pedersöre, Finland
27										Steen	Alina	23		f	m	H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Översmark	Father: Johan Henrik Häggkvist Översmark, Finland
28										do	Ruth	3		f	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
29										Steen	Lars	19		m	s	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Vestre Gausdal	Father: Erland Steen Vestre Gausdal, Övre Svantsum
30										Strömstedt	Theodora	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kraakeröy	Father: August Strömstedt Kraakeröy, Fredrikstad

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 63 34

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. *10 9th of May, 1917.*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or anarchist, or in any other class of aliens excluded by law; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911		Brother: Karl Åsberg 3238 Seminary Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Nyed
T ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Edmeston	Yes	Do	$25	Do	1911	1916 N.Y.	Friend: Henry Parker Edmeston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	black	Do	Do	Do	St.Kil
	3	Ill	Waukegan	No	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Victor Beck 331 South Ave. Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	dark	Do	Do	Finland	Övermark
	4	Do	Do	Do	Father					Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do
T ALIEN	5	Minn	Albert Lea	No	Self	$25	Yes	1915	1916 Minn	Friend: Andrew Holstad 934 Jefferson Str. Alb. Lea Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	blond	Blue	Right hand tattooed	Norway	Lillehammar.
	6	Ill	Chicago	No	Do	$50	No	—	—	Friend: Andrew Lundqvist 1450 Berroyn ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None	Sweden	Lerdal
	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	$50	Yes	1903	1909 Ill	Cousin: Andrew Lindqvist 1450 Berroyn ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Do	black	Do	Do	Do	Do
	8	Do	Do	Do	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle: Anders Engström 3826th Ave. S. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	light	blue-grey	Do	Do	Eds.
	9	Ill	Waukegan	No	Self	$25	No			Friend: Alfred Häkans 630 May Str. Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	brown	blue	Do	Finland	Närpes
T ALIEN	10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1909	1916 N.Y.	Husband: Anton Hulthin 219 Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fredrikstad.
	11	Ill	Chicago	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Thina Johansen Woodbine Vilmette Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	dark	Do	Do	Do	Biri
NT ALIEN	12	Minn	Mpolis	No	Self	$25	Yes	1908	1916 Minn	Friend: Mrs Johnson 1906-10th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Styrestad.
	13	Ill	Waukegan	No	Do	$25	Yes	1901	1904 Ill	Husband: Isak Juth 630 May Str. Waukegan Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Närpes
	14	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	♂		Born in US	Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	U.S.A.	Waukegan Ill
	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	♂		♂	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	U.S.A.	Waukegan Ill
	16	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Finland	Närpes
	17	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do
	18	Do	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No			Brother: Oscar Magnusson 3858 Shiffield ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	dark	brown	Do	Sweden	Nyed
	19	S.D.	Hudson	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother: Nils Nilsson Hudson S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	blue	Do	Do	Kila
	20	Minn	St. Paul	Yes	Father	$50	No			Brother Karl Nilsson 608 Case Str. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Do	brown	Do	Do	Norway	Ids
	21	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	$25	Yes	1899	1908 Mass	Husband: Oscar Nygård Karlsson 15 Hopper Str. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Närpes
	22	Do	Do	Do	Mother	—	♂		Born in U.S	Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
	23	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	♂		♂	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	24	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Närpes
T ALIEN	25	Mass	Malden	No	Self	$25	Yes	1908	1916 Mass	Friend: Walter G. Ljunggren 67 Myrtle Str. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	black	Do	Do	Sweden	Skellefte-å.
	26	Mich	Felch	Yes	Do	$25	No			Uncle: Matts Backlund Felch Mich Box 26	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Do	brown	Do	Do	Finland	Furmo
	27	Ill	Waukegan	No	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Johan Steen 206 Wash. Str. Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	black	brown	Do	Do	Övermark
	28	Do	Do	Do	Father	—	No			Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do
	29	Minn	Appleton	No	Brother	$40	No			Brother: Ole E. Steen Appleton Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	blond	blue	Do	Norway	Loms
	30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Self	$25	No			Friend: Anton Hulthin 219 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kråkeröy.

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Olli'alden
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 9 1917, 19...
NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swed.	No	always	Yes	No	No
2	Swed.	No	always	Yes	No	No
3	Do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Norw.	Yes	8 years	yes	No	No
6	Swed.	No	always	Yes	No	No
7	Do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Do	Yes	5 years	do	do	do
9	Do	No	always	do	do	do
10	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
11	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
12	Swed	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Swedish	No	always	Yes	do	No
19	Do	do	do	do	No	do
20	Do	Yes	5 years	No	do	do
21	Do	No	always	Yes	do	do
22	Do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Swed	No	always	yes	No	No
26	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Swed	No	always	Yes	No	No
28	No	No	always	do	do	do
29	Norw.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No
30	do	No	always	Yes	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein could be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Johnson, M.D. –, Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 25th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 5/11/17								✓	Krscheman	Tilke	30	3	F	M	H.wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Finland	Åbo	Cousin: Josef Sachs Drottninggatan 69, Stockholm. NON IMM.
								✓	"	Chaim, Schalem	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Uncle: d:o NON IMM.
								✓	"	Simon, Hirch	7		M	S	"	no	no	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o
								✓	"	Leibe	4		M	S	"	no	no	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o
5									Ostman	Erik, Julius	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg Alt.	Father: J. Östman Immerfälle, Alardsbro, Sweden.
ADMITTED 5/10/17								✓	Peterson	George	32		M	S	Farmer	o=	o=	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Father:- Per Augustson Rosenlund Rö Locken
								✓	Augustson wife & chn	Sigfrid	14		M	S	Child	o=	o=	Sweden	o=	Sweden	Stockholm Län	Mother:- Esther Augustson Rosenlund Rö Locken NON IMM.
								✓	Gustavson	David M. Lyeing	22		M	S	Farmer	o=	o=	o=	o=	o=	Stockholm	Father:- Nils Gustavsson Kungsgatan 58, Upsala
								✓	Andersson	Carl Selvin	19		M	S	Farm laborer	o=	o=	o=	o=	o=	Stockholm	Father:- Anders Andersson Lyckeby Sweden
								✓	Haglund	Eric	24		M	S	Farmer	o=	o=	Canada	o=	Canada	Sask.	Father:- Johan Haglund Hagbes Falun Sweden
								✓	Hernes	Karl	56		M	M	o=	o=	o=	o=	o=	o=	o=	Mother:- Maren Hernes Frosta, Norway
								✓	Jörgensen	Hans	27		M	M	o=	o=	o=	o=	o=	o=	Alta	Uncle:- Torberg Jörgensen Stratangsbotn
								✓	" wife	Hilda Johanne	21		F	M	Housewife	o=	o=	o=	o=	Norway	Stratangsbotn	Father:- Hartvig Christoffersen Strömmen, Stratangsbotn
								✓	Tjäberg	Anna M.	24		F	S	Domestic	o=	o=	Sweden	o=	Sweden	Bjursås	Father:- Eric Tjäberg Bohagen Bjursås
								✓	Tröen	Elias Petersen	19		M	S	Farm laborer	o=	o=	Norway	o=	Norway	Rissen	Father:- Petter Tröen Tröen, Rissen NON IMM.

Inspector

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65 **35** **C.**

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., 9th of May, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read and write, or only to read, or neither, any language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	no	no			Husband: Jakob Krecheman 24 ST.Mutual St. Tornto,Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	Defect. Injuries, vision 20/100 left eye Blind in right eye Polish Effects	5	1	fair	blackbrown	None		Russia	Kovno
T ALIEN	2	d:o	d:o	"	mother		no			Father: d:o	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	light	blue	"		Finland	Åbo
T ALIEN	3	d:o	d:o	"	"		no			d:o d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	"		d:o	d:o
T ALIEN	4	d:o	d:o	"	"		no			d:o d:o	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		d:o	d:o
	5	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"		yes	no		Friend: Mr.O.Hagerlin 1814 Midmar ave,Winnipeg,Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"		Sweden	Säbrå
T ALIEN	6	Alta	Medicine Hat	"	Self		$ yes	yes	1904 1908	Home: — Medicine Hat, Alta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	do	Scar on fore head		do	Rö
	7	do	do	"	Uncle		$ no	no		Uncle: — George Peterson Medicine Hat, Alta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None		do	Locken
	8	do	do	"	Self		$ no	do		Friend: — do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	Blonde	do	do		do	do
	9	Sask	Cadillac	Yes	do		$ yes	do		Cousin: — Eric Haglund Cadillac, Sask.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Jonnarberg
	10	do	do	do	do		$ no	do		Home: — Cadillac, Sask	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do		do	Fatun
	11	do	Neyburn	do	do		$ yes	yes	1906 1912	Wife: — Marie Hezmo Scotsguard, Sask.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Black	Brown	do		Norway	Frasta
	12	Alta	Granum	Yes	Self		$ no	no		Home: — Granum, Alta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blonde	Blue	do		do	Ibestad
	13	do	do	"	Husband		— do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	do
	14	Sask	Cadillac	Yes	Self		$ no	do		Friend: — Eric Haglund Cadillac, Sask.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Black	Brown	do		Sweden	Bjursäs
T ALIEN	15	do	Robsart	do	Uncle		$ no	do		Uncle: — Elmer Robsart Box #18, Sask.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do		Norway	Rissen
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Olsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1917 day of , 19,

NEW-YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw	No	in transit	No	No	No
2	Swedish	Oe	in transit	Oe	Oe	Oe
3	Oe	Oe	in transit	Oe	Oe	Oe
4	Oe	Oe	in transit	Oe	Oe	Oe
5						
6	Read 1-3604 Swed.	No	in transit	No	No	No
7	Swed	No	in transit	No	No	No
8	Read 1-3604	Oe	in transit	Oe	Oe	Oe
9	Read 1-3604	Yes	in transit	Oe	Oe	Oe
10	Read 1-1601	Oe	in transit	Oe	Oe	Oe
11	Read 2-3599 Norw	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
12	Read 2-3604 Norw	No	in transit	No	No	No
13	Read 2-3603	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
14	Read 1-4603 Swed	Yes	in transit	No	No	Oe
15	Read 2-3600 Norw	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14—213

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

Number 38

S.S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiansand S, April 25th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Conrad	45		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, State of Connecticut, May 24th 1904 Circuit court Cook County Illinois Oct 19th 1911	72 Summer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	~~Andersen~~	~~Andreas~~	42		M	M			~~276 Pennsylvania Str. Brooklyn~~
3	Gabrielsen	Herman	41		M	M		District Court Eastern District of N.Y. April 7th 1904	590 Hendry Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Jonassen	Tönnes Oman	34		M	M		District Court, Eastern District of N.Y. November 13th 1905	26 Broadway, Room 20 N.Y.
5	Olsen	Jakob	20		M	S		Superior Court, Fairfield County St. of Connecticut, Bridgeport Oct. 5th 1910	63 River Str. Stamford, Conn.
6	Paulsen	Alf	24		M	S	Jan. 1st 1893 Minneapolis, Minn	Also passport dated Wash November 15th 1916	1300 West 68th Str. Chicago, Ill.
7	Nilsen	Nils Tönnes	28		M	S	Jan. 21 97.	Supreme Court, Richmond County New York, February 6th 1915	84 Lockman Ave. S. Island
8	Hansen	Hans Jacob	34		M	S		District Court, County of King State Washington March 11th 1908	1525—10 Aven. W Seattle Wash.
9							Max Tolstrup		
10							Denmark		
11							76		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.V.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Johnson M.D

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 19 17.

at NEW-YORK

J.J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

67

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiansand S, April 25th, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										29											
1										Andersen Nils	27		m	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother: Caroline Andersen Sandefjord pr Riör
2										~~Andreassen Alv Selmer~~	16		m	S.	Reformist	do	do	do	do	do	Odderaad	~~father: Alfred Andreassen, Land pr Kristiansand S~~
3										~~Andreassen Konrad~~	19		m	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grimstad	~~Mother: Gjina Andreasen Grimstad pr Kristiansand S~~
4										Auskeerssen Karl	34		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vanse pr Farsund	wife: Nina Andreasen Tarshavn Faroe Farsund
5		1								Abrahamsen David A.	19		m	S.	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Emil Abrahamsen, Vanse pr Farsund
6										Bratseen Bjarne	22		m	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Bernt Fredriksen, Hesvig Vanse pr Farsund
7	(1)									Carlsen Sofie D.	23		f	m	Farmers wife	do	do	U. S.	Dist	Ct Dec 15	1917	Mother: Mary Magnussen, Brolen d'de Mose
8										~~Christensen Hans Peter~~	24		m	S.	Farmer	do	do	Danish	do	U. S. A.	Hackberry Ills	Mother: Jennie Christensen Aalborg Denmark
9										~~Ewig Halvorsen~~	18		f	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sauland	Uncle: Bertin Hjeldeland ~~Sauland pr Farsund~~
10										do Sarah	16		f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
11										~~Gregersen Hans~~	25		m	S.	Contractor	do	do	Danish	do	U. S. A.	Canby Minn	father: Kristian Gregersen, Farsund Denmark
12										~~Hansen Harald~~	18		m	S.	Sailor	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Farsund	father: Hans B. Hansen Hansa pr Farsund
X 13	P-1243527-4/16/19									Hansen Louise	17		f	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hisö	Mother: Henriette Hansen Hus-Hisöen pr Sundal
14										Herlofsen Harald	21		m	S.	Farmer Land.	do	do	do	do	do	Lauvvik nr.	father: Henning Herlofsen, Vatnebrand pr. Sumndal
15										Johannesen Sagot Othilie	21		f	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Risör	father: Olaf Johannesen Tjennevaagot Risör
16										Karlsen Kristian	19		m	S.	Boot frame maker hand	do	do	Do	do	do	Tvedt	father: Karl Nortelsen Nordseen Tvedt
17										Mathiesen Mary	23		f	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Risör	father: Olaf Mathiesen, Kampebakken Risör
18		1								Mikalsen Jacob	24		m	S.	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Lister	Far: Mikal A. Osiadsen Bakken Lister pr Farsund
19										Olsen Albert	17		m	S.		do	do	do	do	do		
20										Olsen Kristian	28		m	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vanse	Mother: Tomine Nilsen Vatne Vanse, Farsund
21										Olsen Peder	17		m	S.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Olaf Kristiansen Vanse pr Farsund
22										~~Olsen Tobias~~	15		m	S.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Ø. Ulvsat	father: Andreas Olsen Risland Ø. Ulvsat
23		1								Olsen Sigvald	33		m	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjare	wife: Mathilde Olsen Knudsen Fjare pr Grimstad
24										Olsen Kristian	16		m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Vanse	father: Olaf Kristiansen Vanse pr Farsund
25										Olsen Salvine	35		f	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Risland	Mother: Kirine Salvesen Risland pr Sundal
26										Olsen Halvor	19		m	S.	Farmer Land	do	do	do	do	do	Holt	Mother: Marie Olsen, Holt pr Tvedestrand
27										Pedersen Amanda	25		f	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	S. Ulvsat	father: Thosar Pedersen Söndre Ulvsat Mandal
28										Pedersen Edvard	27		f	S.	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	father: Karnelius Eliassen, Bilaud pr Farsund
29										Pedersen Petra	24		f	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Vanse	father: Peder Larsen, Bilaud Vanse pr Farsund
30										Pedersen Halvorsen	18		m	S.	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Farsund	father: Peder Larsen Bilaud pr Farsund
(1)		3								39												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

68 39

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9th, 1917

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4½ years	New York	Broker: Johan Andersen 124 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin: Fabius Hansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Sondels Lund pr Fosbiomanes S
2	do	do	do	do	$25	No														
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Broker: Olaus Andreasen 134 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin: John Isaksen 4305	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Dark	Blue			Sprid
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1915	Brooklyn	4th ave Brooklyn N.Y. Friend: Fredrik Berntsen 939 Blomfield St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Vaase Farsund
5	do	Hoboken	do	do	$25	No														
6	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Brother: Fredrik Berntsen 939 Blomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	do	do	do	do	do	Vaase Farsund
7	Mass.	Boston	do	do	$25	do	1910	Boston Mass	Husband: John Carlsen, Boston Tenshaal Co Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.10	do	do	do	do	do	Moss.
8	Ill.	Waverly Ill.	do	do	Yes	do	2½ years	Waverly Ill.	Brothers in law: Mads A Gyke Waverly Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.3	do	do	do	do	do	Rorsal Solberg
9	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	$25	No			Sister: Berta Torvig 610 Pleasant St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	do	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Fauno
10	do	do	do	do	$25	do			Sister:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Fauno
11	Minn.	Canby	do	do	Yes	Yes	7 years	Minn.	Friend: Just Sederson, Canby Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend: Andreas Johnsen 46 2nd St. Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6.8	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Farsund
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Gyda Omindsen 1934 1734 1st Street Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vaase Farsund
14	Minn.	Karstad	do	do	$25	Yes	1914	Karstad Minn.	Uncle: Ole Karlsen, Karlstad Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Fromö
15	N.J.	Jonestown	do	do	$46	No			Uncle: Peter Johnsen Jonestown N.J. Friend: Knut Knutsen 22 Fulton Ave Jonestown N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	do	Blond	Blue	None	do	Landvik
16	N.D.	Valley City	Single	do	$25	do			Sister: Helga Karlsen Valley City N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5½	do	Dark	do	None	do	Risör
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$25	Yes	4th year	New York	Friend: Karl Karlsen 4323 4th ave Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	do	Blond	Brown	None	do	Egeberg Twist
18	do	do	do	do	$25	do	1913	Brooklyn	Friend: Andreas Johnsen 46 2nd St. Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	do	do	Blue	None	do	Risör
19	do	do	do	do	$25	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	do	do	do	None	do	Brothers Sister.
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Friend: Andreas Johnsen 46 2nd St. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Vaase Farsund
21	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Friend: Andreas Sandvaal 4817 - 7th ave Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	do	Dark	do	None	do	do
22	do	New York	do	do	$25	Yes	7½ years	New York	Friend: Gustav Gustavsen 321 E 118th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.10	do	Blond	do	None	do	To Undal
23	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	do	1909 1916	Brooklyn	Sister: Martha Gundal 6 Broadway Lehigh Valley Railroad N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Gundal
24	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$25	do	1907 1916	do	Friend: Andreas Simonsen 4814 7th ave Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	do	Dark	do	Blinde on left eye	do	Vaase Farsund
25	do	do	do	do	$45	do	1909 1916	New York	Friend: Marie Nordisden 505 Clinton Street Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.2	do	Blond	do	None	do	Prestad.
26	Conn.	Stamford	No	do	$15	No			Sister: Bertha Olsen 66 Pacific Street Bridgeport Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6.2	do	do	do	None	do	Ifalt Tvedestrand
27	N.J.	New York City	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1902 1916	New York	Friend: Sivert Abrahamsen 264 Old Bergen Rd Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.3	do	Dark	do	None	do	S. Undal
28	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$25	do	1907 1915	Brooklyn	Sister: Emma Valset 163 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.1	do	do	do	None	do	Vaase
29	do	do	do	do	$25	do	1907 1916	do	Brother: Karl Pedersen 534 51st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	do	Blond	do	None	do	do.
30	do.	do	do	do	$25	No			Brother: Karl Pedersen 537 51st Street Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	do	do	do	None	do	Farsund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1917, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	2-2607 Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4	1-4605 & 2-4605 Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
5	2-3604 Norw.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No
6	2-2604 Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	2-1602 Norway	Yes	3 years	No	No	No
14	2-5604 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
15	2-1601 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
16	2-4607 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
17	1-2603 Do.	No	always	Yes	Do.	Do.
18	2-4603 Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19						
20	2-4604 Norw.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No
21	2-2603 Norw.	yes	6 years	Yes	No	No
22						
23	2-4601 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
24	2-3603 Do.	No	always	Yes	Do.	Do.
25	2-5601 Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	2-3601 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
27	2-0602 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
28	2-1604 Norw.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
29	1-3605 & 2-3605 Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
30	2-0604 Do.	Do.	5 years	Yes	Do.	Do.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

69

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passen[illegible]

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiansand S, April 25th, 1917.

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pedersen	Karoline	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. ca. Dist let March 15 - 1914	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Farsund	Mass. Father:- Karl Knutsen
2										do	Klara	6	2	F	S	Child	No.	No.	U. S. B.		Boston	Mass.		Farsund Grandfather:- do
3										Stave	Peder	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vause		Mother:- Lina Pedersen Stave pr. Farsund
4										Stensland	Carl	29		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Holme Logn		Wife:- Dora Stensland Moll Holme Logn
5										Strömme	Teleef Jensen	18		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Randesund		Father:- Abraham Jensen Strömme Randesund pr. Kristiansand
6										Sorensen	Emilie	24		F	S	Domestic Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Risör		Mother:- Martine Jorgensen Kampenhaug Risör
7										Thorkildsen	Jens	24		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Topdal		Father:- Thorkild Jarns Sailor Topdal pr. Kristiansand S
8										Tonnesen	Johanne	23		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Vause		Sister:- Magda Larsen Gjarrefjord, Vause pr. Farsund
9										do	Trygve Ludvig	3		M	S	Child	No.	No.	do	claims U. S.	do	do		Aunt:- do
10																								
11										Karpenka	Henry	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Waasa		Wife Tia Karpenka Laukia Finland
12										"	Linnea	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13										Under	Irene	5	7	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		
14										Under	Reiki	4	11	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Nos 11–14 deck as detained by Insp. Scarlett. challenged & made S. I. by Inspectors Lee Lynch Scarlett

49

11 Heads = 7 aliens
2 rest
13 Tot
6 Under

(2) 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of May, 1917.

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1910	Boston	Husband:— Peder Pedersen Boston Town Boat Co. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Tustes
2		do	do	do	Mother	—	do	Born in U.S.		Father:— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	Black	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston
3		N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	$75	do	1910 1916	N.Y.	Brother:— Benny Stave 46—2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Tause
4		do	Weehawken	do	do	$85	do	1907 1917	do	Friend:— Andreas Pedersen 29 Prospect Place, N. Range, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Staudal
5		do	Edgewater	do	do	$75	No	—	—	Brother:— Jens Storhaugen 232 Atlantic St, Elizabeth, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	—	do	Blond	do	do	do	Raudsund
6		New York	New York	do	do	$200	7½ yrs	1909	Russia	Friend:— Karla Liepmann 1751 Park ave, New York N.Y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Risör
7		Minn.	Minneapolis	do	do	$50	do	1913	Minn.	Friend:— Jens Martins 100—1st St. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sakjor
8		N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	$100	do	1911 1916	N.Y.	Brother-in-law—Stef Andersen 815—40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	do	do	do	Taule pr. Farsund Brooklyn N.Y.
9		do	do	do	Mother	—	do	Born in	U.S.	Uncle:— do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	Blonde	do	do	U.S.A.	
10																								
11		Ill.	Concord	Y	self	200	2 yrs	99/07		Sist—Lucie Larton Montcler Haiti	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland	Vasa
12		"	"	Y	Lunch	—40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lahti
13		"	"	Y	faith	—40				"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vasa
14		"	"	Y	"	—40				"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vasa
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Olbrattalie

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1917, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

T J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw.	No	always	Yes	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Norw.	Yes	perm.	Yes	No	No
6	do	No	always	Yes	do	do
7	Norw	No	always	Yes	No	No
8	Norw	No	always	No	No	No
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10						
11	Finnish	No	all time	Y	No	No
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Johnson, M.D. -, Surgeon of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF (Strike out "Surgeon" and write "Master" if he is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have had 3 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Johnson M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19

at NEW-YORK

J.J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

71

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

C. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiansand S., April 25th, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
												27									
01										Coward	Georgius, M	28	8/12	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Odderness	Uncle:— James Coward Kristiansand S.
2										Lindjord	Jacob	27		M	M Carpenter	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Kristiansand	Mother:— Angeborg Lindjord Lund pr. Kristiansand
3										Oc	Jorgine	27		F	M Housewife	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Mother-in-Law:— Oc
4										Under	Olga	8		F	S. Child	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Grandmother:— Oc
5										1	Haakon	1	10	M	S.	Oc	No. No.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc
6										6	True	9		F	S.	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Effects: Limited } Scarlett } Sculptor
Scarlett } Not Sculptor Mary 1/4/17
Not Sculptor Mary } Scarlett.

41

3 6 3 Under

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.

List 41 72

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of May, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										Returned from Hospital May 4th 1917 - 10 P.M.														
NT ALIEN	1	Alta.	Vermillion	S. Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No.			Friend:- Ole Lindford Vermillion, Alta.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Odderas
	2	do.	do.	S. do.	do.	$50 Yes	Yes	1908	N.D.	Brother:- do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Haserat
	3	do.	do.	S.	Husband	$50 No.		1911	Mont.	Brother-in-law:- do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grubstad
	4	do.	do.	S.	Father	—	do.			Uncle:- do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiansund
	5	do.	do.	S.	do.	—	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.
NT ALIEN	6	do.	do.	S.	do.	—	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 9 1917, 19....,
at NEW-YORK

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norw.	Yes	1 year	No.	No.	No.
2	Do.	No.	Temporary	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 2-0601
2 2-2603
3 2-3603

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" 7-9 sailing from Kristiania, April 25th, 1917.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	777504-11/14/31		Hansen (manifested from Sheet 6 Line 17)	Hans	24	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father:— Peder Hansen, Vesterogade 27, Copenhagen
2			Holm (manifested from Sheet 6 Line 24)	Carl	22	M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Father:— Peder Holm, Vesterogade 45, Copenhagen
3			Pedersen (manifested from Sheet 6 Line 18)	Axel	24	M	S	Waiter	do	do	Norway	do	do	N.Y. City	Father:— Jorgen Pedersen, Holte, Denmark.
4			Simonsen (manifested from Sheet 5 Line 9)	Leonard	19	M	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father:— Karl Simonsen, Kraanviken Bergen
5			Collander (manifested from Sheet 5 Line 27)	Wilhelm	35	M	S	Waiter	do	do	Sweden	do	do	New York N.Y.	Father:— Gustav Collander, Gothenburg, Sweden
6			Friberg (manifested from Sheet 6 Line 1)	Karl	29	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	Norway	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father:— Olaf Friberg, St. Halvorsgd. 31 b. Kristiania
7			Julnissen (manifested from Sheet 5 Line 2)	Sverre	34	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	Wife:— Martha Julnissen, Osterhaugsgd. 5 Kristiania
8			Meling (manifested from Sheet 6 Line 5)	Wilhelm	33	M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father:— Hans Meling, Rosenkrantzgd. 8, Stavanger
9			Neiling (manifested from Sheet 6 Line 24)	Landry	31	M	S	Waiter	do	do	Denmark	do	do	New York N.Y.	Father:— Johannes Neiling, Lövenskjoldsvei, Charlottenlund, Denmark
10			All above aliens inspected May 11, 1917. Ellis Island V. J. Macintosh & C. Macaulay Inspectors													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, or maimed by casualty, or in what way?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friends	Yes	Yes	1911	Friends — Aksel Andersen 441 — 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
	2	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	$20 Oe	Oe	1917	Cousin: — Peder Andersen 429 — E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe								
	3	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	$20 Oe	Oe	1913 1917	Friend: — Miss Nelson 760 — W. — 16th St. New York, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	10	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Norway	Bergen
	4	Oe	Brooklyn	Oe	Oe	$20 Oe	Oe	1916 1917	Uncle: — Johan Skoldal 659 — 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe							Sweden	Kristianstad
	5	Oe	New York	Oe	Oe	$20 Oe	Oe	1917	Friend: — Carl Fox 323 W. — 38th St. New York, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	10	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Norway	Kristiania
	6	Oe	Brooklyn	Oe	Oe	$20 Oe	Oe	1909 1917	Friend: — Irene Koltz 123 Cortelyou Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe								
	7	Oe	New York	Oe	Oe	$20 Oe	Oe	1906 1909 1917	Brother: — Fritz Fuhrmann 386 — 55th St. New York, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	10	Oe	Dark	Oe	Oe	Norway	Stavanger
	8	Oe	Brooklyn	Oe	Oe	$25 Oe	Oe	1910 1917	Sister: — Ragna Melsing 21 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	10	Oe	Blond	Oe	Oe	Denmark	Aarhus
	9	Oe	New York	Oe	Oe	$20 Oe	Oe	1916 1917	Friend: — J. Eskinn 760 W. — 16th St. New York, N.Y.	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	Oe	5	8	Oe	Oe	Grey	Scars Oe		
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Danish 4-96	no	all life	yes	no	no
2	Danish 2-50-96	no	do	yes	"	"
3	Danish 2-30-96	yes	all 2 yrs	no	no	no
4	Norwegian 2-100	yes	all 2 yrs	No	no	no
5	Swedish 2-600	no	all life	yes	no	no
6	Norwegian 2-3600	no	all life	yes	No	NO
7	Norwegian 2-1601	no	all life	yes	No	NO
8	Norwegian 2-15	yes	all 2 yrs	No	No	NO
9	Danish 2-1601	yes	5 yrs	no	no	NO
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For Master
G. B. Nilssen
Purser Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1917,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 25th, 1917.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								Beutzon	Olga	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother:- Ovidia Nilsen Ladegårdsgaten 59c Bergen
2								Gundelach	Alf	20	M	S	Agriculturist	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Kristiania	Father:- Hjalmar Gundelach Lyton Schjøtsgd. 17, Kristiania
3								Lorrany	Cathrine	19	F	S	Lady's maid	Oc	Oc	France	French	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Palace Hotel Copenhagen, Denmark
4								Morales	Luis	22	M	S	Ammunition fact. hand	Oc	Oc	Mexico	Mexican	Norway	Kristiania	Sailors' Home Ragnhildsgaten 75, Kristiania
5								Vass	Anton	37	M	M	Ships Engineer	Oc	Oc	Norway	Scand	Oc	Oc	Wife:- Johanna Vass Ydunsgaten 11, Kristiania
6								Olsen	Roy	23	M	S	Tool Maker	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Mother:- Louise Olsen Thv. Meyersgd. 18, Kristiania
7								Paulsen	Georg	20	M	S	Draftsman	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	U.S.A	Chicago Ill.	Father:- Paul Paulsen Nordstrandv. 9, Kristiania
8								9/7/671-2/2/20 Schou	Birgitte	43	F	M	Housewife	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Norway	Kristiania	Father:- Martin Schou Drammensveien 6, Kristiania
9								Under 16 Oc	Kristian	14	M	S	Child	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Grandfather:- Oc
10			1					Thorsen	Georg	31	M	S	Master Mariner	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Father:- Simon Thoresen Kjetsund Skogen pr. Tønsberg
11								Wesenberg	Dag	20	M	S	Agriculturist	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Oc	Father:- Olaff Wesenberg Villa "Sole" Nordstrand Kristiania
12			1					Lausund	Erling	23	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father:- Ole Gundelshaug Storesund pr. Haugesund
13			1					Mellkvist	Helge	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Norway	Uncle:- Arnoldy Haaland Engenas 7c Stavanger
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. J Donovan
Insp in Chg
Max Pelstynes
Insp

#1 arrived in U. S. on S. S. Hellig Olav
II Cabin
3 Oct 1910 as passenger signed on in Nov.
#12 to rec'd with foreign.
#13 " " " "
#~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

43

4 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

1 Under

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1917. 76

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Work	$6	Yes	1910 1917	N.Y.	Friend:- Jensine Gottliebsen 467 W. - 71st St. New York City	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
2	Ill.	Chicago	No.	do		Yes	No.		Friend:- Waldemar Nilsen 4152 Wellington St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Kristiania
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do		Yes	1915 1917	N.Y. Calif.	Friend:- Miss Bollist 341 W. - 30½ St. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Black	Brown	do	France	Pau Basses Pyrenees
4	Mass.	Boston	No.	do		do	1910 1916	as a sailor	Friend:- Dobbin Gilgather 77 Crato St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	Black	Scar beside right eye	Mexico	Potosi
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$35	do	1912	As a seaman	Friend:- Victor Johansen 2267 Peralta St. Oakland Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	Grey	None	Norway	Kristiania
6	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$20	do	1917	Ill.	Brother:- Lorang Olsen 81-1st Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
7	Ill.	Chicago	No.	do		Yes	1915 1917	Ill.	Uncle:- Waldemar Nilsen 4152 Wellington ave. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Blonde	Blue	do	do	Bergen
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1912	Calif.	Brother:- Olaf Schou 12 Sidney Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Borge
9	do	do	do	do	—	do	do	do	Uncle:- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	Buenos Aires	New York	do	do	$8	do		As a seaman	Brother:- Thoralf Simonsen 130 - 38th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	Norway	Tonsberg
11	Ill.	Chicago	No.	do	$65	No			Friend:- Waldemar Nilsen 4152 Wellington ave. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Larvik
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$35	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Bethel Bible Mission 44 Sullivan ste 56 Rutgers Sq	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Grey	do	do	Haugesund
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No.	do	do	do	1917	As a sailor	Father. Ernst Johansen Caswell ste 111 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	Sweden	Ostersund
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norwegian & English	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
2	Norwegian	No	"	No	"	"
3	French	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
4	Spanish	No	"	"	"	"
5	Norwegian English	No	"	Yes	No	No
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Norwegian English	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
8	Norwegian & English	No	Indef	No	No	No
9	"	No	Indef	No	No	No
10	Norwegian	Yes	10 days	No	No	No
11	"	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
12	Norwegian	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "KRISTIANIAFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1917

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 556 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew.—

Number 77

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 25th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			24						
1	Dove	George	30	✓	M	S.	Born at:— Washington D.C. Sept. 30th 1897		633 - "L" Str. North East, Washington D.C.
2	Geistert	William	19	✓	M	S.	Born at:— Camden N.J. Aug. 18th 1897		813 Newton Ave, Camden N.J.
3	Jacobs	Louis	19	✓	M	S.	Born at:— Pearl River N.Y. Sept. 18th 1897		347 W - 44th Str, New York N.Y.
4	Nelson	Thomas R.	41	✓	M	S	U. S. A.	District Court, County of Granite Montana, Oct. 3rd 1903	Butte Montana
5	Falschjödt	Harold	21	✓	M.	S.	Born at:— Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 15th 1896		50-2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Amesen	John	34	✓	M.	M.	U. S. A.	Dist Court County Kings N.Y. 1904 & others Papers	200-29th Str. —"—
7							J. J. Donovan Irish		
8									
9							6 Max Falschjödt & wife		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									43a
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

78

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 'Kristianiafjord' sailing from Kristiania, April 25th, 1917.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1	Yuhl	Joseph	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian (Hebrew)	Norway	Kristiania	Sailors' Home, Raadhusgt. 25 Kristiania
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Brought from Hospital for inspection May 12, 1917 William Scarlett Booth } Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List (

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1917.

73

No. on list	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read, or under such age or unable to read, or supported by parent or grandparent? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	no	work any	$30	yes	1904	N.Y. City	To pickup foreign	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Persia	Urmia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
1																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med Certs Tradelyna D.C.S.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	Syrian					
1	yes	yes	ultimo	yes	no	Yes
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kr. Ferd., from Kr. ama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Crew in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For the master
G. B. Nielsen
Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel s/s „KRISTIANIAFJORD" , arriving at NEW-YORK , MAY 9 1917 , 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knoetdahl	Samuel Chr.	Master	✓	Kristiania	No.	45	M	Scand	Norway	5-9		
2	Johnsen	Johan	Doctor	19/12-16	-"-	do	57	do	do	do	5-9	168	
3	Bentzen	Dorthea	Nurse	24/4-17	-"-	do	44	F	do	do	5-5	140	—
4	Nilssen	G. B.	Nurser	6/2-15	-"-	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	190	—
5	Leydenlund	Knudsjon	-"- asst	1/4-16	-"-	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	170	— VOID
6	Risnoen	Trygve	Writer	3/4-17	-"-	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	150	—
7	Hansen	Hugo	wireless-operator	28/10-16	-"-	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	125	—
8	Bjötaas	Karl	do	24/6-16	-"-	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	155	—
9	Thon	Trygve	Chief officer	16/9-16	-"-	do	31	do	do	do	5-11	180	—
10	Vay	Ernst	1st Officer	16/9-16	-"-	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	160	—
11	Stacuid	Carl	2nd -"-	16/9-16	-"-	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	—
12	Thun	Otto	3rd -"-	24/4-17	-"-	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	135	—
13	Lindgaust	Anton	4th -"-	9/12-16	-"-	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	150	—
14	Jakobsen	Alf	1st Carpenter	24/6-16	Bergen	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	190	—
15	Makkonen	Allen	2nd -"-	2/12-17	-"-	do	46	do	Finnish	Finland	5-4	180	—
16	Lund	Hans	1st Boatswain	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	38	do	Scand	Norway	5-9	160	—
17	Lund	Alfred	2nd -"-	24/4-17	-"-	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	170	—
18	Jensen	Jens	Storekeeper	14-16	-"-	do	52	do	do	do	5-10	180	
19	Vinje	Alf	Quartermaster	17-17	-"-	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	190	—
20	Osterbi	Anton	do	2/12-16	-"-	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	170	
21	Leigh	Leonard	do	30/1-17	-"-	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	190	—
22	Andersen	Nils	do	28-16	-"-	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	170	
23	Petersen	Svend	A. B.	24-17	-"-	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	170	—
24	Olsen	Gustav	do	✓	-"-	do	64	do	do	do	5-6	160	—
25	Larsen	David	do	—	-"-	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	160	—
26	Christophersen	Carl	do	✓	-"-	do	53	do	do	do	5-5	170	—
27	Lander	Helge	do	✓	-"-	do	27	do	do	Sweden	5-8	180	
28	Andersen	Sigurd	do	✓	-"-	do	27	do	do	Norway	5-6	170	
29	Aelum	Frank	do	—	-"-	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	180	—
30	Pedersen	Johannes	do	✓	-"-	do	19	do	do	Denmark	5-4	175	

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Kristianiafjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilsen, Purser
for the Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* **81**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mangor	Erling	A. B.	24-4-17	Kristiania	No.	19	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-10	160	
2	Karlson	Karl	do	"	—"—	do	37	M.	do	Sweden	5-8	155	—
3	Jengton	Loen	do	"	—"—	do	22	M.	do	do	5-10	170	—
4	Ramstedt	Karl	do	"	—"—	do	43	M.	do	do	5-10	160	—
5	Jentoft	Karl	do	"	—"—	do	28	M.	do	Norway	5-7	150	—
6	Nolting	Karl	do	"	—"—	do	25	M.	do	Sweden	5-8	170	—
7	Weyer	Asbjorn	O.S.	"	—"—	do	18	M.	do	Norway	5-7	160	—
8	Ahlbeck	Birger	do	"	—"—	do	18	M.	do	do	5-8	170	—
9	Wiig	Nils	do	"	—"—	do	21	M.	do	do	5-7	160	—
10	Jörngüst	Carl	do	"	—"—	do	22	M.	do	Sweden	5-10½	160	—
11	Anderson	Karl	do	"	—"—	do	25	M.	do	do	5-8	155	—
12	Johansen	Johan	do	"	—"—	do	22	M.	do	do	5-7	160	—
13	Wick	Karl	do	"	—"—	do	16	M.	do	Norway	5-2	120	—
14	Olsen	Ewind	do	"	—"—	do	16	M.	do	do	5-6	140	—
15	Lies	Sigurd	Mess-boy	"	—"—	do	16	M.	do	do	5-3	121	—
16	Jansen	Karl	do	"	—"—	do	18	M.	do	do	5-6	120	—
17	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	Chief Engineer	9/12-16	—"—	do	39	M.	do	do	5-6	190	
18	Lerch	Haakon	1st Engineer	"	—"—	do	33	M.	do	do	5-7	160	
19	Jensen	Henrik	2nd —"—	"	—"—	do	31	M.	do	do	5-9	160	
20	Fiskenstrand	Nils	3rd —"—	"	—"—	do	29	M.	do	do	5-9	160	
21	Gundersen	Arthur	asst —"—	24-4-17	—"—	do	29	M.	do	do	5-7	180	—
22	Andreasen	Julius	—"— —"—	4-4-16	—"—	do	31	M.	do	do	5-9	170	—
23	Fjelstad	Alfred	Electrician	29-9-16	—"—	do.	28	M.	do	do	5-10	165	
24	Johansen VI-6910	Julius	Repairer	4-9-15	—"—	do	42	M.	do	do	5-7	170	—
25	Johansen	Ole J.	Refrig Engineer	8-11-16	—"—	do	33	M.	do	do	5-10	190	—
26	Mikkelsen	Odin	asst —"—	24-6-16	—"—	do	38	M.	do	do	5-7	155	
27	Jamonsen	Ingvald	Boilermaker	24-6-17	—"—	do	37	M.	do	do	5-8	170	—
28	Ericson	Erik	Donkeyman	24-6-16	—"—	do	29	M.	do	Sweden	5-9	180	
29	Kristensen	Kristian	Oiler	24-6-17	—"—	do	24	M.	do	Norway	5-2	130	—
30	Jorgensen	Hans	do	"	—"—	do	34	M.	do	do	5-8	170	—

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Mar. Jr. C. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Rockwood Fuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilsson, Master
For ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Carsten	Oiler	23/10-16	Kristiania	To	20	M.	Scand	Norway	5'11"	165	—
2	Olsen	Johannes	do	9/12-16	—"—	do	23	M.	do	do	5'7"	145	—
3	Larsen	Asbjorn	do	24/4-17	—"—	do	26	M.	do	do	5'9"	165	Tattoo Roll arms
4	Nilsen	Lenvy	do	—	—"—	do	21	M.	do	do	5'9"	145	—
5	Jakkaussen	Peder	Leading Stoker	24/6-16	—"—	do	32	M.	do	do	5'3"	140	—
6	Samuelson	Anders	do	"	—"—	do	26	M.	do	Sweden	5'10"	185	—
7	Lodendahl	Arvid	do	24/4-17	—"—	do	31	M.	do	do	5'10"	170	—
8	Hansen	August	do	—	—"—	do	27	M.	do	Denmark	5'9"	160	—
9	Leigstad	Ludvig	do	"	—"—	do	20	M.	do	Norway	5'9"	165	—
10	Moller	Oscar	Stoker	30/1-17	—"—	do	32	M.	do	Sweden	5'8"	160	—
11	Lundgren	Carl	do	24/4-17	—"—	do	26	M.	do	Norway	5'7"	160	—
12	Thowaldsen	Olav	do	16/9-16	—"—	do	23	M.	do	do	5'7"	150	—
13	Falschott	Harald	do	27/3-17	New York	do	21	M.	do	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	—
14	Larsen	Erling	do	30/1-17	Kristiania	do	25	M.	do	Norway	5'8"	165	—
15	Lindgren	Lalry	do	—	—"—	do	31	M.	do	Sweden	5'8"	160	—
16	Josefsson	Karl	do	24/4-17	—"—	do	28	M.	do	do	5'9"	165	—
17	Olsen	Olavor	do	"	—"—	do	20	M.	do	Norway	5'11"	180	—
18	Arntzen	Harvald	do	9/8-16	—"—	do	20	M.	do	do	5'10"	190	—
19	Borchewink	Johannes	do	24/4-17	—"—	do	29	M.	do	do	5'8"	150	—
20	Nilsen	Nicolai	do	"	Bergen	do	38	M.	do	do	5'8"	158	—
21	Nilsen	Oscar	do	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	26	M.	do	do	5'7"	150	Left eye.
22	Nilsen	Einar	do	—	—"—	do	23	M.	do	do	5'11"	170	
23	Malmquist	Hugo	do	26/3-17	New York	do	20	M.	do	do	5-10	160	
24	Ahlman	Johan	do	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	26	M.	do	Sweden	5'8"	170	
25	Gilbjandsen	Hjalmar	do	—	"	do	26	M.	do	Norway	5'7"	160	—
26	Larsen	Carl	do	"	"	do	28	M.	do	Sweden	5'9"	160	—
27	Johansen	Rolf	do	"	"	do	19	M.	do	Norway	5'8"	145	—
28	Johannesen	Johan	do	"	"	do	19	M.	do	do	5'8"	150	—
29	Hjemkvist	Emil	do	30/1-17	"	do	21	M.	do	Sweden	5'8"	150	—
30	Harjalmolo	Gustav	do	—	"	do	46	M.	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	140	—

Man. Colorman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, meester, of the Kristiniafjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilsson, Purser
for the Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Nils	Stoker	24/3-17	Kristiania	No.	28	M.	Scand	Norway	5-6	160	—
2	Larsen	Erling	do	28/3-17	New York	do	23	M.	do	do	5-7	135	
3	Olsen	Johan	do	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	23	M.	do	do	5-9	160	—
4	Christensen	Olaf	Trimmer	✓	—"—	do	18	M.	do	do	5-5	140	—
5	Andresen	Egil	do	✓	—"—	do	20	M.	do	do	5-8	150	—
6	Olsen	Wilhelm	do	✓	—"—	do	26	M.	do	do	5-8	180	—
7	Knudsen	Christian	do	✓	—"—	do	24	M.	do	do	5-7	135	—
8	Jensen	Ole	do	"	—"—	do	32	M.	do	do			
9	Larsen	Berger	do	✓	—"—	do	26	M.	do	do	5-5	140	—
10	Larsen	Einar	do	✓	—"—	do	17	M.	do	do	5-4	120	—
11	Strandberg	Berger	do	✓	—"—	do	21	M.	do	Sweden	5-7	160	—
12	Kjenggaard	Nils	do	✓	—"—	do	20	M.	do	do	5-6	135	—
13	Pole	Josef	do	✓	—"—	do	26	M.	Armenia	Armenia	5-4	145	Halo for mod. eyes
14	Hesselberg	Kantz	do	✓	—"—	do	24	M.	Scand	Sweden	6-	180	—
15	Willin	Waldemar	do	✓	—"—	do	27	M.	do	do	5-5	150	—
16	Thomasen	Thomas	Engine Room hand	✓	—"—	do	18	M.	do	Norway	5-2	150	—
17	Pillikseu	Olaf	do	✓	—"—	do	17	M.	do	do	5-6	140	—
18	Arnesen	Georg	do	✓	—"—	do	23	M.	do	do	5-7	160	—
19	Larsen	Leyer	Mess-boy	✓	—"—	do	19	M.	do	do	5-2	130	—
20	Josthein	Isak	do	✓	—"—	do	17	M.	do	do	5-11	135	—
21	Knudsen	Karl	do	✓	—"—	do	17	M.	do	Dk	5-6	140	—
22	Normann	Aksel	Leading Stoker	✓	—"—	do	42	M.	do	Sweden	5-8	170	—
23	Hansen	Hans	Chief Steward	9/12-16	—"—	do	28	M.	do	Norway	5-10		
24	Westberg	Hjalmar	1st Cabin Steward	24/4-17	—"—	do	38	M.	do	Sweden	5-5	150	—
25	Schultz	Knut	2nd —"—	✓	—"—	do	35	M.	do	Denmark	5-9	190	
26	Soger	Oene	3rd —"—	20/9-16	Bergen	do	39	M.	do	Norway	5-8	180	
27	Holke	Samuel	Storekeeper	9/12-15	Kristiania	do	39	M.	do	do	5-8	190	—
28	Kristensen	Karl	—"— asst	23/10-16	—"—	do	19	M.	do	do	5-11	160	—
29	Karlsen	Sigve	—"— —"—	24-4-17	—"—	do	24	M.	do	do	5-11	150	—
30	Olsen	Helga	Linen Keeper	✓	—"—	do	50	F.	do	do	5-5	130	—

J. J. Donovan Insp E & 23. Mill C. Lake, M.D.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilsen, Purser
For the Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Olaf	Painter	24/6-17	Kristiania	No	27	M.	Scand	Norway	5-8	150	
2	Johnsen	Oscar	Chief Cook	27/3-17	New-York	do.	34	M.	do	do	5-9	200	—
3	Johansen	Richard	1ste Saloon Cook	24/6-16	Kristiania	do	26	M.	do	do	5-9	170	
4	Pivertsen	Rasmus	2nd. — " —	24/10-16	— " —	do	27	M.	do	do	5-10	170	—
5	Ludvig	Emanuel	Asst. — " —	24/6-17	— " —	do	26	M.	do	Denmark	5-8	160	—
6	Hansen	Johan.	do.	—	— " —	do	20	M.	do	Norway	5-8	170	Scars on face
7	Lange	Eugen.	Cooks mate	—	— " —	do	17	M.	do	do	5-8	120	—
8	Larsen	Oscar	do	24/9-17	— " —	do	28	M.	do	Sweden	5-10	180	—
9	Simonsen	Edvard	do	24/5-17		do	19	M.	do	Norway	5-5	140	—
10	Pedersen	Olaf	do	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	19	M.	do	do	5-5	120	—
11	Lund	Olaf	do.	—	— " —	do	17	M.	do	do	5-5	130	—
12	Hansen	Arthur	do	—	— " —	do	17	M.	do.	do	5-7	140	—
13	Mathiasen	Edvard	do	—	— " —	do	19	M.	do	do	5-8	140	—
14	Danielsen	Cato	Confectioner	24/6-16	— " —	do	30	M.	do	do	5-9	160	—
15	Nielsen	Gustav	1ste Baker	24/4-17	— " —	do	32	M.	do	do	5-10	150	—
16	Larsen	Wilhelm	2nd. — " —	—	— " —	do	21	M.	do	do	5-9	160	—
17	Johansen	Reidar	Butcher	—	— " —	do	24	M.	do	do	5-8	160	—
18	Larsen	Karlsfan	Asst. — " —	—	— " —	do	23	M.	do	do	5-7	155	—
19	Nieuwenberg	Charles	1ste Cabin Baggage Tender	4/9-16	— " —	do	50	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7	170	
20	Andersen	Holger	1ste Saloon Steward	24/3-17	New-York	do	29	M.	Scand	Denmark	5-6	160	
21	Sewell	Peloff	do	—	— " —	do	25	M.	do	do	5-5	130	—
22	Rasmussen	Georg	do	—	— " —	do	37	M.	do	do	5.5	170	
23	Eichhorn	John	do	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	38	M.	do	Sweden	6-2	200	
24	Holm	Karl	do	24/5-17	New-York	do	31	M.	do	Denmark	5-2	160	—
25	Christiansen	Wilhelm	do	—	— " —	do	35	M.	do	do	5-7	165	—
26	Pellefsen	Sigurd	do	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	25	M.	do	Norway	5-7	145	—
27	Hansen	Nathanial	do	—	— " —	do	28	M.	do	do	5-7	150	—
28	Nilsen	Ludvig	do	—	— " —	do	41	M.	do	Denmark	5-6	150	—
29	Kristiansen	Henrik	do	—	— " —	do	32	M.	do	Norway	5-6	160	—
30	Jensen	Jens.	do.	—	— " —	do	43	M.	do	Denmark	5-6	150	—

D. J. Donovan Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilssen, Purser
For the Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyberg	Karl	1st Class Steward	2/8-17	New York	No	29	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	170	—
2	Dahl	Sverre	do	6/9/16	Kristiania	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	160	—
3	Andersen	Karl	do	2/3-17	New York	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	170	
4	Jensen	Inger	2nd Class Stewardess	—	—"	do	25	F	do	Denmark	5-	120	—
5	Simonsen	Karen	do	2/4-17	Kristiania	do	31	F	do	Norway	5-4	135	—
6	Karlson	Thora	do	"	—"	do	28	F	do	do	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Olga	do	"	—"	do	39	F	do	do	5-8	160	—
8	Edingsen	Rolf	Pantryman	9/Aug-16	—"	do	31	M	do	do	5-11	165	—
9	Larsen	Emilie	Stewardess	2/4-17	—"	do	33	F	do	do	5-4	170	
10	Fredriksen	Frank	Pantry boy	"	—"	do	17	M	do	do	5-3	130	—
11	Kristensen	Kristine	Stewardess	"	—"	Yes	21	F	do	do	5-5	130	
12	Aron	Torbjorn	Pantry boy	"	—"	do	18	M	do	do	5-2	110	—
13	Jorgensen	Sam	Mess boy	"	—"	do	16	M	do	do			
14	Knudsen	Ragnar	Watchman	"	—"	do	66	M	do	do	5-7	180	
15	Wennerberg	Johan	2nd Class Bartender	9/12-16	—"	do	44	M	do	Sweden	5-8	161	—
16	Larsen	Hans	2nd Class Steward	26/3-17	New York	Yes	24	M	do	Denmark	5-9	150	—
17	Melling	Wilhelm	do	"	—"	do	25	M	do	Norway	5-9	155	—
18	Pedersen	Aksel	do	"	—"	do	25	M	do	Denmark	5-10	160	—
19	Pedersen	Thomas	do	2/4-17	Kristiania	do	19	M	do	Norway	5-6	150	—
20	Bergh	Harald	do	1/4-16	—"	do	33	M	do	do	5-2	155	—
21	Olsen	Nils	do	24/4-17	—"	do	41	M	do	Denmark	5-	150	—
22	Johansen	Harald	do	23/3-17	New York	do	34	M	do	Norway	5-	160	—
23	Abrahamsen	Arthur	do	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	35	M	do	do	5-	145	—
24	Wiling	Ludvig	do	26/3-17	New York	do	31	M	do	Denmark	5-	160	—
25	Pedersen	Harry	do	5/8-16	Kristiania	do	27	M	do	Norway	5-2	165	—
26	Olsen	Karl	do	24/4-17	—"	do	26	M	do	do	5-	145	—
27	Henriksen	Henrik	do	27/3-17	New York	do	23	M	do	Denmark	5-7	150	
28	Kristoffersen	Karen	Stewardess	24/4-17	Kristiania	do	23	M	do	Norway	5-	120	—
29	Larsen	Elise	do	"	—"	do	52	F	do	do	5-	120	—
30	Gabrielsen	Signe	do	"	—"	Yes	27	F	do	Sweden	5-	140	—

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Manifested in my office
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S KRISTIANAFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilsen, Purser
For the Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deserted Jensen	Hanna	Stewardess	3/4-17	Kristiania	No	22	F.	Scand.	Norway	5-2	130	—
2	Deserted Olsen	Margit	do	2 ✓	—"—	do	27	F.	do	do	5-2	140	—
3	Larsen	Ole	Lamptrimmer	✓	—"—	do	17	M.	do	do	5-6	140	—
4	Olsen	Hagna	Stewardess	✓	—"—	do	42	F.	do	do	5-6	140	—
5	Deserted Johannesen	Julie	do	✓	—"—	do	19	F.	do	do	5-6	140	—
6	Wittelsen	Ole	Watchman	✓	—"—	do	48	M.	do	do	5-6	130	
7	Larsen	William	3rd. Class Sanitary 3rd. Class Steward	✓	—"—	do	28	M.	do	do	5-7	160	—
8	Larsen	Nils		✓	—"—	do	27	M.	do	Denmark	5-7	160	—
9	Wahlers	Rolf V.	do	✓	—"—	do	50	M.	do	Norway	5-5	155	—
10	Deserted Johnsen	Eric	do	✓	—"—	do	18	M.	Finnish	Finland	5-8	155	—
11	Gram	Olaf	do	✓	—"—	do	18	M.	Scand.	Norway	6	160	—
12	Weyer	Arthur	do	✓	—"—	do	23	M.	do	do	5-10	160	—
13	Isene	Olaf	do	✓	—"—	do	19	M.	do	do	5-8	140	—
14	Iyoersen	Thomas	do	✓	—"—	do	18	M.	do	do	5-9	150	—
15	Olsen	Magnus	do	✓	—"—	do	25	M.	do	Denmark	5-10	170	
16	With	Hans	do	✓	—"—	do	36	M.	do	Norway	5-6	130	
17	Deserted Bennisen	Olif	do	✓	—"—	do	28	M.	do	do	5-5	140	—
18	Berg	Sigurd	do	✓	—"—	do	35	M.	do	do	5-7	155	—
19	Gundersen	Gunder	do	✓	—"—	do	20	M.	do	do	5-7	150	—
20	Deserted Oveberg	Egil	do	✓	—"—	do	19	M.	do	Sweden	5-8	160	—
21	Jonsen	Nils	do	✓	—"—	do	18	M.	do	do	5-10	155	—
22	Deserted Hagenes	Ole	do	✓	—"—	do	18	M.	do	Norway	5-8	160	—
23	Deserted Lindhardsen	Abel	do	✓	—"—	do	21	M.	do	do	5-7	165	—
24	Lassel	Kai	do	✓	—"—	do	25	M.	do	do	5-9	170	—
25	Ahl	Johan	do		—"—	do	16	M.	do	Sweden	5-7	160	—
26	Deserted Johannesen	Johannes	do	✓	—"—	do	25	M.	do	Norway	5-7	170	—
27	Deserted Hansen	Andreas	do	✓	—"—	do	23	M.	do	Denmark	5-8	150	—
28	Deserted Nicolaisen	Rolf	do	✓	—"—	do	16	M.	do	Norway	5-5	160	—
29	Gulbrandsen	Alf	do	✓	—"—	do	22	M.	do	do	5-7	160	—
30	Lomberg	Johannes	do	✓	—"—	do	26	M.	do	do	5-8	170	—

Max Tellefsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the s/s [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilsson, Master
for the Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen	Wilhelmine	Stewardess	4/4/17	Kristiania	No	37	F	Scand	Norway	5-4	130	
2	Hansen	Hulda	do	"	—"—	do	44	F	do	do	5"	130	—
3	Andersen	Nelly	do	"	—"—	do	22	F	do	do	5"	130	—
4	Olsen	Wilhelmine	do	"	—"—	do	28	F	do	Sweden	5"	130	—
5	Fredriksen	Waldemar	2nd Class Pantryman	"	—"—	do	58	M	do	Norway	5"	135	—
6	Knudsen	Frank	do	"	—"—	do	64	M	do	Norway	5"	200	—
7	Olsen	Pierre	Pantryboy	"	—"—	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	150	—
8	Thoresen	Erling	do	"	—"—	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	140	—
9	Hansen	Hans	Watchman	"	—"—	do	16	M	do	do	5"	120	—
10	Olsen	Edmund	Messboy	"	—"—	do	42	M	do	do	5-11	150	
11	Jorgensen	Konstance	—"— girl	"	—"—		17	M	do	do	5-3	120	—
12	Lorentzen	Jenny	do	"	—"—		25	F	do	do	5"	130	—
13	Olsen	Josef	Barber	"	—"—		23	F	do	do	5"	130	× eyed —
14	Olsen	Karl	—"— asst	"	—"—		22	M	do	do	5"	130	—
15	Lindboye	Trygve	Bandmaster	"	—"—		18	M	do	do	5"	120	
16	Wolter	Oksel	Musician	"	—"—		27	M	do	do	5"	170	—
17	Olsen	Oscar	do	"	—"—		54	M	do	do	5"	160	—
18	Andersen	Jorgen	do	"	—"—		39	M	do	do	5-11	190	—
19	Thorvaldsen	Louis	do	"	—"—		33	M	do	do	5"	160	—
20	Bergh	Rudolf	do	"	—"—		24	M	do	do	5"	170	—
21	Olsen	William	—"— boy	"	—"—		31	M	do	do	5"	170	—
22	Jensen	Fredrik	2nd Class Steward	"	—"—		21	M	do	do	5"	130	—
23	Andersen	Hilda	Messgirl	"	—"—		16	M	do	do	5"	120	—
24	Waanes	Leon	Painter	"	—"—		30	F	do	do	5"	135	—
25	Discharged Nass	Anton	Steward	"	—"—	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	180	
26	Pedersen	Terje	England	"	—"—		37	M	do	do	5"	160	—
27	Haug	Herman	Oiler	"	—"—		19	M	do	do	5"	140	—
28	Discharged Paulsen	Georg	Steward	"	—"—	Yes	24	M	do	do	5"	160	—
29	Discharged Schaub	Seigette	Nurse	"	—"—	do	21	M	do	do	5"	165	—
30	Pettersen	Andreas	Joiner	3/12-16	Bergen	Yes	43	F	do	do	5-6	150	
							46	M	do	do	5"	125	—

F. J. Donovan — Max Feldtkeller, Deputy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Kristianiafjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. B. Nilssen, Purser
for the Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lehaun	Christian	Steward	3/4/17	Kristiania	Yes	14	M.	Scand.	Norway			
2	Lindelach	Alf	do	✓	—	do	20	M.	do	do			
3	Wesenberg	Dag	do	✓	—	do	20	M.	do	do			
4	Olsen	Rolf	do	✓	—	do	20	M.	do	do			
5	Lund	Hag	do Bennett's Representative	✓	—	Yes	23	M.	do	do			
6	Morales	Louis	Steward	✓	—		20	M.	do	do	5-9	145	—
7	Olsen	Aksel	Pantryboy	✓	—	Yes	19	M.	do	do			
8	Iversen	Karl	Chief Cook	✓	—	No	18	M.	do	do	5-3	120	
9	Riddlepeng	August	Cook	✓	—	No	50	M.	do	do	5-6	200	
10	Jacobson	Eugeni	3rd Class Cook	✓	—		49	M.	do	Sweden	5-6	170	
11	Arnesen	Jaene	Cook	✓	—		30	M.	do	Norway	5-10	160	
12	Jacobsen	Jacob	do	✓	—		23	M.	do	do	5-6	140	
13	Hansen	Georg	Deck hand	✓			20	M.	do	do	5-8	140	—
14	Dore	Georg	do	✓		Yes	—						
15	Gustenson	William	do	✓		do	U. S. A.						
16	Jacobsen	Louis	do	✓		do	"	"	"				
17	Hansen	Ole L.	Cook's mate	✓		Yes	"	"	"				
18	Larsen	Catherine	Stewardess	✓		do	"	"	"				
19	Jensen	Olga	do	✓		Yes							
20	Olsen	Aksel S.	Pantryboy	3/4/17	Kristiania	do							
21	Arnesen	John	Steward	✓	U.S.A.		18	M.	Scand	Norway	5-10	130	
22							34	M.	do	do			
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Max Feldstein
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S "KRISTIANIAFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O Thiadhaith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

S S Kristianiafjord
May 10/17

9

VOID

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

KRISTIANIAFJORD NOR AMER *arrived* MAY 10, 1917 *, 191 , M., , from* 89

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Iverson, Astrid	II Cabin	12	11		1	To int husband 11:25	To Aunt Wally Larsen 102 W. 74th St N.Y.C.	Dimic	5/11	12:20	1	1	1
2	Larsen, Johannes		21	19		1	" join ship	Arvid Vik c/o N.A. Kensby & Co. 25 Pearl St N.Y.C.	"	"	10:55	1	1	1
3	Hansen, Erikka		31	18		1	" tel $	RR to sister Mrs Gust Anderson 257 Bridge St Highland Park Ill	"	"	9:40	2	2	2
4	Strom, Bergliot & 2 ch		27	24		3	" husband	Husb Hans 241-65 St Bklyn	D	10	3:40	—	3	—
5	Olsen, Trygve		2	5		1	See St. Louis 5/10/17 " med exam #4	VOID 922 Park Av VOID						
6	Rantatalo, Petter E		25	30		1	" tel $	Ofc friend Mr Mortensen Hoboken N.J. Bell		5/12	11:30			
7	Pettersen, Alma & 4 ch		33	24		5	" husband	RR Bro Emil Wanhainen Hancock Mich c/g Carroll Clement N.C.	D	5/13	10	3	3	3
8	Corneliussen, Oscar		31	4		1	" join ship	Husb Frank 56 W. 51st pr N.Y.	D. Mic	5/11	1:20	5	10	5
9	Messel, Petter		25	25		1	" uncle	Alfred Fleischer Rep. Bennett Hooley Co. 18 Bway N.Y.	-	5/11	10:25	1	1	1
10	Johannsen, Aagot O		39	15		1	" friend	Cousin Charles Nelson 658-40 St Bklyn	D	13	10:30	3	3	3
11	Hansen, Louise		39	13		1	" aunt	RR Uncle Christ Knutsen 227 Maple Av Johnstown La	D	10	2:45	—	1	—
12	Gronde, Amalie & 5 ch		27	6		6	" tel $	Aunt Gerda Amundsen 1734 E 7 St Bklyn	D	10	1:45	—	0	—
13	Nilsson, Ester		34	19		1	" tel $	Husb Ole 816-7th Av Minneapolis Minn	D. Mic	12	10:30	12	12	12
14	Stromstedt, Theodora		34	10		1	" friend	RR Bro Nils RFD 57 Hudson S Dak	Bch	14	12:00	4	5	4
15	Petersen, Ernest		30	27		1	" sister	Frd Anton Hulthins 219 Union St Bklyn	D	10	3:30	—	—	—
16	Kordt, Astrid		30	14		1	" friend	Bro Adolf 1101-3rd Av N.Y.C.	D. Mic	5/11	10:30	1	—	1
17	Jarvenpaa, Uno A		25	21		1	" tel $	Frd Mrs. Chas. Ehlen 210 West End Ave N.Y.C.	Bro	15	2:45	5	5	5
18	Mickelsen, Johan		25	26		1	" tel $	RR Frd Karl Hiela Box 60 Lake Linden Mich	D	5/13	10	3	2	3
19	Carstensen, Carl		31	5		1	" join ship	RR Bro Emil Wanhainen Hancock Mich	D	5/13	10	3	2	3
20	Takala, Iima		23	17		1	Ret'd 5/11 10 P.M. " husband	Alfred Fleischer Rep. Bennett Hooley Co. 18 Bway N.Y.	D. Mic	5/11	10:35	1	—	1
21	Mansyla, Anna S & ch		23	15		2	" tel $	Immigrant Girls Home W 44 St	Bro	14	2:45	1	2	2
22	Andersen, Nils E		28	8		1	" med exam	RR Husb. Frank Ludden N.D.	D. Mic	5/11	1:25	2	2	2
23	Olsen, Marta		21	25		1	" aunt	RR uncle Alfred Fowler Larson Ind.	"	"	10:20	1	—	1
24	Bergsten, Karin E		28	12		1	Immig'n 5/13 11 AM	Aunt Mathilde Olsen 539-40 St Bklyn	D	10	2:55	—	—	—
25								Frd Ida Johnson 205 E 58 St N.Y.C.	Bch	14	9:00	1	1	1
26												50	56	51
27														
28														

KRISTIAN ▲rJORD MAY 10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Kristianaford (Nor Am Line) arrived May 10, 1917, 191, M., from 90

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m 1	Guthormsen, Carl	I Cab	4	6	1	L P C 1125 am	Dyckes-Pearsall						5/10	161	gr	345								1	
37m 2	Walser, Max	I Cab	5	23	2	" Imm Purpose	Eng-Murphy						5/10	55 35 / 88 K / 140	gr	2 00								2	
23f	Koester, Gertrude	(Hold case for Dept Justice) Claims US Cit																							
																			bis U.S. Citizen						
14f 3	Casth, Dagmar	II Cab	14	9	1	LPC	Eng-Murphy	5/11	25	K			5/12	26	Fd	100							2	3	2
10m 4	Jacobsen, Karl Leitman	I Cab	3	2	1	"Dept of Just will appear Dyckes-Pearsall							5/10	127	gr	230								1	
50m 5	Fredricksen, Haldor	I Cab	3	1	1	" " " " " " "							5/10	157	gr	235								1	
29f 6	Gjertsen, Theresa		24	6	2	LPC	Macintosh Browne	5/11	1	K			5/18	74	Fnr	125							16	18	16
11/12m	Reiderxxx																								
13m 7	Geld, Peder		31	17	1	"	Schwartz Bell						5/10	163	gr	300								1	
38m 8	Warpula, Henry		4	11	4	"	Scarlett Smith						5/10	185	fd	345	Dis US Cit							4	
33f	Susanne																								
5f	Werna																								
4m	Neiki	Claims Citizenship in U.S.																							
f 9	Hakans, Ester		34	9	1	LPC	Macintosh Browne	5/11	23	K			5/15	171	NS	1005							5	5	5
8f 10	Danielson, Hilma Karolina		32	2	2	LPC	Scarlett Smith						5/11	18	K	1020							2	2	2
and																									
f	Hultin, Hilda Olga E.																								
f 11	Krschman, Tilke		35	1	4	" Cert	Smith Scarlett						5/11	87	NS	1020							4	4	
n	Chaim Scholem																								
n	Simon Hirsch																								
	Leibe																								
f 12	Hulthin, Wivi		34	10	1	" Cert	Macintosh Browne						5/10	176	Fd	300									
13	Lundberg, Signe E.		32	20	2	"	Smith Scarlett						5/10	120	Fd	305									
	Erik																								
m 14	Ellison, Johan E.		34	7	2	" Cert	Macintosh Browne						5/11	10	K	1015							2	2	
	Edwarden Laura																								
f	~~Edvonsen~~ Sara																								
f 15	Lorentzer, Anna M		23	23	1	" Cert	Flanney Richards						5/10	179	Fd	300									
f 16	Ylitalo, Margaret		23	21	1	" 2 pm	Richardson Flannery						5/10	173	Fd	315									
n 17	Dahl, Andreas		21	3	1	" Cert	Schwartz Bell						5/10	193	Fd	410 pm									
18	Wilhelmsen, Thorleif Henry		24	30	1	"	Macintosh Browne						5/11	7	K	10							1	1	

Over

Britannic 3/9

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ellis Island

CER S. S. Kristianiafjord (Nor Am Line) arrived May 10, 1917, 191, M., from 91

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	19	Bartalsson, Inga	28	17	4	IPC	215 Cert	Macatee Tatton						5/10	188	21	4									
24f		Edwardsson, Charlotta																								
27m		Oscar																								
29m		Karl																								
32m	20	Peterson, George	35	6	2	"		Scarlett Smith						5/10	191	11	4.00									
14m		Augustson, Sigfrid																								
35m	21	Ekman Gottfred	33	6	1	L.P.C. 320 In hope on arrival	Dr cert.	Macatee Brown						5/11	16	K	1030							1	1	1
25m	22	Yuhl, Joseph	Sabang	1	1	L.P.C. & C.D.	cert 5/10/17	Bock & Scarlett						5/12	99	MS					22	6	Tyrgeffod	1	1	1

Kristianiafjord

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Ellin" 3-7 sailing from Genova 2-6 (via Norfolk & Baltimore), , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Loulandris	George Nicholas	23			Single	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Nicholas Loulandris Andros Greece
2									Pianigos	John Emanouljs	22			"	Sailor	yes	"	do	do	do	do	Catina Piangos - Andros, Greece
3									Andrelos	Prof. Nicholas	28			"	Sailor	yes	"	do	do	do	do	Marigo Andrelos - Andros, Greece
4									Mansolas	G. Demetrios	17			"	Sailor	yes	"	do	do	do	do	Maria Mansolas, Andros, Greece
5									Crocodilas	D. Constantine	29			"	Fireman	yes	"	do	do	do	do	Demosthenes Crocodilas Andros Greece
6									Loulandris	A. Leonardos	17			"	Sailor	yes	"	do	do	do	do	Alcibiades Loulantris - Greece
7									Karavias	Evangelinos	22			"	Fireman	yes	"	do	do	Cephalonia	Livatho	Penel. Caravia Livatho Cephalonia Greece
8									Parlidis	Ioannis	26			"	Fireman	yes	"	do	do	Greece-Castelorizo		Papadia Parlidis Castelorizo Greece
9									Soulis	Costis	52			Married	Fireman	yes	"	do	do	Greece	Syra	Cleopetra Soulis - Syra Greece
10									Cargoudis	Basile	26			Single	Sailor	yes	"	do	do	do	Salonika	Const. Cargoudis - Salonika (Greece)
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15									Money order for head tax attached							* 36054 to * 36063 -						
16																						
17																Appeared for inspection May 12th 1917 -						
18																Medical inspection						
19																						
20																Examined						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

93

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner or escaping from custody of the masters, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		Self	50	Yes	1915	82 Cherry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn		Greece	Andros
2	"	do		Cousin	75	"	1916	Sailor 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	5¾	"	Blk	Brn		"	"
3	"	do		Father	60	"	1917	" 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Blk	Brn		"	"
4	"	do		"	70	Yes	1915	" 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Blk	Brn		"	"
5	"	do		"	60	"	1917	" 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Dk	Brn		"	"
6	"	do		"	60	Yes	1915	Sailor 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	5¼	Lgt	Lgt	Brn		"	"
7	"	do		"	40	"	1916	" 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	3¼	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	"
8	"	do		"	40	"	1917	" 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Cephalonia
9	"	do		"	50	Yes	1914	Sailor 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Castelorizo
10	"	do		"	40	"	1916	" 82 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	10¼	Lgt	Gray	Brn		"	Lixon
11									"	"	"	"	"		5	2¼	Dk	Blk	Brn		"	Lixon
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.S. Laconia
Master.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Greek	No	All time	Don't know	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

88 11 Mat Steam 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at that time before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Talien 44 Ps

1 Tellier Gad (1) 94

and may 10-1917

May 19- 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ellin 3. 1 Passengers sailing from Genoa, March 19, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kalivoudis	Savas	37		m.	m.	dockey mkr	yes	Greek 5-0596	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levadia - Andres - greece	Wife Andronitsi Levadia - Andres greece	Ny	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Appeared for inspection May 18/17. Head tax paid by M. O. No. 36148.

L. S. Edwards, Inspectors
A. B. Macauley

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1917 — 95

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to any class of persons not admissible as immigrants under the law. (See instructions.)	Can he read?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	200	No			Fr. Rokinos, 82 Cherry St. City	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Partially crippled in left hand	yes many years	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	Greece	Levadia
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/s Nicholas Lemos, sailing from (last foreign port) Lyons, Cuba, May 5th, 1917

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 10th, 1917

Sheet No. 1

96 1

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	having such aliens
1	Hansen	Ernest	39	Master	Norw.	yes	9/12	Philadelphia	all to go	97
2	Paulsen	A. Halvor	26	1st Mate	"	"	11/3 14	Philadelphia	"	OFFICERS
3	Andreassen	Edvald	27	2nd Mate	"	"	20/4 17	"	"	
4	Johansen	John	37	Chief Eng.	"	"	20/4 17	"	"	
5	Gabrielsen	Torgolf	28	1st Eng.	"	"	18/4 17	"	"	
6	Pettersen	Oskar	38	2nd Eng.	"	"	15/7 16	Fiddlesford	"	
7	Pettersen	Hjalmar	29	Steward	"	"	16/4 17	Philadelphia	"	
8	Jensen	Carling	19	Cook	"	"	25/5 16	New York	"	
9	Jensen	Peder	51	A.B.	"	"	6/12 -14	Christiania	"	
10	Johansen	Martin	28	—"—	"	"	20/4 17	Philadelphia	"	
11	Olsen	Axel	23	—"—	Dan.	"	17/4 "	"	"	
12	Westaberg	Harry	18	—"—	Swed.	"	20/4 17	"	"	
13	Kahnberg	August	30	—"—	Finsk	"	5/12 14	Christiania	"	
14	Johanson	Hjalmer	23	Fireman	"	"	18/4 17	Helsida.	"	
15	Hasberg	Ferdinand	22	—"—	Russ.	"	20/4 "	"	"	
16	Olsen	Olaf	25	—"—	Norw.	"	18/4 "	"	"	
17	Halfsen	Johan	28	—"—	"	"	17/4 "	"	"	
18	Larsen	Einar	19	—"—	"	"	17/4 "	"	"	
19	Eriksen	Gustav	19	—"—	Swed.	"	20/4 "	"	"	
20	Christiansen	Nils	31	Coalpasser	Dan.	"	2/4 17	Baltimore	"	
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	Scar right wrist
1	Tattoo arms & body
2	Tattoo r. forearm
4	scar left cheek
3	
4	
4	
4	
4	mutilated 3 fingers left hand.
2	Tattoo left forearm
4	
10	Scar ring finger right hand
7	Tattoo left forearm
16	
7	scar forehead.
7	
0	scar left cheek

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Master, of the S/s Nicholas Lemos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 11 day of May, 1917

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—986

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. D
IM

Re

V

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Nicholas Luneo

Arrived May 10 1917

Port of New-York

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Nicholas Luneo (1)

May 10/17

aliens

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Nicholas Luneo, from Saman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

E Landsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....,

at .....

14—958

Immigration Officer.

* [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Olympia, arriving at New York, 10th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Master	✓ 21 4/17	Glasgow	Glasgow	66	M	Scotch	British	5-7	175	—
2	Kelly	George B	Mate	✓ "	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	—
3	Salmon	George S.	2nd "	✓ "	"	"	54	"	English	"	5-7½	150	—
4	Scott	Robert	3rd "	✓ "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-11½	190	—
5	Jones	Evan	4th "	✓ "	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5-4	168	—
6	Jack	Alexander T.	Surgeon	✓ "	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-7½	130	—
7	Hanison	Alexander	Purser	✓ "	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	196	—
8	Russell	Matthew	Carpenter	✓ "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8½	175	Scar right wrist
9	Miller	John	2n. Master	✓ "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	168	Tattoo Arms + body
10	Mc Donald	Alexander	"	✓ "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8½	154	Tattoo forearm Scar Left Cheek
11	Dimmack	Albert	"	✓ "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6½	153	—
12	Bailey	William K	"	✓ "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	164	—
13	Summers	Edward	Marconi Operator	✓ "	"	"	24	"	English	"	6-3½	164	—
14	Mc Murray	Archie	"	✓ "	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5-8½	146	—
15	Gran	James	1st Engineer	✓ "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	224	Amputated 3 fingers left hand.
16	Wallace	Sidney R	2n. "	✓ "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130	Tattoo Left forearm
17	Stewart	William	3rd "	✓ "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	134	—
18	Macpherson	Lachlan	4th "	✓ "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6½	140	Loss ring finger right hand
19	O'Neil	William	Sailor	✓ "	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	147	Tattoo Left forearm
20	O'Neil	John	"	✓ "	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-10½	196	—
21	Robertson	Allan H.	Apprentice	✓ "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	148	—
22	Findlay	Alfred	"	✓ "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	127	Scar forehead.
23	Sk Allee	Sk Emam	Lascar Serang	19 12/16	Bombay	Bombay	30	"	India	"	6-1	157	—
24	Sk Yusof	Sk Hasan	" Tindal	✓ "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	144	—
25	Sk Yazer	Abdoolla	" Cassab	✓ "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft	130	Scar left chin
26	Abdoolla Khan	Ramon Khan	Lascar	✓ "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6ft	159	—
27	Mohideen	Jamal	"	✓ "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	—
28	Sk Mohideen	Sk Hasan	"	✓ "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	—
29	Abdolrazack	Carmin	"	✓ "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	—
30	Rawa	Fackeer	"	✓ "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	—

C. T. English
Shop

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. B. Kelly, of the S/S Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. B. Kelly First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Olympia, arriving at New York, 10th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sk. Ebram	Sk Dawood	Trascar	1 12/16	Bombay	Bombay	20	M	Indian	British	5-6	132	—
2	Abdoorammn	Jamal	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	128	—
3	Aboo	Jackeer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	—
4	Hosien	Osman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	133	—
5	Sk. Yusoff	Sk Esmail	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	118	—
6	Mahomed	Jamal	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-0	140	—
7	Mohideensaib	Boodhan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	—
8	Hoossa	Mohideen	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	126	—
9	Mahd. Cooyjs	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	150	—
10	Mohideen	Ahmed Cooyjs	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	—
11	Pinto	Francisco	B. Officers Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese	5-4	125	Red mark on face
12	D Souza	Francis	Asst Topass	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	115	—
13	Emanuel	Jackson	Mahd	Bombay	"	"	46	"	"	British	5-7	130	—
14	Ahamed	Hassan	2d Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	—
15	Abdool Gunny	Chand	Trascar	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	—
16	Mahomed	Abdoolla	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	125	—
17	Sk Ebram	Sk Mahomed	Fireman Serang	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
18	Mahd. Ismail	Sk Dawood	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	132	—
19	Hassan	Shaboodeen	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
20	Peer	Mahomed Abdoolla	Carpenter	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	130	—
21	Abdoorahaman	Bundoomea	Donkeyman	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	125	—
22	Essamoodeen	Rookwoodeen	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	132	—
23	Sk Abdoolla	Rookwoodeen	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	138	—
24	Bawasab	Baikote	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
25	Sk Mahomed	Sk Yusoff	Fireman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	131	—
26	Sk Dawood	Shaboodeen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
27	Sk Ebram	Sk Mahomed	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	131	—
28	Sk Osman	Sk Yusoff	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	137	—
29	Abdool Cader	Baik	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	131	—
30	Mahd. Cassim	Mahd. Hosien	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	130	—

C. English
Supt

John R. Montgomerie
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George B. Kelly
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1917

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Olympia, arriving at New York, 10th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bhawoodeen	Sk Ahmed	Fireman	19 11/16	Bombay	Bombay	24	Ma	Indian	British	5-5	134	—
2	Sk Abdool	Mahd Cassim	"	✓ "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	125	—
3	Sk Mahomed	Sk Domun	"	✓ "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	129	—
4	Dhurmoo	Sk Dawood	Bhoundary	✓ "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	—
5	Sk Abdoorahman	Sk Emaid	Coal Trimmer	✓ "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	—
6	Ramool	Calloo	"	✓ "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	118	—
7	Bawa	Bhawoodeen	"	✓ "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	—
8	Seidick	Abdool Cassim	"	✓ "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	—
9	Sk Ebram	Sk Alee	"	✓ "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	—
10	Sk Domun	Mahd Sassay	"	✓ "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	—
11	Rajoo	Chootoo	"	✓ "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	—
12	Rahimoodeen	Abdool Gumy	"	✓ "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	—
13	Shumfoodeen	Sk Ahmed	"	✓ "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	
14	Ameer	Ranjan	"	✓ "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	144	—
15	Mendes	Manoel	"	✓ "	"	"	20	"	"	Portuguese	5-3	125	—
16	Faria	Antonio S	Butler	✓ "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	135	—
17	Mendez	Benedito	Baker	✓ "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	—
18	Cardoza	Sebastias	Chief Cook	✓ "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	145	—
19	Rodrigues	Antonio S	2nd "	✓ "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
20	Rozario	Joao	3rd "	✓ "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	—
21	Lobo	Roque Santan	Baker's Mate	✓ "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	13[illegible]	—
22	Fernandes	Santanna	Butcher	✓ "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	13[illegible]	—
23	Banetto	Estavias	Pantryman	✓ "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-5	130	—
24	Alfonso	Guardian	" Mate	✓ "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	115	—
25	Lobo	Joao Canidado	Messroom	✓ "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	119	—
26	Continho	Sebastiao X	Waiter	✓ "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	127	—
27	Lima	Thome A	"	✓ "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	125	—
28	Pinto	Caetan Paulo	"	✓ "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	144	—
29	Alvares	Augusto	"	✓ "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	138	—
30	D Souza	Joao Dantan	"	✓ "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	142	—

C. F. English
Master

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Offr, of the S/S Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. B Kelly
~~Master,~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1917

C. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 4—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel S.S. Olympia, arriving at New York, 10th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	D'Souza	Joaquim R	Waiter	9 12/16	Bombay	Bombay	38	M	Indian	Portuguese	6	13	—
2	Pess	Caetan	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	—
3	Rodrigues	Custanca P.	Topass	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	—
4	Gracios	Miguel A.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	129	—
5	Correa	Jose Francis	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	—
6	Alvares	Candido	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	135	—
7			C. English Purser						John R Montgomery Inspector				
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(74) members of this ship native of India were retained on board ship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

(4)

1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Offiw, of the S/S Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George B. Kelly
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1917

C. Fingleton
US Immigrant Inspector.

S S Olympia May 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

34—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—913

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Purus sailing from Para Brazil, April 20, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1	/	Barroqueiro Joaquim Antonio	31 ✓	m	m	Labr	can't	no	portuguez	portuguez	Brazil	Pará	Manoel M. Barroqueiro Travessa Matto Ribeiro 4
DEPORTED 2	/	" Antonio Lorenzo. Bro	23 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Dos Santos Lambot. Americo.	27 ✓	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	José F. da Graca 28 Setembro 326.
4		Gomez Ramillo Gomez Ramiro. João.	34 ✓	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5													
6								J. J. Donovan U. S. Inspectors					
7													
8								(Lloyd Brazileiro S. S. Co Agents)					
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1917

14—481

102

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	No	Workaway	$50 no				Castro Gonçalves Lopes River St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	Br	Br		Portugal	Mattosa
2	"	"	"	"	$50 no				" "	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	N.J.	N.J.	"	"	$50 no				Castro & Conceicao 108 Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Oraa.
4	"	"	"	"	$50 no				" "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

TOTALS

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	No.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No
2	No.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No
3	94593 Portuguese	Yes	3 Years	No.	No.	No
4	95693 Portuguese	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. Purus from Para Brazil, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Lichtl

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917

at N.Y.

Edward

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Purus, arriving at New York, May 10, 1917, from the port of Brazil Para. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lighetti	Victor	Master	20/3/17	Rio de Janeiro	No	54	M	Italian	Brazil	5-11	178	none
2	Silva	Jose	1 Officer	2/10/17	"	"	29	"	Portugese	"	5-9	135	none
3	Maia	Arlindo	2 "	10/10/16	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	170	none
4	Floquet	Jose	3 "	19/11/16	"	"	24	"	~~Brazil~~	Brazil	5-11	160	
5	Cabriera	Paulo Elias	4 "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5-5	140	
6	Dos Santos	Jose Francisco	Boatswain	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	af Black Brazil	5-10	158	
7	De Souza	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	38	"	"	Portugal	5-6	160	
8	Lima Costa	Hemeterio	Sailer	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brazil	6-	190	
9	De Mello	Custodio Alberino	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	150	
10	Jesus P de	Epaminondas	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	180	1 literate 3
11	Leocadia De Silva	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170	none 3
12	Cyrillo De Maria	Luiz	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	172	none Hold for Wood Eyes. Fractured
13	Dos Santos	Augusto Marcos	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Barroqueiro	Antonio	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	Portugal	5-5	145	1 literate 3
15	Rodriguez	Jose Luiz	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Brazil	5-4	150	none 1 literate 3
16	Correa	Mendez Jose	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	none
17	Barroqueiro	Joaquin	"	"	"	yes.	31	"	"	Portugal	5-5	145	none 1 1 literate 3
18	Dos Santos	Americo	"	"	"	yes.	27	"	"	"	5-7	162	none
19	Ramillo	Gomez Joao	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	148	" 2
20	Dos Anjos	Jose Irenio	1st Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	af Black Brazil	5-6	175	
21	Medeiros	Manoel	2 "	"	"	"	43	"	"	Brazil	5-5	160	
22	Salles	Francisco Jose	3 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	158	none 1
23	Dos Santos	Jose	4 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	af. Black Brazil	5-11	150	
24	Pereira E	Rodrigo	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Af. B.	Brazil	6-1/4	187	
25	Pereira Alves	Antonio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugese	"	5-6	160	Illiterate 1 3
26	Barboza	Raymundo	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	201	Illiterate 3
27	Tolentino	Nicolau	"	"	"	"	56	"	Af B	"	5-9	164	Illiterate 3
28	Lisboa	Angelo Antonio	"	"	"	"	32	"	Af B	"	6-	197	Illiterate 3
29	De Araujo	Sebastiano Antonio	"	"	"	"	31	"	Af B	"	5-8	152	none 3
30	Da Silva	Severino Manuel	"	"	"	"	28	"	Af B	"	5-7	163	Illiterate 3 none

J. J. Donovan, E. L. Burke, Dr Weldon, Insp Vecchiano } Inspectors

MEALS.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	40	42	42	42
	40	40	38	38

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

PURUS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Purus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 191 7

Victor Lisko
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edward A. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
10 42 42
10 40 38

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Purus, arriving at New York, May 10, 1917, from the port of Brazil Para 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	De Oliveira Baptista	De Goa	Fireman	19/11/16	Rio de Janeiro	No	21	M	Portugese	Brazil	5-6	137	none	1
2	Da Silva	Julio G.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Af Bl	"	5-7½	142	Illiterate none	3
3	Dos Santos	Jose Antonio	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugese	"	5-7	145	Illiterate none	3
4	De La Dornellas	Paulino	Steward	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-9	150	none	1
5	De Oliveira	Jose Placido	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6½	135	none	1
6	Barreto	Maurilio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Af Bl	"	5-9	137	Med. Impro Blind left eye.	
7	De Souza Rocha	Da Antonio	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugese	"	5-7	130	none	1
8	Pinheiro Xavier	Lenerino	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	110	none	1
9	Da Costa	Abes Jose	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portugal	5-7	125	none	1
10	De Mello	Patrocinio Jose	"	"	"	"	24	"	Af Bl	Brazil	5-5	120	none	1
11			J. J. Donovan E. A. Burke	Inspectors										
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

42 42 42
40 38 41

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPA

14—27

S. S.

	Index No.
31 M	1
23 M	

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Purus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917

Edward A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Victor L Lykes
Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Purus

May 10/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Purus 5/11

TEXAS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

S. S. Purus Lloyd Brazil arrived May 11, 1917, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21 M	1 Barrogueiro Joaquim Antonio	1½	2	Illiterate workaway	10 20 Donovan & Burke	5/14	45	7	5/16	182	115					7 pm			6/21/17	Rio d Janeiro	M	40	42	42
																						40	40	38
22 M	" Antonio Lorenzo															2 25 pm			6/20/17	" " "				

Purus 5/11

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S. S. Puerto (Br.) arrived May 11. 1917 10:30 1917 A.M., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cyrille de Maria Luz	1	12		1	Med. Hold S.S. Puerto	Pass'd Bond Brooks	Mc Mc	5/11	11:30	-	-	-

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ralph William Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Caronia, Sailing Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State New York & New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph William Hall.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at New York N.Y.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

—218

May 17-1917

May 11-17

	U.S. and Insular	Nationality not Stated	Total	Arrived in Transit	Departed
1st Cabin	18	2	20	4	24
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	9	9
Steerage					
Total					

3

1

Arrival Record

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	18	24
2nd Cabin	9	—	9
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—218

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. CARACAS. sailing from LA GUAYRA., April 29, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Stolk	Dolores	44	2	M	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr Stolk Husband Caracas Venezuela
2									Under	Stolk	Rosa	15	3	S	Single	None	yes	yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	do
3									Under	Stolk	Lola	12	2	S	Single	None	yes	yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	do
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

48
2 Under

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 11, 1917 108

14—490

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write; whether a male citizen or alien, over sixteen years of age, and whether physically capable and mentally capable, and not an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity within five years previous, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person who is coming to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has a ticket or is in possession of money over and above $30, and if not, how much less than $30 he has in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Ny C	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Ny	245 W 104th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Veh	Veh	Veh	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Ny	Ny C	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1916	Ny	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Veh	Veh	Veh	none	Venezuela	Caracas
3	Ny	Ny C	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1916	Ny	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Veh	Veh	Veh	none	Venezuela	Caracas
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Read Spanish					
1	Yes	Yes	Year	No	No	No
2	Yes	Yes	Year	No	No	No
3	Yes	Yes	Year	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N F Hichborn, of the Am S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N F Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of May, 1917

at New York Ny

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

11—4712

S. S. S. S. CARACAS sailing from LA GUAYRA, April 29, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 1, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stolk	Robert	1		M	S	Cranford N.J. May 23. 1915	birthcert 8936 Ny. N.Y.	2545 W 104 St Ny 6
2	Tebar	Robert Munoz	10		M	S	Ny City Feb 7 1906		with Parents to father Raymond Tebar Long Branch N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ralph William Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License State New York & New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ralph William Hall

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at New York City.

Immigration Officer.

4—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from PTO. CABELLO, May 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Weinberg	Max M	34	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Hebrew	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	Leon Gonzalez Pto Cabello NON IMMIGR
2								1	Thompson	Henry	47	M	S	Meat Packer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	none NON IMMIGR
3								1	Cochran	William B	46	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	none
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. Dyckes Mgr. — G. English Consul

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

EMPLOYER AND THE MANIFEST OF MEMBERS OF CREW.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 11, 1917

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25	26	27		28	29				
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.				
ALIEN	1	Central America	Honduras	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1916	NY	59+61 Pearl St c/o Universal Trade Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Brown	none	Germany	Breslau				
ALIEN	2	England	London	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	intransit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Red	none	England	London				
ALIEN	3	England	London	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	intransit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow				
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	Spanish					
1	Yes	Yes	2m	Yes	No	No
	English					
2	Yes	No	4 day	No	No	No
	English					
3	Yes	No	4 day	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W F Hubbard, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amer S.S. CARACAS, from PTO. CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Hubbard
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at New York, N.Y. C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

11—4712

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from PTO. CABELLO., May 1, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 11, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		3							
1	Wright	Herbert	45	✓	M	M	Marshall Town Iowa aug 15. 1872		70th & Ave N.Y.C. c/o Census Office
2	Wright	Bernice wf	42	✓	F	M	Cedar Rapids Iowa aug 12. 1875		
3	Putman	John W.	52	✓	M	M	Minneska Minn. Oct 15. 1870		Vesty Bros Chicago
4	Putman	Nora wf	47	✓	F	M	Marketon Minn. Oct 2. 1865		
5	Frank	Margaret	27	✓	F	S	Omaha Neb July 21. 1889		66 West 9th St N.Y.C.
6	Frank	Mary sis	33	✓	F	S	Omaha Neb Nov 26. 1884		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dyckman
Sarah

6 ✓

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from CURACAO., May 2, 1917 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 11, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitzgerald	Joseph S	37		M	W	Ny City Dec 16. 1879		9 West 178th St Fordham Ny
2	O'Connell	Richard	32		M	S	Ny City Dec 28. 1884		1068 Walton ave Bronx
3	Sherman	Herbert	40		M	S	Lebanon Pa April 15. 1877		826 Liberty St Pa.
4	Anderson	Nicholas	48		M	S	Lehicago Ill Dec 3. 1868		365 West 34st Nyc
5	McMillan	William	30		M	S	Ny City May 20. 1888		214 Park ave Paterson N.J.
6	Airey	William H	29		M	S	San Francisco Calif. Aug 13. 1887		St Denis Hotel
7	Clark	Grover M	25		M	S	Troy Missouri Oct 17. 1891		Woolworth Bldg
8	Dillman	Adam	36		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Feb 5. 1881		North Side 832 Penn Block St Pittsburg
9	Harris	Nevin	33		M	M	Frederick Maryland County Mar 8. 1884		924 Beach ave Pa
10	Hill	Ivy	32		M	S	Marshall Perry County June 22 1885		Van Abbet St Atlanta Georgia
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. P. Dyckers

10C

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. May 5th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 11, 1917

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Elwell	Henry R [1]	30	5	M	S	Chicago Ill Dec 18. 1886		Amer Woolen Co 225 - 4th Ave NYC
2	Sanchez	Major	27		M	M	Jacksonville Flor., Dec 6 1889		329 Main St
3	Sanchez	Ada M	27		F	M	Mobile Alabama April 10 1889		Jacksonville Florida
4	Richardson	Sara M	44		F	M	Franklin Mass Dec 8. 1868		129 Union St Franklin Mass
5	Martin	Thomas E	65		M	M		Niagara Falls Niagara County District Court 1904	Temperance Hotel Niagara Falls
6	Reynolds	Eugene J	31		M	M	Wedham Mass Oct 23 1885		
7	Reynolds	Alice	32		F	M	Willesbarre Pa. June 7 1884		Addison
8	Reynolds	Owen	4		M	S	San Juan Pto Rico Nov 18 1912		N York.
9	Reynolds	Paul L	2		M	S	San Juan Pto Rico June 28 1914		
10	Salva	Juan G	42		M	W	San Juan Pto Rico Jan 3 1876		767 E 32 St NYC
11	Eberle	Franklin	54		M	M	Rockford Ill. Dec 22 1864		c/o Martin Stevens 145 E - 52 St Brklyn
12	Eberle	Anna M	53		F	M	N Y City Jan 18 1865		do.
13	Lee	William S	52		M	M	Baltimore City Maryland Oct 10. 1864		1401 Colombia Road Washington DC
14	Slack	Charles H.	34		M	M	Covington Kentucky Aug 1. 1883		Mothers address
15	Slack	Jennie V	30		F	M	Moravia N.Y Feb 23. 1887		1808 North 40 St Seattle
16	Slack	Cynthia E	5		F	S	Moravia NY. Oct 4 1912		Glo California Wash
17	Slack	Caroline M	2		F	S	Vega Baja Pto Rico Dec 1. 1915		do —
18	Lago	Antonio	24		M	S	Manati Pto Rico Feb 24. 1883		do
19	Howe	Lena Smith	38		F	M	Osceola Pa. Aug 1. 1879		Osceola Pa
20	Howe	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Lemoyne Dau'd Nov 25 1904	Both Registered by Parents	do
21	Howe	John	10		M	S	Lemoyne Son Feb 20 1907	with American Consulate	do
22	Benitz	Sexito	18		M	S	San Juan Pto Rico Mar 28. 1899		131 St + 7th Ave 15th Regiment
23	Jimenez	Jose F.	23		M	M	Barranquitas Pto Rico Oct 5. 1894		do
24	Vazquez	Nicolas	21		M	S	Barceloneta Pto Rico Dec 16. 1896		do
25	Ayala	Arturo	20		M	S	Aguadilla Pto Rico May 9 1897		do
26	Diley	Gregorio	21		M	M	San Juan Pto Rico Sept 26 1896		do
27	Gonzalez	Antonio	21		M	S	San Juan Pto Rico Sept 16. 1895		do
28	Fuentes	Pablo	20		M	S	San Juan Pto Rico June 7 1897		do
29	Deschesane	Rafael	26		M	S	Fajardo Pto Rico May 15. 1890		do
30	Melendez	Eleuterio	21		M	S	Bayamon Pto Rico Feb 20. 1896		do

30

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

115

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SAN JUAN, May 5, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 11, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			2						131 St + 7th Ave
1	Rivera	Jose Rosa	21		M	S	San Juan P.R. May 17. 1896		15th Regiment
2	Torres	Genaro	20		M	S	Bayamon P.R. Sept 19. 1897		do
3	Hernandez	Soliermo	28		M	S	San Juan P.R. Aug 26 1889		do
4	Europe	Lt James R	36		M	M	Mobile Alabama Dec 22 1881		do Manhattan
5	Oller	Jose	20		M	S	Bayamon P.R. May 30 1897		130 E 16th St NYC
6	Dunham	George E C	31		M	M	West Field Mass May 11. 1886		51 Elliot Place
7	Dunham	Jean A.	32		F	M	Passic N.J. June 1. 1885		Ruterford
8	Dunham	Margaret J.	7		F	S	Ruterford N.J. Aug 3. 1908		New Jersey
9	Dunham	George H	3		M	S	San Juan P.R. Aug 2 1915		
10	Larsen	Adolph	57		M	M		Clerk of Common Pleas N.Y.C. Dec 18 1893	C/O Cpt. Ingerson 1904 Jackson St
11	Larsen	Lawrence	12		M	S	Santurce P.R. May 12. 1905		Phila Pa
12	Lheureux	Rev Elias	54		M	M		Citizen on father Papers	730 E 6th Concordia Kansas c/o Rev Arabat
13	Maither	Margorie	21		F	S	N.Y. City Mar 25. 1896		525 West 180 St
14	Weir	George	40		M	M	New Rochelle N.Y. Nov 24. 1878		York Hotel NYC
15	Finlay	Elena	60		F	W	Ponce P.R. July 26. 1884		239 West 141 St NYC
16	Rios Plats	Mercedes	25		F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov 29 1892		Lower Phillips Rico 244 West 112 St NYC
17	Henwood	Samuel C	53		M	S	Prince George County Maryland Oct 28. 1863		1084 11 St South East Wash. D.C.
18	Cabanas	Ramon	29		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Aug 31. 1887		cousin Juarbe 144 West 101 St
19	Rosa	Jose R	27		M	S	Barranquitas P.R. Nov 21. 1890		Same address
20							Dykers Bank		
21									
22							190		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

21 - 9 - 6
14 - 5 - 3
1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ralph William Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Car, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed on vessel hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States New York & New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph William Hall

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at New York, N.Y.

Frank Ed
Immigration Officer.

add 3 Passengers

arr May 11-1917

	U.S.	Other	Total	Races or Peoples			Total			
First Class	50						50	2	52	2
Second Class	9						9	3	12	2
Steerage										
Total										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 11*, 1917

117

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									gateman 6th Subway 500 W 144 St															
1	ny	nyc	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	ny	apt 35 St Victor Lenahyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt Bray	Lt		none	Stabia	Italy
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self		Yes	Yes	visit 1905	ny	81 West 106 St nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt Bray	Lt		none	Venezuela	Caracas
3	ny	nyc	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	ny	248 West 30th St none Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt	none	Italy	Naples
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—913

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Dutch	Yes	3 m	No	No	No
2	Spanish	Yes	4 m	No	No	No
3	Italian	No	Pyr	Yes	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, H F Stickney Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the SS Caroni from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Stickney

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at New York NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

118

I, Ralph William Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Caronia, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License State of New York & New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph William Hall

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P.11 S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from LA GUAYRA. April 29, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Martinez	Lorenza	20		F S	IN HOSPITAL Servant	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	B Martinez mother Caracas Venezuela	NY	NYC
2	Berti	Margarita	36		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Italian Consulate Caracas	NY	NYC
3	McDaland	Elisa de	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Venezuela	English	Venezuela	Caracas	Lorenzo Tovar Caracas	NY	NYC
4	Franco	Ezequiel	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr Vicente Franco Caracas Father	NY	NYC
5	Lozano	Antonio Bello	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	M. Adela Dodar Caracas	NY	NYC
6	Madriz	Felipe	22		M S	Clerk Shoe cutter	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Lorenzo Madriz mother Caracas	NY	NYC
7	Arriola	Oscar	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Juan Arriola father Caracas	NY	NYC
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 11, 1917

119

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN			Mrs Stoek					Visit to Mrs. P. Stoek														
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	6 mo. or less	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Red	None	Venezuela	Caracas
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY	Mrs Maud Emma de Guerra 29 Rolhemus Pl. Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Gray	Red	Scar on right side of nose	Venezuela	Caracas
T ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY	Mr. G. W. McFarland Jr. 39 Sumpter St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Red	None	Venezuela	Caracas
T ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Frd Mr. Abelardo Valverde 2333 Park Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Red	None	Venezuela	Caracas
T ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Red	None	Venezuela	Caracas
T ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Endicott Columbus Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Red	None	Venezuela	Caracas
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	200 West 112 St. NYC Maria Teresa Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Red	None	Venezuela	Caracas
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Hudson, of the Ames S. S. CARACAS, from LA GUAYRA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hudson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of May, 1917

at New York N.Y.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	No	1 year	No	No	No
2	Spanish English	No	6 mos	No	No	No
3	Spanish English	No	3 m	No	No	No
4	Spanish English	No	3 m	No	No	No
5	Spanish English	No	3 m	No	No	No
6	Spanish	No	3 m	No	No	No
7	Spanish	No	1 year	No	No	No
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Hutchon, of the Amer S. CARACAS, from LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hutchon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of May, 191 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be entered as of last birthday, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, so far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually followed. Do not enter merely engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, but state whether civil engineer, mechanical engineer, etc. Do not enter simply as engineer, machinist, carpenter, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *gentleman* and *laborer*, the latter term applying to persons who have no occupation and no visible means of support other than their daily labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Gentleman is one who operates a farm, other property, or business.

Laborer is one who works on a farm or at the usual kinds of labor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and a rigid inspection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of registry, to prevent the improper classification of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be used to show whether the alien can read and should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read) includes persons who can read any language. No includes illiterates. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is designed to show the nationality of the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of blank. The race or people to be entered in column 9 should show the race or people of which a given individual is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, Asia, or Australia) with an admixture of blood of the African Negro (to be classified under this heading).

ITALIAN.

Natives of Italy coming to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence).—A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, and any alien who has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more in the United States shall be admitted as a permanent resident regardless of length of actual residence, provided he has not, during the time since entry, exercised any form of last residence independent of country of temporary visit.

Nonresident aliens in transit through the United States and are returning from a temporary visit to the country of last permanent residence.

Nonresident aliens who have been in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Nonresident aliens who have been in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Nonresident aliens who have been in the United States for

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ralph William Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, Sailing Thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License State of New York & New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Ralph William Hall

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at New York NY

G English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from PTO. CABELLO., May 1, 1917

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Leonde	Graciela (step daughter)	18	3	S		home	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Virginia de Rafael Caracas
2			Leruz	Armado	15	11	S		Lapidist	yes	yes	Venezuela	Hebrew	Venezuela	Caracas	Cousin Caracas
3													Dyers			Leruz, Guntain Caracas
4													French		English Jews	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 11, 1917

121

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind. If not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	My home	Yes	Mr A. Lemy	Yes $90	No	No	No	Mrs Hortensia Lemoine 643 Hoorman St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Red	Scar on left side under Ear	Venezuela	Caracas
2	My	My home	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Red	none	Venezuela	Caracas
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Hutchison, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer S. S. CARACAS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hutchison
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of May, 1917

at New York Ny

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish yes	yes	1 year	No	No	No
2	Spanish yes	yes	1 year	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J F Hutchison, of the Amer ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The term of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Laborer—Applies to a man who performs any kind of unskilled labor.

Laborer—Applies to a man who works on a railroad but whose exact occupation is unknown.

Seamstress, carpenter, child, tailor, clerk, etc., should not be used in the plural, and correct the entry should like made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks. Entry to be put under Section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be filled in with the name of the country to which the immigrant owes allegiance, whether native or naturalized. Care should be taken to distinguish between Yes (Y) and No (N), or neither; read not write, and Yes (Y) and No (N) read but not write.

Column 6 (Name of country).—Column 6 should be filled in with the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Spelled out across the back of the manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as among the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as entry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and Switzerland, "Germany" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (not comparatively recent immigrants from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comparatively recent immigrants from Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." According to the census of 1911, the following provinces constitute Northern Italy: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia,

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from SAN JUAN, May 5, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 11, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Velez	arturo	32		M	M	Mayaguez Pto Rico Dec 1. 1885		1236 E 10 St NYC and W M Lamele 152 Hight St Bklyn
2	Fernandez	Jesus	22		M	S	Cabalrea Pto Rico Sept 12 1895		
3	Fernandez	Juan bro	23		M	S	Cabalrea Pto Rico Dec 6. 1894		
4	Diaz	Federico	26		M	S	Cabalrea Pto Rico Feb 19 1891		do
5	Quinones	Ursula cousins	21		F	S	Catagna Pto Rico May 1. 1896		and Guzmobile 194 Buffalo Ave
6	Quinones	Carmen	9		F	S	Catagna Pto Rico July 16 1878		Bklyn
7	Rodrguez	Isabel	35		F	S	Loiza Pto Rico June 24 1882		1790 Third ave NYC
8	Raffin	alfred	37		M	M	Phila. Pa Sept 1. 1880		643 W 42 St NYC
9	Beltran	Maria	42		F	S	Orales Pto Rico June - 1895		194 Buffalo ave NYC
10							Dyckers Dept of		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

(2)

I, Ralph William Hall, Surgeon of the S S Caracas, Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License State of New York & New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph William Hall.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917

at New York city,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from SAN JUAN, May 5, 1917

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Aliens to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Felix	Elena	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Dominican	African Blk	Porto Rico	San Juan	none
2								1		Douglas	Michael	29		M	M	seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	African Blk	Porto Rico	San Juan	none
3								1		Benitez	Peter	32		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	African Blk	Porto Rico	San Juan	none
4																				Dyckers Dock	St. English Miss		
5																				Dock			
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 7 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 11*, 1917 — 124

14—481

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	ny	nyc	Yes	Mrs Howe	Yes	No	No	No	With Mrs Howe Oneida Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ldk	Ldk	Ldk	none	Deu	Azores
NT ALIEN	2	Bklyn	ny	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	1916	Bklyn	40 Warren St Brooklyn boarding house	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ldk	Ldk	Ldk	none	Portugal	Lajes de Vale
NT ALIEN	3	Bklyn	ny	Yes	Self	Yes		aug 1916	Bklyn	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ldk	Ldk	Ldk	none	Portugal	Lajes de Vale
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Hichlow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the amer S. S. CARACAS, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hichlow
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917,

at New York NY.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish Central American	No	6 m	No	No	No
2	Portuguese	Yes	10 days	Yes	No	No
3	Portuguese	Yes	10 days	Yes	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Hudson, of the Tanner, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hudson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ....., 19..

at Nau...

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Age.—Last birthday of persons of one year or over should be expressed by years only; those under one year, by months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, miner, weaver, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, servant, cook, soldier, boot and shoemaker, farmer, or other industry engaged in.

A distinction should be made between, e. g., a mason and a stonecutter, a tailor and a dressmaker, a miner and a laborer, a clerk and a salesman.

A person who has no occupation should be reported as such.

A person without definite employment should be reported as a laborer.

Steamship companies will be held liable for the detention and return of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to the time of their admission, if such detention and return are directed within one year after date of admission of alien, and if the cause of detention existed prior to the time of admission.

Column 5—Nationality.—The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column, as, for example, Russian, Swede, Norwegian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, Egyptian, Boer, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Samoan, Alaskan, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge in this regard. For instance, Hebrew is a race and not a nationality, and persons of the Hebrew race may belong to any one of several different nationalities, and may be citizens of any one of many countries; hence the term Hebrew is not sufficient in answering the requirements of this column. Distinctions as to race or people must be carefully observed in all cases where they exist. Thus, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Indian, Negro, Egyptian, Boer, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Samoan, Alaskan, etc., are all acceptable designations.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge in this regard. For instance, Hebrew is a race and not a nationality, and persons of the Hebrew race may belong to any one of several different nationalities, and may be citizens of any one of many countries; hence the term Hebrew is not sufficient in answering the requirements of this column. Distinctions as to race or people must be carefully observed in all cases where they exist. Thus, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Indian, Negro, Egyptian, Boer, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Samoan, Alaskan, etc., are all acceptable designations. Do not use the word American. Such a designation is not sufficient. Persons born in the United States who are naturalized become citizens of the United States, and in such cases the naturalized citizen should have his former nationality stated, as Finnish, German, Russian, etc. Persons born in the United States who have not become naturalized are native citizens of the United States.

Column 6—Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 6 should show the country of which the alien has resided for the longest period of time. The city in which the alien has lived for the longest period of time should be entered. Do not enter the name of a village or a small town. Do not enter the name of a country, state, or province instead of the name of the city in which the alien has lived for the longest period of time. The entry in column 6 should show the country of which the alien has resided for the longest period of time. The city in which the alien has lived for the longest period of time should be entered. Do not enter the name of a village or a small town. Do not enter the name of a country, state, or province instead of the name of the city in which the alien has lived for the longest period of time.

Column 7—Final destination.—The entry in column 7 should show the city, town, or village of ultimate destination. Do not enter the name of a state or country. Do not enter the name of a state or country. Do not enter the name of a state or country

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caracas 7-8 sailing from Curacao, May 2nd, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Villacian	Henry	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Dutch W.I.	Curacao	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of inspection May 4th, 1917 - U.S.A.
Steamer receipt for head tax paid by him to S/S Caracas dated May 4th/17 signed by Purser.
Alien states under oath that it his intention not to establish foreign but to remain in U.S.A.
Inspectors

$5 S/S Caracas 33 / May 11. 1917

Henry Villacian Eight Dollars for Head Tax per S.S. Caracas 33 / Record Payment

125 A Geo Dunham Purser

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Wyle.	✓	ronkonkoma	26	yes	4 years	Brooklyn	Bro. Ezequiel A. de Villacian 50 Villis [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	small anchor tattooed on left fore arm back	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng-5376 English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S Caracas, arriving at Newyork, May 11, 1917, from the port of Sanjuan Venezuela

MEALS.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Van Eck	Cornelius	Seamen	Apl 26	Curacao	Curacao	39	M	african	D.W.Indies	5/8	159	none				
2	Ubo	Euselbo	2nd Pantrymen	Apl 26	Curacao	Curacao	19	M	african	D.W.Indies	5/9	130	none				
3	Pascal	Euselbo	2nd messman	Apl 26	Curacao	Curacao	21	M	african	D.W.Indies	5/8	130	none				
4	Villacian	Henry	Extra Coal Passer	May 2	Curacao	discharged Newyork	23	M	african	Venezulla	5/9	130	none				
5	Peiliker	Raymond	Extra Coal Passer	May 2	Curacao	discharged Newyork	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5/10	160	none				
6	Sanchez	Jose	Extra Coal Passer	May 5	Sanjuan	discharged in Newyork	22	M	Spanish	Spain	4"	-	X				
7	Balance of Crew Signed on Before					Dyckes											
8	Shipping Commissioner April 17. 1917 in Newyork																
9	#6 left Ny. on this vessel on her last departure + Coal passer left in hospital																
10	at San Juan. and taken back on the return trip.																
11	C.F. English																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manifested & discharged at Ellis Island May 14, 1917

Officers 4 Breakfast 4 Dinner 4 Supper 4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

No. _____

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		444	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. F. Richbourg, of the Amer S S Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N F Richbourg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of May, 1917

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Caracas
May 11/17

J J

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S.S. Caracas (Red D) arrived May 11, 1917, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Taking 3/15/17 - 10:40 am Ret 5/22/17 - 3:20 PM.																				
20f	1	Martines, Lorenza 2d Cab.	3	1	1	Illit LPC 1.30	English & Dyckes	5/11	9	1/2								5/22	320	Paroled				4	4	4
59m	2	VanRhyn, Henrique A. 1st "	11	1	1	LPC Cert 2.00	"	"						5/11	6	3/2	2.05	Disch US Cit								

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Boarding the Konungarne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each and every person before the vessel or vessels carrying such aliens depart from any such port. This (white) manifest is for the listing of

S. S. Normannia — Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Spain — April 6th, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wall	Axel	30	✓	m	s	Asb. Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gotenburg	Mother Maria Wall Eklandagatan 44 Gothenburg Sweden	Neb.	Blelyn
2		Andersen	Anton	37	✓	m	s	"	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Arendal	Mother Ingrina Andersen Kadalen, Arendal	"	"
3		Engich	Thomas	29	✓	m	m	fireman	yes		"	Norway	"	"	Sandefjord	Wife Emilia Hansen 2nd Sandefjord	"	"
4		Mork	Emil	33	✓	m	s	fireman	yes	Swedish	"	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors	Finland	Mother Anderson	Helsingfors Finland	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Appeared for Registration and Identification Dec. 1, 1917 at London Office. Not desiring to Book, Has Head Tag issued Book & Ticket

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of ordinary printed matter.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any consular officer, or other official, of the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	(Remittance sent) self	$75.00	yes	4 years	as sailor	Boarding House 11 Union St Bklyn	yes	resident	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Fair	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gotenburg.
2		"	70.33	yes	13 yrs	as sailor	sister Anna Pearson 24½ Clinton St	yes	resident	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	none	Norway	Arendal
3		"	$109	yes	2 years	as sailor	Norwegian Sailors Home Bklyn.	yes	resident	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Sauvik
4		"	$75.00	yes	1906 1917	Bklyn	Knut 30 Columbia Place Bklyn	yes	resident	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	Russia	Helsingfors Finland
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Romania, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens are returning to London UK but desire to reach France.

Peter Blow.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Normania, sailing from (last foreign port) Barcelona, Apl 14, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1917

131

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Blom	Christian	48	Master	Denmark	Yes	Dec 1/1914	Falmouth England	5-7-180 Lbs.
2	Jansing	Osvage	32	1st Mate	"	"	Jan 16, 1915	Denmark	5-6-195 Lbs.
3	Holst	Severin	31	2-	"	"	Jan 12 1914	"	5-6-165 "
4	Rimler	Christian	42	2d Eng.	"	"	Apl 13, 1905	"	5-10-185 Lbs.
5	Albertus	Kaag	32	3rd Eng.	"	"	Jan 13, 1916	"	5-9-190 "
6	Petersen	Marius	27	3-	"	"	" "	"	6-0-16 "
7	Hansen	Olaf	29	Steward	"	"	" "	"	5-6-16 "
8	Paulson	Andreas	29	Cook	"	"	" "	"	5-8 160 "
9	Nielsen	John	57	St. B.	"	"	" "	"	5-9-155 "
10	Emanuelsen	Nills	34	"	"	"	" "	"	5-8-155 "
11	Bugge	Einer	19	"	Norway	"	March 10/17	New York	5-8-140 "
12	Edvardsen	Otto	21	"	Norway	"	" "	"	5-5 [illegible]
13	Bruhn	Waldemar	24	Cabin Boy	Denmark	"	June 12/16	Denmark	5-7 135 "
14	Hind	Einstian	62	Asst Steward	"	"	" "	"	5-10½ 170 "
15	Christianson	Christian	26	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	5-5 136 "
16	Hansen	Lars	37	"	"	"	" "	"	5-4-130 lbs
17	Nielsen	Marius	31	"	"	"	" "	"	5-6 170 "
18	Gulin	Karl H.	22	"	Sweden	"	" "	"	5-7 145 "
19	Carlson	Edvard	23	"	"	"	" "	"	5-7½ 143 "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, Master, of the Normania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 1917

Edward A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter Blom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

No. 17. 18. 19 Signed May 16. E a Burke

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—226

(South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

34—219

11 1
132
11 9 1917
1917
9
1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Normania
May 11/17

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—258

Japanese. West Indian.

M—213

32 (1)

1917

917

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions. Diplo.	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total	
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
Steerage										
Total										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11 O 1

132

S S 11 Breitenzorg

and May 11—O 1917

May 17—1917

01

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Emilienzorg" sailing from ~~Batavia, 19th of February~~ Paramaribo 1 of May, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		van Drimmelen	Corstiaan	56		M.	W	Inspecteur Immigration	yes		Dutch	Dutch	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo	none (Govt Official at Paramaribo
2										Dr Brooks						agent							Inspectors
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(Examined by Dr Brooks)

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 May, 1917

133

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or practices or advocates or believes in or is affiliated with the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo New York		Crew	$00	Various	various		friend E. Belmonte 941 New Amsterdam Avenue	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	white	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes English	Yes	about 3 months	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Centenzoy from Caimaito, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Warings Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at New York

H. Newburn Jr.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF SAID

SEAMEN WHO ARE NOT CITIZENS OF PERSONS WHO 1917 TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER BY THE MASTER OR OWNER OF ANY VESSEL HAVING

SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES

VESSEL Buttenzorg ARRIVING AT New York May 11th 1917 FROM THE PORT OF Dutch E. Indies. 134

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	SURNAME	GIVEN NAME		WHEN	WHERE		AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
1	Havinga	Sybrandus	Master.	14th Nov. 16	Rotterdam	No	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	160	190	—
2	Buisman	Jacobus Johannes	Chief officer	— " —	— " —	"	37	"	"	"	160	180	—
3	Babbes	Piet.	Seaman	— " —	— " —	"	27	"	"	"	140	210	—
4	van der Tol	Jacobus Cornelius	third —	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	"	"	150	183	—
5	Leydekker	Cornelis Johannes	fourth —	— " —	— " —	"	21	"	"	"	—	156	—
6	Kok	Auguste Jacob Hermanus	Marconi operator	Jan 18th 17	Batavia	"	32	"	"	"	170	190	
7	Boelstra Discharged	Tjeerd Evanahes Van Kampen	Doctor	Jan 16th 17	— " —	"	27	"	"	"	160	180	X Left Ship
8	Kuipers	Cornelis	Boatswain	Nov. 14th 16	Rotterdam.		45	"	"	"	170	170	
9	Jacobs	Jan.	Carpenter	— " —	— " —	"	28	"	"	"	160	180	
10	Bouma	Douwe	A. B.	— " —	— " —	"	28	"	"	"	160	180	
11	Haas Deserted	Maarten Nicolaas	"	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	"	"	140	140	
12	Deelman	Alie	"	— " —	— " —	"	25	"	"	"	140	140	
13	Embrechts	Pieter	"	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	"	"	150	130	
14	Schefers	Antonius Marie	"	— " —	— " —	"	25	"	"	"	160	170	
15	Lobbestael Deserted	Gerrit Beert	"	— " —	— " —	Deserted.							
16	de Jonge	Dirk	"	— " —	— " —	"	29	"	"	"	170	170	
17	Jansen	Louis Paul	"	— " —	— " —	"	19	"	"	W. Ind.	150	140	
18	Laan	Willem	ordinary seaman	— " —	— " —	"	19	"	"	Holl.	150	140	
19	de Wit	Groot Pieter	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	15	"	"	"	140	110	
20	Pfeil Deserted	Hendrikus Theodorus Antonius	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	"	"	150	140	
21	Ribbert	Klaas Jacobus	Apprentice	— " —	— " —	"	17	"	"	"	140	140	
22	Hellinga	Jan Jacob	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	15	"	"	"	140	140	
23	Wassen	Jacobus Maarinus	Chief steward	— " —	— " —	"	30	"	"	"	170	180	
24	van Hagen	Hendrikus Wilhelmus	Cook	— " —	— " —	"	39	"	"	"	170	120	
25	Schippers	Benjamin.	Baker	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	"	"	140	130	
26	van Oosterwijk Deserted	Lourens Jacobus	Butcher	— " —	— " —		19	"	"	"	150	120	
27	Bouman	Bernard	Cook's boy.	— " —	— " —		14	"	"	"	150	120	
28	Van Drimmelen Discharged	Pieter		May 1st	Paramaribo	Paid off May 12th							
29													
30													

A. English
Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I S. Harriage, Master OF THE "Bowlenong" DO DECLARE

THAT THE FOREGOING IS A FULL AND TRUE LIST OF ALL THE CREW BROUGHT IN SAID VESSEL FROM ANY PORT OR PLACE DURING HER PRESENT VOYAGE

I HAVE NOTED THE COPY OF THE UNITED STATES STATUTE WHICH APPEARS BELOW

S. Harriage Master

MASTER FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 15th DAY OF May 1917

A E Lyle

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Breitenburg", arriving at New York, 11th May, 1917, from the port of Dutch E. Indies. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Messel	Hermanus Polyan	Chief engineer	Nov 14 '16	Rotterdam	No	44	M.	Dutch	Holla	5 6	150	—
2	Boerma	Willem Adam	Second engineer	—	—		23	"	"	"	6 -	190	
3	Bernabi	Cornelis Francisca	third engineer	—	—		24	"	"	"	6 -	190	
4	Oosten	Johannes Ferdinand	fourth engineer	—	—		23	"	"	"	5 11	145	
5	Koldenhof	Diedrikus Lubertus	Asst. —	—	—		23	"	"	"	5 7	160	
6	Hoevings	Johan Marten	—	—	—		22	"	"	"	5 8	165	
7	Kuipers	Cornelis	—	—	—		22	"	"	"	5 7	160	
8	Bolhuis	Wilhelm	Donkeyman	—	—		37	"	"	"	5 7	190	—
9	Rijs	Jan Hendrik	Storekeeper	—	—		40	"	"	"	6	200	
10	Bantel	Willem	Oiler	—	—		36	"	"	"	5 9	165	—
11	Weiken	Hendrik Wilhelm	Fireman	—	—		37	"	"	"	5 11	160	
12	Münig	Pieter	—	—	—		22	"	"	"	5 6	150	
13	Verburg	Barend	—	—	—		27	"	"	"	5 7	165	
14	van der Waal	Jan	—	—	—		43	"	Dutch	Holla	5 8	158	
15	Provo	Hermanus Anton	—	—	—		20	"	Dutch	N. Indies	5 9	170	
16	van Schaik	Jacobus	—	—	—		49	"	Dutch	Holla	5 5	140	
17	Smit	Johannes Martinus	—	—	—		42	"	"	"	5 9	170	—
18	Bouderijn	Stephanus Johannes	—	—	—		41	"	"	"	5 8	160	
19	Moss	Johannes	—	—	—		41	"	"	"	5 4	140	
20	Romme	Nicolaas Josephus	—	—	—		44	"	"	"	5 8	160	—
21	Otte	Gerardus	—	—	—		31	"	"	"	5 8	150	
22	Melse	Jan	—	—	—		27	"	"	"	5 6	148	
+ 23	Molenaar	Arie	—	—	—		22	"	"	"	5 7	145	Tattooed
24	Terlaan	Johannes Francisc	—	—	—		18	"	"	"	5 2	140	
25	van Dommelen	Hermanus	—	—	—		34	"	"	"	5 7	160	—
26	Jansen	Laurens	—	—	—		20	"	"	"	5 4	130	—
27	Kouwer	Adrianus Frederik	—	—	—		19	"	"	"	5 4	120	
28	Deserted van der Schuyt	Willem	—	Jan 19th	Batavia		26	"	"	"	5 8	160	—
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Hannega Master, of the "Bankenang", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Hannega Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Breitenfeld", arriving at New York, May 11th, 1917, from the ~~port of~~ Dutch E. Indies. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kamidi		trimmer	22 Jan	Soerabaja	No	25	M	Malay	Neth. E. Ind.	5'4"	140	— (eyes)
2	Sa. Siti		—"—	24 Feb	—"—		35	"	"	"	5'3"	130	—
3	Reban		—"—	"	—"—		32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—
4	Samin		—"—	"	—"—		20	"	"	"	5'-	126	—
5	Mokasan		—"—	"	—"—		30	"	"	"	5'-	121	—
6	Marjo		—"—	"	—"—		43	"	"	"	5'1"	110	—
7	Mohamadjo			6 Jan	Batavia		44	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
8	Samadin			"	—"—		40	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
9	Djasmin			"	—"—		28	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
10	Kamin			"	—"—		38	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
11	Marmin			24 Feb	Soerabaja		38	"	"	"	4'10"	110	—
12	Sapiin			"	—"—		27	"	"	"	5'1"	124	—
13	Maidin			"	—"—		25	"	"	"	4'11"	100	
14	Soedjono			"	—"—		28	"	"	"	5'1"	130	—
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All English Born

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Havinga, Master, of the Buitenzorg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Havinga Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

C. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SS Buitenzorg
May 11/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alcinoos, arriving at New York, May 11th, 1917, from the port of London Eng 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bie	Robert	Master	apr 20/17	London	no	48	m	Scot	GB	5-6	180	
2	Pawley	albert	1st off.	apr 20/17	"	"	43	m	Eng	GB.	5-8	189	
3	Phillips	James	2nd "	apr 20/17	"	"	29	m	Eng	GB.	5-4	150	
4	Parker	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-11	146	
5	McDonald	John	Chief Eng	apr 25/17	"	no	42	m	Irish	GB.	5-7¾	168	
6	Jones	James	2d "	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6	156	
7	Peters	Henry	3d "	"	"	"	26	m	Eng.	"	5-7	140	
8	Eborall	Walter	4th "	"	"	"	25	m	Eng	"	5-5	122	
9	Brown	Frances	Wireless	"	"	"	27	m	Welsh	GB	5-8	168	
10	Morgan	Edward	Wireless	apr 24/17	"	"	19	m	Welsh	"	5-9	136	
11	Hubbard	Philip	Chf Gunner	"	"	"	34	m	Eng	"	5-3	186	
12	McLeod	Alex	2d "	"	"	"	26	m	Scot	"	5-10	180	
13	Redgrave	Chas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	19	m	Eng.	"	5-2	144	
14	Carr	Robert	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-4	156	
15	Donaldson	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	45	m	Eng	GB.	5-6	140	
16	Farrelly	Philip	Boatswain	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-6	136	
17	White	Wm	Sailor	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	168	
18	Rees	Thos	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-2	144	
19	Kelly	Chas	Lamp trimmer	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5-9	154	
20	Wilds	Robert	Sailor	"	"	"	23	m	Scot	"	5-9	158	
21	Scott	Thos	"	"	"	"	50	m	Eng	"	5-5½	148	
22	Bengston	Alfred	"	"	"	"	48	m	Sweden	"	5-5½	140	
23	Smith	Wm	"	"	"	"	22	m	Eng	"	5-8	150	
24	Bruce	Douglas	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-4	164	
25	Bruce	Allan	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	4-11	120	
26	Boggess	Wm	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-10	152	
27	Perham	Luke	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-2	110	
28	Turnbull	James	Chf Steward	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Hurford	George	Cook Chf.	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5-7	140	
30	Shing	Jong	2d "	Feb 1/17	Singapore	"	28	m	Chinese		5-5	110	
31	Chung	Yong	3d Steward	"	"	"	36	m		"	5-2	100	

#27-30/31- Detained aboard Pequot & Iroquois

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Alcinous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. I. Paulsen
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

W. C. Seavall
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alcinous, arriving at New York, May 11, 1917 from the port of London Eng 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kwan	Chang	2d Steward	Feb 14	Singapore	No	25	M	Chinese		5 6	125	
2	Yan	Fong	4th "	"	"	"	49	M		"	5 5	115	
3	Lee	Chow	Fireman	"	"	"	38	M		"	5 6	135	
4	Kwai	Chak	"	"	"	"	38	M		"	5 6	135	
5	Took	Wong	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5 0	120	
6	Foo	Ngung	"	"	"	"	34	M		"	5 2	125	
7	Fat	Leung	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5 4	125	
*Sc 8	Hang	Deng	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5 3	130	
9	Keng	Chan	"	"	"	"	40	M		"	5 6	115	
10	Kin	Chong	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5 6	135	
11	Soo	Leung	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5 3	125	
12	Yorr	Ng	"	"	"	"	30	M		"	5 4	135	
13	Sin	Low	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5 4	120	
14	Chien	Ngai	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-6½	125	
15	Yong	Low	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5 3	130	
16	Yong	Cheong	"	"	"	"	37	M		"	5 4	125	
17	Korr	Ng	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	5 3	120	
18	Hing	Loew	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5 5	120	
19	Hing	Chu	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5 5	125	
20	Chiew	Chan	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5 0	109	
21	Wan	Le	"	"	"	"	36	M		"	5 5	130	
22	Hing	Tsang	"	"	"	"	30	M		"	5 1	110	
23	Ling	Yep	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5 3	120	
24	Hup	Cheang	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5 4	130	
25	Took	Chan	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5 5	135	
26	Hee	Lon	"	"	"	"	37	M		"	5 5	130	
27	Korr	Wong	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5 4	130	
28	Shui	Cheung	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5 4	140	
29	Koon	Chan	"	"	"	"	30	M		"	5 5	135	
30	Yeng	Choy	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5 7	130	

All chinese detained aboard Tegisuld Henry } Insps

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

papers.
le upon

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Alcinous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A L Pawlett
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Alcinous, arriving at New York, May 11, 1917, from the port of London Eng

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Leung	Cho	Fireman		Singapore Straits	No	25	M	Chinese	China	5-6	130	
eye	1	Kau	Kui	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
skin	2	Cheung	Men	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	
eye	3	Cheuk	Bui	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	
Eye	4	Liong	Kui	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	120	
Eye	5	Chan	To	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	4-11	95	
	6	all detained aboard Pearsall } Ships Henry }												
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Alcinous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A V Pawley
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

W C Rousse
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Alcinous
May 11/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

1

S/S Hermes, sailing from (last foreign port) Barry Apr 19/17, 19..

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11 &, 19 17

140

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Thorsen	Ludvig	41	Master	Norway	Yes	Aug/16	Norway	
2	Brandt	Haakon	29	Chief officer	Norway	yes	May 25/15	Norway	5-7 150 Reg Insp Div.
3	Halvorsen	Helvor	46	2d "	"	"	Jan/17	"	5-10 190
4	Hansen	Christian	39	3d "	"	"	May/16	"	5-9 180
5	Rasmussen	Elias	34	2d Eng	"	"	"	"	5-9 180
6	Gyan	Odd	22	3d "	"	"	"	"	5-11 160
7	Eckhoedt	Harold	27	Steward	"	"	June/16	Cardiff	5-7 150
X 8	Holmgren	Oscar	28	Cook	Sweden	"	Feb/17	ny	Reg Insp Div 1.
X 9	Lahe	Eiseed	21	Mess boy	Norway	"	Jan/17	"	5-10 155
X 10	Sundman	John	28	Carpenter	Finn	"	Feb/17	"	Reg Insp Div 1.
X 11	Anderson	John	26	Sailor	Sweden	"	Mch/17	"	Reg Insp Div 1.
X 12	Olsen	Andres	45	"	"	"	"	"	Reg Insp Div 1.
X 13	Thoresen	Thore	20	"	Norway	"	"	"	Reg Insp Div 1.
X 14	Ericksen	Hans	22	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 140
15	Edvardsen	Alfred	18	"	"	"	Apr/17	Barry	5-10 160
X 16	Carlson	Einar	25	"	"	"	Mch/17	ny	Reg Insp Div 1.
X 17	Selander	Maurice	52	"	Sweden	"	"	"	5-9 180
18	Aman	Knut	21	Fireman	"	"	Apr/17	Barry	5-6 161
19	Carlson	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	6-0 168
20	Halvorsen	John	22	Donkeyman	Norway	"	Mch/17	ny	5-6 135
21	~~Hindsdahl~~	~~Tobias~~	~~37~~	~~Engr~~	"	"	~~Jan/17~~	~~Eng~~	~~5-9 180~~
22	Lelond	Olaf Saisa	22	Fireman	"	"	Dec/16	Cardiff	Reg Insp Div 1.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Five firemen sent to E.I. for discharge previous to boarding of vessel.

Nos 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16 + 22 appeared at E.I. May 14/17 for Registration + Medical Inspection & were placed in Div 1, as indicated # 8/14-16/17 Signed articles in US & are to be discharged at New York

No 3, appeared at E.I. May 17/17 for Primary Inspection Registration + Medical Inspection & were placed in Div 1.

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Hermes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of May, 1917

W. C. Pearce
E. D. Clarke
Immigrant Inspectors

Haakon M. Brandt
Master, First ~~and Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

16—225

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATI

Requir

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	
1		Ma
2		Sea
3		C
4		E
5		G
6		B
7		E
8		A
9		M
10		Pe
11		Li
12		B
13		Z
14		Oy
15		Sa
16		Ber
17		Vor
18		Ru
19		Sa
20		Bu
21		Go
22		Tik
23		Ore
24		Ma
25		Ed
26		Ut
27		Ma
28		Rod
29		
30		

Lo
Po
De

Si
any
wise
in th
imm
deer
not
for

N

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* .....

Tax assessed, $.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

11

9

STATES.

luxury s
ship

n papers.
made upon

10—214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel S

	(1) No. on list	
1		Mour
2		Laum
3		Can
4		Fust
5		Gom
6		Ba
7		Ech
8		Alva
9		Ma
10		Per
11		Sot
12		Ba
13		Za
14		Oya
15		Sav
16		Ben
17		Vou
18		Rug
19		Sal
20		Ben
21		Gon
22		Tib
23		Ann
24		Ma
25		Eri
26		Ur
27		Mo
28		Rod
29		
30		

Form No. 517
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

2

Hermes, sailing from (last foreign port) Bordeaux, France, ..., ..., 19...

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., May 11, 1917

141

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Almrath	Brox	25	Fireman	Swedish		March 3. 17	Newpt	Yes - 160
2	Georg Olaus	Georg	24	— " —	" —		" 3 "	"	Yes - 158
3	~~Johan~~ Karlsis	Johan	23	— " —	Norwegian		Jan 23. "	"	Yes 160
4	Olafsen	Olaf	32	— " —	— " —		Feb. 24 17	"	Yes - 160
5	Hagen	Hokyoin	20	" —	— " —		Mch 5. 17	"	Yes - 157
6	Mchalsen	Fabias	38	Chief cy	— " —		Dec. 6. 16	Norway	Yes - 155
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...

Owners, ...

Local Agents, ...

Port of Clearance, ...

Destination, ...

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 11 day of May, 1917

Wm Alexander
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hauke M. Brandt.
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

9

STATES.

luxuny a
olut

n papers.
made upon

14—914

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel S

	(1) No. on list	
1		Munz
2		Leum
3		Cam
4		Fust
5		Gom
6		Bar
7		Echa
8		Alva
9		Mar
10		Pere
11		Sot
12		Bas
13		Zam
14		Oyan
15		Save
16		Benit
17		Uruti
18		Ruiz
19		Saez
20		Bene
21		Goic
22		Tillar
23		Orue
24		Magu
25		Eroq
26		Urqu
27		Men
28		Rodr
29		
30		

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Hermes
May 11/17

142

TES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Hermes, from Bay Dock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Haakon M. Brandt.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917

at NY

Wm Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—255

* See lis
NOTE.—

apers.
upon

14—214

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

S.S. "Gojoje", sailing from (last foreign port) Santiago de Cuba, 5 day of May, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th day of May, 1917

142

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.
1	N. Christensen	Nils	54	Captain	Norwegian	S-7-165	12/3 1917	New York	No-Jon-ship arrived N.Y. as passenger S.S. Bergenfjord Sept 9, 1916.
2	L. Olsen	Lars	32	1st Mate	"	S-6-160	19/10 1916	Norway	Remain in U.S.
3	R. Samuelsen	Rolf	25	2. "	"	S-8-168	11/9 "	"	No-Jon-ship
4	K. Sörensen	Hans	29	Steward	"	S-8-165	12/3 1917	New York	No-Jon-ship
5	E. Sjunell	Edvin	21	Cook	Swedish	S-7-160	12/3 "	"	Refused to sign.
6	O. Hansen	Mos	18	Messboy	Danish	S-6-130	11/9 1916	"	No-Jon-ship
7	A. Jörgensen	A.	20	Seaman	Norwegian		16/4 1917	"	
8	D. Lead	Daniel	23	"	Swedish		"	"	
9	H. Hansen	Hans	23	"	Norwegian		"	"	
10	H. Henriksen		23	"	"		"	"	
11	L. Mikkelsen	Sigvart	25	"	"		"	"	
12	M. Hansen	Marinius	23	"	"		"	"	
13	F. Larsen	August	56	1st Eng	"	6-0-200	19/10 1916	Norway	No-Jon-ship
14	J. Pedersen	Ingvar	29	2. "	"	S-10-175	" "	"	No-Jon-ship
15	L. Berthling	Leif	29	3 "	"	S-8-160	" "	"	No-Jon-ship
16	J. W. Larsson		20	Fireman	Swedish		10/3 1917	New York	
17	W. Jansson		40	"	"		" "	"	
18	C. Clemborg	Otto	22	"	Norwegian		16/4 "	"	
19	R. Olsen	Rangvald	21	Trimmer	"		" "	"	
20	H. Hansen	Harald	23	"	"		" "	"	
21	L. Persson	Sigfrid	22	Donkeyman	Swedish		10/3 "	"	
22	B. Christensen	Bergette	44	Stewardess	Norwegian	S-3-160	12/3 "	"	arrived N.Y. S.S. Bergenfjord Sept 9/16 as passenger No. Jon-ship
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Primary Inspection as
members of crew
No 2 + 5 Rejected.
May 14/17 - Lenett } Inspr

John R Montgomery
Insp's 2-3-5-9-10-11-12-15-17 Inspector
15-19-20-21.

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...
Owners, Carl Fischhagen & Co
Local Agents, A P Anderson & Co
Port of Clearance, ...
Destination, ...

I, Master, of the S.S. Gojoje, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 18th day of May, 1917

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

N Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

* See list of ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full ...

16—855

Form 838
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Required un...

Vessel S...

	(1) No. on list	Fam...
1	Mann...	
2	Secumb...	
3	Cam...	
4	Eust...	
5	Gome...	
6	Bas...	
7	Echi...	
8	Alvar...	
9	Mar...	
10	Pére...	
11	Soto	
12	Baz...	
13	Zar...	
14	Oyar...	
15	Savo...	
16	Beni...	
17	Uvni...	
18	Ruiz	
19	Sae...	
20	Ben...	
21	Goic...	
22	Tilla...	
23	Orue...	
24	Mag...	
25	Eiza...	
26	Utg...	
27	Mer...	
28	Rod...	
29		
30		

Lo...
Po...
De...

Sr... any wise in th... imm... dee... not... ter...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Gogjos

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Gogjos
May 11/17

9.....

STATES.

luxury s
ship

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

...ation papers.
... made upon

14—214

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Mar Negro", arriving at New York 11 Mayo, 1917, from the port of Palamos, via, Barcelona, La Palma, & Norfolk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munuetagoyena	Casiano	Capitan	23/5/1914	Newport Mont	NO	39	Varon	Blanca	Español	5-7		
2	Lecumberri	Demetrio	Cocinero	29/10/1915	Barcelona	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	170	ojos azules
3	Caminos	Agustin	1er Oficial	7/10/1916	Valencia	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Fuentes	Jose	3er Maquinista	23/10/1915	Barcelona	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Gomez Bueno	Jose	1er Maquinista	7/10/1916	Valencia	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	154	
6	Basavate	Javier	2do Maquinista	7/10/1916	—"—	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	185	
7	Echanis	Manuel	2do Oficial	2/1/1917	Sevilla	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	165	
8	Alvarez	Jose	Suplente	2/1/1917	—"—	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Martiz	Jose	Marinero	10/3/1917	Barcelona	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	Perez	Gabriel	Moso	10/3/1917	—"—	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Soto	Jose	Marinero	10/3/1917	—"—	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	165	
12	Basarra	Juan	Fogonero	29/11/1916	—"—	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
13	Zamorra	Miguel	Moso	10/3/1917	—"—		36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Oyarbide	Bernardo	Fogonero	12/4/1917	—"—	NO	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Saavedra	Angel	Palero	12/4/1917	—"—	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Benitez	Angel	Fogonero	12/4/1917	—"—	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	142	
17	Ubrutuscochea	Manuel	Marmiton	12/4/1917	—"—	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Ruiz	Romualdo	Fogonero	12/4/1917	—"—		42	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	Saez	Antonio	—"—	12/4/1917	—"—		23	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Benedicto	Vicente	—"—	12/4/1917	—"—		32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Goicoechea	Fenancio	Camarero	12/4/1917	—"—		19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
22	Villanueva	Manuel	Marinero	12/4/1917	—"—		37	"	"	"	5-8	170	
23	Oaue	Pedro	Palero	12/4/1917	—"—		16	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Maguregui	Benito	Moso	12/4/1917	—"—		17	"	"	"	5-4	125	
25	Broglia	Eduardo	Fogonero	12/4/1917	—"—		25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Urquidi	Gaspar	Marinero	12/4/1917	—"—		32	"	"	"	5-8	174	
27	Mendia	Miguel	Fogonero	12/4/1917	—"—		41	"	"	"	5-5	150	
28	Rodriguez	Arturo	—"—	12/4/1917	—"—		22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
29													
30													

W Dykes, J. J. Donovan } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

9

STATES.

Returning ship

No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

IMPORT

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capitan, of the "el Mar Negro", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Murueta

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mayo, 1917.

C. W. Dyches

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Mar Negro
May 11/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Yaqua sailing from Halifax, Arriving at New York May 7 1, 1917.

144

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	STATES.
1	Williams	Maurice	19		m	Saloon	4/21/1917	Marconi	no	R.west Indn	B.C. Turks Island	5-9	170		Returning to ship
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Nelson 1st officer

Sworn to before me this
30 day of May 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S/S Yafuna

May 11/17

11

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

New York

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of Nagasaki

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

5878

(1)

145

May 11 1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

14—955

..... *Immigration Officer.*

Japanese.

21—3115

Form No. 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Wagama, sailing from (last foreign port) Buenos Aires,& Montevideo. via Boston, Mass., 19

Arriving at Port of New York., May 10 11th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Halvorsen.	Trygva.	34	1st Mate.	Norw.	yes.	5/14-17.	New York.	Paid off
2	Johannesen.	Carl.	29	2nd "	"	"	6/8-16.	[illegible]	— —
3	Letho.	Carl.	29	Carpenter.	Finn.	"	1/29-17.	New York.	— —
4	Cederholm.	Sven.	28	Boatswain	Swede.	"	5/12-17.	"	— —
5	Haugan.	Reidar.	21	A.B.	Norw.	"	5/7-17.	Norfolk.Va.	— —
6	Korneliusen.	Lauritz.	25	"	"	"	"	"	— —
7	Svendsen.	John.	31	"	"	"	5/12-17.	New York.	
8	Glittenberg.	Birger.	19.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Thomsen.	Fredrik.	26	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Nilsen.	Axel.	17.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Knudsen.	Karl.	27	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Falck.	Rolph.	18.	"	"	"	1/29-17.	"	Paid off
13	Olsen	Hans.	53.	Steward	"	"	5/14-17.	"	— —
14	Johannesen.	Johan.	31	Cook.	"	"	5/3-17.	Norfolk.Va.	— —
15	Christiansen.	Hans.	17.	" boy.	Dane.	"	5/16-17.	New York.	
16	Mendez.	August.	18.	Messboy.	Brazilian	"	12/27-16.	B'Aires.	
17.	Holsen.	Olaf	33.	1st Engineer.	Norw.	"	8/2-16.	Nrrway.	
18.	Rosenberg.	Bernhard.	40	2nd "	"	"	5/23-16.	New York.	
19.	Tendwall.	Sverre.	27.	3d "	"	"	2/2-17.	"	
20.	Magnussen.	Nils.	33.	Donceyman.	"	"	5/23-16.	"	Paid off
21.	Kristoffersen.	Olaf.	26.	Oiler.	"	"	10/28-16.	"	
22.	Rosenberg.	Olaf.	31.	"	"	"	1/30-17.	"	Paid off
23.	Hansen.	Vincian.	24.	Fireman.	"	"	" "	"	
24.	Madsen.	John.	27.	"	"	"	5/7-17.	Norfolk.Va.	
25.	Juell.	Sverre.	29.	"	"	"	5/14-17.	New York.	Paid off
26.	Kristiansen.	Hartvig.	19.	"	"	"	"	"	
27.	Brun.	Bernhard.	18.	"	"	"	"	"	— —
28.	Reinhartsen.	Ragnvald.	18.	"	"	"	"	"	— —
29.	Olsen.	Bernhard.	38.	"	"	"	"	"	— —
30.	Hille.	Franz.	31.	Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	— —
31.	Andersen.	Gustav.	51.	"	"	"	7/2-17.	B.Aires. (deserted in Boston 8/	
32.	Hagstrøm.	Axel.	18.	"	Swede.	"	5/7-17.	Norfolk.Va.	
33.	Larsen.	Haakon.	25.	2nd Mate.	Norw.	"	7/12.17	Norway.	† arrived on Wagama 22 m.
29	Asdal.	John.	29.	3d "	"	"	"	"	†† joined vessel at Boston, Mass.
34.	Rasmussen.	Reinhardt.	45	Master.	"	"	11/8-16.	New York.	
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Barber Line.
Owners, L.Harboe Jensen. Kristiania. Norway.
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, R.Rasmussen., of the Norw S/S "WAGAMA"., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

R Rasmussen
Master, ~~Master & Comd. Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—885

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M.S.Woolf, Surgeon of the "Andania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.S.Woolf
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1917, at New York.

Alex. Colebrook
Immigration Officer.

146

11—1115

Class	TOURIST (EXEMPTION)	EXCEPTIONS							
		Under 16	Over 16	Under 16	Over 16	Male	Female	Tax	Total
3		1			4	35	39	—	31

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	3	39
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th APRIL, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ayre	Joseph William	27	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Father, Mr Jos Ayre, 66 William St, Millfield, Sunderland.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Benton	Harry	31	✓	M	M	Veterenary Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Waterbeach	Brother, Mr E. Benton, 34 Lincoln Rd, Peterboro.	Va	Newport News
3	Boor	Arthur	34	✓	M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Wife, Mrs Boor, 18 St Georges Rd, Primrose Hill, London.	N.Y.	New York
4	[redacted]															
5	Carrick	John Alfred	44	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	Father, Mr John Carrick, 33 Westbourne Rd, Sunderland.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Cookson	Henry	50	✓	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Wife, Margt Cookson, 21a Aigburth Rd, Liverpool.	do	do
7	Connell	James William	49	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs A. Connell, 12 Parliament Place, Liverpool.	do	do
8	Craig	Wm Mure	29	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	Father, Wm Craig, 25 Kilderpark Sq, Glasgow.	do	do
9	Daly	Marie Margaret	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Silvester Hagan, 20 North Terr, Inchicore, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
10	do	Anne Rita	11	✓	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gran Father, do	do	do
11	Gates	Victor	29	✓	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr Jack Gates, 277 Roman Rd Old Ford, London. E.C.	do	do
12	Georgelis	Antonios	17	✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Friend, Mr J. Tripoulas, 40 Bute St, Cardiff.	do	do
13	Jackson	Henry Tudor	40	✓	M.	S.	Mercantile Marine Offr	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	England	Liverpool	Friend, Miss M.C. Halpin, 98 Herschell St, Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Knight	John James	23	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Evesham	Wife, Mrs Knight, 10 High St, Evesham.	do	do
15	Lee	Fred McKimmings	33	✓	M	M.	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs Lee, 162 Carter Knowle Rd Sheffield,	do	do
16	Lewis	Marion	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gorleston on-Sea	Friend, Mrs Dyble, 65 Upper Cliff Road, Gorleston, Suffolk.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Murdock	Garnett	25	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Murdock, 70 Commercial Rd, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Mayris	Michael	33	✓	M	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Friend, Mr J. Tripoulas, 40 Bute St, Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Mastersen	Christopher	31	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Roumanian	Roumania	Ploesh	Wife, Mrs S Mastersen, Keith House, Biddenham, Bedford,	Trinidad	Port of Spain
20	More	Alex	57	✓	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Sister, Catherine More, Briar Bank, Thompson Ave, Johnstone	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Nicolaides	Michael	18	✓	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Friend, Mr J. Tripoulas, 40 Bute St Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York
22	Proios	Demetrios	19	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend do do	do	do
23	Pappades	Stoures	27	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mr John Poros, 258 Bute St, Cardiff.	do	do
24	Pitsoulis	Andrea	45	✓	MM	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	Privett	Frank	18	✓	M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Bargoed Glamorgan	Mother, Mrs Rees, 1 Park Drive, Bargoed Glamorgan	do	do
26	Roberts	Harold Richard	25	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	do	Hawarden	Father, Thos Roberts, Little Mabbott, Hawarden, Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Rodiek	Edward Ashow	65	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs Agnes [redacted], Rodiek, 29 Westbank Rd, Birkenhead.	do	do
28	Robertson P	Peter	18	✓	M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father, Jas Robertson, 141 Moss St, Keith, Banf.	N.Y.	New York
29	Shefriffs	James Henry	31	✓	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Wallasey	Wife, Isabella Shefriffs, 3 The Mount, Liscard.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Swanston	Robert	20	✓	M	M	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Milrighall	Father, Geo Swanston, Milrighall, Selkirk, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY, 1917. 147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Yes	Minister of shipping	W	Yes	Yes	On Steamers British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	D.Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Sunderland
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1917 Newport News Friend, Mr Harry Rayner, Washington Avenue, Newport News.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Barith, Hunts.
ALIEN 3	Yes	do		Yes	No	C/o J.P.Morgan & Co, Bankers, Wall St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar under right eyebrow	do	London
ALIEN 5	Yes	Minister of shipping	10	Yes	Yes	On steamers British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	do	Sunderland.
6	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	1916 Baltimore C/o British Consul, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn	Blue	Nil	do	London
7	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	On steamers do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms.	do	Liverpool
8	Yes	do	10	Yes	Yes	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Last 5 Years	New York Husband, John J.Daly, 201 East 32nd St, New York City.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Pale	D.Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN 10	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	Born	U.S.A. Father do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	- - Brother, Leonard Gates, 905 Rock St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
12	Yes	Self	25.	No	-	- Friends, Kalipetes Bros, 87 Cherry St New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Greece	Chios
13	Yes	Minister of shipping	10	Yes	Yes	1908 San Frisco C/o British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	Jamaica	Buff Bay.
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	- do do	No	No	NO	No	do	No	6	0	Sallow	Light Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Birmingham
15	Yes	do	10	Yes	Yes	On steamers do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	D.Brn	Grey	Small amber tattoo left arm.	do	Sheffield.
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	- - Husband, Walter Lewis, 341 W.22nd St, New York City.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Brown spot on left side of face near nose.	do	Gorleston.
17	Yes	Minister of shipping	10	Yes	Yes	On steamers C/o British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	125.	Yes	1915	New York Friends, Kalipetes Bros, 87 Cherry St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	D.Brn	Brn	Nil	Greece	Chios.
T ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	- - Hotel Belmont, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Roumania	Galats.
T ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Yes	New York 1866 & c. Home, 80 Nelson Avenue, Jersey City Heights, New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	Blue	Scar side of left eye	Scotland	Johnstone.
21	Yes	Self	125.	No	-	- Friend, Kalipates Bros, 87 Cherry St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Greece	Chios.
22	Yes	Self	30	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	D.Brn	Brn	Nil	do	do
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No	- - do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	do	do
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	- - do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	do	Syra.
T ALIEN 25	Yes	Marconi Company	10	Yes	No	4 - To join S S "Russian Prince" New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Drk	Brn	Nil	England	Woking.
26	Yes	Minister of shipping	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore C/o British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Grey	Nil	Wales	Hawarden
27	Yes	do	50	Yes	Yes	On steamers do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Returned from St Vincent Hosp 8/24/17 Tattoo marks on left arm	England	Arnside
ALIEN 28	Yes	Marconi Company	35.00	Yes	Yes	As a sailor Robt S.S. "Russian Prince" New York 509 W 117th St.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Drk	D.Brn	Grey	Tattoo marks both arms	Scotland	Keith.
29	Yes	Minister of shipping	100	Yes	Yes	On steamers C/o British Consulate, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Blue	Nil	do	Banff.
T ALIEN 30	Yes	Marconi Company	25	Yes	No	- - Agent, Mr Short, 25 Nin St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fsh	D.Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Melrose.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY, 1917. 147

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act Feb 5th 17.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29		8	9	10
													25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years passed in years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practice polygamous practices; and whether practicing or practicing by virtue of any law or custom; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter, book, circular or advertisement, or by any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of such labor or service, or in any manner whatsoever, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came	2 Other information as will determine whether alien belong to excluded classes	3 Whether Alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
	Yes	Minister of shipping	10	Yes	Yes	On Steamers	British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D.Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Sunderland	Yes	Nil	No
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1917 Newport News	Friend, Mr Harry Rayner, Washington Avenue, Newport News.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Earith, Hunts.	Yes	Nil	No
ALIEN 3	Yes	do	Yes	No			C/o J.P.Morgan & Co, Bankers, Wall St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar under right eyebrow	do	London	Yes	Nil	No
ALIEN 5	Yes	Minister of shipping	10	Yes	Yes	On steamers	British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	do	Sunderland.	Yes	Nil	No
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916	Baltimore	C/o British Consul, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn	Blue	Nil	do	London	Yes	Nil	No
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	On	steamers	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms.	do	Liverpool	Yes	Nil	No
8	Yes	do	10 Yes	Yes		do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Nil	No
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	Last	New York 5 Years	Husband, John J.Daly, 201 East 22nd St, New York City.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Pale	D.Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	No	Nil	No
ALIEN 10	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	New York	No	Nil	No
11	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Leonard Gates, 905 Rock St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London	No	Nil	No
12	Yes	Self	$25.	No	-	-	Friends, Kalipetes Bros, 87 Cherry St New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Greece	Chios	Yes	Nil	No
13	Yes	Minister of Shipping	10 Yes	Yes	1902	San Prisco	C/o British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	Jamaica	Duff Bay.	Yes	Nil	No
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	No	NO	No	do	No	6	0	Sallow	Light Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Birmingham	Yes	Nil	No
15	Yes	do	10 Yes	Yes	On	steamers	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	D.Brn	Grey	Small amber tattoo left arm.	do	Sheffield.	Yes	Nil	No
16	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Walter Lewis, 341 W.22rd St, New York City.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Brown spot on left side of face near nose.	do	Gerleston.	Yes	Nil	No
17		Minister of shipping	10 Yes	Yes	On	steamers	C/o British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Liverpool	Yes	Nil	No
18	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1915	New York	Friends, Kalipetes Bros, 87 Cherry St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	D.Brn	Brn	Nil	Greece	Chios.	Yes	Nil	No
T ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Belmont, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Roumania	Galats.	Yes	Nil	No
T ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1886	New York &c.	Home, 88 Nelson Avenue, Jersey City Heights, New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Dk Grey	Blue	Scar side of left eye	Scotland	Johnstone.	No	Nil	No
21	Yes	Self	40 $25.	No	-	-	Friend, Kalipetes Bros, 87 Cherry St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Greece	Chios.	Yes	Nil	No
22	Yes	Self	30 $25.	No	-	-	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	D.Brn	Brn	Nil	do	do	Yes	Nil	No
23	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	do	do	Yes	Nil	No
24	Yes	Self	80 Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	do	Syra.	No	Nil	No
T ALIEN 25	Yes	Marconi Company	10 Yes	No	4	-	To join S S "Russian Prince" New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Pair	Dark	Brn	Nil	England	Woking.	Yes	Nil	No
26	Yes	Minister of shipping	Yes	Yes	Feb 1917	Baltimore	C/o British Consulate, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil	Wales	Hawarden	Yes	Nil	No
27	Yes	do	50 Yes	Yes	On	steamers	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattoo [illegible] on left arm [illegible]	England	Arnside	Yes	Nil	No
ALIEN 28	Yes	Marconi Company	35 Yes	Yes	4 yrs	as a sailor	Returned from St Vincents Hosp 8/29/17 Robin S.S. Master McSlarrow New York 509 W 117 St.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	D.Brn	Grey	Tattoo marks both arms	Scotland	Keith.	Yes	Nil	No
29		Minister of shipping	100 Yes	Yes	On	steamers	C/o British Consulate, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	do	Banff.	Yes	Nil	No
T ALIEN 30	Yes	Marconi Company	20 Yes	No.	-	-	Agent, Mr Knort, 25 Elm St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	D.Brn Blk	Blue	Nil	do	Melrose.	Yes	Nil	No

...ich alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one ...they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the .....

.....that I have had .....

d to practice as such by and under the authority

....., and that I hav

nd that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

elief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, r

.....day of ....., 190

.....
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D.Irvine, Master., of the "Andania" , from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D.Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 190 7.
at New York.

Max Pelstyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

an (black). Korean.
nian. Lithuanian.
mian. Magyar.
an. Mexican.
rian. Montenegrin.
se. Moravian.
ian. Pacific Islander.
n. Polish.
atian. Portuguese.
n. Roumanian.
Indian. Russian.
sh. Ruthenian (Russniak).
sh. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
sh. Scotch.
h. Servian.
an. Slovak.
Slovenian.
w. Spanish.
govinian. Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
(North). Welsh.
(South). West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives (kind); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894—N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, give relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

148

S. S. "Andania" sailing from Liverpool 20th April, 1917., Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buckman	Samuel Eugene	1	55	M	M	3rd April 1864 Bucksport, Maine		Corbin Building, Main St, Webster, Mass.
2	MacLeod	Duncan Murdock	52		M			5th May 1915, District Court, Boston, Mass	17 Hayne St, E. Boston, Mass.
3	Smith	Rae Habershaw	19		M	S	15th Nov 1898, New York.		Winnetka, Illinois.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Pelstynes + N. Newbert H
2 days

3/6

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

plementary questions required
er Immigration Act Feb 5th 17.

7. Whether pending return country whence came	8 Other information as will determine whether alien belong to excluded classes	9 Whether alien advocates the overthrow of establis-hed Govern-ment.
8	9	10
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
1 yrs		
Yes	Nil	No
1 yr. 2		
Yes	Nil	No
Under		
Yes	Nil	No
3 days		
Yes	Nil	No

lien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one
peak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M.S.Woolf, Surgeon of the "Andania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "[illegible]" M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

M.S.Woolf
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917.

at New York.

Mar Belshymes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

plementary questions required
ler Immigration Act Feb 5th 17.

1. Whether intending return country once on same	2 Other information as will determine whether alien belong to excluded classes	3 Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
8	9	10
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
1 yrs		
Yes	Nil	No
1 yr. 2		
Yes	Nil	No
Widef.		
Yes	Nil	No
3 days		
Yes	Nil	No

lien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one peak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th April, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]															
2	Isakos	Elias Nicholas	43	M	M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Friend, J. Tripoulas, 40 Bute St, Cardiff.	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Ieatsaronis	George	39	M	S		Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mr John Peros, 258 Bute St, Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York
4	Youthatis	Constantine	38	M	M		Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	VanSickle	Richard	50	M	M		Manager	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	Bedford	Wife, Mrs F. VanSickle, Biddenham, Bedford	Port of Trinidad Spain	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Max Polstynes + M Newman
Trips

3 T

W

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

plementary questions required
or Immigration at Feb 5th 1.

8 Other sending return country pass as some	9 Other information as will determine whether alien belong to excluded classes	10 Whether alien advocates the overthrow of establis-hed Govern-ment.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
1 yrs		
Yes	Nil	No
1 yr. 2		
Yes	Nil	No
wife of		
Yes	Nil	No
3 days		
Yes	Nil	No

alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one
speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY, 1907. 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belong to excluded classes	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
														25	26	27		28	29			8	9	10
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or hold out by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	[redacted]																							
2	No	Self	$25 No	--	---		Gemsis, M. Dimitrios, Makriscostas, 318 E. Broadway St, Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Greece	Chios.	1 yrs	Nil	No
3	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	In ships 1910 Baltimore		Friends, Kalipotes Bros, 67 Cherry St, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil	do	do	1 yr. 2	Nil	No
4	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No	--	----	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil	do	do	Undet	Nil	No
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1910 New York		Belmont Hotel, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Canada	Petrolia.	3 days	Nil	No
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act Feb 5th 19..

which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the .....

..... that I have had .....

d to practice as such by and under the authority

..... , and that I ha

nd that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,....

belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, t

..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D.Irvine, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Andania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at New York

Max Pelstynes

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

an (black).	Korean.
nian.	Lithuanian.
mian.	Magyar.
ian.	Mexican.
rian.	Montenegrin.
ese.	Moravian.
ian.	Pacific Islander.
n.	Polish.
atian.	Portuguese.
h.	Roumanian.
Indian.	Russian.
ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
ish.	Scotch.
h.	Servian.
an.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
w.	Spanish.
egovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
n (North).	Turkish.
n (South).	Welsh.
ese.	West Indian.

11-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, M.S.Woolf, Surgeon of the "Andania" sailing therewith, (Note whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "[illegible]" M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Woolf
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917.

at New York.

Max Pelletiers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb 5th 1917.

1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes	3. Whether alien advocate the over throw of establis hed Government.
8	9	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	Nil	No
Canada	Nil	No
Yes 2 days	Nil	No

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ich alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one hey speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th April, 1917.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cumberland	Thomas Daily	39	✓	M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	France	with British Army	Mr Wm B. Cumberland, Allisten, Ont, Canada.	Ont	Allisten	NON IMMIG
2	Gorman	Morley E	25	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father, Robt J. Gorman, Oakville, Ontario.	Ont	Oakville.	NON IMMIG
3	Thoms	John	49	✓	M	W	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Mother, Mrs Thoms, 15 Tynemouth Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	B.C.	Vancouver	NON IMMIG
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Pc Cistymes — Mr Rembert H
Insp.

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb 5th 1917.

8	9	10
1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes	3. Whether alien advocate the over throw of establis hed Gov- ernment.
Canada	Nil	No
Canada	Nil	No
Yes 2 days	Nil	No

h alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one
ey speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY, 1917. 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relationship, if any, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	In Transit to Allisten, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Allisten Ontario
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	In transit to Oakville, Ontario.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Hazel	Nil	do	Waverly Ontario
T ALIEN 3	Yes	Minister of Shipping	Yes	Yes	1917	Trading to New York	In transit to Wallace ship yard Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Newcastle
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb 5th 1917.

8	9	10
1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes	3. Whether alien advocate the over throw of establish hed Government.
Canada	Nil	No
Canada	Nil	No
Yes 2 days	Nil	No

which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one
they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the .....

..... that I have had .....

d to practice as such by and under the authority o

..... , and that I hav

d that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

elief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, re

..... day of 190

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

an (black).	Korean.
nian.	Lithuanian.
nian.	Magyar.
an.	Mexican.
rian.	Montenegrin.
se.	Moravian.
ian.	Pacific Islander.
n.	Polish.
tian.	Portuguese.
.	Roumanian.
Indian.	Russian.
sh.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
sh.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
sh.	Scotch.
h.	Servian.
an.	Slovak.
.	Slovenian.
w.	Spanish.
govinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
n (North).	Turkish.
n (South).	Welsh.
ese.	West Indian.

11—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D.Irvine, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Andania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at New York.

Max Pelotymes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, M.S.Woolf

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swo
and Surgeon, and that I am entit
M.R.C.S.,L.R.C.P. London.
each of the aliens named herei
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1

at New York.

Ma

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

TIME SHEET.

153

Steamship "ANDANIA" DECK Department.

all engaged in Liverpool 28/4/1917

	Name		Station.		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total Days.
1.	W.R.D.	Irvine	Commander.	No	48 m	English		England		6	1		192
2.	W.A.	McEwen	Chf Offr.	✓	31 m	✓		✓		✓	5		162
3.	W.J.	Bowman	1st "	✓	47 m	✓		✓		✓	8		216
4.	Jas	Walker	2nd "	✓	22 m	✓		✓		✓	2		355
5.	Cid	Thompson	3rd "	✓	22 m	✓		✓		✓	8		176
6.	R.A.	Costa	XBrd "	✓	24 m	✓		✓		✓	10		171
7.	J.	Craddick	Carptr.	✓	31 m	✓		✓		✓	10		170
8.	P.W.	Jordan	Bosun.	✓	37 m	✓		✓		✓	4		130
9.	R.	Jones	Bosun's Mate.	✓	47 m					✓	6		165
10.	J.	Waters	A.B.	✓	36 m	English		England		✓	11		195
11.	H.	Cowper	"	✓	31 m	✓		✓		✓	2		165
12.	G.	Baily	"	✓	30 m	✓		✓		✓	7		160
13.	Trevor	Jones	"	✓	19 m	✓		✓		✓	5		130
14.	Wm	Marker	"	✓	47 m	✓		✓		✓	8		165
15.	H.	Griffiths	Seaman.	✓	17 m	✓		✓		✓	8		160
16.	W.	Truscott	A.B.	✓	51 m	✓		✓		✓	1		185
17.	Geo	Shepherd	"	✓	37 m	✓		✓		✓	3		140
18.	John	Roberts	"	✓	51 m	✓		✓		✓	8		196
19.	Joseph	Williams	"	✓	20 m			West Indies		✓	4		130
20.	T.	Brown	"	✓	22 m			✓		✓	6		140
21.	Nelson	Klyvert	Seaman.	✓	22 m			✓		✓	6		140
22.	Walter	Felix	"	✓	20 m	(Honorea		✓		✓	8		140
23.	Lloyd M.	Turner	"	✓	20 m			England		6			170
24.	James	Howard	"	✓	22 m			✓		✓	8½		154
25.	J.	Byrne	A.B.	✓	38 m			✓		✓	5		140
26.	E.L.	Evans	Seaman.	✓	19 m	Welsh		✓		✓	11		165
27.	R.H.	Daddleston	"	✓	24 m	English		U.S.A.		✓	9½		154
28.	B.	Cain	"	✓	17 m	English		England		5			130
29.	J.	Kelly	A.B.	✓	52 m	✓		✓		✓	4½		140
30.	J.	Barnes	"	✓	33 m	Mulatto		Bizard		4	6		95
31.	W.	Cooper	Seaman.	✓	24 m	Negro.		West Indies			4		140
32.	Chas	Tillman	"	Yes.	40 m	English		U.S.A.			11		180
33.	Lawrence	Reid	"	No	20 m	Irish		England		6			190
34.	John	Ryan	"	✓	19 m	English				✓	7		140
35.	Thos	Welsh	"	✓	27 m	Irish				✓	7		147
36.	J.	Murphy	A.B.	✓	45 m	✓				✓	8		160
37.	D.	McLeod	Seaman.	✓	27 m	Scotch		G't Britain		✓	7		140

Max Felsteyner + H. Neuburger Stwds

spri... be t... tong...

Afri... Ame... Bohe... Bosn... Bulg... Chin... Croa... Cuba... Dani... Dutch.

East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

1. Whether intending to return to native country of alien mentioned.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
no	Nil	no
no	Nil	no
No	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	no
No	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
No	Nil	No

I, M.S.Woolf

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swo
and Surgeon, and that I am entit
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London.
each of the aliens named her
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1

at New York.

Ma

Oct 1st
19 9 us 6
28 Tot
151
16 Tn

Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

TIME SHEET. 154

Steamship "Ancania" Deck Contd. Department.

	Name		Station.	Time.				Total Days.
38.	G.	Wills	A.B.	No 38 h	English	England	9	186
39.	Colman	Flaherty	"	" 29 h	Irish	Ireland	16	181
40.	J.	Burman	O.S.	" 16 h	English	England	4	130
41.	W.	Mappin	"	" 16 h	"	"	1	110
42.	E.	Roberts	"	" 17 h	"	"	2	114
43.	J.	Macdonald	"	" 15 h	"	"	—	100
44.	F.E.	Owen	Purser.	" 38 h	"	"	7	175
45.	A.P.	Williams	A/ "	" 27 h	"	"	11	181
46.	R.W.	Smith	Telegraphist	" 23 h	"	"	10	166
47.	David	Thain	"	" 18 h	Irish	"	6	147
48.	H.S.	Woolf	Surgeon	" 33 h	English	"	6	131
49.	J.H.W.	Wagstaff	Nos Attend.	" 46 h	"	"	7	145
50.	Agusto	Gonçalves	Seaman.	" 21 h	Portuguese	Portugal	5	140
51.	Jado	Jose	"	" 22 h	"	"	5	140
52.	John	Stevenson	Joiner.	" 33 h	English	England	9½	185
53.	Stephen	England	A.B.	" 21 h	"	"	6	181
54.	John	Lemon	Seaman.	Yes 21 h	Negro	U.S.A.	U.S	@

Max Felstynes & H. Newbould Jr
Purser

spri
be t
tong

Afri
Ar
Bo
Bo
Bu
Chi
Cro
Cub
Dal
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

3 160

17

7

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

1.	2.	3.
Whether intending to return to native country	Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
no	Yes	nil	no
no	Yes	nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
No	No	Nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	No
No		Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No

I, M.S.Woolf

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe
and Surgeon, and that I am entitl
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London.
each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1

at New York.

Ma

sprs
be t
toug

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

TIME SHEET.

Steamship "ANDANIA" Engine Department.

	Name	Station.	Time.				Total Days.
1.	Thos McCullagh	Chf Engr.	No 55 h.	Irish.	England	5 8½	184
2.	Wm O. Sutcliffe	2nd "	✓ 35 h	Welsh	✓	5 11	142
3.	C.H. Rowlands	3rd "	✓ 29 h	English	✓	5 8	144
4.	J.R. Moffat	4th "	✓ 27 h	✓	✓	5 10	168
5.	J.H. Holland	5th "	✓ 30 h	✓	✓	5 7	146
6.	J.H. Bolk	6th "	✓ 32 h	✓	✓	5 9½	186
7.	F. Lawrence	7th "	✓ 22 h	✓	✓	5 8	185
8.	M. Downing	X " "	✓ 29 h	✓	✓	5 6½	145
9.	Jas Sawle	Electrician.	✓ 28 h	✓	✓	5 9½	130
10.	Jos Dodd	Plumber.	✓ 56 h	✓	✓	5 9½	180
11.	A. Milligah	Elect Attend.	✓ 26 h	✓	✓	5 7	174
12.	R. Perry	" "	✓ 33 h	(Manx)	Manx	5 7½	165
13.	Wm Gee	Refg Greaser.	✓ 32 h	✓	✓	5 7	150
14.	F. Minto	" "	✓ 42 h	✓	✓	5 7	165
15.	John Wainwright	" "	✓ 30 h	✓	✓	5 10	165
16.	J. Digman	" "	✓ 33 h	✓	✓	5 6	155
17.	Jas Mulligan	Engrs Stores.	✓ 35 h	✓	✓	5 4	130
18.	Geo Campbell	Greaser.	✓ 34 h	✓	✓	5 7	155
19.	Wm Flanagan	"	✓ 50 h	✓	✓	5 6½	165
20.	D. Haggerty	"	✓ 23 h	✓	✓	5 3	140
21.	Jas McNally	"	✓ 22 h	✓	✓	5 4	130
22.	S. Dempsey	"	✓ 26 h	✓	✓	5 8	155
23.	D. Santana	"	✓ 34 h	✓	Spanish	5 4	170
24.	P. Curley	"	✓ 23 h	✓	England	5 9½	140
25.	Thos McGuire	Fireman	✓ 47 h	Irish	✓	5 11	165
26.	Jos Killen	"	✓ 48 h	English	✓	5 10	165
27.	Rd Williams	"	✓ 32 h	English	✓	5 10	165
28.	John Malone	"	✓ 49 h	✓	✓	5 7	155
29.	R. Taylor	"	✓ 30 h	✓	✓	5 8	160
30.	P. Rooney	"	✓ 25 h	✓	✓	5 10	170
31.	Peter Reavey	"	✓ 38 h	✓	✓	5 6	144
32.	E. Wm Bordman	"	✓ 25 h	✓	✓	5 10	170
33.	J. Scahlon	"	✓ 25 h	✓	✓	5 8	136
34.	W. Murphy.	"	✓ 25 h	✓	✓	5 11	187
35.	G. Terzapulos	"	✓ 26 h	Greek	Greece	5 7	160
36.	C. Conway	"	✓ 40 h	English	England	5 11	130
37.	John Connor	"	✓ 22 h	✓	✓	5 6	150

Max Richtpress & Thomson
Secretary

Dutch.	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb.5,1917.

| 1. Whether intending to return to native country | 2. Whether can read | 3. Whether has been in some country in Europe during present war | 4. Whether has been in Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Afghanistan, or Persia | 5. Whether has been in any part of Africa during present war | 6. Whether has been in Mexico during present war | 7. Whether has been in Panama Canal Zone during present war | 8. Whether has been in Canada during present war | 9. Whether has been in Newfoundland during present war | 10. Whether has been in Cuba during present war | 11. Whether has been in Haiti during present war | 12. Whether has been in Santo Domingo during present war | 13. Whether has been in Central America during present war | 14. Whether has been in South America during present war | 15. Whether has been in Asiatic Islands during present war | 16. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 17. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 18. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 19. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 20. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 21. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 22. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 23. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 24. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 25. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 26. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 27. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 28. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 29. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 30. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 31. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 32. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 33. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 34. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 35. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 36. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 37. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 38. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 39. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 40. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 41. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 42. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 43. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 44. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 45. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 46. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 47. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 48. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 49. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 50. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 51. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 52. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 53. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 54. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 55. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 56. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 57. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 58. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 59. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 60. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 61. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 62. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 63. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 64. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 65. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 66. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 67. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 68. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 69. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 70. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 71. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 72. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 73. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 74. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 75. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 76. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 77. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 78. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 79. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 80. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 81. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 82. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 83. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 84. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 85. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 86. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 87. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 88. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 89. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 90. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 91. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 92. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 93. Whether has been in Australia during present war | 94. Whether has been in New Zealand during present war | 95. Whether has been in Pacific Islands during present war | 96. Whether has been in Atlantic Islands during present war | 97. Whether has been in Europe during present war | 98. Whether has been in Asia during present war | 99. Whether has been in Africa during present war | 100. Whether has been in Australia during present war |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---

I, M.S.Woolf

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe
and Surgeon, and that I am entit
M.R.C.S.,L.R.C.P. London.
each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1

at New York.

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

TIME SHEET.

Steamship "Andania" Engine Contd. Department. 156

Name	Station.	Time.					Total Days.
Deserted							
38. A. Brown	Fireman.	No. 36	Denmk	Denmark	5 7		160
39. Jeremiah King	"	✓ 42	Irish	Gt Britain	5 5		135
40. John McGinley	"	✓ 38	✓	✓	5 9		150
41. C. Lally	"	✓ 38	✓	✓	5 11		170
42. J. Toner	"	✓ 26	English	England	5 8		160
43. Owen McGowan	"	✓ 47	✓	✓	5 10		170
44. J. Birney	"	✓ 30	✓	✓	5 4		145
45. J. Mandaker	Trimmer.	✓ 25	✓	✓	5 6		130
46. W. Curran	"	✓ 19	✓	✓	5 4		135
47. John Clarke	"	✓ 19	✓	✓	5 4		135
48. John Roche	"	✓ 17	✓	✓	5 4		110
49. R. Balshaw	Fireman.	✓ 38	✓	✓	5 3		135
50. Geo Farrell	Trimmer.	✓ 32	✓	✓	5 5½		140
51. Jack Livingston	"	✓ 21	Negro	Gt Britain	5 5		142
52. George Mines	"	✓ 20	English	England	5 7		150
53. John Donnelly	"	✓ 20	✓	✓	5 6		140
54. W. Wilkinson	"	✓ 36	✓	✓	5 4½		140
55. H. McHarry	"	✓ 25	✓	✓	5 11		154
56. T. Kelly	"	✓ 19	✓	✓	5 7		135
57. Joseph Nolan	"	✓ 18	✓	✓	5 4		170
58. Fred Beyeler	"	✓ 22	Swiss	Switzerland	5 10		170
59. E. Carroll	"	✓ 29	English	England	5 11		170
60. P. Moroney	"	✓ 22	✓	✓	5 8½		150
61. M. Doyle	"	✓ 21	✓	South Africa	5 10		150
62. Jas Collins	"	✓ 22	Scotch	Gt Britain	5 3		135
63. A. McGlade	"	✓ 33	Irish (Clare Co Kerry)		5 5		140
64. R. McKinnon	Fireman.	✓ 23	English	England	5 6		160
65. Thos Coleman	"	✓ 46	✓	✓	5 6½		130
66. Patk Connolly	"	✓ 25	Irish	✓	6.2		190
67. Thos E. Thorey	Trimmer.	✓ 24	Danish	Denmark	5 5		150
68. W. Wimett	" (Heart)	✓ 23	English	England	5 7		150
69. G. Addison	"	Ye 21	Negro	Gt Britain	E. I.		
70. Jas H. Parker	"	✓ 27	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U S C		
71 Ellis Brown	"	✓ 25	✓	✓	U S C		

Max Pelistynes & H. Rubin
2 copy.

Dutch.	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

1.	2.	3.
Whether intending to return to native country	Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
no	nil	no
no	nil	no
No	Nil	no
Yes	nil	no
Yes	nil	no
No	Nil	no
Yes	nil	no
Yes	nil	no
Yes	nil	no
Yes	Nil	no
Yes	Nil	No
Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
Yes	Nil	No

I, M.S.Woolf

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swo

and Surgeon, and that I am entit

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London.

each of the aliens named her

to the best of my knowledge and

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1

at New York.

M

Actor

19 9 Nov 6

28 Tot

151

16 Tn

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

TIME SHEET.

157

Steamship "ALBANIA" STEWARDS. Department.

	Name	Station.	Time.				Total Days.	
1.	Wm T. Tracey	Chf Stwd.	No 46	M	English	England	✓ 8½	196
2.	R.B. Powell	2nd "	✓ 35	✓	British	✓	6½	162
3.	Arthur Roberts	Barkpr.	✓ 35	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8	180
4.	John Hellerhead	Asst Barkpr.	✓ 32	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8	140
5.	Wm Thomas	Storekpr.	✓ 47	✓	✓	✓	✓ 11	180
6.	Ed Beale	Ch 3rd Cl Stwd.	✓ 34	✓	✓	✓	6 ½	176
7.	F.W. Benson	Printer.	✓ 41	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8	145
8.	Hy Christie	Linenkpr.	✓ 38	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1	140
9.	Wm Lloyd	Pantry Stwd.	✓ 31	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8½	180
10.	Jas Shacklady	Saloon Stwd.	✓ 38	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1	175
11.	John Kendall	Waiter.	✓ 50	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10	174
12.	F.C. Clarkson	"	✓ 46	✓	✓	✓	✓ ½	126
13.	Ed McGarvey	"	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓	120
14.	Ed Evans	"	✓ 26	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7¾	137
15.	Frank Thomas	"	✓ 30	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8	145
16.	Law Coleman	"	✓ 32	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1	105
17.	Robt Stanton	"	✓ 27	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7½	134
18.	Joseph Weaver	"	✓ 21	Vol. of	Glasgow	✓	✓ 7½	140
19.	R.H. Hunter	"	✓ 53	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8	145
20.	Wm Prytherah	"	✓ 49	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7	160
21.	J. Winterburn	"	✓ 42	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8½	135
22.	J. Roche	"	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓	170
23.	H.I. Wegveln	"	✓ 21	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10	136
24.	Francis Poole	"	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓ 4	120
25.	Arthur Lloyd	Night Watch.	✓ 40	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	135
26.	M.R.Chandler	Waiter.	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	125
27.	Stanley Ashton	Bell Boy.	Exempt ✓ 15	✓	✓	✓	✓ 2	160
28.	Robt Stoddart	Stwds "	✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6	121
29.	Harry Edwards	" "	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6	150
30.	Chas Dawick	Deck Stwd.	✓ 33	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6½	160
31.	F. Best	Smke Rm Stwd.	✓ 45	✓	✓	✓	✓ 3½	165
32.	Geo F.Jepson	Library Stwd.	✓ 42	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7	140
33.	A. Simms	Capts Stwd.	✓ 18	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8½	145
34.	C. Booth	Offrs Stwd.	✓ 21	✓	✓	✓	6	140
35.	Fred Bernard	Dr's & Purser's Sd	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	135
36.	J.E. Joyner	Engrs Stwd.	✓ 36	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6½	126
37.	J. Coffey	" "	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	126

Max Potatoes x to Reading C. Tango.

Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb.5,1917.

1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
Will return Yes		
no Yes	Nil	no
no Yes	nil	no
Yes No	Nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
No No	Nil	no
Yes No	Nil	no
No No	nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
Yes No	Nil	No
Yes No	Nil	No
Yes Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
South Africa No	Nil	No

I, M.S.Woolf

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ma

and Surgeon, and that I am entit

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London.

each of the aliens named her

to the best of my knowledge and

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1

at New York.

Ma

Oct 28 1919

151
16TR

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited. 6

TIME SHEET. 158

Steamship "Andania" Stewards Contd. Department.

Name	Station.	Time.				Total Days.	
38. J. McIntegart	B.R.Stwds	38	Bristol & Britain			9½	168
39. Hy Simmonite	"	48				2	140
40. Alf J. Pollard	"	51				5	120
41. Jno A. Wadsworth	"	43				6	142
42. John Tickle	Night Watch.	47				1	135
43. Jas Christian	" "	61				20	190
44. W. John Anderson	Chef.	55	(Mrs.) Seattle Maru			6	170
45. Thos Heywood	2nd Cook.	24				9½	135
46. W. Osborn X	" "	33				9½	140
47. Ben Gore	1st Asst "	16				4	110
48. J. Lawrence	Scullion.	17				4	130
49. Norman Buck	"	18				8	150
50. W.T. Tompkins	Ship's Cook.	25				9½	165
51. W. Knight	Scullion.	17				4	132
52. Jas Lowry	"	20				6	160
53. D. Kennedy	Chf Baker.	24				8½	157
54. John P.McLean	2nd "	25	Plymouth			11	190
55. R.W. Stennett X	" "	17				6	142
56. Thos D.Read	Butcher.	30				5	148
57. A.E. Stone	2nd "	47				2	135
58. H.V. Abbett	3rd "	25				10½	142
59. Mary Osmond	Matron.	37				3	145
60. Theresa Edgar	Stdess.	37				2	135
61. Margt Hayburne	"	49				2	115

Max Fe C Lyons + 2 Nurses + 2 Boys

spra
be t
tongu

Afri
Arm
Bohe
Bosni
Bulga
Chine
Cros
Cub
Dalr

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—612

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb.5,1917.

1.	2.	3.
Whether intending to return to entering wife alien etc.	Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
Will return Wife		
no	Yes	Nil	no
no	Yes	Nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
No	No	Nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	no
No	No	nil	no
Yes	No	nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	no
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes Engl's Wife			
No	No	Nil	No
Boer Englishman			
South African	No	Nil	No

I, M.S.Woolf

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, having obtained the degree of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London.

each of the aliens named herein are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1

at New York.

The Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited.

TIME SHEET.

Steamship "Andania" Horsemen. Department.

Name	Station.	Time.				Total Days.
Wm. Lane	Foreman Cattleman	Yes	49	Boston U.S.A.		
Wm. Gray	"	"	✓	42	U.S.A.	✓
Peter Sweeney	Cattleman.		✓	38	Scotch St Britain	
J.F. Smith	"		✓	36	U.S.A. U.S.A.	
E. Williams	"		✓	45	British St Britain	
Peter Turcotte	"		✓	36	U.S.A. U.S.A.	
Mich J.Simmons	"		✓	55	✓	✓
Jas Stovell	"		✓	27	✓	✓
Arthur E.Harrison	"		✓	23	✓	✓
Thos Wilkinson	"		✓	23	✓	✓
Frank Murphy	"		✓	29	✓	✓
R. McAlbert	"		✓	39	✓	✓
Arthur Blanchette	"		✓	30	✓	✓
Alfred Parvis	"		✓	20	✓	✓
Jas Black	"		✓	26	✓	✓
Jos Austin	"		✓	25	Bristol St Britain	

Total 16.

Max Belskynes & A. Neuburger Drvrs.

spr... be ... tong...

Afri...
Ari...
Boh...
Bosn...
Bulg...
Chines...
Cro...
Cub...
Dal...

Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb.5,1917.

1.	2.	3.
Whether intending to return to sailing vessel alien.	Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
no Yes	nil	no
no Yes	nil	no
Yes No	Nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
No No	Nil	no
Yes No	Nil	no
No No	nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
Yes No	nil	no
Yes No	Nil	No
Yes No	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
Yes No	Nil	No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M.S.Woolf, Surgeon of the "Andania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1917.

at New York.

Max Seligmann

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 2

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb.5,1917.

1. Other inducing to return to native country.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
No	Yes	Nil	No
No	Yes	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
No	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
Yes	No	Nil	No
No	Yes	Nil	No
South Africa	No	Nil	No

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28TH April, 1917.

List 2

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917. 1. Whether intending to return to native country.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
1								✓		Reinertz	Voigheck															
2								✓		Duane	Dan	21	✓	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	U.S.A.	Lockport	Friend Charles Ames, 91 Locus St, Lockport, New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3								/		Reinertz	Voigheck	37	✓	M	M	Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Ud	Baltimore	Wife, Hagie Voigcheck, Mokive St 1658 Shomokin Town Penn.	no	Yes	nil	no
4								/		Koteas	Nickol	47	✓	M	S	Fireman	No	No	Greece	Greek	do	Baltimore	Sister, Margt Koteas, Constantine St Piraeus, Greece	no	Yes	Nil	no
5								/		Lindholm	Ewald Emil	19	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan	do	do	Brother L. Lindholm, Hellihor Sask.	Yes	No	Nil	no
6								/		Kristensen	Krestian Bertrand	19	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scan	do	do	Mother, Enkefru Kristensen, Stodsborg, Denmark.	Yes	No	nil	no
7								/		Krassas	Spiridon	22	✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	Mother, Ellen Krassas, Tenedos, Greece.	No	No	Nil	no
8								/		Lakios	Evangelos	32	✓	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	Wife, Mrs Maria Lakios, 65 St Aterin Alexandria, Egypt.	Yes	No	Nil	no
9								/		Osvales	John	31	✓	M	S	Painter	No	No	Greece	Greek	do	do	Friend, Mr Maurgill, 32 Athens St, Athens, Greece.	No	No	nil	no
10								/		Politès	Gregorios	32	✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	Father, Mr Theodor Polites, 2 Pine d'alcere, Constantinople.	Yes	No	nil	no
11								/		Saarinen	Niilo	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Unsikirklo	Mother Erdla Saarinen, Unsikirklo, Abo, Finland.	Joining	Yes	Nil	no
12								/		Hollining	Felix	23	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Mither, Julia Hollining, Jaala, Finland.	No	Yes	Nil	no
13								/		Haahti	Uno	25	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Abo.	Mother, Olga Haahti, Rauhaukatu, 14 Abo, Finland.	Yes	Yes	Nil	No
14								/		Sairanen	Nakinor	25	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Father, Mahti Sairanen, Viborg, Finland.	Yes	No	Nil	No
15								/		Richardson	Joseph	27	✓	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	No	Gt Britain ENGLISH	English	U.S.A.	Barrington, RI	Sister, Mary Richardson, Fintona, Ireland.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Nil	No
16								/		Eybers	Ebenezer	26	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Dutch Boer	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother, G.W. Eybers, 20 Knowle Rd, Brixton, London, S.W.	600 English	South Africa No	Nil	No
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Richardson Scarlett. Inspectors

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

161

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 May, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.		
																25	26	27		28	29					1.	2.	3.
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Father including to return to native country alive or not.	Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established government.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
ALIEN																												
1	Phila.	Penn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Long Lake	Pusey, Henry Duane, Lone Lake, Hamilton Co., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Eng.	no	Yes	nil	no
2	Penn.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Penn.	Wife, Regie Vorgobsol, Mokive St, 1668 Shomokin, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Vashafa	Russ. Emp.	no	Yes	nil	no
3	Md.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Baltimore	Friend, Gost Poletis, 1512 Thames St, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	Nil	no
4	Phila.	Penn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	do	Sailor's Home, Post, Thames St, Baltimore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	In Memory of Mother Ship on left arm	Sweden	Landskrona	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	nil	no
5	Penn.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ship on right arm	Denmark	Stodsborg	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	nil	no
6	Md.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Phila	Friend, Gost Poletis, 1512 Thames St, Baltimore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Tenedos	Russ. Emp.	No	No	Nil	no
7	Phila.	Penn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Baltimore	Friend, Gost Poletis, 1512 Thames St, Baltimore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Turkey	Fokiea Smyrna	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	Nil	no
8	Md.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Athens	Russ. Emp.	No	No	nil	no
9	Phila.	Penn.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Voyaging	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantinople	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	nil	no
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$18.	No			Seamens Home, South St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Lght	Blue	None	Finland	Uusikirkko	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	nil	no
11	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	$18.	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Virkaselmi	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	Nil	no
12	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	$18.	Yes	Voyaging		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Frh	Fair	Blue	None	do	Abo	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	Nil	No
13	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	$18.	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frh	Fair	Blue	None	do	Viborg	Russ. Emp.	Yes	No	Nil	No
ALIEN																												
14	R.I.	Barrington	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	3 yrs	R.I.	last Barrington Sister, Mrs M Pettars, Gen D. W. Barrington, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ardeola	English	No	No	Nil	No
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$107	No	No		Friend, Prof Monroe, Columbia University, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Moles on rht chSck, Moles on neck.	Cape Colony	Beanfort West	English	South Africa	No	Nil	No
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D.Irvine, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Andania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Apr, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 1 May, 1917

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	William	30		M		Alexandria Va. 29th April 1879	[redacted]	726 Hanover St, Baltimore, Md
2	James	William	24		M	S	St Thomas Nemcot Va 1893 Date of Month not Known.		Trim Taylor 1334 North St, Boston Mass.
3	Hough	Harry	40		M	S	Philadelphia, Buckham Co, Pa, 4th Nov 1876.		932 W. Delphin St Phila, Pa.
4	Ware	Charles Kingsley Wm.	23		M	S	Atlantic City N J March 28th 1894.		1025 Lincoln Terr, Atlantic City, N.J
5	Young	William	21		M	S	Baltimore Md July 21st 1896.		326 Gilmore St, Baltimore, Md.
6	Satchel	William	25		M	S	Baltimore Md Jan 23rd 1894.		214 N Illinois Av, Atlantic City, N.J
7	Harold	Thomas	22		M	S	Norfolk Va, March 5th 1895.		1512 O'Neill St Norfolk Va.
8	Rivera	Dominick	52		M	M	Porto Rico West Indies, July 6th 1865.		704 23rd St, Newport News, Va.
9	Holland	Margaret	54	1	F	W		Pass # 8700. Husband's Papers, District Court Providence R.I. 20th Dec 1893.	728 Lynch St, St Louis, Mo.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

Max Pelstynes + H. Nealman
Insp.

46

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

List No 2. Crew

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
Yes	Nil	No
Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 Crew. 163

S. S. "Andania" *sailing from* Liverpool, 28th April, 19 17, *Arriving at Port of* New York 11 May, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lane	William	49	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Dist Mass 13th Nov 05 Boston.	114 Franklin St, Brooklin Mass.
2	Gray	William	42	✓	M	S	1874 4th Dec New York, City.		426 West 18th St, New York City.
3	Smith	John Thomas	36	✓	M	S	1870. 14th June Watertown, New York.		507 West St, New York City
4	Turcotte	Peter	36	✓	M	S	1881. 18th March, Fall River Mass		Hotel Rio, Church, Fall River, Mass
5	Simmons	Michael James	50	✓	M	W	1867. 31st Jan, New York City.		328 E.91st St, New York City.
6	Stovell	James	27	✓	M	M	1890. 25th Dec, Beatrice, Alabama.		321 W.41st St, New York City.
7	Harrison	Arthur Edward	23	✓	M	S	1894. 15th Feb, Ridgewood, Brooklyn,		982 Blake Ave, Brooklyn, Mass
8	Wilkinson	Thomas	23	✓	M	S	1895. 16th Feb, New York City.		85. 2nd St, New York City.
9	Murphy	Frank	29	✓	M	S	1887. 23rd June, Boston Mass		139 Bowery, New York City.
10	McAllester	Robert	39	✓	M	S	1876, 4th July, New York City.		66 Greenridge St, New York City.
11	Blanchette	Arthur	30	✓	M	S	1887, 6th Feb, Fall River Mass.		10 Roosevelt St, New Bedford, Mas
12	Purvis	Alfred	20	✓	M	S	1897, 8th Oct, New York City.		85 96th St, Yorkville, New York.
13	Black	Joe	26	✓	M	S	1890, 10th Oct, Woburn, Mass.		490 Lennox Ave, New York City.
14	Parker	James Henry	27	✓	M	S	1889, 6th May, Haswell, North Carolina.		R.F.D.Box 19, Berkley, Va.
15	Brown	Ellis	25	✓	M	M	1892, March, James Island, S.Ca.		10th Weims Court, Charlestown, SC
16	Lemon	John	31	✓	M	S	1896, March, Savannah, Geo.		569 Harrison St, New York City.
17	Tillman	Charles	40	✓	M	S	1876, 23rd Nov, Centreville, Del.		557 8th Ave, Medea, Penn.
18									
19									
20	All the above crew were engaged in U.S.A.								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

List No 2. Crew

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb.5,1917.

1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
Yes	Nil	No
Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
No	Nil	No

"Antonia" (1)

Aud. May 12—1917

Amended May 14—1917

List No 2. Crew

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
Yes	Nil	No
Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
No	Nil	No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.S.Woolf, Surgeon of the "Andania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S.Woolf
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917.

at New York.

Mar Pelo Inspr.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

164

List No 2. Crew

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb.5,1917.

1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
Yes	Nil	No
Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
No	Nil	No

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 2 Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Andania" sailing from Liverpool, 28th April, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								/		Sweeney	Peter	38		M	S	Cattle-man	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother, Mr Jas Sweeney, 28 Duncan St, Greenock, Scotland.
2								/		Williams	Harry	45		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs M.A. Williams, 6 Brighton Terr, Haversham, Worcs.
3								/		Austin	Joseph	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	do	Sister, Miss M. Austin, Sante Grande, Port of Spain, Trinidad.
4								/		Edison	George	21		M	M	Trimmer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs Betune, Kingston, Jamaica.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Expelled from Parliament Scotland. Suspected

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List No 2. Crew

Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

1. Whether intending to return to country whence alien came.	2. Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excepted classes.	3. Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
Yes	Nil	No
Yes	Nil	No
No	Nil	No
No	Nil	No

List 2. Crew

List No 2. Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 May, 1917 165

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28		29	Supplementary questions required under Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917. 1.	2.	3.
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Whether intending to return to country whence alien came.	Other information as will determine whether alien belongs to excluded classes.	Whether alien advocates the overthrow of established Government.
1	New York.	Yes	Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs last On Steamers		495 W.St New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	Short 2nd finger rht Hd.	Scotland	Greenock	Yes	Nil	No
2	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	12 yrs last New York		do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Liverpool	Yes	Nil	No
3	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs last do		Friend, Miss M. Hill, 342 W. 29th St, New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain	No	Nil	No
4	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs last do		Wife, Mrs M. Edison, 16 Rockwell Place, Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Jamaica	Kingston	No	Nil	No
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10								All the above crew were engaged in the U.S.A.																	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Andania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cardama, arriving at NYK, 5/11, 1917, from the port of Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Remarks:

Williams Richard } all officers
Felix Walker } with revenue
Lewigstan Josef } crew and others on board.

Med insp.
Dr. Turnipseed.
Wat. certificated.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine. master, of the "Andania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1917.

Max Felsenheimer

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Andania
May 12/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	3	1	LPC unable to read 2.05 Scarlett & Richardson		5/11	10	2d								57/24	10	Landed				13	12	13
2	8	1	" " " "	"	5/11	8	2d								5/5	3	Landed				1	1	1
2	6	1	"	"	5/11	6	2d				57/12	2	Inv	11	Seaman						1	—	1
2	7	1	"	"	5/11	4	2d				57/12	2	Inv	11	"						1	—	1
2	9	1	"	"	5/11	12	2d				57/12	2	Inv	11	"						1	—	1
2	5	1	"	"	57/11	21	2d				57/12	2	Inv	11	"						1	—	1
2	1	1	"	"	57/11	14	2d				57/12	2	Inv	11	"						1	—	1
2	2	1	" Un to read	"	57/11	17	2d				57/12	2	Inv	11	"						1	—	1
2	4	1	"	"	5/11	22	2d				57/12	2	Inv	11	"						1	—	1
3	4	1	" " " "	"	57/11	23	2d	4m															
2	2 cat																						
2	28	1	C.L. delvd at E.I. 8/29 11 30 am Schmaltz & Block		8/29	107	Gr	12 45													34	26	34
																					—	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5878

May 10-12-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS.

Volume #5879, from May 12, 1917 to May 14, 1917.

Date of Ar'vl:	Name of Steamer :	Port of Clearance.	:No.of Sheets.
May 12, 1917	: Nordstjernen	: Cienfuegos, Cuba	: 2
do	: Larne	: Lisbon	: 3
do	: Vandalia	: Liverpool	: 1
May 13, 1917	: Zacapa	: Cartagena, Santa Marta; Pto.Colombia.	: 7
do	: Chicago	: Bordeaux	: 19
do	: Exford	: Cardiff	: 1
do	: Alban	: Liverpool	: 2
do	: Baron Jedburgh	: Leghorn	: 2
do	: Tongus	: Halifax	: 2
do	: Moorish Prince	: Halifax, N.S.	: 3
do	: Ozama	: Macoris	: 1
do	: City of Hankow	: Hull, England	: 3
do	: Havdrat	:	: 1
do	: Kansas	: Hull	: 3
do	: Berit	: Oalborg	: 2
do	: Burma	: Glasgow	: 4
do	: Iroquois	: Puerto Plata, Monte Cristy	: 12
do	: Gregorius Zlatanos	: Marseilles, Zegli, Algiers	: 2
May 14, 1917	: St. Paul	: Liverpool	: 23

5879

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5879

May 12-14-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed on board," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew Nordline (Gant)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3-9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nordstjernen sailing from Cienfuegos Cuba, May 4th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
S1							1			Schulze	Willy. *	21	6	M	Sing	A.B.S.	yes	yes	germany	german	Germany	Berlin New York	*
2										Lippmann	Hjalmar	26	5	M	Sing	A.A.S.	yes	yes	Russian Finn	Russian Finn	Russia	Helsingfors	Del Steamship Foreign
3								1		Johanssni	Karl	19	8	M	Sing	Fireman	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	
4								1		Johanssne	Robert	27	4	M	Single	Fireman	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	S "	"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Memo:- Willy Schulze, member of crew, desires to reship but being a german the Master would not allow him to remain on board.

All signed on at Key City
#2 To reship Foreign
#1 #3/4 To ship Canadian

May 14. 17.
J.A. Tuttle
Inspector
Key West Dist.

1

1 r

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1917

2

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	—	as Seaman	$40	yes	2 3/4 years in		to Barbarossa Hotel South Street Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5'	9"	light	light	blue	no	Germany	Berlin
2	Mass	Boston	yes	as Seaman	$40				to Joseph Lepaccara Washington Street 284 Boston Seamens mission	"	no	"	"	good	no.	5	8"	light	light	blue	injured arm tattooed on	Finland	Helsingfors
3	N.Y.	New York	—	Fireman	$40	no	yes		to Seamens mission 25 South Street New York	"	no	"	"	good	no.	5	7	light	light	blue	no	Sweden	Lindmuo.
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Fireman	$40				25 South St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5'	10	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Lunakrona.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
2						
3						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Mondolyn from Cienfuegos, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Rexford Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19

at Newyork

W. W. Brokaw

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nordstjernen, arriving at NY, May 13, 1917, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Koefoed	Carl Johs.	Master	June 12	Helsingfors	no	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	160	Scotch
	2	Madsen	Mads Jensen	1st mate	12, 2.15	Copenhagen	"	31			"	5'11	162	"
	3	Lykkemann	Karl Alex.	2nd mate	3/10-16	New York	"	25			"	5'2	120	"
	4	Linde-Holst	Chr.	1st Engineer	Aug. 14	Helsingfors	"	58			"	5'4	166	"
	5	Olsen	Age Martin Emil	2nd "	7 April	New York	"	26			"	5'9	142	"
	6	West	Edward	3rd	Aug 15	Helsingfors	"	22			"	6'0	160	"
	7	Koefoed	Chr. Casparius	Carpenter	Apr 15	Aalborg	"	29			"	5'10	164	"
	8	Nelson	August	Sailor	7-4-17	New York	paid off	39			U.S.-A	5'7	165	Scotch foreign
X	9	Schultze	Willy	"	7/4-17	New York	"	22			german	5'9	170	ordered to D.D.
	10	Duis	Heinrich	"	7/4-17	New York	"	27			Dutch	6'0	187	ordered to D.D. Scotch foreign
X	11	Leppanen	Hjalmar	"	7/4-17	New York	"	24		Finn	Russian	5'8	153	to stay a short ?
	12	Kuusisto	Gustav	"	7/4-17	New York	"	29		"	"	5'7	156	Scotch foreign
	13	Lau	Carl	Fireman	7/4-17	New York	"	24		Dane	Danish	5'7	195	" "
	14	Olsson	Hjalmar	"	7/4-17	New York	"	29		"	Swedish	5'10	150	" "
	15	Johansson	Robert	"	7/4-17	New York	"	27		"	"	5'10	172	to land
	16	Dennison	Paul	"	6/4-17	San Diego	"	31		Finn	Russian	5'10	165	Scotch foreign
	17	Johansson	Karl	"	7/4-17	New York	"	19		Swed	Swedish	5'7	150	to land
	18	Olsson	Olaf	"	7/4-17	New York	"	37		"	Norwegian	5'9	175	Scotch foreign
	19	Hansen	Jens	Steward Restauration	24/7-17	Copenhagen	no	38		"	Danish	5'9	200	Scotch foreign
	20	Jensen	Ejnar	Cook	8/6-16	New York	"	28		"	"	5'10	164	" "
	21	Blomberg	Algot	Cabinboy	14/12-16	New York	paid off	16		"	Norwegian	5'	90	Scotch "
	22	Rius	Jesus	Messroomboy	10/1-17	Barcelona	"	22		"	Spanish	4'10	92	" "
	23	Koefoed	Reinert	Members family				36			Danish			
	24	Koefoed	Esther					11			"			
	25	Koefoed	Ingrid					9			"			
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

A. Fenton
A. F. Dycker
Inspectors

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

	MEALS.			
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
May	29	29	29	
June	30	30	30	
July	31	31	31	
Aug	31	31	31	
Sep	30	30	30	
Oct	31	31	31	
Nov	30	30	30	
Dec	31	31	31	
Jan	31	31	31	
Feb	28	28	28	
Mar	2	2	1	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C. J. Koefoed, of the S/S Nordstjernen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. J. Koefoed.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1917

Wilbur Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Nordstjerne
May 13/17

	MEALS.		
OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
May	17	17	17
June	29	29	29
July	31	31	31
Aug	31	31	31
Sep	30	30	30
Oct	31	31	31
Nov	30	30	30
Dec	31	31	31
Jan	31	31	31
Feb	28	28	28
Mar	2	2	1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

(12)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Nordstjernan ward arrived May 14, 1917, M., from 4

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
27 m 1	Schulze Willie	1	1	1	Escaped from Station 6/1/17 11 pm Ret'd 6/2/17 2:30 pm Pr. Proc. 2:30 P.M.	mucke & Emich	Transf'd to Lancaster City 5/15/18	17	M	5/15	165	NS							advised by Comm at Phila Pa alien released 11/22/18.		

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
May	29	29	29
June	30	30	30
July	31	31	31
Aug	31	31	31
Sep	30	30	30
Oct	31	31	31
nov	30	30	30
Dec	31	31	31
Jan	31	31	31
Feb	28	28	28
Mar	2	2	1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—671

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Larne. Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Apr 30, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 9-10		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people. 9-10	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Sugano	Geiji	22	4	M	S	Farmer	Y	Japan	Y	Japan	Japanese	Jap	Iwate-Ken	Father Kitajigami Iwate-Ken Jap	Ore		NON IMM.
2																			
3																			
4		Head tax paid by alien M O # 36799							Inspected July 11/17										
5									Thos A Lynch } Inspectors										
6									F. B. Macalie }										
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1917

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		as crew																	5	2	fair	Br	Br		Italy	Rivalta Ferr
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

1

No.

SS Larne, sailing from (last foreign port) Lisbon, 30th, April, 1917.
Arriving at Port of New York, 12th May, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Foster	E.	45	Master	British		Mar 26/17	London							
2	Knight	W. H.	34	Chief Officer	"			—							
3	Sonakori	S.	33	2nd "	Japan.			"							
4	Jones	T. Clayton	25	3rd "	British			"							
5	Bliorrigan	W.	54	Carpenter	"			"							
6	Mat Bin	Long	37	Boy'n	Singapore			"							
7	Manicol	S.	21	A.B	"			"							
8	Lons Deaden		30	"	Calcutta			"	In Hospital						
9	Phoola		24	"	Singapore			"	In Hospital						
10	S-deo	Deserted	26	"	Japan			"	Deserted.						
11	Lugino		22	"			(7/11/17)		On claim reciprocity	In Hospital					
12	Matruda		23	"						Deserted					
13	Loka	a.	35	"	Mauritius			"							
14	Said	Ali	20	"	Singpore			"							
15	Hassa	Deserted	25	"	"			"							
16	Mat Bin - Amin		20	"	Malacca			"	Deserted						
17	Jonk.	D.	21	"	Colombo			"	Diinitial						
18	Nuttall	T.	19	Telegraphist	British			"							
19	Lloyd	S.	20	"	"			"							
20	Salisbury	B	34	Chief Engineer	"			"							
21	Cobill	T. J.	27	2nd "	"			"							
22	Thomson	Chalmers W.	23	3rd "	"			"							
23	Stanley	A. E.	22	4th "	"			"							
24	Caustin	A. E.	26	5th "	"			"							
25	Tait	J. R.	30	Chief Ref.	"			"							
26	Frankland	T.	33	Donkey.	"			"							
27	Cotter	W.	26	Seaman	"			"							
28	Kikuchi	K.	29	Fireman	Japan			"							
29	Hogwood	Deserted	29	"	"			"	Deserted						
30	Mamiau		32	"					Deserted						

*Inspecting officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, R. M. S. P. Mail Transport Dept
Owners, "
Local Agents, Sanderson & Sons
Port of Clearance, N. York
Destination, London.

I, E. Foster, of the S/S Larne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

E. Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

No. .....

DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—255

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S Larne, sailing from (last foreign port) Lisbon, 30th, April, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd, May, 1917

No. 8 9

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Haruni	A.	28	Foreman	Japan		26th	London	Deserted						
2	Baba Deserted	S.	25	"	"		"	"						15 15 15	2d
3	Isaacs	John	22	"	Capetown		"	"	Deported						
4	Ida Deserted	Rio.	34	"	Japan		"	"	In Hospital						
5	Spadan Hospital	H.	23	"	"		"	"	— " —						
6	Matthews		31	Ch	Jamaica		"	"							
7	Fairclough	C.	21	"	"		"	"							
8	Cole	C.	24	"	"		"	"							
9	Stewart	S.	36	"	Demerara		"	"							
10	Edwards	G.	29	"	Jamaica		"	"							
11	Murdock	C.	33	"	"		"	"							
12	Ardo	Ija	27	Fireman	Russian		29th Apl 1917	Lisbon							
13	Coundi	F.	24	"	U.S.A.		29th "	"							
14	Kennedy	S. J	30	Chief Steward	British		26th March 17	London							
15	Kearsey	H	26	2nd "	"		"	"							
16	Manly	W. C.	26	Asst "	"		"	"							
17	Brandbatch Deserted	O.	24	"	Japan		"	"	Deserted						
18	Meaghan	M.	53	Chief Cook	British		"	"							
19	Mills	C	19	Asst "	"		"	"							
20	Davis	A.	16	Galley Boy	"		"	"							
21	Swanborough	C.	37	A.B.	"		"	"							
22	Pragnell	S R.	19	" "	"		"	"							
23	Poll														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, R. M. S. P. Mail Transport Ltd
Owners, " "
Local Agents, Sanderson & Sons
Port of Clearance, N. York
Destination, London.

I, E. Foster, of the S/S Larne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 2nd day of May, 1917

E. Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—656

U. S. D.
14—577

S. S

Index No.

1
22m

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S. S. Larne
May 12/17

No. .....

DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			15 15 15	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S Larne, *from* Lisbon, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 52 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

E. Foster
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,
at .....

11—255

Immigration Officer.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LARNE (Sanderson & Tons) arrived May 12, 17, 191, M., , from 9

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	APPEARED FOR INSPECTION July 11, 17, 10 am				Macatee & Smith																				
22m	Sugarro, Yiji		1	1	No passport		7/11	101	N.S.	7/11	30	K					7/26	1020	Landed						

15 15 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, April 26, 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ellithorpe	Herbert	32	6m.	M		Ship's Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Hollis N.Y.	wife - Anna C. Hollis, N.Y. RON IMM
2																							
3																							dispatches
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ABT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1917

11

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Been in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ny.	Hollis	Seaman	S	Yes	1903 1916	various		Wife Anna C. Hollis, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med.	bro	blue	None	England	Manchester
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Guiana from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. S. Robins Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New York John R. Montgomery Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Richard J. Ellis, Surgeon of the U. S. Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Kingston, Ont., Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached to vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Ellis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917,

at New York

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 13—1917

U. S. or INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPL.	EXEMPTIONS: TOURISTS (NOT EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	RESIDENTS OF— CUBA	RESIDENTS OF— MEXICO	EXEMPTIONS: TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	5					15	9	24	2	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—913

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, May 1st., 1917

14—430

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							J			~ 145177 5/17/16 38 Acosta	Custodio	38	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	So Am Colombia	Bogota	Brother: Enrique Acosta Bogota, Colombia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Snyder. Insp.

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., May 12th., 1917

13

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	Self	$50= Yes	Yes	1908 N.Y.C	Friends: Alejandro Angel &Co. 17 State St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Spanish	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, W. Law (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Ss Jacapa from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1917

at New York John F Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, May 1st., 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 12th., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burnett	Jerome B.	26		M	M	April 5,1891. Nebraska City, Neb.	#8670 R.Lansing 3/4/17	Bartlesville, Okla.
2	Fyfe	Andrew D.	26		M	S	April 3,1891. Cucamonga, Cal.	#5071 R.Lansing 3/4/17	Bartlesville, Okla.
3	Griffiths	Wilson E.	65		M	M	Oct.17,1851. Newcastle, Pa.		Alder Court, Alder Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	MacFadden	Carl K.	45		M	M	Aug. 6,1872. Travisville, Wells Co. Ind.	#48961 R.Lansing 3/4/17	Hotel Nassau Long Beach, N.Y.
5	Wanner	Martin	70		M	Wd	Schleitrein Canton Shaffhansen Switzerland. Sept. 17,1847	Common Pleas Court, Butler Co.Pennsylvania October 1872 #29889 R.Lansing 3/4/17	364 Webster Ave. Brooklyn, New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Ford
Master

5/6

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLA., May 4th., 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 12th., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gilbert	Harlem E.	45		M	S	Mar. 11,1872. Rock Island, Ills.	335 11 Rhode Island 9/8/19	Oroville, Cal.
2	Ramsey	Fredrick P.	33		M	M	Mar.29,1884. McMinnville, Tenn.	21465 R. Lansing 4/8/16	55 Wall St., New York City
3	Ramsey	Margaret	24		F	M	Aug.24, 1893. Atlixco, Mexico	Husband United States citizen	55 Wall St., New York City
4	Whittaker	Forrest B.	25		M	S	Jan.30,1892. Quincy, Mass.	31540 P.C. Kan. June 7/10	75 Parkton Road Jamaica Plains, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John L. Montgomery Inspector

W. Howe
Master

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, May 5th., 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 12th., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Case	Rogers 1	29		M	S	Mar.22,1888. Providence, R. I.	10/12/16 3702 R. Lansing John R. Montgomery Inspector	50 Broad St., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Hay.
Master.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

17

I, Richard J. Ellis, Surgeon of the S. S. Jacona, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University Kingston, Ont., Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Ellis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 17

at Port Huron

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

No. on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | HE EXE

1 / 2 / 3 4 ADMITTED 5 ADMITTED 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MACAPA" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, May 4th., 1917

16—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1		/								Angel	Alberto	46		M	M	Diplomatic Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spam-Amer	Co Am Colombia	Medellin	Father: Alonso Angel Medellin, Colombia
2		/								Angel	Amalia S.de	41		F	M	---	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: Alonso Angel Medellin, Colombia
3								/		Botero R	Alejandro	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Alejandro Botero Medellin, Colombia
4								/		Botero	Alicia Botero de	26		F	M	---	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Baltasar Botero Uribe Medellin, Colombia
5								/		Prieto	Marco A.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Father: Frederico Prieto 492- 13 St. Bogota, Colombia
6								/		Prieto	Israel	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
7								/		Vasquez L	Manuel	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Medellin	Brother: Miguel Vasquez 13oth.St. Medellin, Cbia
8								/		Vasquez	Susana Lima de	35		F	M	---	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Alberto Lima Medellin, Colombia
9								/		Viles R	Roberto	39		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Enrique Viles R Medellin, Colombia
10								/		Viles	Laura de	29		F	M	----	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: Enrique Viles R Medellin, Colombia
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., May 12th., 1917 18

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamous or anomalous, or practically polygamous, or slave lands, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Son: Alberto Angel 10 Southard St. Trenton, N.J.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	Colombia	Medellin
NT ALIEN 2	D.C.	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Colombia	Medellin
3	N.Y.	New York C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Brother: Rafael Botero 10 Bridge St., New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Medellin
4	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	Brother-in-law: Rafael Botero 10 Bridge St,, New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Medellin
5	Conn.	Grenwich	No Yes	Father	No	No	---	---	Brother: Frederick Prieto Ely Court, Grenwich, Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Bogota
6	Conn	do	No Yes	do	No	No	---	---	do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Bogota
NT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	New York C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Manuel Lima, Brother-in-law 618 Daly Ave., Williamsburg, NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Medellin
NT ALIEN 8	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	Brother: Manuel Lima 618 Daly Ave. Williamsburg, NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Medellin
NT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Brother-in-law: Antonio Peris 17 State St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	Colombia	Medellin
NT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	Brother: Antonio Pires 17 State St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Medellin
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John R. Montgomery } Inspectors
W. E. Sunden. }

4—918

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No
2	do	do	do	No	No	No
3	do	do	do	No	No	No
4	do	do	do	No	No	No
5	do	do	Sev'l years	No	No	No
6	do	do	do	No	No	No
7	do	do	4/6 mos	No	No	No
8	do	do	do	No	No	No
9	do	do	2 mos	No	No	No
10	do	do	do	No	No	No
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, W. Law (State whether master, first or second officer.), Master, of the Ss Zacapa from Pto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19

at Ft Tampa

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Richard J. Ellis, Surgeon of the S S Tacapa, Employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University
Kingston, Ont, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R J Ellis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 17

at New York

Robt Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

16—213

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" 5-10 sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA 6-7, May 5th., 1917

16—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1		✓								Canal	Escipcion	46		M	S	Diplmto ✓	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Friend: Dr. Jose M. Gonzalez Valencio Bogota, Colombia
2		✓								Suarez O	Gabriel	18		M	S	Student (Diplomatic)	Yes	Yes	dov	do	do	do	: Marco F. Suarez Father: 62-15th. St. Bogota, Cbia.
3		✓								Urueta	Dr. Carlos Adolfo	38		M	M	Minister (Diplomatic)	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Dr. Eduardo Urueta Santa Marta, Colombia
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., May 12th., 1917

20

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	San Francisco	Colombian Legation Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Colombia	Pamplona
2	N.Y.	New York C	Yes	do	Yes	No	---	---	Colombian Consul New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	D.C.	Washington	No	do	Yes	No	---	---	Colombian Legation Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Cartagena
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Snider } Inspectors
John R. Montgomery }

4—318

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	Yes	---	No	No	No
2	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
3	do	Yes	---	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

TOTALS.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, H Law (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Gl Garupa from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1911,

at New York

Robt. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Zacapa", arriving at New York, May 12, 1917, from the port of Santa Marta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	A	Coal Passer	May 3d	Santa Marta	Sore-ship foreign Discharged	24	M	Span-Amer	Columbian	5	8	
2	Figueroa	David	Fireman	May 5th	" "	Sore-ship foreign	33	M	"	Dutch	5	8	Tatoo: forearm
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

H. J. Snider

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Zacapa "10"

No. _____

TED.	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			464	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Law, of the S/S "Zacapa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Law.
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Zacapa
May 13/17.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Zacapa (United Fruit) arrived May 12, 1917 , 191 , M., , from 22

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Prieto, Marco 1st Cab.	5 5/6	2	Sec 18 10,20	Snider&Montgome	5/12	27	11				5/14	42	11	15									
11m		br Israel			" 3 Under 16 "																			4	6	4

Zacapa 5/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEHOUCK[illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 day of , 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—613

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS. Diplo.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
1st Cabin				Alaska 16							
2nd Cabin	42			2			44	66	110		29
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										AMSTEIN Hermann	45	6	M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Suitzerlander	French	Suitzerld.	Geneve	Father Amstein Lausanne- Suitzerland
2								1		ARMSTRONG Archibald	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Scotland / British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do Amstrong Glasgow - Scotland
3								1		ATKINS Lloyd	27		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax	" J.R. Atkins Halifax - Canada
4								1		ALEXEIEVSKY Alexandre	38		M	M	Professor	"	"	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Wife Lydie Alexeievsky 8, Rue A.Chantin- Paris
5										ARBE Rosa (mother)	26		F	M	None	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S.Sebastian	Friend Juan Cruz San Sebastian - Spain
6										ARBE Manuel (child)	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
7										ARBE Antonia (child)	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8										BROCHE Leon Jean	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	" Castellan " Villa Stendhal-Paris
9										BROCHE Marie (wife)	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10										BALME Joseph Arthur	43		M	S	hair dres	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	" Emilie Chaurelon Nimes (Gard) France
11										BRUSAU Emile	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	France	Bugard	Mother Vve. Brusau Bugad Villembits -France
12								1		BAYART Raoul Charles	43		M	M	officer	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	— None Bordeaux- Gironde- France
13										CARMIEN Charles Emile	34		M	M	instituor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife Marguerite Carmien New-York City
14										CUOQ Elie	35		M	M	copersmit	"	"	"	"	France	Boudic	Friend Paul Darles Boudic Basse Viviez-France
15										CUOQ Louise (wife)	25		F	M	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16										CLARK Sarah Frances	22		F	S	nurse	"	"	Canadian	English	"	Paris	— None
17										DUPASQUIER Benjamin Claude	31		M	S	Journalist	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Cousin H. Regnault 60, R.Bois de Boulogne-Paris 222 W. 37 St. New-York
18										DUGERT Vincent	40		M	M	husbandm	"	"	"	"	Clermont	France	Father Bertrand Dugert Estibos- Landes
19										DE VERE Constance Elise	37		F	S	none	"	"	English	English	France	Paris	" De Vere 60, R.Bois de Boulogne-Paris
20										DEROI Mariette Leontine (wife)	24		F	S	lady'maid	"	"	French Canadian	French	"	"	" Deroi 21 Rue de Suez - Paris
21										DEPOUT Renee	20		F	S	sempstress	"	"	"	"	"	Villeloin	" Depont J. Villeloin- I-á-L.
22										D'ANGIOLI Conrad	35		M	M	merchant	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Paris	Wife Blanche d'Angioli 29, Av. Wagram- Paris
23								1		PERRY Edward	50		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Canadian	English	N. S.	Midleton	" Perry E. Middleton - N.S.
24								1		FONTAINE Luis Augusto	43		M	M	chancellor	"	"	Spanish	Hispano-Am	France	Paris	Father Alexandre Fontaine Montpellier - France
25								1		FONTAINE Julia	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26								1		FAVIER Georges Benoit Joseph	57		M	M	merchant	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	Venissieux	Friend Georges Tournier St-Clair Lyon (Rhone)
27										GERBER Lina (mother)	51		F	Wid	cook	"	"	Suitzerlder	German	Suitzerld	Awangen	" Jaisli J. Awangen (Con de Berne)
28										GERBER Marie (daughter)	20		F	S	houskepp	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29								1		GISIGER Jean	30		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Selzach	Father Emile Gisiger Selzach (Con de Soleure)
30								1		GRIKES Daniel	35		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Russian	Russian	France	Bordeaux	— None Bordeaux-Gironde-France

37/13867-4/14/33

10 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

30 aliens 1 Union

John R. Mastronelly
In Charge, Inspector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 1917

14—421

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (alien, or if group, any one of group) belong to the class of persons who are not admissible because of being polygamists, or practicing polygamists, or coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	NY	New-York	yes	Self	50 no	no	no		Ritz Carlton Hotel New-York City														
	2	"	"	"	"	20 yes	1916	N.Y.C.		Oriental Navigation Cy. 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	White	Bro/Brown	none	Suitzerld	Zurich.
	3	"	"	"	"	300	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brow Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	4	Russia	Blagoveschchensk	"	200	"	1908	"		Friend Cooper 341 W. 50 st. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	2 Brown	"	N. S.	Bichesto
	5	"	"	"	"	50	"	1913	Washing	Husband Jose Mistal New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light "	"	Russian	Orel
	6	"	"	"	Parents	50	no	no	no	" 140 E. 27th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brow "	"	Spain	S/Sebast
	7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	8	Ohio	Akron	"	Self	80	"	"	"	Friend Julliot-Hotel Portage Akron - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	France
NT ALIEN	10	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	70	yes	1903	N.Y.C.	Father Balma Clement E. 35th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	La Machine
	11	"	"	"	"	80	"	1907	"	Wife Brusau Marie Flushing- N.Y. 319 W 48th St N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Nimes
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	French Gove	100	"	1908	"	Mrs Bayard New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black "	"	"	Bugard
NT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	Self	1000	"	1909	"	Wife Marguerite Carmien New-York City 417 W 43rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brow "	"	"	Paris
	14	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	50	"	1900	S/Franc	Uncle Benoit Plegat San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Blue	"	"	Heri-court
	15	"	"	"	"	-	"	1908	"	Friend " 137 Mason St Hotel Vanderbilt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" Brown	"	"	Deca-zeville
	16	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	50	"	1916	N.Y.C.	New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	17	"	"	"	"	100	"	1893	"	Cousin H. Reynault New-York City 222 W 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Canada	Ilder-ton.
	18	"	"	"	"	50	"	1903	"	Sister Henri Darieuase New-York City 315 W. 72nd St ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey grey	"	France	Nolay
	19	"	"	"	"	100	"	1916	"	None Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brow Brown	"	"	Estibos
	20	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	None Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey "	"	Belgium	Bruxel/
	21	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister Anne Martens 852- 8 Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown "	"	France	Coullom
	22	"	Brooklyn	"	"	600	"	"	"	Friend Givachino Purpura 1666 Deab St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Laloche
	23	"	New-York	"	Orient/ Cy.	40	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Orient/ Navigation Cy 17 Battery Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	Italy	Avolo
NT ALIEN	24	GUa	Guatemala	no	Self	100	"	1905	"	Home 5 Av. Guatemala C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black "	"	N.S.	Midd-leton
NT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	600	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown "	"	R.Argent/	Buenos-Ayres
NT ALIEN	26	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	800	"	1907	Niagara	The Titanium Mfg Co 155 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	""
	27	Ill.	Aurora	"	"	100	"	1885	Aurora	Daughter Philipp Benhauer Aurora (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey grey	"	France	Lyon
	28	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light "	"	Suitzerld	Aarmen-gen
	29	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	100	yes	1917	N.Y.	Boarding House 226 W. 24 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	""
	30	"	"	"	Orient/ Cy.	25	"	1916	"	Orient/ Navigation Cy 14 Battery Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Selzack
											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brow brown	"	Russia	Riga.

Dis to husband Jose Mistal 140 E. 27th St. ny city.

Dis to sister Theresa Martens 852 - 8th Ave., ny city.

Dis to T. A. Society

Doc memo Defective Hearing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Francois I Of, of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at N. Y.

L. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No
2	English	"	Indef.	"	"	"
3	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
4	Russian	"	2 mos	"	"	"
5	Spanish	No	Indef	"	"	"
6	none (Inf)	"	"	"	"	"
7	" (")	"	"	"	"	"
8	French	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
9	"	"	"	No	No	No
10	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"
11	"	No	"	"	"	"
12	French	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	No	Indef	Yes	"	"
15	"	No	"	Yes	"	"
16	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
17	French	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"
18	"	No	Indef	Yes	"	"
19	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
20	French	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
23	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spanish	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
25	Spanish	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
26	French	"	3 mos	"	"	"
27	German	No	Indef	"	"	"
28	German	No	Indef	"	"	"
29	German	Yes	"	Yes	No	No
30	Russian	No	"	Yes	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, LE GUILLOU Francois I C[illegible] of the C H I C A G O, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Four inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (As to Transportation).

months, the letter "y" [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry [illegible]

Column 7 (Married or single).

S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).

as possible the occupation [illegible]

engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible]

polisher, iron polisher, [illegible]

turner, [illegible]

A description [illegible]

amount [illegible]

If [illegible]

If [illegible]

Steamship [illegible]

should [illegible]

instance [illegible]

Yes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

colored [illegible]

Special attention [illegible]

manifests should be carefully [illegible]

instance, "Italian" [illegible]

people, and similarly [illegible]

by nationality. [illegible]

under the heading of [illegible]

nection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban," refers to [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to [illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible]

descent.

"African Black" [illegible]

islands of the West Indies, [illegible]

an admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25, 19 17

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALSBERG	Henry G.	35		M	S	New-York City - September 31 - 1881		56 West 95 Street - (N.Y.)
2	BRIGGS	Allan L.	44		M.	M.	Bridgeport Conn. February 14 - 1873	15458 Sept 8/13 W.J. Bryan	Adjutant Genl. Washington
3	BAAN	Leonard	51		M.	S.	USS Minnewaska Chf. Eng.	Court of Comen pleas N.J. November 1893	446- 43 St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)
4	COLE	William Howard	67		M.	M.	Leydon Lewis Country N.Y. April 17- 1850		783 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn
5	COLE	Marie Louise	63		F.	M.	Cedar Rapids (Yowa) June 26- 1853		------- dº ----------
6	DICKINSON	Denman	23		M.	S.	Genwa (Ohio) June 20- 1892		531 West 141 St. N.Y. City
7	COVERT	Roy E.	32		M.	M.	P.P. 37403 R Lansing 9/16/16	District court of Boston - Oct. 2- 1896	8 Bridge Street- N.Y. City
8	DARDEN	Colgate	20		M.	S.	Franklin (Vïa) 11 February 1897		Franklin Virginia
9	DOHERTY	Samuel M.	26		M.	S.	Clifton- S.I. Sepember 16- 1890	Ryf	New-York Colonial Inw.
10	EHLERT	Fred C.	23		M.	S.	Brooklin - August - 21 - 1893		882 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y
11	ESTEP	Edwin Ralph	40		M.	M.	Rantoul (Illinois) August-16-1876		Hotel Broztel East 27 st.NY
12	FOSS	Lucie	19		F.	M.		39351 Robt Lansing 11/15/16 Citizen by marriage	Cambridge Mass. 127 Magasine
13	GOOLD	Herbert S.	30		M.	S.	San Francisco August. 10- 1886		1271 Vallys St.San Francisc
14	GILLICK	John	31		M.	S	Newark (N.J.) August- &- 1885		54 Fleming Av.Newark N.Y.
15	GILBERT	Isaac N.	37		M.	S	New-York City - February- 1 - 1880		237 W.122 St. N.Y. City
16	HUNTING	Ruselle	53		M.	M.	West Roxbury Mass. May 8 - 1864		Hotel Mc. Alpin N.Y.
17	HETZEL	Robert D.	29		M.	S.	Scraton Penn. January 28- 1888		209 W. 87 St. N.Y. City
18	HOLDEN	Georges L.	32		M.	S.	Portland Maine June 14- 1884		53 Spruce St. Portland Main
19	JOHNSON	Owen	38		M.	M.	New-York City August- 27- 1878		327 Lexington Av. N.Y.
20	JOHNSON	Hilton S.	26		M.	S.	Coronado (Californie) Sept. 12- 1890		1537 Front St. San Diego Ca
21	JOHNSON	Peter	42		M.	S.		Chf-Off-sch Percy Birdall Superior Court Kings N.Y. June 1913	433 Walton st. Brooklyn N.Y
23	LA VOIE	Edward J.	35		M.	S	Watervliet N.Y. 1882		324 st. Troy (N.Y.) Fort St
24	LA VIE	George Andrew Jr.	32		M.	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. &- 1884		94 W. 88 st. N.Y. City
24	LONG	Lawrence	23		M.	S	York Pa February- 14- 1894		754 N. 40 St. Philadelphia, Pa
25	MURPHY	Hugh Wallace	26		M.	S	Orlando Florida May 8- 1891		Orlando Florida
26	MURPHY	Jeremiah	26		M.	S	Nieuport R.J. April 14- 1891		215-1 Av. San Francisco
27	MOORE	Eduard	20		M.	S	Richmonal (Vïa) June 20- 1896		Central Falles (R.J.)
28	MAURICE	Arthur	44		M.	S.	Rahway N.J. April 1st 1873		The Players Club N.Y.
29	PICCIRILLI	Domenico	30		M.	S.	Boston Mass 1888 April 20	39343 R. Lansing 11/15/16	296 Pleasant St. Leominster Mass
30	POLLARD	Jones	32		M.	S.	Peebles Ohio March 18- 1885		Peebles (Ohio)

John R. Montgomery
Secretary

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 116

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
5878	✓							Docs. 22 thru 37 overlapping
5879	✓							Back & front of doc. 27 overlapping
5880	✓							Back & front of doc. 6 overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Hikon Date: 3-15-44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Samuel Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		GRIALOU	Ernest	20	"	M	M	moulder	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Decazeville	Father Grialou Leon, a Decazeville (Aveyron)
2		GAUTHIER	Raymond Leon Vincent	34	"	M	M	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother V. Gauthier, 57, Bd.la Vilette - Paris
3		GAUTHIER	Helene Marguerite	29	"	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" C. Michel, 48, F.St Denis - Paris
4		HONEGGER	Marie	36	"	F	M	"	"	"	Suitzerlder/	"	Suitzerld	~~U.S.A.~~	Sister Willis, 56, 81 Streer- M.Y.C
5	1	HONORATY	Joseph Gustave	45	"	M	M	engineer	"	"	Frenchman	"	France	Toulon	Wife M. Honoraty, Toulon (Var) France
6		HAUTTAIN-MILNER	Margaret	47	"	F	W	none	"	"	English	English	"	Monaco	Sister Walter, 82, Claverton St. Londres
7		INVERNIZZI	Mariana	21	"	F	S	Student	"	"	Italian	Italian	Sth/Suitzd.	Zurich	Friend M.R. Piazzo, Dreikonigstr.55 Zurich
8		IRIBAS	Miguel	25	"	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Home, 42 Rue de Maistre- Paris
9		KIGER	Catherine	41	"	F	S	Sempstress	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	Hericourt	Mother M. Kiger, Hericourt-(Hte-Saone)
10		KOHLER	Andre Francois	21	"	M	S	clerger	"	"	Suitzerlder/	"	Suitzerld	Lausanne	Father Kohler Andre, 41,Rue du Valentin Lausanne
11	1	LEMOINE	Marie	54	"	F	S	none	"	"	Frenchman	~~Latine~~	France	Paris	Friend M. Miobe, (Paris)8 rue Lanneyrere
12	1	DENIS de LAGARDE	Cecile	32	"	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Cannes	Sister Helene Denis de Lagarde, 216,Bd.St-Germain- Paris
13		LOW	Henry	46	"	M	M	~~none~~ Stenographer	"	"	English	English	U.S.A.	New-York	- None, Bordeaux-Gironde-France
14		LARRALDE	Catherine	23	"	F	S	farmer w/	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	St-Jean-Vieux	Mother Larralde, a St-Jean-le-Vieux-France
15		LARRALDE	Ambroise	16	"	M	S	cultivat/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16		LAZARSKI-TICH	Aimee	22	"	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bouzmat	" Bouzmat
17		MOTTER	Gottfried	21	"	M	S	Cultivat/	"	"	Suitzerlder/	German	Suitzerld	Lenton	Father G. Motter, Lenton (France)
18		MAKKINGE	Jan	24	"	M	S	Sailor	"	"	~~Dutch~~ Scandinavian	Dutch	Weesp	Safenwil	" J.L. Makkinge, Safenwill (Suisse)
19		MEMET	Leon Henri	39	"	M	M	restorer	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Bordeaux	Wife Henri Memet, Weesp - Holland
20	1	MOREL	Emilie	43	"	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Charles Morles, Philadelphia P.A.
21		MOURIBARD	Juliette Marie Louise	26	"	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mme. Foures, 231 Av. Thiers-Bordeaux
22	1	MISTEL	Marx Albert	42	"	M	M	merchant	"	"	Suitzerlder/	"	Suitzerld	Geneve	" 28, Rue Rouelle-Montpellier, Beylard-Lencir
23		PROUDHON	Felicite	26	"	F	S	se gerer	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Perigueux	Sister 3,Rue de la Plaine-Geneve, Le ligne
24		STATHOPOULOS	Anastasios	41	"	M	S	merchant	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Le Pirae	Friend 13,rue Chantecrit-Perigueux, George Spiliotopoulos
25	1	VALABREGUE	Gaston-Edouard-Daniel	30	"	M	S	engineer	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Father Colonel Valabregue, Parc Aristide,12-le Pirae
26		WYSS	Clara	22	"	F	S	corresp/	"	"	Suitzerlder/	German	Suitzerld	Bale	" 10e Artil. Dinan-France, Wyss Albin
27		WYSS	Tecla	28	"	F	S	telegraph/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bale-Ville Suisse, " "
28	1	DELAHAYE	Georges Henri	45	"	M	M	Captain	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Bordeaux	Wife Delahaye, 10,Rue Huguerie-Bordeaux
29	1	BERGE	Francois Eugene	48	"	M	S	missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend V. Villon, 4, Av. Breteuil- Paris
30	1	DUPUY- FROMY	Louise Marie Josephe	42	"	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Husband Commt Dupuy-Fromy, 8, R.Maubec-ruet-Bordeaux

450693-7-6-29-C&C.

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: NN

John W. Carmody
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, M A Y 13, 1917

27

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read? If so, who?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	Cal.	S/Francisco	yes	Self	80	yes	1914	s/franc	Wife Grinlou Ernest San Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	White	Brow	Brown	none	France	Decaze-ville .
ALIEN 2	Ohio	Akron	no	"	80	no	no	no	Friend Julliot Hotel Partage- Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arces
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
ALIEN 4	N.Y	New-York	yes	"	50	yes	1 15	N.Y.	Sister Willis 56- 81 St. New-York - French Consulat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	Black	"	Suitzerld	Bienne
ALIEN 5	N . Y .		no	French Gov/	100	"	1916	N.Y.	10 Bridge Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Entre-vaux .
6	Cal.	Bukeley	yes	Self	12	"	1915	Cal.	Daughter F. - Hautain Bukeley (Cfa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brow	Blue	"	England	Windor
ALIEN 7	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	60	"	1916	N.Y.C.	Sister Mrs. Hodgsdon Waldorf Astoria Hotel - Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	Costa-Rica	(San Jose de Costa-Rica)
8	N.Y	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	21o-11 St. N.Y.C. - Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	S/Sebast/
9	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	386- 29 Street- N.Y.C. Cousin Wittmaker artie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Heri-court
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	55	no	no	no	30 W. 36 St. N.Y.C. - Parmilee Tr Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Suitzerld	Lausan-ne
ALIEN 11			"	"	40	"	"	"	31 Nassan Str. N.Y.C. Sister Theodore Davis Lond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Potigny
ALIEN 12	D.C	Washington	"	"	100	yes	1916	Wash/	1712 H. Str. Washington - Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
ALIEN 13	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	40	"	"	N . Y.	421 W. 17 St. N.Y.C. Sister Larralde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	St.Dun-mont.
14	Utah	Price	"	"	30	no	no	no	Price Utah Box 222 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	St.Jean le Vieux
15	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	" " " - French Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	13	"	"	"	"	"	""
ALIEN 16	N.Y	New-York	"	"	100	"	"	"	341 W. 30 St. New-York Cousin Otto Meiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vichy
17	Ill.	Winslow	"	"	80	yes	1915	Louisv/	Winslow (Ill) - Orient Navigation Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Suitzerld	Sa'un-vil .
ALIEN 18	N.Y.	New-York C.	"	"	20	"	"	N . Y.	17, Battery Place N.Y.C. Wife Mrs Mamet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wess	Holland
ALIEN 19	P.A.	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	1914	"	Philadelphia P.A. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Macon
ALIEN 20	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	90	"	1916	"	248 Sherman Av. New-York Cousin Henry Cornu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Montau-ban
ALIEN 21	pia	Pittsburg	no	"	50	no	no	no	1o19 Arlington Av.Pittsb/ - Ritz Carleton Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brow	Brown	"	"	Besseger
22	N.Y	New-York	yes	"	50	yes	1908	N.Y.	New-York City Friend Mme Perrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Suitzerld	Geneve
23	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	no	206 82 Str. N.Y. Brother James Statopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	France	Plonge
24	Denver	Colorado	no	"	200	no	no	no	1616 Stout St. Denver C. - Consulate French	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Greece	Manja-ra
ALIEN 25	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	70	"	"	"	10 Bridge St. N.Y.C. Aunt Croa Victoire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	France	Fontai-ne leau
26	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	15 W.64 Str. N.Y. City " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Suitzerld	Bale
27	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	" " " - None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 28	Canada	Halifax	"	"	40	yes	1911	Tacoma	Halifax - Canada - None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	France	Dunker-que.
ALIEN 29	"	"	no	"	60	"	1916	N.Y.	St-Pierre-et-Miquelon Husband Dr. Dupuy-Frony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Toulouse
30	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	50	"	1915	"	St-Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	St-Pierre	New Fd.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Francois I Of^er *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* C H I C A G O *, from* BORDEAUX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at N. Y.

B. E. Sewster

Immigration Officer.

H 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the products.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and revisions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks at the time of final examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 [illegible] should be either Yes (can read and write). No (cannot read but can write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage was prepaid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Cash*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Question 21.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, the undersigned, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] of the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] investigation. I believe that no [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] contagious disease, or by a [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States [illegible] also, according to the best of my [illegible] aliens named therein is [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at

Master

Commanding Officer

First or Second Officer

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 28, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERSEN	Conrad	31		M	M	USS Percy Birdsall Capt.	Supreme Court Brooklyn November 1912	916 Moody St. Lowell(Mass.)
2	PETERSEN	Agnes (wife)	24		M	M		Husband Naturalised	ditto do ditto
3	PERCY	William A.	31		M	S	Greenwill(Miss.) May 14 - 1885		Greenwill (Mississippi)
4	RICHARDSON	Joseph	25		M	S	Nashville (Tenn.) July 28- 1891		Nashville (Tenn.)
5	REILLY	Henry J.	36		M	S	Fort Barrancas Florida April 29- 1881		Winnetka(Illiloia)
6	RATHBONE	Roland B.	32		M	M	New-York City February 8- 1885		68 Chestnut St Englewood N.J
7	WALCOTT	Helen	22		F	S	Rochester N.Y. August. 20- 1894		1743- 22 St. Washington
8	WHITTLETON	Harry	21		M	S	Newark N.Y.- March 21- 1891		295 Adelphi St. Brooklyn N.Y
9	WILLIS	Ella Lance	46		F	M	~~March Field Vermont~~ Mansfield, Mass February 8- 1871		80 Main St. Mans Field Mass
10	CHAMBERLAIN	Richard	32		M	M	Prescott Ontario Canada	7883, R. Lansing 7/28/16 Of Americain Parents	319 Oak Park Av. Oak Park.
11	KILLEEN	James	24		M	S	~~Conend~~ Concord N.H. August 4 - 1892		242 Main Street Conend N.H.
12	ROOSEVELT	Edward	30		M	M	Paris France Dec 19/86	Of Americain Parents	Hotel Navarre N.Y.City
13								John R. Montgomery Inspector	
14							CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E L V E		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 16

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T. Roll 1164

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
5878	✓							Docs. 22 thru 37 overlapping
5879	✓							Back & front of docs. 27 overlapping
5880	✓							Back & front of doc. 6 overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Hixon Date: 3-15-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 12 1917

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	FONTAINE	Octave Charles Desire	55		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	England	Chislehurst	Wife E. Fontaine a Les Repos Chislehurst
2		/	JOHN JAMES	Francis	46	"	M	M	Chief Engineer	"	"	British	Welsh	"	Toronto	Brothers Williams May Pembrokeshire, Wales
3		/	LE ROUZIC	Jean	27	"	M	M	Manager Accountant	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Havre	Wife Le Rouzic Quiberon
4		/	LE CORRE	Francois	43	"	M	M	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	Borden	" Le Corre-Selo Baden (Morbihan) France
5		/	MAZEAU	Gustave	37	"	M	M	Eng Mariner Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	" Mazeau a Pabu (Cte-du-Nord)
6		/	ROULAND	Medene	30	"	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Babigny	" Rouland - Babigny - Seine Allee de la Madeleine
7		/	DUCROT	Delphina	20	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hindoo/Arab	"	Havre	Husband Lionel Ducrot Vernon (Eure) France
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at [illegible]

John R. Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14

7 Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ----------

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 30, *1917*

14—681

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Jamaique	Kingston	no	Self	80	yes	1916	N.Y.	None													
	2	Ontario	Canada	yes	"	70	"	"	"	Jamaique - Kingston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	blue	none	France	Lille
										Wife Annie Francis 9 Cak Str. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brow	Grey	"	Wales	Caa-tlemas ter
	3	Canada	Halifax	no	"	50	no	no	no	None													
										Halifax (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hali-fax
	4	N.E.	"	no	"	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	St.Gildes
	5	Canada	"	no	"	15	"	"	"	None													
										Halifax (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lezar-dricux.
	6	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dieppe
NT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Revuelta 18 W. 69 Street N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cuba	La Ha-vane
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEGUILLOU Francois I Ofer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at N. Y.

D. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read some language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	no	few days	no	no	no
2	Eng	no	3 days	no	no	no
3	Yes	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yes	no	few days	no	no	no
5	Yes	no	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	no	few days	no	no	no
7	Spanish	no	no	no	no	no
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, LE [illegible] I C , *of the* C H I C A G O , *from* ORD[illegible]A , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one believing (also) in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the* [illegible] *of each of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 day of _____, 19

at N. Y.

E. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										HUMBERT	Ferdinand	55	6	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Humbert 70, Rue Alesia- Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED AT
****

John Montgomery
Inspector
H. E. Snider. Insp

15

Alien

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 1917

32

14—681

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN																					
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	None C.G.T. 19-State St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	no	grey	grey	None	France	Champlain
NUMBER : ONE																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Francois Ie Ofer, of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 19__;

at N. Y.

E. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 day of , 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

6

33

May 13—1917

May 14—1917

Art
13
3
16 Tot

12 31
90 Tu
2 Col
7 Under 16

Revised
130
34
164 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										14												
1								1		AMRIE	Armand Benjamin Elie	41		M	S	Hairdresser merchant	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Anglars	Mother Virginie Amrie Anglars - France
2								1		ASCH[illegible]	Jean Baptiste	26		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
3								1		ABASCAL	Pauline	24		M	S	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	- " " " "
4								1		BASLER	Paul	37		M	M	shoe-maker	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	Plymouth	- " " " " NON I
5								1		BADEL	Juan	31		M	S	Cook	"	"	Argentine	Spanish Am.	France	Bordeaux	- " " " "
6								1		BILLARD	Yves	40		M	M	13-60951 Cabinet Maker	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	Milltown	- " " " " NON I
7								1		BRUT	Jean	33		M	M	Boiler maker employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Brut Clay Street Milltown
8										~~BALME~~	Joseph	41		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	~~Brother Balme 5 E. 35 St. N.Y.C.~~
9										~~BRUGAT~~	Emile	35		M	M	Hosteror	"	"	"	"	France	Bugard	~~Father Brusau Bugard (Htes Pyrenees)~~
10										CUCUAS	Nicolas	35		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calimnos	Wife Galiopis Cucuvas Ile de Calimnos
X 11										CHAVT	Freida	26		F	M	2-63816 6/9/39 sempstress	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	- Home 14,R. Guillemittes Paris
X 12			Under							"	Georges	6		M	S	2-426942 3/4/36 no no no					"	"	- " "
X 13								1		"	Fania	4		F	S	2-952608 - 4/23/42 " " "					"	"	- " "
X 14								1		"	Maurice	2	6	M	S	2-462339 5-5-36 " "					"	"	- " "
15										CHRISTODOULOU	Nicolas	20		M	S	employer	yes	yes	English	Greek	England	Chypre	Father Achilles Christodoulou a Chypores - None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
ADMITTED 16								1		~~CUSHA~~ Cushus	Gabriel	23		M	S	11-11170-N.C.A.-565-4/13/37 baker	"	"	Persian	Persian	France	Bordeaux	
17								1		COLLE	Irenee	46		M	W	Jeweler	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	Newbedford	Wife Mme. Colle 67 Ruth State Newbedford
ADMITTED 18								1		~~CHUNG~~ Chung	Ng	31		M	S	Not Counted	"	"	English	Chinese	France	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
19								1		COLLOMB	Joseph	40		M	M	wine-grower merchant	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife Collomb 240 W.26 Str. N.Y.C.
20								1		CARLOS	Casanes	19		M	S	Workman	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	- Home Barcelon(Spain)
21								1		DA COSTA	Adacio	27		M	S	seamen	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	France	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
22								1		DO ESPERITO	Santo Augusto	45		M	S	Farmer Vigneron	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " " " "
ADMITTED 23								1		DAVOUDOFF	Dedr David	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Persian	Chaldean Persian	"	"	- " " " "
24										~~DUCERT~~	Vincent	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	Frenchman	French	U2S.A.	New-York	~~Friend Mme. Darrieusec 102 W. 103 Str. N.Y.C.~~
ADMITTED 25								1		DAVID	Paul	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Syrian	Chaldean Syrien	France	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
ADMITTED 26								1		DAVID	Jacob	25		M	S	5-57719 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " " " "
27										EVTHIMIOS	Limneos	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metylene	Wife Helene Limneos Metylene (Greece)
ADMITTED 28								1		FATIGON	Alfred	60		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Eyguieres	- Home Eyguieres (B-du-R)
ADMITTED 29								1		"	Leontine	43		F	M	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " "
ADMITTED 30								1			Rene	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " "

Under 16

4 Under

Inspector Edward Browne

Closed at

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 13, 1917 34

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	France Gal.	Anglars S/Francisco	no	Friend Government	20	yes	1914	s/Franc/	Sister Albertine Ramond 1506 Hyde St.S/Franc/	no	no	Soldier on furlough no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	grey	grey	None	France	Anglars
2	N.Y.	Bordeaux	yes	Self	10	no	n	no	Home Steamer " Perouse " 652 Baltic Str. Brookl/	"	"	93.75 "	"	due from ship "	"	5	5	"	black	Blk black	"	Portugal	Cap Verde Berne
3	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Home Steamer " Perouse " 47 Hamilton St. Brookl/	"	"	73.00 "	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Santander
4	France Gal.	Gironde S.S. Plymouth	no	Friend Government	40.00	"	1916	Plymouth	Wife Mme. Basler Cherry St. 73-Plymouth	"	"	"	"	Soldier on furlough	"	5	-	"	blue	grey	"	France	St-Nicolas
5	Ire	Chicago	yes	Self	80	no	no	no	Brother Abraham Badel 849 North Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	R.A.	Coulizon
6	France Gal	Gironde Milltown	no	Friend Government	30	yes	1905	Milltow/	Wife Mme. Billard Box 167, Milletown N.J.	"	"	"	"	Soldier on furlough	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Blue	"	France	Finistere
7	Ire	"	yes	"	10	"	1906	"	Wife Mme. Breug Milletown N.J.	"	"	"	"	Soldier on furlough	"	5	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
Cabins 8	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	1907	N.Y.C.	Brother Balme Joseph 5 E. 35 Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"	Nimes
Cabins 9	N.Y.	"	"	"	10	"	1914	"	Wife Marie Brusou 58 Lawrence Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nimes
10	"	Nice	"	Self	20	"	1913	Florida	Friend John Costas 80 Wall Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ile de Calimnos	
11	"	Nice	"	Friend	20	no	no	no	Husband Emile Chayt 583 E. 138 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	Russian	Charol
12	"	"	"	Self	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
13	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	P.A.	Bethlehem	S	Self	20	"	"	"	Cousin Christos Eysteithior 603 E. 3 St. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Ver	"	Cnypres	Chypres
16	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	100	"	"	"	Persian Aman Courrier 38 Park Place N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Persia	Salmas
17	France	Gironde New-Bedford	no	Friend Government	30	yes	1914	New-Bed/rd	Wife Mme. Colle 67 Ruth State Newbedford	"	"	"	"	Soldier on furlough	"	5	4	"	blac	black	"	France	Mesnil
18	China N.Y.	Hong Kong New-York	yes	Self	300	"	1917	N.Y.	Orient Navigation Cy 17, Battery Place N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	Ordered to S.I. for Chinese Insp	"	5	3	Yellow	Brown	U.S.S.	Sf Exp	Chinese	Hong-Kong.
19	France	Bordeaux	yes	Friend Government	10	"	1912	Belgium	Wife Mme. Collomb 240- 26 Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	Soldier on furlough	"	5	1	white	blue	blue	"	France	Boiron
20	Ire	Nice	"	Self	10	"	1917	"	Home Steamer " Perouse " 25, South Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	Claims 73.20 due from ship	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Lerida
21	Ire	Brklyn	"	"	10	"	"	"	Hotel Portugal 108, Hamilton Av. Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	Claims 130 due from ship	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Griedemus
22	"	"	no	"	10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Claims 110 due from ship; 13.00 cash on hand	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ire	Nice	yes	"	34	no	no	no	Persian American Courrier 38 Park Place N.York	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	"	Persia	Salmas
Cabins 24	"	"	"	Government	10	yes	1900	N.Y.	Friend Mme. Dariousse 102 - 105 Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Nethimes
25	Ire	Chicago	"	Self	50	no	no	no	Friend J.A. Tourais Persian Courier 38 Park Place St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	32	"	Blk	Brn	"	Persia	Salmas
26	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Khos-roda.
27	Mass	Lynn	S	"	16	"	"	"	Friend John Sirianos 551, Boston St Lynn(Mass)	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	5	-	"	Blk	Grey	"	Greece	Methylene
28	Kansas	Goodland	S	Self	100	"	"	"	Uncle Georges Nicolas Goodland Sherman Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Aureille
29	"	"	S	Friend	100	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	Self	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sf Exp	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Twenty Seven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Francois Ier Offr, of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
mnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon oloyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the egoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or auper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous tagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or demeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a man or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ing, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	1 Month	yes	no	no
2	Portuguese	"	"	no	no	no
3	Spanish	"	2 years	no	no	no
4	French	"	1 Month	yes	no	no
5	Spanish	"	1 year	no	no	no
6	French	"	1 Month	yes	no	no
7	"	"	23 days	yes	no	no
8		none				
9		none				
10	French	yes	2 years	yes	no	no
11	Belgian	no	6 years	yes	"	"
12	none	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Russian	yes	5 years	no	no	no
16	Russian	"	3 "	no	no	no
17	French	yes	1 Month	yes	no	no
18	[illegible]	"	2 "	no	no	no
19	French	"	2 days	yes	no	no
20	Spanish	"	2 years	no	no	no
21	Portuguese	"	1 Month	no	no	no
22	Portuguese	"	"	no	no	no
23	Russian	"	2 years	"	"	"
24		none				
25	Russian	yes	3 years	no	no	no
26	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"
27	French	"	"	"	"	"
28	French	no	[illegible]	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or nths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil gineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel lisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, rner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ould be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examation of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ould be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or s—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in lumn 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For tance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or pple, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" y nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come der the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this conction the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

anish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

rican (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other s of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 11, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 13, 1917

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKERMAN	Leon	26		M	S	HACKENSACK N.J. December 1 - 1890	Ptf. attorned to Cert. of Hawaiian Birth. Issued by Territory of Hawaii Office of the Secretary. Agent in Hawaiian Islands. 2/16/17. Adults cer # 179. (Signed) a. P.C. Atkinson June 3, 1907 Sec. of Hawaii Territory.	79 W. Main St. New-Jersey
2	AH. KONG	Kam.	30		M	M	Honolulu - Feb. 16 - 1887	Father, Kam Ah Kim, born in China, and said father was naturalized as a citizen of The U. S. by virtue of Sec. IX. Act of Congress Apr. 30. 1907. Kam, Ah Kong, has resided in Honolulu since Birth Served on Am S/S "Missourian", 7 yrs while vessel was sunk by a submarine Apr. 4. 1917. also served on S/S "Arizonian" 1½ yrs. " " " " "Columbian" 1 yr. " " " " "Mexican" 1½ yrs. W.C. Smider. Insp.	Aea on "Missourian" 4 yrs. as a steward.
3	BROWN	Charles	24		M	S	Honolulu - 5 July 1893		G. Ahoy 976 Nuanu- Honolulu
4	BROWN	James	26		M	S	New-York - April 8-1891		327- 59 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	CALLEY	Charles	28		M	M	Salem (Mass) Feb. 2- 1889		5, State Street- Brooklyn N.Y.
6	DALGETY	James P.	25		M	S	S/Francisco (Cal.) June 12- 1892		70, Scott St. No Beverly (Mass)
7	DAY	Albert	38		M	S	N.Y.City- April 1- 1879		724, Buchanant - San Francisco
8	STRATTON	George	33		M	S	Philadelphia. June-13- 1884		3/6- 42 St. N.Y.C.
9	EZERA	John W.	24		M	S	Honolulu- October 30- 1893		2728 W. Hunding Str. Philadelphia
10	KILSELLA	Frank	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 18- 1893		Honolulu- Ferr. of Hawau U.S.
11	KAHELE	William	20		M	S	Honolulu- April 25- 1897		1351- 74 St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.
12	KUA	A.P.	28		M	S	" October 25- 1889		571, 39 St. Sth. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	KAIA	John	25		M	S	" November 11- 1894		127- 42 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	KARKLIN	Peter	34		M	S	[illegible] Hawaii	City Hall N.Y.C. Nov. 11- 1915	572- 39 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Lee	Alexander	24		M	S	Hilo- Hawaii - May 1893		15 Union Street- Brooklyn N.Y.
16	MOSSMANN	Percy	27		M	S	Honolulu " - June 7- 1891		314- 43 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17	MORSE	Joseph	26		M	S	" " April 18- 1891		1438 Emma Str. Honolulu- U.S.A
18	MARKHAM	Eddie	26		M	S	" " September 15- 1891		1086 Kaili " " "
19	MAY	Frederick	33		M	S	Detroit Mich- January 19- 1884		314- 43rd St 43, Eddie Markham Str. Brooklyn
20	MAILE	Joseph K.	26		M	S	Honolulu- October 31 1891		511 Marshfield Av. Chicago Ill.
21	MANA	J.K. Kawai	25		M	S	" 25-December 1892		572- 39 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	NOONAN	Joseph	22		M	S	Allegheny P.A? May 10- 1895		" " " "
23	NAHOLOWAA	Salomon	33		M	S	Honolulu Hawaiian - May 14- 1893		23 Mary Streer Charleston S.C.
24	ORA	Doyle	25		M	S	Perry Maine- October 19- 1892		127- 42 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
25	ALAIS	Robert	26		M	S	Manila- January 6- 1901		Woodland Maine
26	PHARR	Frank	32		M	M	Sulphur- Texas- 1885		403 Claytow St. S/Francisco Cal.
27	ROWE	Lawrence K.	25		M	S	Honolulu- June 27- 1892		25- South St. N.Y. City
28	ROWE	Robert J.	27		M	S	" Mars 6- 1890		338- 29 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	ROBERO	John	24		M	S	" October 23- 1893		338 " " " "
30	Kerner	Scott	28		M	M	" May 23 [illegible]		572- 39 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
									314- 43 Str. " "

Adm. by W. E. Snider, Insp. May 13, 17. (With the knowledge and consent of Mr. N. A. Sisson, Claims Insp. in Chg.)

Except #2 & #14 John A. Montgomery Inspector

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Therewith (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 [illegible] day of ——, 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										FILIPPU	Mihail	21		M	S	laborer Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Piscopi	Father Pavlos Filippo Ile de Piscoli (Italy)
2										GERMAN	Christos	40		M	W	"	"	"	Greek	"	France	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
3								1		GROEN	Dick	47		M	M	Seamen	"	"	Dutch	Dutch-Scandinavian	"	"	- " " "
4										~~GRIALOU~~	~~Ernest~~	31		M	M	Moulder	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	S/Francisco	~~Wife Mme. Griaulou~~ 1443 Florida St. S/Francisco
5										GARRO	Francisco	18		M	S	Husbandman	"	"	Spanish	Basque Spanish	Spain	Sumbilla	Father Garro Sumbilla - Spain
6								1		GRANGE	Aime	34		M	M	Employer	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	Millt[illegible]	Wife Mme. Grange Clay Street Milltown
7								1		HEGI	Lina	18		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Suitzerlder	German	Suitzerld	Berne	Father Friedrich Hegi Boujean (Berne)
8								1		~~HIGINO~~ Pantini	Higinio Penzin	30		M	S	marine Fireman	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	French	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
9								1		JASSIRANO	Costantino	47		M	M	laborer Workman	"	"	Italian	Greek	French	Marseille	- Hotel Vertanes Marseille (France)
10								1		JERMAN	Jacques	21		M	S	Seamen	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
11								1		KLAUS	Ernest	29		M	M	B 158985 Fireman	"	"	Suitzerlder	German	Suitzerld	Boujean	Friend Anna Jennie Busswill (Berne)
12								1		"	Anno	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13								1		KASPERSON	Alfred	27		M	S	marine Fireman	"	"	Russian	Settish - Finnish (Estonian)	Russia	Riger	Father A. Kasperson Maria Riger (Russia)
14								1		KARKLIN	August	21		M	S	marine "	"	"	"	"	"	Reval	Friend Eugenie Wilman Petrograd (Russia)
15										LAMBAKACHIO	Basilio	25		M	S	laborer Workman	"	"	Italian	Greek	Italy	Valatha	Father Caliopis Valatha Scarpantho
16										LENDIS	Nicolas	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Climbos	" Joranias Lendis Climbos
17								1		LEBON	Fevelon	44		M	M	Tisserand Weaver	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	Williamsett	Wife Mme. Lebon 23, Newton Street Williamsett
18								1		LE MEUR	Francois	40		M	M	Baggage master Waiter	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Rosario	Wife Mme. Le Meur 2841 Hoffe Av. Cincinatti
19	X									LARRECHEA	Miguel	18		M	S	shepherd farmer	"	"	Spanish	Basque Spanish	Spain	Sumbilla	Father Larrechea Sumbilla (Spain)
20								1		SIMONS	Charles R.	22		M	S	Seamen	"	"	Dutch	S. W. Indies	French	Bordeaux	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
21								1		MASSAT	Francois	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	Frenchman	French	U.S.A.	Sandwich Ill	Wife Mme. Massat Sandwich (Illinois)
22	231540	4/10/26						1		MARRISCURENA	Silvestre	19		M	S	husbandman	"	"	Spanish	Spanish Basque	Spain	Sumbilla	Father Marriscurena Sumbilla (Spain)
23										MICHELENA	Santiago	19		M	S	shepherd 39 50	"	"	"	Basque	"	"	" Michelena Sumbilla (Spain)
24								1		MORGANTE	Gaetano	25		M	S	marine fireman	No	No	Italian	Italian Sth	France	Bordeaux	- Steamer St. Jean Bordeaux-Gironde-France
25								1		PINTO DOS SANTOS	Manuel	21		M	S	"	"	"	Brazilian	Portuguese	"	"	- None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
26								1		PETRUS	Paulus	28		M	S	Syrian Trader A.B.	"	"	Persian	Chaldean Syrian	"	"	- " " "
27								1		PEDERSEN	Marius	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Danish	Scandinav	"	"	- " " "
28								1		PRIETO	Manuel	23		M	S	A.B. Seamen	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	- " " "
29								1		ZAMALABE	Pedro	27		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " " "
30								1		BARBASTRO	Juan Pago	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

Last Inspectors

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1917. 37

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or physical defect, and if so, whether the same was supported by money or property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New-York	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Stergios Georges 312 W.40 Str. N.Y.C.	✓ no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Piscom
2	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	" Costas Poriotis 94 Oliver St. N.Y.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Coulatu
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	Friend Gaetano	$110	20 yrs	1916	N.Y.	Friend Joseph Spirito 51 West Paterson N.J.	✓ Hf. Eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	Dutch	Dinnel-dies.
4	U.S.A.	San Francisco	no	Government	10	"	1913	S.Fran.	Wife Grialou E. San Francisco Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	French	Decase-ville
5	Cal.	Bakersfield	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible] Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sumbil-la.
ALIEN 6	U.S.A.	Milltown	yes	Government	$13	10 yrs	1913	Milltown	Wife Mrs Grange Clay Street- Milletown	Hf. Eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	Blue	"	French	Clermont Ferrand
7	Conn	Rockville	no	Self.	$40	no	no	no	Uncle John Erismon Rockville (Conn)	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Suitzerld	Berne
ALIEN 8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Friend Antonio	$90	20 yrs	1917	N.Y.C.	Friend Antonio Halgomero [illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Spain	Serran-tes.
9	Pa	Woodlawn	"	"	$70	10	1913	Conn.	Cousin Anastasios Gassiroumis 4 Superior AV. Woodlawn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russian	Arkan-gel
ALIEN 10	N.Y	New-York	"	"	$40	10	1917	N.Y	Home 91 South St. N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Chile	Limaris
11	Conn.	Rockville	no	"	$1000 on deposit	no	no		Uncle Johann Herismann 29, Franklin Str. Conn.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Suitzerld	Wengen
12	"	"	"	"					" "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	$25	10 yrs	1917	N.Y.	Sailors Home Home 25, South St. N.Y.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russian	Rigo
ALIEN 14	N.Y.	New-York	"	Friend Constantin	$50	10 yrs	1917	N.Y.C.	Sailors Home " " "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Reval
15	Ohio	Yorkville	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	Friend Palesakis Michail Box 97- Yorkville	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Climbos
16	Pa.	New-Castle	"	"	$	18	no	no	no " Michel Chiotis Box 59, New-Castle Pa	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Climbos
ALIEN 17	U.S.A	Willemansett	Mass	French Government	$100	10 yrs	1908	Willi/	Wife Mme. Lebon Willemansett	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	Blue	"	France	Saulzdu
ALIEN 18	"	Cincinatti	"	"	$200	10	1908	Cincin	" Mrs Le Leur 28-41 Iloff Av. Cincin	✓ Hf. Eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Loguevy
19	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$30	33	no	no	no Friend Nicolaou Sarredon 75 [illegible] Buffalo Wayne	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sumbil-la
20	"	"	"	American Consul	50 and Ticket	yes	1917	N.Y.	Lunatic Hotel Stone 6 Fulton St. N.Y.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dutch W. I. Holland	Gens Kiel Saba Roland
ALIEN 21	U.SA	Sandwich	Ill	French Government	$45	10	1899	Sand/	Wife Mrs Massat Sandwich (Ill)	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	France	Mas d' Asil
22	Ill	Buffalo,	"	Self	$30	32	no	no	no Friend Francesco Sarredon [illegible] Buffalo Argen	Hf. Eye.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sumbil-la
23	Ill	Buffalo,	"	"	$	38	"	"	" Friend Valentin Aguirre Relief Waiter [illegible] Buffalo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 24	"	"	"	Waiter	$70	20	yes	1914 N.Y.	assailor 173, [illegible] St. N.Y.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Light	"	Italy	Taliu-coste
25	"	Brooklyn	"	Waiter	$130	5	"	"	assailor 23, Union Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Portu-guese	Lisbon ne.
26	"	New York	"	Self	$20	100	no	no	no Persian Am. Courrier 38 Park Place N.Y.C.	Hf. Eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Salnas
ALIEN 27	"	"	"	Oriental Rev. Bro.	$40	10	yes	1917 N.Y.	assailor friend Mr. H. Mulzer 15 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Light	"	Danish	Sakski-bing
28	"	"	"	American Consul	$44	5	yes	no	no assailor - friend Joe Dittmar 171- 43 St. Brooklyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Conine
29	"	"	"	American Consul	$	"	"	"	" 157 South St. Mass.	Hf. Eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verguro
30	"	"	"	American Consul	$44	"	"	"	" Columbia St. Brklyn	Dis. Asst. Consul Capacity left eye defective vision 20/50 - wife affected	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Conine

number Twenty nine.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEGUILLOU Francois Ier Offr, *of the* CHICAGO, *from* BORDEAUX, *do* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
mnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon oloyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous tagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or demeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a man or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ns named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1		yes	3 years	no	no	no
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	1 Month	"	"	"
4		none				
5		yes	3 years	no	no	no
6		"	1 Month	"	"	"
7		"	Return	"	"	"
8		"	3 "	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	1 Month	"	"	"
11		no	yes	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		yes	1 Month	no	"	"
14		"	Return	yes	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	10 "	"	"	"
17		"	21 days	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	10 years	"	"	"
20		no	1 Month	yes	"	"
21		yes	21 days	no	"	"
22		"	10 years	"	"	"
23		"	6 "	"	"	"
24		"	1 Month	"	"	"
25		"	5 years	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	1 Month	"	"	"
28		no	Return	yes	"	"
29		"	"	"	no	no
30		no	yes	yes	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1912, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 13, 1912

No. 38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANCHEZ	Henry	26		M	S	Philippine Island July 15- 1891		257 High St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	VIKING	Lander	32		M	S	New-York City- September 11- 1895		118- 55 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	WESTER	Harway	24		M	S	Barkeley Cal. October 1- 1893		1737 Blake Str. Barkeley Cal.
4	~~FONTANELLE~~	Marie	27		F	W	Renunciation of alien Mar 5. No. 22. Scarlett Justice Book Hawaii		~~Morganton W.Va.~~ U.S.A.
5	YOWELL	Ira	30		M	S	Harbua Kona February 30- 1887	Naturalized at Morganton W.U-1898	572- 39 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6							CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE **********		
7								Kept # 4 - John R Montgomery Inspector.	
8							No		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, DEHOUCK Abel *, Surgeon of the* C H I C A G O *,* Therewich *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculte de Medecine de Lille *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at U. M.

L. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								/		RAMIREZ LAZCANO	Julian	24	"	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	France	Bordeaux	None
ADMITTED								/		RAMIREZ	Federico	30	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux-Gironde-France
3										ROELERS	Joseph	24	"	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Dutch	Dutch Scandinavian	"	"	"
ADMITTED								/		REULET	Antoine Francois	38	"	M	M	Waiter	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	Bordeaux	70, Rue de la Boetie Paris
5										SPONDILIS	Nicola	23	"	M	S	Labor workman	"	"	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calimnos	M. Antoine Durand Bordeaux-Bastide-Gironde Fr.
6										SACHELLARIS	Nicola	20	"	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Olimbos	Father Joannis Sfondilis Ile de Calimnos (Italy)
7										SACHELLIADIS	Giorgio	34	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarpathos	" Papa Giorgio Olimbos (Italy)
ADMITTED								/		SAKAROFF	Joseph Iramie	34	"	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	France	Bordeaux	Wife Helenie Schelliadis Scarpathos (Italy)
9								/		SUZA	Antonio	24	"	M	S	Fireman	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	None Bordeaux-Gironde-France
10								/		SING	Ching	34	"	M	S	Cook	"	"	English	Chinese	"	"	"
11								/		SUR	M.G.	43	"	M	M	Steward	"	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"
12								/		SUNDWICK	Charles	46	"	M	S	Seamen	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	"
13								/		OLSON	Carl	30	"	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinav/	"	"	"
14								/		FREDERICKSON	John	26	"	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
15								/		HOLTMAN	Charles	38	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								/		SCHMID	Auguste	21	"	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Suitzerlder	Suitzerld	Suitzerld	Bienne	Father Karl Smid a Bienne(Suitzerland)
17										TSANGARIS	Theodoro	17	"	M	S	Labor Workman	"	"	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calimnos	Mother Christinas Tsangaris Calimnos
18								/		THORSTEN	Hans	40	"	M	S	Seamen	"	"	Norwegians	Scandinav/	France	Bordeaux	None
ADMITTED								/		THEBOUT	Desire	24	"	M	S	Fireman	"	"	English	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Bordeaux-Gironde-France
ADMITTED								/		URIBARRI	Nicasio	40	Y	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Anarrua	Wife Dolores Uribari Anarrua (Spain)
21										VERGHI	Emanuel	22	"	M	S	Workman	"	"	Italian	Greek	Italy	Volata	Mother E. Verghi Scarpento Italy
22								/		VANDER WIND	Abraham	23	"	M	S	Seamen	"	"	Dutch	Dutch Scandinav/	France	Bordeaux	Steamer Astriana Bordeaux-Gironde-France
23								/		VULO	Juan	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	Spanish	Hispano-Am/	"	"	None Bordeaux- Gironde- France
24								/		VAN TILBORGH	Charles	70	"	M	S	Account/	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	Paris	"
25								/		WEATLEY	Percy	26	"	M	M	Steward	"	"	British	English	Barbades	Brigetown	Wife Mrs. Weatley Brigetown Barbades
26								/		YONG TOY	Toy	32	"	M	S	Cook	"	"	English	Chinese	France	Bordeaux	None
27								/		ZEVART	Jan	41	"	M	S	Seamen	"	"	Dutch	Dutch Scandinavian	"	"	Bordeaux-Gironde-France Steamer Astriana
28								/		CILIA LA CORTE	Pado	48	"	M	S	Workman	"	"	English	Italian Sth	"	Marseille	Bordeaux-Gironde-France Sister Borg Felicie a Malte
29								/		CREMONA	Francesco	29	"	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Guiseppa Cremona a Malte
30								/		DURAND	Auguste	35	"	M		Fisherman	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	St-Michel	" Durand St-Michel- Manche-France

Mob Counsell — HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Mob Counsell

20

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

May 3 1917.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

French Consul Except #28
H. Tate
Exempt 5/16/17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 40, 1917

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y	New-York	yes	Self	10	yes	1917	N.Y.	Steamer "Missourian" 427- 42 Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	NC	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Mexican	Mexico
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Reship Amer Hawaii S.S. Co. Ostrand Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	11e Avenue N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Dutch	Witteir.
	4	"	"	"	Government	No	yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife Marie Reulet 226 W 25 Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	St-Arroman
	5	"	"	"	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend John Costas 80 Wall Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Calimna
	6	Pa.	New-Castle	"	"	20	"	"	"	" Pandelis Chiotis P.O Box 89 New-Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Climbos
	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister Theano Flacho 3, Hobert Str. N-Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Otos
	8	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Arab Gopal 114 E. Ohio Str, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	"	Persian	Kosrow
NT ALIEN	9		New-York	"	"	10	yes	1913	N.Y.	- Steamer "La Perouse" 12 W. 42 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Black	"	Portug/	Cap Bernne
	10	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	- Orient/Navigation Cy. 17, Battery Place N.Y	"	"	"	"	Ordered to E.I. for Chinese Insp		5	3	Yellow	Brown	Brown	To E.I. for Chinese Insp.	Chinese	Hong-Kong.
	11	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	do		5	2	do	"	"	"	"	Canton
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	- Saylors Home 25 South St. N.Y.	"	"	Will reship foreign				5	7	White	Grey	Grey	"	Russian	Petrograd
NT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norwegians	Skien
NT ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Lixekill
NT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sundsvall.
	16	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	no	- Hotel Warenberger 58, Dey Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Suitzerld	Oberfric
	17	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend John B. Castas 80, Wall Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calimna
NT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1914	N.Y.	- Home 171- 43 Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norwegians	Tromsso
NT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	" Saylors Home 25 South Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	Will reship foreign				5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec
	20	"	"	"	"	20	"	1915	"	- Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Ref. from Hospital. May 16-1917 Med. adv. Varicose veins of lower extremities which affect													
	21	P.A	New-Castle	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Athanasios Verges 222 Mohamind Av. N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lemnate
	22	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	10	yes	1917	N.Y.	- Hoboken 606, Park Av. N.J.	for Int Clerk												Italy	Folatbe
NT ALIEN	23			"	"	10	"	"	"	- Steamer Missourian 318- 40 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Light	"	Dutch	Fleuris
	24	"	"	"	"	30	"	1916	"	Home 473 W.21 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Will reship foreign		5	1	"	Brown	"	"	R.A.	Buenos-Ayres
NT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	- Saylors Home 25 South St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
	26	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	- Orient/ Navigation Cy. 17 Battery Place N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Barbades	Island
NT ALIEN	27	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	- None 25, South Streer N.Y.	Ordered to E.I. for Chinese Insp. U.S.						5	3	Yellow	"	Black	"	Chinese	Yong-Kong
	28	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	200	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Mangion 13c York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	Will reship foreign		5	2	White	"	"	"	Dutch	Schelse
NT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1914	Mexuta	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Grey	"	Malte	Le Valasse
NT ALIEN	30	N.S.	North Sydney	"	"	100	"	1915	Halifx	- None St-Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cazo
											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	St-Michel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Francois 1er Ofcer, of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	yes	3 year	no	no	no
2	French	"	will return	"	"	"
3	Dutch	"	4 year	"	"	"
4	French	"	will return	"	"	"
5	Greek	"	12 year	"	"	"
6	Italian	no	[illegible]	yes	"	"
7	Italian	"	3 "	no	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	2 "	"	"	"
9	Portuguese	"	will return	"	"	"
10	English	"	6 year	"	"	"
11	French	"	5 "	"	"	"
12	Russian	"	will return	"	"	"
13	Norwegian	"	will return	"	"	"
14	Swedish	"	will return	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
16	French	"	will return	yes	"	"
17	Greek	"	5 "	no	no	no
18	Norwegian	"	1 month	no	"	"
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spanish	yes	5 year	"	"	"
21	Greek	no	4 "	"	"	"
22	Dutch	"	will return	yes	"	"
23	Spanish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	French	no	yes	yes	"	"
25	English	yes	will return	no	"	"
26	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dutch	"	will return	"	"	"
28	English	"	no	"	"	"
29	Italian	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
30	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, DEMOUCH Abel, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Therewich (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 day of , 19

at N. Y.

E. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										ANNET	Firmin	25		M	S	Seaman Fireman	yes	yes	France Frenchman	French	France	Brest	Home	
2										ADELIN	Edouard	18		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Brest- France Home	
3 ADMITTED 5/13/17										BRIZAUD ~~BRIZANT~~	Jean Marie	14		M	S	(mess boy) seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre- France "	X
4										CHATILLON	Albert	17		M	S	Seaman Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Goubermoulieu	" Home	
5										COQUET	Eugene	17		M	S	seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Goubermoulieux- France Home	
6 ADMITTED 5/14/17										CHALMONT	St-Claire	31		M	S	Fireman	NO	NO	Island of Guadeloupe French African (Black)	"	"	"	Le Havre- France "	98524/297
7										DORLET	Louis	16		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	France	French	Pr/ d'Cran	Legand	None	
8										GRAVIOU	Jean	40		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	France	Pludual	Bordeaux-Gironde-France Home	
9										AILLIEN HILLIEN	Yves	50		M	S	seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Treguidel	Pludual-Cot-du-Nord-France Home	
10										LE PRUNENEC	Hyacinthe	18		M	S	Seaman Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Treguidel-C-du-N- France Home	
11										LA FETISSE	Louis	17		M	S	seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Morbihan	Le Havre- France None	
12										LE PROUST	Louis	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Natte	Bordeaux-Gironde-France None	
13 ADMITTED 5/14/17										MAMADU	Nene	22		M	S	Fireman	NO	NO	6 Senegal (French)	French	"	Bordeaux	" " "	98524/297 E
14										PIEDOIS	Francois	18		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	French	"	Saumur	Home	
15										PICHON	Michel	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Saumur - France Home	
16										PRADER	Didier	35		M	S	seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Crozon	Brest - France None	
17										RIVIER	Allain	47		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esquibier	Bordeaux-Gironde-France Home	
18										VALLEE	Eugene	55		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Brice	Esquibier-Finistere-France Home	
19										ASCIAK	Luigi	20		M	S	Italian Subject Workman	no	no	English	Italian Sth. Malta	"	Gozo	St-Brice-Lanche-France Mother Asciak Catarina	
20	X									AGIUS	Francesco	41		M	M	Italian Subject Mason	NO	NO	"	Maltese	"	Zebbug	a Gozo Carmela Agius	
21 ADMITTED 5/17/17										ATTARD	Giovanni	52		M	M	Italian Subject farmer	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	Zebbug - Malte " Marie Attard	
22										BARTOLO	George	18		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	Maltese	"	St-Pubblo	Zebbug - Malte Uncle Antoine Callia	
23										CARNANA	Giona	30		M	M	Italian Subject Workman	no	no	"	Maltese	"	Casa Alluca	16 Streata- St-Pubblo-Malte Wife Adelaide Carnana	
24 ADMITTED 5/17/17										CAUCHI	Angelo	49		M	M	Italian Subject Mason	NO	NO	"	Maltese	"	Zebbug	Casa Alluca- Malte Father Guiseppa Cauchi	
25										DORNADIE	Arseme Marie	33		M	M	seamen	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Pleurneur	Vicolo Sesto no 2- Zebbug Mother Dornadie	
26 ADMITTED										HUNZIKER	Auguste	35		M	M	postman	"	"	Suitzerlder	German	Suitzerld	Fribourg	Pleurneur Cautier- France Father Auguste Hunziker	
27 ADMITTED										"	Lina	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	a Zofingue - Suitzerland " "	
28 ADMITTED										"	Jeanne	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	
29 ADMITTED										"	Auguste	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
30 ADMITTED										"	Roger	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	NON IM

5/16/17

V. J. Macintosh and Lt Maurice Inspectors.

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 13, 1917

14—213

42

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Halifax	Yes	Captain S/S Self Waccamaw	0	no	no	no	To ship on Steamer " Waccamaw " Halifax - Canada .	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Marseil/
	2	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
	3	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St-Antoine
	5	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
	6	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guadeloupe.
	7	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Limoure
	8	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pludual
	9	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tregastel
	10	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
	11	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Noyelo
	12	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Le Lans
	13	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	"	"	Senegal	Golome
	14	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Brown	"	"	France	Saumur
	15	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pleyben
	16	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crozon
	17	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Esquicier
	18	"	"	Yes	"	0	"	"	"	- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Graville
	19	Canada Ont.	Toronto	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Francesco Maugion 130 York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Malte	Gozo
	20	"	"	Yes	"	200	"	"	"	" Paolo Grech Toronto (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zebbug
	21	"	Ranford	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	" Philippo Palea Toronto (Ont,)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	Toronto	Yes	"	60	yes	1905	Chicago	" Francesco Maugiane 130 York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Tunisie	Sousse
	23	"	West Toronto	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law- Tonna Carmet West Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Malte	Casa
	24	"	do	Yes	"	300	"	"	"	" Giovanni Mifoud Box 163 West Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Zebbug
	25	Canada	Montreal	Yes	"	50	yes	1916	Montreal	Wife Mother Bernadia 633 Rue Garnier-Montr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Pleurneur.
	26	"	"	Yes	"	200	no	no	no	Cousin Father Robert Hofer Montreal- Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Suitzerl[d]	Zofingue
	27	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	73 Laurier West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St.Loup
	28	"	"	Yes	"	170	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fribourg
	29	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Friend Charles A. Chagnon

Edoardo Tonna, 57 McMurray Ave.

Mine of above aliens had receipts showing cost of transportation and head tax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Francois, 1er Officer, of the CHICAGO, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
mnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or auper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous agious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or demeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a an or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said as named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19...,

N. Y.

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	3 days	no	no	no
2	French	yes	2 days	no	no	no
3	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Italian	"	2 years	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Italian	"	3 months	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	French	"	1 month	no	no	no
26	French	"	3 months	"	"	"
27	French	"	1 year	"	"	"
28	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Can—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Therewich (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 12 1917

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

43

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										GRECH	Guiseppe	17	"	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	English	Italian Sth	Malte	Zebbug	Father Riccardo Grech Strada Viscovo 16 Zebbug	NON IM
2										GENDROP	Pierre	23	"	M	S	Student	"	"	Frenchman	French	Mexican	Mexico	" Th. Gendrop a Mexico	
3										JAIKE	Marius	29	"	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" None	
4										JUBIEN	Paul	30	"	M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grenoble-Isere-France Mother Mme. Jubien	
5										MIFSUD	Filippo	29	"	M	S	Mason	no	no	English	Italian Sth	Malte	Zebbug	Calle del Molino-Mexico " Lonza Mifsud 14 Strada Lunga	
6										MICALEFF	Salvatore	23	"	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malte	Zebbug - Malte Brother Miraleff Joseph Malte .	
7										MICHELANGELO	Scibervas	29	"	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mariana Scibervas Mousta- Malte	
8										PULIS	Annunziato	20	"	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Malta	Zebbug	Father Carmelo Pulis Zebbug - Malte	
9										SCIBERVAS	Salvatore	40	"	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Mousta	Mother Mariana Scibervas Mousta- Malte	
10										VASSALLO	Guiseppe	28	"	M	S	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Zebbug	Father Lonzo Vassallo Zebbug- Malte	
11										VIGNEAU	Jean Baptiste	26	"	M	S	Seamen	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Bordeaux	None Bordeaux- Gironde- France	
12										ZAMMIT	Andrea	32	"	M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Italian Sth	Malta	Zebbug	Brother Anzelo Zammit Zebbug - Malte	
13										"	Giorgio	32	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Matilde Zammit Zebbug- Malte	
14										WARRES	Jean Gerardus	24	"	M	S	Mechanician	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	France	Bordeaux	S/S Asturiana " Le Havre (France)	NUM
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22										1 Fontanella	Marie	67	"	F	Wid	housewife	yes	yes	Roman claim Italian	Italy	Malta	Marquetta U.S.A.	Nephew Oscar Renard Serpatrie France
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

May 13, 1917.

Book Received } Inspector.

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 13d, 1917

14—913

44

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN									Uncle Paolo Grech														
1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Toronto (Ont)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	--	White	Brown	Brown	None	Malte	Zebbug
2	Mex.	Mexico	no	Government	10	yes	1907	Mex.	Father Gendrop														
3	"	" City	"	"	15	"	"	"	56 Elvarodo- Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Mexican	Mexico
4	"	" City	"	"	30	"	"	"	Mrs. Signoret														
5	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Mexico . City c/o Fr. Consulate City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Grey	"	France	Vezille
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother Mme. Jubien														
7	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1913	S/Franc/	Mexico City c/o French Consul City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Mexican	Mexi co
8	"	"	"	"	70	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Mifsud														
9	"	"	"	"	25	yes	19158/Franc/		Toronto (Ont) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Malta	Zebbug
10	"	"	"	"	80	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Deguara														
11	N.F.	St-Pierre-M[illegible]	no	"	15	yes	1916	St-P.M	5o9 Quebec Av. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mousta
12	Ont.	Toronto	yes	"	70	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Paolo Grech Toronto														
14	N.Y	New-York	"	"	5	yes	1913 1st Peter 1917 N.Y.		Toronto (Ontatio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zebbug
									Friend Francesco Deguara														
									5o9, Quebec Av. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mousta
									Giovanni Mifsud														
									Toronto (Ontario)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Malta	Azebouch
									Father Vigneau														
									St-Pierre et Miquelon c/o French Consul City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	N.F.	St-Pierre & MQU
									Friend Michelli Catt														
									General Delivery-Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Malta	Zebbug
									Giovanni Mifsud														
									Delevery St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
									F. Steenackers														
									New-York City 473 W 21st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Hague

Number 15 Townley

22	Ukra	Morgaulon	no	self	4 mos	yes	25 yrs	Morgaulon Ukraine	Daughter Mrs Sabin Efpalieu Stephen Oscar Durand Morgantown W. Va	Dissent	Marked	arteriosclerosis	Moderate	Rugged	Dimension	Ukraine	Russia	Les patries					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Francois Ier Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the C H I C A G O, from B O R D E A U X, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 12 1917 day of , 19 ,

N. Y.

H. E. Briden.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] is opposed to

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

45

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Orig for ship. Not allowed claim

Remanipulated

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chicago. Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, May 1st, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name. 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karklin	Peter	34	H	M	S	Tacumbler	Yes	3-3601 DISCHARGED	Yes	Russia	Letten	U.S.	Jackson, Fla.	Sweetie Pie, France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Transferred from citizen sheet 1/14						IN HOSPITAL		Parisian		E.S. marine transp'n						
3												U.S. Navy, Sec. Dep.						
4												May 15, 1917.						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ss, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of New York, N.Y., Dec 13, 1917. 46

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	Yes	as part of his own passage with Cost of relatives	16	Yes	5 yrs	New York N.Y.	Frank Edward Lipitak, 15 Elvira St, S. Bethlehem, Pa.	No	Permanently	Yes	Alien	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½	Fair	Light brown	Blue	Slight scar right eye	Russia	Pinsk
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 527
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

47 1

S/S: CHICAGO, sailing from (last foreign port) BORDEAUX, MAY 1 th, 19 17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, MAY, 12 th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	BOURDEAUX	Jean	48	Captain	Frenchman	Yes	May 1-17	Bordeaux	No
2	GREFFIER	Antoine	34	2e "	"	"	"	"	" Div 1
3	LE GUILLOU	Francis	31	Ier Offic/	"	"	"	"	" "
4	LEMONNIER	Edouard	32	2e "	"	"	"	"	" "
5	LOUIS	Raymond	31	3e "	"	"	"	"	" "
6	CARAMAN	Rene	28	Pilotin	"	"	"	"	" "
7	LANNE	Louis	44	Ch.Mecanic/	"	"	"	"	" "
8	THOMAS	Jules	45	2e "	"	"	"	"	" "
9	PERROT	Pierre	37	3e "	"	"	"	"	" "
10	LE CRIVES	Francois	36	4e "	"	"	"	"	" "
11	LE LAURENT	Gaston	29	Electric/	"	"	"	"	" "
12	LE BONNIEC	Guillaume	46	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	" "
13	FLEURY	Pierre	27	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	LAVEAUX	Pierre	27	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	LE DANTEC	Charles	45	Purser	"	"	"	"	" "
16	DEHOUCK	Abel	35	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	" "
17	BOUR	Jean Pierre	51	Wireless	Luxembougeois	"	"	"	" "
18	HURLIN	Jean	19	"	Frenchman	"	"	"	" "
19	GUELOU	Louis	36	Boatswain Mtre Equip/	"	yes	"	"	" "
20	LE COMTE	Edouard	37	" Charp/	"	"	"	"	" "
21	TURPIN	Pierre	41	Policeman Cap.Armes	"	"	"	"	" "
22	LE TERTRE	Francois	38	Seamen	"	"	"	"	" "
23	RAMON	Francois	25	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	POQUET	Guillaume	45	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	LE CALVEZ	Mona	33	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	MOINARD	Aristide	34	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr. memo. Hernia Double Div 3.
27	MANIER	Victor	45	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr. memo Hernia Rgt. Div. 3.
28	LE PEZENNEC	Julien	19	"	"	"	"	"	" Div 1
29	LE GALLO	Jean	20	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	MAUTUIT	Auguste	39	"	"	"	"	"	" "

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, LE GUILLOU Ier Officer, of the S/S: CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

John R Montgomery

WITNESSED this 12 day of May, 1917

W. E. Stricker
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—6[illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

"CHICAGO"

MAY 12 1917

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S : CHICAGO *, from* BORDEAUX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 *day of* ....., *19*....,

at N. Y.

F. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—855

A 60 MAY 13

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

48 2

s/s : CHICAGO, sailing from (*last foreign port*) BORDEAUX, MAY, 1 th, 1917

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 12 th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	MEDARD	Andre	17	Fireman	Frenchman	yes	MAY 1 - 17	Bordeaux	no Dir l
2	PENNAMEN	Allain	27	Electric/	"	"	"	"	" 4
3	COLIN Fr	Francois	20	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
4	QUERIC	Ernest	38	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
5	BRANELLEC	Francois	43	Cmis,Vivres	"	"	"	"	" 4
6	FILLIOL	Jacques	24	Ecrivain	"	yes	"	"	" 4
7	DOURT	Henri	18	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
8	MENGUY	Emile	38	Ch.Steward	"	yes	"	"	" 4
9	JACQUES	Emile	41	1e Cook	"	yes	"	"	" 4
10	MATHEZ	Charles	26	2e "	Suitzerland	"	"	"	" 4
11	MIEGEVILLE	Rene	17	3e "	Frenchman	"	"	"	" 4
12	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	16	4e "	"	"	"	"	" 4
13	BIEN AIME	Etienne	18	Aide "	Haitian	"	"	"	" 4
14	ROYO	Esteban	27	" "	Spanish	"	"	"	" 4
15	MIEGEVILLE	Tristan	15	" "	Frenchman	"	"	"	" 4
16	ROCHEMOND (Deserted)	Frank	23	" "	Haitian	"	"	"	" 4
17	GIRARD	Etienne	17	Cook	Frenchman	"	"	"	" 4
18	LEFEBVRE	Georges	17	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	" 4
19	PLANCHOT A	Alcime	51	1e baker	"	"	"	"	" 4
20	DRIESBACK	Jean	35	2e "	"	"	"	"	" 4
21	RAMBAUD	Paul	17	3e "	"	"	"	"	" 4
22	DELBOT	Fernand	38	1e butcher	"	"	"	"	" 4
23	BASSIBEY	Louis	34	2e "	"	"	"	"	" 4
24	LEJEUNE	Louis	31	Cambusier	"	"	"	"	" 4
25	FOUCHER	Octave	40	Ch. Section	"	"	"	"	" 4
26	FEUTREN	Louis	27	Ch. Office	"	"	"	"	" 4
27	GUICCIARDINI	Francois	44	Ch. Entrep/	"	"	"	"	" 4
28	LEFEBRE	Pierre	32	Infirmier	"	"	"	"	" 4
29	PEGORIER	Lucie	36	Nurse	"	"	"	"	" 4
30	GUGLIELMI	Eugenie	58	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	" 4

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer of the S/S: CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of May, 1917

H. E. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

John R. Montgomery
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—688

CAGO MAY 13

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

"CHICAGO"

S. S. .....

Arrived MAY 12 1917

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* s/s: CHICAGO *, from* BORDEAUX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 *day of* ....., 19....;

at N. Y.

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—258

CHICAGO MAY 13

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

49

S/S : CHICAGO, sailing from (last foreign port) BORDEAUX, MAY 1, 1917

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 12 th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.
1	LEROUX	Felix	42	Seamen	Frenchman	yes	MAY 1- 17	Bordeaux	no Div. 1
2	DENIS	Jean karie	33	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	LE GRATIEL	Jean	38	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	AUGER	Maxime	36	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	MALPOTE	Eugene	33	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	COLLET	Francois	18	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	QUEMARD	Jean	18	"	"	"	"	"	" Div 1.
8	BREHU	Felix	19	"	"	"	"	"	" Div 1.
9	TROCQUER	Yves Marie	19	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	LE COLLEN	Jean Marie	29	"	"	"	"	"	" Div. 3
11	LE MOULLEC	Jean Marie	44	"	"	"	"	"	" Div. 1
12	BANTAS	Jean Mathurin	37	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	CALVEZ	Henri	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	LE GUYADER	Pierre	18	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	MORDELET	Georges	16	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	UTHEL	Leon	16	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	TOUDIC	Yves	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	LE JEUNE	Julien	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	CUDIN	Jean	26	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	POULAIN	Francis	20	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	LE TOUZIC	Alphonse	26	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	CARSOULLE	Maurice	24	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	ACH	Gabriel	20	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	LE POLLES	Yves	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	LE COMBE	Raoul	41	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	" "
26	GUILLO	Jean Marie	37	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	DEGIOVANNI	Segard	39	"	algiers	"	"	"	" "
28	PERROT	Ernest	44	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	ROCHER	Joseph	29	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	LE GOFF	Felix	35	"	"	"	"	"	" "

V. J. Macintosh & F. B. Macomber
Inspectors, # 6 only, May 13, 1917.

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer, of the S/S : CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

John R. Montgomery

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 1917

W. E. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—225

CHICAGO MAY 13

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

"CHICAGO"
MAY 12 1917

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUIBLOU Ier Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S: CHICAGO *, from* BORDEAUX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 *day of* ....., *19*...,

at N. Y.

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—955

CHICAGO MAY 13

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

1

S/S: CHICAGO, sailing from (last foreign port) BORDEAUX, MAY, 1 th, 1917

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 12 th, 1917

50 C

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	CONDERAZE	Marie Therese	43	Chambermaid	French	Yes	MAY 1- 17	Bordeaux	no Dir 1
2	PY	Rene	36	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	" "
3	BOUGUIER	Aubin	58	Waiter	"	"	"	"	" "
4	MOAN	Pierre	40	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	MARQUET	Emmanuel	44	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	ALES	Ferdinand	37	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	STERCKEMAN	Jules	39	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	CUZACQ	Julien	42	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	JOANNY	Emile	37	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	LE BELLEGUIC	Vincent	42	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	TORTOZA	Alonzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	LETESTU	Louis	38	"	Argentan	"	"	"	" "
13	BESNARD	Maurice	35	"	French	"	"	"	" "
14	LE GAC	Hyacinthe	42	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	LUCAS	Jean Baptiste	35	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	GAMBARTE	Georges	21	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	PENNAMEN	Laurent	19	"	"	yes	"	"	" "
18	AUDREN	Jean	16	"	"	No	"	"	" "
19	DESBOIS	Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	SIMONET	Jean	20	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	DUPRAT	Armand	41	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	LE LIGNE	Pierre	32	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	DOMALAIN	Pierre	19	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	TISNE	Andre	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	MARTY	Rene	19	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	CATTANEO	Santos	47	"	Italian	"	"	"	" "
27	TOURTE	Francois	18	"	French	"	"	"	" "
28	DESCHAMP	Andre	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	BILLOQUET	Georges	15	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	MARCEILLE	Henri	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer of the S/S: CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

John R. Montgomery

WITNESSED this 12 day of May, 1917

H. C. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—925

HICAGO MAY 13

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

"CHICAGO"

S. S. .....

Arrived MAY 12 1917

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S: CHICAGO *, from* BORDEAUX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 *day of* ....., *19....,*

at N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—255

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S : CHICAGO, sailing from (last foreign port) BORDEAUX, MAY, 11th, 1917

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 12 th, 1917

5 51 5

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	DUMESNIL	Auguste	29	Graisseur	Frenchman	yes	MAY 1 - 17	Bordeaux	no Dir 1
2	LISSILOUR A	Auguste	33	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	DARRETTE	Jean	40	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	ALI AHMED		36	"	Aden Syrian		"	"	" "
5	PARLOUER	Yves	38	"	English Syrian		"	"	" "
6	LE FRANCES	Celestin	38	Fireman	Frenchman	"	"	"	n. to R Dir 3
7	PARANTHOEN	Yves	42	"	"	"	"	"	" Dir 1
8	LE VENZIT	Yves	45	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	BOULARD	Yves	36	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	LE GONIDEC	Francois	38	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	MCISON	Francois	40	"	"	"	"	"	n to R Dir 3
12	RANNOU	Yves	35	"	"	"	"	"	" Dir 1
13	PRIGENT	Yves	37	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	GUYOMARD	Felix	25	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	VERREECKE	Maurice	30	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	SAINTILLON	Pierre	37	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	MOHAMED	Salim	32	"	Aden Syrian	"	"	"	" "
18	SEZE	Leon	30	"	English Senegal	"	"	"	n. to R Dir 3
19	LE PAPE				Frenchman Sénégal				Interned. Vera Cruz
20	SALEK BEN SALEK	Francois	41	"	"	"	"	"	" Dir 3
21	SAIF FADIL		29	"	Djibouti Aja. Beh	"	"	"	" Dir 1
22	SALEH HAMED		26	"	Eng. Aden Syrian	"	"	"	" n. to R Dir 3
23	ARTIGUEVILLE	Jean	24	"	French Djibouti Aja. Beh	"	"	"	do
24	MABE SAMBA		32	"	Franchman Senegal	"	"	"	" n. to R Dir 8.
25	YASSA BOUNA		24	"	" Dahomey Aja. Beh	"	"	"	" Dir 1.
26	MAKHAM ROYE		30	"	Senegal Aja. Beh. do	"	"	"	" n to R Dir 3.
27	OMAR KEBE		25	"	" do do	"	"	"	" n to R Dir 3 (3)
28	GRUMI		25	"	Senegal " Dahomey do	"	"	"	" do
29	AMADEU DE ALENCAR	Marius	24	"	"	"	"	"	" n to R Dir 3
30	BALA KONTE		27	"	Brazilian	"	"	"	" Dir 1.
			26	"	Senegal Aja. Beh Frenchman	"	"	"	" n. to R Dir 3

F.M.S.N.Y.

Denied

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, LE GUILLOU Ier Officer., of the S/S: CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of May, 1917

H. E. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph R. Montgomery
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—695

CHICAGO MAY 13

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

....., 19....

S. S. "CHICAGO"

MAY 12 1917

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 1er Officer, *of the* S/S : CHICAGO, *from* BORDEAUX, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 *day of* ....., 19....,

at N. Y.

F. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—235

CHICAGO MAY 13

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

6

F. M

F M

NO.

1 / Mi Fili
2 / Chr , Troi
3 / Agrus Fr
4 / Ouniga ,
5 / ase , Le
6 / Gay , Di
7 / Sing , Chi
8 / Sue , N.G.
9 / Jose , T
10 / Fiodois,
11 / Xavier ,
12 / Villon, Y
13 / Legand ,
14 / Simeiou ,
15 / Chatillon
16 / Coquet,
17 / Vallee ,
18 / Doulet ,
19 / Le Prunec
20 / Arnet ,
21 / Adelin ,
22 / Fichon , L
23 / Le Felise
24 / Le Proust
25 / Prader ,
26 / Lavrecche
27 / Chung
28
29
30 / CHICAGO MAY 13

ALIEN CREW LIST

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 13, 1917

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

The SS "Chicago" arrived yesterday. The crew was mustered and inspected by medical officer of the Public Health Service, Turnipseed. Three members of the crew were held by him for further medical examination and were ordered to Ellis Island. The names, ages and affliction for which held are stated below:

NAME	AGE	AFFLICTION	NATIONALITY
Diabe Gay	26 (5-1) CREW	Venereal, S.	Senegal (French) Afr Blk
Seze Leon	34 (5-1)	" "	" " " "
Naga Felix O.	28 (5-4)	" and Hernia, Rt.	" " " "

W. E. Snider
Inspector.

22	MAILLARD	Louis	18	"	"
23	GUEGAN	Louis	18	"	"
24	RALEB AHMAD		25	"	Aden. Syrian
25	ALI SAID	Deserter	20	"	Aden "
26	GOULIB BARAH		26	"	English "
27	TABIT SAID		23	2	Aden "
28	MOHAMED ALI	Deserter	21	"	Aden "
29	OMADY COUMA		27	"	Senegal (Father Fr. Mother Afr Blk) French "
30	MAMADY SAMBA		26	"	do "

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

MAY , 1th , 19 17
12 th , 19 17

4

WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
DATE.	PLACE.	
		Further med. Sup. Venereal S.
MAY 1 - 17	Bordeaux	no n. to R. Div 3
"	"	" n. to R. Div. 3
"	"	" do Further med. do Venereal S Div 3
"	"	" Hernia R. n. to R.
"	"	" Div 3
"	"	n. to R
"	"	" Div 3
April-14-17	NEW-YORK	no Div 1.
"	"	no Div 1.
MAY 1"- 17	Bordeaux	n. to R. no Div 3
"	"	" Div 1
"	"	" Div 1
"	"	n. to R " Div. 3
"	"	n. to R " Div 3
"	"	" Div 1
"	"	n. to R " Div. 3
"	"	Div. 3
"	"	" n. to Read " Div. 3
"	"	" do
"	"	" n. to read. Div. 3
"	"	" Div 1.
"	"	" Div 1.
"	"	" n. to R " Div. 3
"	"	n. to R " Div. 3
"	"	" n. to R " Div 3
"	"	" do
"	"	" do

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer of the s/s: CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of May, 1917

W. E. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

Johan R Montgomery
Master, First or Second Officer.

Le Guillou
1er Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—855

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

53

S/S : CHICAGO, sailing from (last foreign port) BORDEAUX, MAY, 1 th, 19 17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 12 th, 19 17

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
F.M X 1	[illegible] GAY	Diabe	30	Fireman	Frenchman Senegal. Taken from Sp. Pth	yes	MAY 1 - 17	Bordeaux	no Further med. Venereal S. to R. Div 3
2	KAMBA TENE		22	"	" do	"	"	"	" to R Div 3
3	SEYDOU KOUROU		31	"	" do	"	"	"	Further med." do Venereal " do Div 3
F.M X 4	ONANGA FELIX O. NAGA	Felix	19	"	Senegal " do	"	"	"	" Hernia R. to R.
5	MAMADOU CAMARA		27	"	" do	"	"	"	" do Div 3
6	[illegible]		25	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	SALEH ALI Deserted		22	"	English Aden Syrian	"	"	"	" to R. Div 3
8	Hawkins Discharged George KARL KING		24	"	England	"	April-14-17	NEW-YORK	no yes Div 1.
9	WATSON Discharged	James K.	28	"	Canada	"	"	"	no Div 1.
10	ABDOU KAID		22	"	English Aden. Syrian	"	MAY 1"- 17	Bordeaux	to R. no Div 3
11	LE PARLOUER	Francois	18	"	Frenchman	"	"	"	" Div 1
12	NERO	Joseph	40	"	"	"	"	"	" Div 1 to R
13	SAID ALI		23	"	Aden English Syrian	"	"	"	" Div 3.
14	OMAR SALEH		43	"	Eng Aden do Frenchman	"	"	"	" to R Div 3
15	CLOANEC	Joseph	37	"	French	"	"	"	" Div 1
16	AHMED DINI Deserted		21	"	Aden do English Gp. Pth	"	"	"	" to R Div 3
17	MOHAMED ABDULLAH		25	"	Aden Syrian	"	"	"	Div. 3
18	FABARA SO		27	"	Senegal Gp. Pth Frenchman	2	"	"	" to Read Div. 3
19	LABATARAORE		28	"	" do	"	"	"	" do
20	DAMBA YERO		24	"	" do	"	"	"	" do
21	DAMBA OUMAR		24	"	" Senegal Gp. Pth	"	"	"	" to read. Div. 3
22	MAILLARD	Louis	18	"	"	"	"	"	" Div 1.
23	G'EGAN	Louis	18	"	"	"	"	"	" Div 1.
24	RALEB AHMAD		25	"	Aden. Syrian	"	"	"	" to R. Div. 3
25	ALI SAID		20	"	Aden " English	2	"	"	" to R Div 3
26	GOULIB BARAH Deserted		26	"	" Aden "	"	"	"	" to R. Div. 3
27	TABIT SAID		23	"	" Aden. "	"	"	"	" to R Div 3
28	MOHAMED ALI Deserted		21	"	" Aden "	"	"	"	" do
29	OMADY COUNA		27	"	Senegal Gp. Pth Frenchman Taken from Sp.	"	"	"	" do
30	MAMADY SAMBA		26	"	" do Gp. Pth.	"	"	"	" do

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer of the s/s: CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of May, 1917

H. E. Schaden
Immigrant Inspector.

Ethan R. Montgomery
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

14—255

CHICAGO MAY 13

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALIEN CREW LIST

54

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

"CHICAGO"

S. S. .....

MAY 12 1917

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU Ier Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* s/s/ CHICAGO *, from* BORDEAUX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

MAY 12 1917

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at N. Y.

H. E. Briden

14—855 *Immigration Officer.*

CHICAGO MAY 13

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S : CHICAGO, sailing from (last foreign port) BORDEAUX, MAY, I th, 1917

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 12 th, 1917

54

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	BUSSELET	Fernand	16	Waiter	Frenchman	Yes	MAY-I-1917	Bordeaux	no Div I
2	HEISS	Rene	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	TERRIER	Aubin	13	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	DUBEAU	Paul	17	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	BRULHART	Fernand	19	"	Suitzerld	"	"	"	" "
6	COUSINEAU	Adelphe	21	"	Canadian	"	APRIL-14-17	New-York	" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL OF THE CREW : 188 .

John L. Montgomery

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer., of the S/S: CHICAGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 1917

H. E. Sluizer
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—888

CHICAGO MAY 13

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

....."CHICAGO"....

S. S. .....

Arrived MAY 12 1917

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Chicago
May 13/17

MEALS

	Dinner	Supper
	5	5
	—	—
	5	5
	2	2
	6	5
	2	2
	16	16
	16	16
	16	16
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	8	4
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	12	6
	—	—
	—	—
	10	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE GUILLOU 1er Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S: CHICAGO *, from* BORDEAUX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1917 *day of* ....., *19*....,

at N. Y.

D. E. Zeidler
Immigration Officer.

11—635

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (FRENCH LINE.) arrived May 13, 1917 11: 8. m., 191 , M., from 55

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible] Filippo	5	5		1	Held for arr.tr	In transit to Canada	Bek	17	6[30]	4	5	5
[illegible] Acida & 3 ch.	1	11/4#		4	To call	Hust. Norton 583 E 138 St hyfc	Bek	13	11[28]	—	—	—
Agrus [illegible] Francesco	4	20		1	Held for transfer	In transit to Canada	Bek	17	6[30]	4	5	5
[illegible], Felix	6	4		1	M.H.	Return on board SS Chicago	D	15	11	2	2	2
[illegible], Leon	5	18		1	M.H.	" " "	Bek	18	2	5	6	5
[illegible], Diabe	6	1		1	M.H.	Return on board SS Chicago	D	15	11	2	2	2
[illegible], Ching	3	10		1	Held for Chinese In	Chinese Bureau	Bro	29	9[30]	16	16	16
[illegible], H.G.	3	11		1	" " " Insp.	Chinese Bureau	Bro	29	9[30]	16	16	16
[illegible], Toy	3	26		1	" " " "	Chinese Bureau	Bro	29	9[30]	16	16	16
[illegible]is, Francois	4	14		1	To be acc. by Im. Off	In transit				—	—	—
[illegible]r, Allain	4	17		1	" " " "					—	—	—
[illegible]on, Yves Marie	4	9		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible]nd, Jean Marie-	4	3		1	"		Bro	14	1[00]	4	8	4
[illegible]ou, Jean	4	8		1	"	In transit				—	—	—
[illegible]tillon, Albert	4	4		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible]quet, Eugene	4	5		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible]allee, Eugene	4	17		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible]et, Louis	4	7		1	"					—	—	—
Le Prunenec, Hyacinthe	4	10		1	"	In transit	Bro	14	1[00]	6	12	6
[illegible]et, Firmin	4	1		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible]lin, Edouard	4	2		1	"	In transit				—	—	—
[illegible]hon, Michel	4	15		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible] Felisse, Louis	4	11		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible] Proust, Louis	4	12		1	"					—	—	—
[illegible]der, Didier	4	16		1	"	In transit	Bro	14	1[30]	6	12	6
[illegible]rrecchea, Miguel	2	19		1	" tel $ To C.I. 5/8 5[00]	R.R.B to Marcelino Box 574 Buffalo Wyo	D	13	11[00]	—	—	—
Chung, Ky	—	—		1	" Chinese Inspector	Chinese Bureau	Bek	28	10[00]	10	9	10
										41	109	92

CHICAGO MAY 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56

S. S. Chicago (French Line) arrived May 14, 1917, 191, M., , from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Hunziker, August	4	26	5	LPC 1007 am	Macatee&Macintosh	5/13	112	NS				5/16	185	35	10[illegible]							15	15	15
	Line																								
	Jeanne																								
	August				Candian Government Rejected aliens																				
	Roger																								
2	Morgante, Gaetano	2	24	1	Un to read 01-4/597.	Bock&Scarlett	5/13	117	NS								Landed	To Rutland	12 30 6/9		Espagne	J	15	19	19
3	Pantin Higinio Higuno, Poutin	2	8	1	" " " 01-4.4596	" "	5/14	101	NS								"	"	9 30 6		Mundelta		15	19	14
4	Armstrong, Archibald 2 Cab	1	2	1	LPC	Snider-Montgomery							5/13	122	NS	11									
5	Oushana, Gabriel	1	12	1	"Con. Notice	Tuttle-Browne							5/14	41	K	10							1	1	1
6	Chalmont, St. Claire	4	6	1	Passed by Canadian Govt Rep Un to read 01 4-603	Macatee-Macintosh	5/13	131	NS				5/14	53	Ld	240							1	2	1
7	Cauchi, Angelo	4	24	1	Passed by Canadian Govt Rep. Un to read any language "	"	5/15	175	NS				5/17	33	Lw	305							4	5	4
8	Neue, Manadu	4	13	1	Un to read OK for Canada	" "	5/13	134	NS				5/14	53	Ld	240							1	2	1
9	Brisaud, Jean Marie	4	3	1	Under 16 OK for Canada "								5/13	129	NS	1125									
10	Ramirez, Federico	3	2	1	LPC	Smith-Watson	5/13	141	NS				5/19	131	gr	1120							6	6	6
11	Chang Ngi.	1	18	1	Illiterate	Browne-Tuttle	5/14	47	K				5/15	115	gr	125							3	6	3
12	Roulet, Ant. Francois	3	4	1	LPC	Watson-Smith							5/18	133	NS	1140									
13	Attard, Giovanni	4	21	1	Cannot read Certified " Rej by Canada	Macatee-Macintosh	5/15	172	NS				5/17	33	Lw	305							4	5	4
14	David, Paul	1	25	2	LPC Con Notice	Tuttle-Browne							5/14	50	K	1045							9	10	9
	Jacob						5/14	50	K				5/21	143	Ld	241									
15	Thebout, Desire	3	19	1	Un to read	Watson-Smith							5/14	148	NS	11							1	1	1
16	Davoudeo, David	1	23	1	Con Notice IPC Illiterate	Tuttle-Browne	5/14	37	K				5/21	141	Ld	210							8	9	8
17	Fatigon, Alfred	1	28	3	IPC Cert	" "	5/13	138	NS				5/17	7	NS	1035							12	12	12
	Leontine																								
	Rene																								
18	Solaroff, Josef Ivani	3	8	1	"	Watson-Smith							5/14	55	K	1110							1	1	1
19	Klaus, Ernest	2	11	3	Alien Enemies	Bock-Scarlett							5/14	45	Ld	210							3	6	3
	Anne																								
	Hegi, Nina	Wife Ernest																							
20	Petrus, Paulus	2	26	1	IPC Prof Dement?	Bock-Scarlett Con Not	5/14	44	K	105													1	1	1
21	Fontanello, Maria	5	22	1	IPC Cert	Claims Citizenship Bock-Scarlett	5/14	144	NS	905							U.S. Citizen						1		

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S. S. Chicago (French) arrived May 13, 1917, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Uribari																							
2m	22	~~Uribari~~ Nicasio	3 20 1 crew	1	L.P.C. cert from Hosp 5/16 11.45 a.m. S.T. 5/16 2 p.m.	Flamery & Smith Behlert							5/16	69	gr 1.25										
2m	23	Seze Leon	x 16										5/16	10	21	3.45	Seaman								

Sheet No. 1

Form 618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 58

S. S. Berit (Benham & Boyesen) arrived May 13, 1917, 191, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	APPEARED FOR INSPECTION MAY17, 1917 3 p m																								
36m 1	Brackett, Anthur G.	1	4	1	LPC Cert Claim US Born	Schwartz Smith							5/17	46	Bor 4th Lab US Born										
20m 2	Johansen, Alfred	1	5	1	" "	" "							5/8	109	K 95										

Berit 5/17

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—626

CREW LIST

[redacted]

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 59

S. S. Exford sailing from Cardiff May 12, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	[redacted]	[redacted] Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted] Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	[redacted] Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eglisk	Carl	36	4/4	M	S	Boatswain	Cardiff 5/12/17	Ex Exford		Russ	5 8½	160	None
2														
3							Inspected July 11/17							
4							Frank Hunt		Inspectors					
5							J O Maddox							
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

S/S Oxford

May 13/17

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

S. S. _____

No. on List.	Family
1	Fiher
2	Saxto
3	Thom
4	Dobb
5	Willia
6	Shan
7	Cran
8	Kirby
9	Jack
10	Willia
11	Pinnin
12	Rober
13	Mood
14	War
15	Reed
16	Roberts
17	Robyn
18	De S
19	Griff
20	Hend
21	Blake
22	Wood
23	Pere
24	Powe
25	Powe
26	Bellen
27	Heye
28	South
29	Bose
30	Ward
	Sw
	Bo

IMPORTANT NOT

Form 699 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—onf

CREW LIST

[redacted] LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 1

S. S. Alban sailing from Liverpool, 12th May, 1917. Arriving at Port of New York 29th May, 1917

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	[redacted]	[redacted] OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fiker	Alexander William	49	1	Male.		Master.	S'pool 12/5/17	No.	English	British	5-7½	11 Stone	To-ranks
2	Saxton	Charles	37	7	M		Chief officer	— do —	No	- do -	- do -	5-5½	10-8 — 148	
3	Thomson	James	49	5	M		2nd do -	— do -	No	- do -	- do -	5-6	13-0	
4	Dobbie	David	37	6	M		Exc 2nd do -	do -	No	Scotch	- do	5-5½	9-6	
5	Williams	Hugh	30	6	M		3rd - do -	- do -	No	Welsh	- do -	5-6½	11-11	165
6	Shannon	James	33	8	M		Carpenter	- do -	No	Irish	- do -	5-10	11-0	
7	Crane	George	52	4	M		Boatswain	- do -	No	Scotch	- do -	5-8¼	11-12	
8	Kirby	Bassett	49	1	M		Surgeon	- do -	No	American	American	5-6	10-11	
9	Jackson	Robert	35	9	M		Chief Steward	- do -	No	English	British	5-4½	9 Stone	
10	Williams	William	28	2	M		2nd - do -	- do -	No	Welsh	- do -	5-8	11-0	154
11	Pinnington	William	26	4	M		Asst - do -	- do -	No	English	- do -	5-6	10-0	
12	Roberts	Robert	35	9	M		Pantryman	- do -	No	Welsh	- do -	5-4½	7-4	
13	Moodie	John	42	1	M		Chief Cook	- do -	No	Scotch	- do -	5-7½	9-7	
14	Ward	Robert	24	2	M		Baker	- do -	No	- do -	- do -	5-8¼	10-6	
15	Reed	Gilbert	17	11	M		Scullion	- do -	No	English	- do -	5-4	9-4	
16	Robertson	Philip J	17	10	M		M.R. Steward	- do -	No	Scotch	- do -	5-5½	9-12	
17	Robertshe	William	16	10	M		Saloon Boy	- do -	No	English	- do -	5-8	10-5 — 145	
18	De Silva	Antony	58	4	M		A B	- do -	No	Portuguese	- do -	5-4	10-6	
19	Griffiths	James	19	2	M		A B	- do -	No	English	- do -	5-7	11-5	
20	Henderson	Joseph	26	4	M		A B	- do -	No	- do -	- do -	5-7	10-7	
21	Blakeney	Henry	32	1	M		A B	- do -	No	- do -	- do -	5-8	11-2	
22	Wolff	Christian	31		M		A B	- do -	No	Danish	Danish	5-7	12-0	
23	Perez	Antonio	26		M		A B	- do -	No	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	10-5	
24	Powell	Edward Woodley	19	2	M		A B	- do -	No	Welsh	British	5-9	11	0
25	Powell	George	20		M		A B	- do -	No	- do -	- do	5-11	11	3
26	Bellew	Patrick	29		M		A B	- do -	No	Irish	- do	5-7	11	6
27	Heyes	Harold	24		M		A B	- do -	No	English	- do	5-9	11	9
28	Southern	John	22		M		A B	- do -	No	- do -	- do	5-8	10	11
29	Boseley	Howard	15		M		Deck Boy	- do -	No	do -	do -	5-6	8	7
30	Warwick	John	15		M		do -	- do -	No	- do -	- do -	4-10	6	3

Sworn to before me this 30th day may - 1917.

C. H. English
C. Manley Inspector

Ex 3-8-9-15

Master or chief officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 699 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—66

CREW LIST

[redacted] OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Number 2

61

S. S. Alban, sailing from Liverpool, 12th May, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 21st May, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	[redacted] OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When - where	[redacted] AND DATE OF PAPERS. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
													Stone lb.	
1	Wilding	Stewart	15		M		Deck Boy	Liverpool 12/5/17.	No	English	British	5-4	7-0	
2	Roston	Roland	15		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-2	7-3	
3	Tait	Thomas	54		M		Chief Engineer	-do-	No	Scotch	-do-	5-6½	14-0	
4	Bryant	Walter	19		M		2nd -do-	-do-	No	English	-do-	5-7	10-6	
5	Noel	Thomas	51	2	M		3rd -do-	-do-	No	English	-do-	5-5	10-11	
6	Crawford	Richard	53		M		Jnr 3rd -do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-3	9-12	
7	Melville	William	25		M		4th -do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-10½	13-2	
8	Robinson	William	42		M		Storekeeper	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-5½	11-6	
9	Melvin	Michael	51		M		Donkeyman	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-7	11-6	
10	Aldridge	John	26		M		Fireman	-do-	No	English	-do-	5-2	9-4	
11	Brady	Owen	39		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do- Dutch	do-	5-10	11-0	
12	Lynn	James	20		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-7½	11-2	
13	Gorkin	Patrick	35		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do- Dutch	-do-	5-7	10-2	
14	Young	Richard	33		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-9	11-3	
15	Morgan	Patrick	48		M		-do-	-do-	No	USA American	American	5-7	11-1	
16	Mc Coy	Joseph	38		M		-do-	-do-	No	English	~~English~~ British	5-7	9-5	
17	Mc Gowan	John	27		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-7	10-0	
18	Stoddart	Edward	24		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-7	12-0	
19	Daglish	David	39		M		Greaser	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-7	9-0	
20	Downey	John	53		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-6	11-7	
21	Caddick	Edward	21		M		Trimmer	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-7½	8-6	
22	Devers	John	30		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-2	9-0	
23	Wohler	Peter	21		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-6	11-7	
24	Lloyd	William	20		M		do-	-do-	No	Welsh	-do-	5-7	9-7	
25	Tompkins	Frederick	24		M		Wireless operator	-do-	No	English	-do-	5-10½	11-0	
26	Kenna	William	23		M		-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	5-7	10-0	
27	Nicoll	Simon	50		M		A B	-do-	No	Scotch	-do-	5-6	10-8	
28	Mainland	William	22		M		A B	-do-	No	Scotch	-do-	5-9	12-7	
29														
30														

Port of Newport
Sworn to before me this
21st day of May 1917.
C. F. English Deputy
Collector

Collector and Surveyor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

S/S Alban

May 13/17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

S. S. Baron Jedburgh sailing from Leghorn Italy April 15/17 Arriving at New York May 17, 1917. Crew mustered May 31/17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baillie	Thos	39		m	Master	Nov 26/16	Cardiff	No	Scotch	G.B.	6°	185	
2	Douglas	Colin	30		m	Chf Off.	" 1/16	Liverpool	"	"	"	5°	165	
3	Cameron	Geo	26		m	2d "	" "	"	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	Powell	Jno	22		m	3d "	" "	"	"	Eng	"	5	140	
5	Henderson	Jno	37		m	Chf Engineer	" "	"	"	Scotch	"	5-11	168	
6	Smith	Alfred	29		m	2d "	" "	"	"	"	"	6-1½	187	
7	Campbell	Wm	25		m	3d "	" "	"	"	"	"	5-8	154	
8	Somerville	Wm	23		m	4th "	" "	"	"	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
9	Hughes	Glyndwr	16		m	Wireless	" "	"	"	Welsh	"	5	140	
10	Woodruff	Jas	18		m	apprentice	" "	"	"	Eng	"	5-8½	140	
11	McLachlin	Jno	16		m	"	" "	"	"	Scotch	"	5-6	120	
12	Ahern	David	15		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13	Willis	Wm	17		m	"	" "	"	"	Eng	"	5-7	172	
14	Ellis	Thos	30		m	A.S.	Mch 24/17	Pt Said	"	"	"	5-9½	170	
15	Howell	Reginald	19		m	A.S.	Mch 22/17	Pt Said	"	"	"	5-6	139	
16	Azis	Abdul	34		m	Steward	Mch 6/17	Colombo	E Indian	"	"	5-5	130	
17	Eloo	Masaheb	47		m	Cook	" "	"	"	"	"	5-4	120	
18	Fuzca	Howik	38		m	Mess Room boy	" "	"	"	"	"	5-2	105	
19	Alamore	Ghridez	22		m	Cabin boy	" "	"	"	"	"	5-2	115	
20	Lotiff	Abdool	30		m	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	5-4	120	
21	Okilooby	Dhome	37		m	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	"	5-4	120	
22	Johnwoby	Bikoo	36		m	" mate	" "	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	
23	Hakimallee	Khadim	25		m	Lamptrimmer	" "	"	"	"	"	4-11	100	
24	Abbas	Manick	31		m	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	"	5-6	135	
25	Gaffor	Abdul	51		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-5	130	
26	Manick	Nebo	28		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	4-10	100	
27	Jomezoody	Manick	23		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Mozoralla	Jazoody	21		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-3	110	
29	Sonaolla	Baboolla	22		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	
30	Eklas	Ashruff	27		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-5	130	

H Mann Purser
W Barsaal Insp

Thos. Baillie
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Baron Jedburgh sailing from Leghorn Italy Arriving at New York May 12th, 1917.

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Borishoola	Ellim	23		M	Sailor	Mch 6/19	Colombo	no	Eindian	G.B.	5-5	125		
2	Odoo	Torab	50		M	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	115		
3	Laskori	Calcuttaa	26		M	Sweeper	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	125		
4	Zatoni	Pundoo	27		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	135		
5	Adoo	Torapmulla	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		
6	Abdool	Saban	47		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150		
7	Mazoredlee	Rumjan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	125		
8	Toaballee	Ellim	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	120		
9	Annis	Mahomed	28		M	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	120		
10	Keramatoolla	Monsoola	43		M	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	140		
11	Assadoolla	Badoolla	43		M	" Asst	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	120		
12	Jamoolla	Hamidoolla	27		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"				Deserted ship May 20/17
13	Mazaffmoolla	Hatimoolla	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2½	115		
14	Jabbur	Abdool	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	130		
15	Kani	Meah	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	115		
16	Jobanoola	Mattioolla	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	110		
17	Allimoola	Matalab	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120		
18	Sabdhur	Mahomed	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		
19	Mahumed	Alla	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		
20	Rasedoolla	Noor	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	110		
21	Rossidoolla	Sibathoola	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		
22	Syedoolla	Badoolla	23		M	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	123		
23	Hakimoolla	Rossidoolla	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	105		
24	Jomeerooden	Ahamode	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	125		
25	Lotaffoola	Asodoolla	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	120		
26	Corbanallee	Joniff	38		M	Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120		
27	Coorfanoola	Hoormutoolla	20		M	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	115		
28	Mossim	Juscoolla	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	105		
29	May 31st 1917 - Randall, Hmann } Insprs														
30															

Fst. Bar
Mate

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S/S Baron Jedburgh

May 13/17

88

64

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists of manifest sheets, numbered ..... to ....., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

←218

May 13—1917

May 17—1917

Actual
1 Alien
1 Cl

Revised
No aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9-10 5-14

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tongus sailing from Sarpsborg May 5, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Petersen Hans	40	✓	M	S	chief mate	yes	yes	Norway	Aryan	Norway	Grimstad	
2										Johansen Sigfried	52	✓	M	M	Ship maker	"	"	"	"	"	Arendahl	
3										Strum Otto	32	✓	M	M	ship carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	
4										Petersen Karl	40	✓	M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5										Eskanstadt Axel	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										Fjeld Carlsen Jens	27	✓	M	S	Second mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7										Andersen Hans	34	✓	M	M	Steward	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Svendborg	Wife Dorthea Svendborg Denmark
8										Petersen Rolf	18	✓	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	
9										Amundsen Valdemar	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10										Boutz David	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hudiksvall	
11										Larsen Nils	19	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Helsingor	
12										Nielsen Karl V.	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnerup	
13										Hansen Hartvig	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	
14										All personally examined May 15, 1917												
15										* 7. To ship coastwise												
16										all others to be returned to Sweden Norway & Denmark												
17										by Norwegian Consul												
18										J A Tutta												
19										Wm Black	Inspectors											
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29										24												
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1917.

65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in reduction for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Norway	Grimstadt	yes	paid	143	yes	as sailor				Signed on in Norway												
2	"	Arendahl	yes	"	197	yes	as sailor				Signed on in Norway for Norwegian port												
3	"	Christiania	yes	Master of ship	175	yes	as sailor				" " " Norway												
4	"	"	yes	Norwegian Consul	140	"	" "				" " " "												
5	"	"	yes	Norwegian Consul	35	"	" "				" " " "												
6	"	"	yes	Norwegian Consul	90	"	" "				" " " "												
7	Nor.	Brooklyn	—	Members of crew of ship from hospital to be shipped on Norwegian ship	50	Claims 2nd Papers		Carroll St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dan	Dk	Blue		Denmark	Svendborg
8	Norway	Christiania	yes	Norwegian Consul	35	yes	as sailor				Signed on in Norway												
9	"	"	yes	Norwegian Consul	30	"	" "				" " " "												
10	Sweden	Hudiksvalle	yes	Norwegian Consul	80	"	" "				" " " Denmark												
11	Denmark	Helsingor	yes	Norwegian Consul	55	"	" "				" " " "												
12	"	Finnerup	yes	Norwegian Consul	43	"	" "				" " " "												
13	Norway	Christiania	yes	Norwegian Consul	12	"	" "				" " " Norway												
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	English & Danish	No	Always	Intend to & 3 yrs.	No	No
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tunguru Q-10. Passengers sailing from Maconis, Haiti, March 6, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carthy	Eldridge Campbell	20	1	M	S	Stewardess	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	African	Leeward Islands	Anguilla	mother Augusta Margaret L. E.	NJ	Keith Amboy
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Appeared for inspection at Ellis Island May 17, 1917.
Intends to give up seafaring life.
Head-tax paid by postal money order #36113.
Flannery & H. Watson, } Im. Insps

25

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1917

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted, or solicited, or induced to come by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any society or association.	Whether able and has been employed within the past year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Brother-in-law Joseph Forgotten St.	No.	Sick time	yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No.	Good	No	5	11	DK	Dk	Blk		Russia Poland	Augusta.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iungus, arriving at New York, May 13th, 1917, from the port of Halifax and Norway - Racine

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olofsson	Olaf	Seaman	Aug 1st 1916	Norway	Yes P.O.	21	M	Scand	Sweden	5 5½	150	I
2	Ojala	Peter	Fireman	April 7th 1917	Boston, Mass	" "	23	M	Finnish	Russia	5 5	152	S
3	Makola	Kusti	"	"	" "	" "	35	M	"	"	5 4½	169	I
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined by Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

S/S Fungus
May 13/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. E. Pickering, M.D. Surgeon of the S. S. Mooresh Prince (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, and whether "sailing," "steaming," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Massachusetts Diploma Eclectic Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 69 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1917

at New York

J. E. Pickering, M.D.

John B. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Halifax, N.S. May 10, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Going to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	1 Schmedlin	Charles	41	M	S	Ship's Chef	yes	yes	Switzerland	French Switzerland	Switzerland	Savagnier	sister - Thiran, Marie Savagnier, Switzerland
2																					John L. Montgomery Comp'y Director.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, May 13, 1917

70

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
LIEN 1	via Queenstown	Halifax	No	Steerage	35	yes	various		Imperial Oil Co. Halifax N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	blue	None	Switzerland	Lavanches
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—21J

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Prince Edward from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Burch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 17

at New York John R Montgomery Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania arriving at New York May 13, 1917, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burch	Thomas	Master	5-24-17	N.Y.	no	47	m	Eng	Eng	5-7	175	
2	Pond	Claude P	1st officer	Sept 6th 1915	St Vincent	no	47	m	Eng	Eng	5-7	175	
3	Douglas	Nelson	2nd "	Oct 1915	N.Y.	no	30	m	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Crowley	John	Chief Steward	June 1916	"	no	28	m			6-2	176	
5	Moore	John	1st Steward	Dec 1916	"	no	42	m	"	"	5-7	168	
6	Hodge	Percy	Boy	Mar 29 1917	"	yes	36	m	"	"	5-4	130	
7	McAfee	James	Pantryman	Mar 27 1917	"	yes	28	m	Engl	England	5-4	180	
8	Nealon	Thomas	Messroom Steward	"	"	yes	21	m	scotch USA	USA	5-4	126	
9	Barnes	Johan	Chief Cook	Mar 1917	"	yes	19	m	Irish	USA	5-4	145	
10	Johnsen	Charles	2nd "	Mar 1917	"	no	27	m	Eng	Eng	5-1	154	
11	Moore	Patrick	2nd "	Mar 1917	"	yes	42	m	Scotland		5-1	154	
12	Whitman	Archibald	Apprentice seaman	May 1916	"	yes	19	m	Eng	Eng	5-10	145	
13	McCe	Samuel	"	Feb 1917	"	yes	17	m	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Nichol	John R.	"	Mar 1917	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-4	126	
15	Parkka	Alex	Carpenter	Dec 1916	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-2	120	
16	Skogue	Sampson	Boatswain	Dec 1916	"	yes	25	m	Finnish	Russia	5-6	145	
17	Smyrnoff	Alexander	Saloon	Mar 1917	"	yes	24	m	Scand	Norway	5-6	137	
18	Meyers	Peter	"	Mar 1917	"	yes	23	m	Russ	Russ	5-11	169	
19	Kwaskman	Adrian	"	Mar 1917	"	yes	23	m	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
20	Oliveiras	Manuel	"	Mar 1917	"	yes	20	m	Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	
21	Russell	Gustaf Leonard	"	Mar 1917	"	yes	28	m	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	135	
22	Karlsson	Karl	"	Mar 1917	"	yes	31	m	Scand	Sweden	5-8	150	
23	Sutherland	William	"	Mar 1917	New York	yes	34	m	Lettish	Russia	5-8	160	
24	Stewart	James	"	Mar 1917	"	yes	39	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-1	130	
25	Crawford	James	Ch. Engineer	May 1916 Dec 92	N.Y.	yes	35	m	"	"	5-7	146	
26	Bowmaker	John	2nd "	July 1914	St Vincent	no	31	m	Eng	Eng	5-8	158	
27	Randall	Bert	3rd "		France	no	34	m	"	"	5-10½	154	
28	Vervoordt	Jan	Donkey man	Feb 1917	New York	no	26	m	"	"	5-8½	163	
29	Basset	Henry Alfred	Fireman	Oct 1916	"	no	27	m	Dutch	Holland	5-10½	175	
30	Boresevich	Evdokaim	"	Mar 1917	"	yes	27	m	"	"	5-3	145	
				Mar 27 1917	N.Y.	yes	31	m	Russ	Russ	5-6	160	

John R. Montgomery
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [redacted] Maorish Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Burch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moorish Prince arriving at New York, May 13, 1917, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Dykman	Johannes	Fireman	March 1917	New York	Yes	22	m	Dutch	Holland	5-9	160	To re-ship
	2	Peipar	Hendrickus C.	"	March 1917	New York	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-7	159	To re-ship
X	3	Van der Ryk	Alanders	"	March 1917	N.Y.	Yes	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	165	Re-ship
	4	Fitzgerald	Marvin J.	"	March 1917	N.Y.	Yes	20	"	Irish	U.S.	5-4	144	Born Oct 4, 1897 Lake Mills, Wisc.
	5	Lazarano	Portelli	"	March 1917	N.Y.	Yes	18	"	Maltese	Malta	5-6	139	Re-ship
	6	Boylan	Patrick	"	March 1917	N.Y.	Yes	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9½	165	Re-ship
	7	Galdes	Giovanni	"	March 1917	N.Y.	Yes	24	m	Maltese	Malta	5-6	165	Re-ship
	8	Spitari	Francisco	"	March 1917	N.Y.	Yes	29	m	"	"	5-6	145	Re-ship
	9	Pickering	Juba E	Surgeon	Dec 1916	New York	Yes	37	m	English	U.S.	5-10½	196	To re-ship
	10	Silverman	Percy	Marconi Operator	Jan 1917	New York	Yes	19	m	"	England	5-7	150	To re-ship
	11	Fores	Fred C	"	March 1917	New York	Yes	17	m	English	England	5-7	135	To re-ship
	12	Mc Cluskie	William	Fireman	March 1917	New York	Yes	24	m	English	England	5-7	176	To re-ship
	13	Delaney	William	"	March 1917	New York	Yes	38	m	Irish	Ireland	5-10	160	To re-ship
	14	Smith	Charles R	"	March 1917	Boston	Yes	34	m	Scotch	U.S.	5-6	145	Born Rathbridge Mass July 11, 1883
	15	Greene	William	"	March 1917	Boston Mass	Yes	29	m	Irish	U.S.	5-6	140	Born Boston, Mass Dec 3, 1888
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

John Montgomery
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nunan, of the Moorish Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Burke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917

Charles E. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Moorish Prince
May 13/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

"Moorish Prince" Franco-Canadian arrived May 14, 1917, ——— M., ———, from 73

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Van de Ryk, Alander	Crew	2	3		1	To reship	Reship foreign	Bro	14	11°	—	—	—

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

74

82

Amer. S.S. "Ozama", sailing from (last foreign port) Macoris, D. R. (Sto Domingo), May 5th, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 13, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Curiel	Hippolite	23	Seaman	Dutch W.I.	Yes	April 15	New York	
2	Schoop.	Jacob	21	do.	do.	Yes	" 15	do.	
3	Johnson	Alexander	25	do.	do.	Yes	" 16	do.	
4	Engels	John	21	do.	do.	Yes	" 16	do.	
5	Martez	Johan[illegible]	33	do.	do.	Yes	May 3	Sto Domingo City	10 yrs Seaman
6	De Jongh.	Manuel	38	do.	do.	Yes	" 3	do.	6 yrs Seaman
7	O'Kafe	Chas.	42	Oiler	Canada		April 14	New York	
8	Ruddick	John	33	Fireman	Russia		" 15	do.	
9	Lander	Michael	19	do.	do.		" 15	do.	
10	Tsiecupeia	George	32	do.	do.		" 14	do.	
11	Brisgalow	Alexander	33	do.	do.		" 15	do.	
12	Ratnet	Peter	25	do.	do.		" 15	do.	
13	Eglit	Alexander	21	do.	do.		" 15	do.	
14	Criles	Hugo	26	C. Passr	do.		" 16	do.	
15	Jrurden	Varellia	26	do.	do.		" 16	do.	
16	Archyleroff	Perfelia	40	do.	do.		" 16	do.	
17	Brito	Santiago	30	Steward	Venezuela		" 16	do.	
18	Vieira	Caliatano F.	48	Cook	Port. India		" 16	do.	
19	Wagner	Antonio	40	Seaman	Dutch W.I.		" 16	do.	Intention declared
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#5 + 6 - bonafide seamen (to reship)

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Master, of the S/S Ozama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 1917

W C Rendall
Immigrant Inspector.

Gw. C. Kuhnast
Master, [illegible] Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—956

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Ozama

Arrived May 13/17

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Ozama
May 13/17

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

11—955 *Immigration Officer.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

75

82

S/ Vessel

S.S. "City of Hankow", sailing from (last foreign port) Hull England apr. 26, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1917

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Hannaford	W. J.	48	Master	Eng.	yes	apr. 19 '17	Hull	
2	Thomas	D	51	1st Offr	Wales	"	"	"	
3	Selley	J. E.	24	2nd "	Eng	"	"	"	
4	Park	W. J.	48	3rd "	"	"	"	"	
5	Jones	Morris	29	Carp.	Wales	"	"	"	
6	Rimming	C. K.	37	Steward	Eng.	"	"	"	
7	Dixon	N. W.	49	ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	
8	Stirrat	a	29	2nd "	Scot	"	"	"	
9	Middleton	W.	30	3 "	"	"	"	"	
10	Cochrane	James	23	4th "	"	"	"	"	
11	Pyle	W.	22	" "	Eng	"	"	"	
12	Brown	J. E.	41	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	
13	Maxwell	W. G.	18	Operator	"	"	"	"	
14	McLachlan	W	24	Seaman	Scot	"	"	"	
15	Macdonald	J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	
16	MacLachlan	a	44	Quarter	"	"	"	"	
17	Hughes	H. O.	28	"	Wales	"	"	"	
18	Smith	x	29	"	Eng.	"	"	"	
19	Kay	H.	18	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	
20	Retty	L. C	17	"	"	"	"	"	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry Downes { Inspector

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Ellerman & Hall Line

Owners, "

Local Agents, Sanderson & Co

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Master / Officer, of the City of Hankow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 1917.

Henry Downes
Immigrant Inspector.

David Thomas
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—256

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. City of Hankow

Arrived May 13 - 1917

Port of New York.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ 1 Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. City of Hankow *from* Hull - Eng. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

David Thomas
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* May, 19(illegible),
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—255

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

76

82

City of Hankow, sailing from (last foreign port) Hull, England, April 26, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Ahmed	Shofy	39	Firemen	Punjabi	Yes	19th Feby 1917		Foreman on board
2	Mea	Munda	40		"	"	Hull		"
3	Hayatalla	Newsaller	27		"	"			"
4	Kaw	Nadee	29		"	"	"		"
5	Mahd Ajam	Phaptal	39		"	"	"		"
6	Fazuldeen	Mohideen	26		"	"	"		"
7	Mahd Allum	Faizbux	22		"	"	"		"
8	Fazal	Goma	28		"	"	"		"
9	Mohamed	Jaffer	21		"	"	"		"
10	Rajalla	Gareel	34		"	"	19th "		"
11	Saufa	Moolla	30		"	"	"		"
12	Gulam Mahd	Nadee	21		"	"	"		"
13	Ditta	Kuna	19		"	"	"		"
14	Saida Raj	Valle	20		"	"	"		"
15	Emandeen	Shaik	36		"	"	"		"
16	Alladitta	Shairbaz	24		"	"	"		"
17	Hassen	Goma	26		"	"	"		"
18	Rozan	Rahimii	24		"	"	"		"
19	Fazal Allah	Faiz	20		"	"	"		"
20	Poona	Shail	17		"	"	"		"
21	Malonella	Nadee	18		"	"	"		"
22	Buka Mahd	Cadabux	30		"	"	"		"
23	Heenze	Emandeen	30		"	"	"		"
24	Baz	Dalloo	18		"	"	"		"
25	Adda Mhd	Ditta	18		"	"	"		"
26	Abd	Casum	18		"	"	"		"
27	Fatherpha	Knapatha	18		"	"	"		"
28	Kako	Shair	18		"	"	"		"
29	Mand	Rahii	20		"	"	"		"
30	Fazuldad	Omerbuy	23		"	"	"		"

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, all on this sheet hold
Owners, on Board
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance, Henry E. Inspector
Destination, Donovan

I, Master / Officer of the City of Hankow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 19 17

C. Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

David Thomas
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Requi

8/ Vesse

	(1) No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. City of Hankow

Arrived May 13-1917

Port of New York.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. City of Hankow, *from* Hull England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

David Thomas
Chief ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* May, 1917,

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—256

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

82

Lily J Hankow, sailing from (last foreign port) Hull England April 26th, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1917

77

Requi

8/ Vessel

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Sangkah bin Dam	✓	43	Sailors Serang	Malay	Yes	22/6/16	Singapore	
2	Amat bin Sabat	✓	28	Tindal	"	"	"	"	
3	Bachi bin Mamat	✓	25	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
4	Bachi bin Salleh	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ubong bin Alan	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Sagas bin Ali	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Abubakar bin Mohamed	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Dollah bin Sinail	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Sapak bin Ali	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Abdul bin Sk Habib	✓	35	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	
11	Addullah bin Mawat	✓	28	Topass	"	"	"	"	
12	Amat bin Abang	✓	25	"	"	"	29/12/16	Hull	
13	Sen bin Mijid	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Davis Muslin	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Losman bin Allee	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ah Wong	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ahmed Hosien	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Gane Hosen	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Manoel Fernandes	✓	25		Goanese	"	19/2/17	Hull	
20	Miguel S. DeSouza	✓	25		"	"	"	"	
21	Joas Pinto	✓	25		"	"	"	"	
22	Paul Augustin Costello	✓	27		"	"	"	"	
23	Pedro Francis Mandis	✓	21		"	"	"	"	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Hiralaug Curandeen		26	Fireman	Punjabi		19/2/17	Hull	
30	Raj Vallee Sha Mawar		34	"	"		"	"	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, All on this sheet
Owners, held on Board
Local Agents, Henry & Drummond
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, Master / Officer, of the S.S. City of Hankow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 1917

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

David Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. City of Hankow
Arrived May 13-1917
Port of New York
Listed by .....
Departed .....
Port of .....
Checked out by .....
Deserted .....
Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }
Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S City of Hankow
May 13/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Officer, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* S.S. City of Hankow *from* Hull Eng., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

David Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* May, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—255

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

Sheet No. 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/ Vessel Hvordrat, arriving at New York, 5/18, 191 7, from the port of Cuxhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksen	E	Chief Officer	3/Apl	New York	Discharged				Norwegian			
2	Schaper	Ernst	Cook	— " —		Yes	28	M	Scand	Norway	5.7	145	Will reship Foreign Div. 1
3	Weden	Olgot	Fireman	— " —		Yes	19	"	"	Sweden	5-6	140	Foreign Will reship Div. 1
4	Muller	Christ	— " —	— " —		— " —	30	"	"	Denmark	5-11	178	Foreign Will reship Div. 1
5	Kristensen	Olmus	— " —	Denmark		— " —	26		"	Denmark	5-5	130	Foreign Will reship Div. 1
6										Denmark			
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Three men were brought to Barge office May 15/17 at 3.45 P.M. by Otis Lighterman & Spvsr of Cap. There are 14 other members of crew who were not present but who it is stated will go out with the ship.

#2, 3, 4 & 5 Enemy Aliens.

Ship docked at Pier 8 Weehawken

#1 Will come to B.O. Tomorrow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E. Henriksen
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Haydar
May 13/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

79

Sheet No. 80

82

Kansas, sailing from (last foreign port) Hull, Apl 25, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1917

such aliens

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.		(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McMillan	John	49	Master	Scotland	Yes			5-10	208	
2	Earl	Wm S.	31	1st Mate	Ireland	"	Apl 20/17	Hull	5-6½	134	
3	Pocock	Harold C	26	2nd "	England	"	"	"	5-4	147	
4	Beck	John	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5-8½	15-31	
5	Robinson	Willian	47	1st Eng.	"	"	Apl 20, 1917	Hull	5-8	171	
6	Gall	Adam	26	2nd Eng.	Scotland	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	McLaren	Albert	26	3rd "	New Zeland	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Hinchmarsh	Robt H.	44	"	England	"	"	"	5-9½	140	
9	Franklin	Ernest E	34	4th "	"	"	"	"	5-3	115	
10	Emery	John G	43	Steward	"	"	"	"	5-8	187	
11	Kirkham	George E	20	Marconi O.	England	"	Apl 21/17	"	5-5	135	
12	Jones	Ernest E	17	Asst "	England	"	Apl 21/17	"	5-10	143	
13	Liley	Edgar	19	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5-10½	140	
14	Bott	Peter	16	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	120	
15	Balmanno	Donald	16½	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	135	
16	Davidson	John P	23	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5-10½	168	
17	Radford	Walter J	20	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Eldersman & Bucknall

Owners, do do

Local Agents, Sanderson & Son

Port of Clearance, Hull

Destination, New York

I, John McMillan, Master, of the Str Kansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 13 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

John McMillan
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 580

Sheet No. .....

82

89

such aliens

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—256

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York May 13, 1917, from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sulamalla	Pasalla	Fireman	6.1.17	Calcutta	no	38	M	E Ind.	Indian	5'-4	130	
2	Inaalla	Kazalla	2nd Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6	130	
3	Sefalhalla	Hellimalla	1st Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2	125	
4	Lalifsalla	Wasifulalla	3rd do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4	130	
5	Amsalla	Khadoralla	Dk man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	125	
6	Badu Mush	Moonshi	do	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-7	130	
7	Abdul Gaffa	Jasman	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8	126	
8	Damik Mahd.	Azarsalla	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	117	
9	Rafatheff	Kahamalalla	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5	129	
10	Wazzidalla	Nazimalla	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'10	97	
11	Kassidalla	Mah'd Ellem	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4	112	
12	Jaban	Sallimalla	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 —	100	
13	Milamalla	Nazimalla	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8	130	
14	Gunny	Salvadalla	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3	125	
15	Sarah	Baram	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1	115	
16	Assimalla	Isahalla	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4	115	
17	Baharalla	Israhalla	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3	118	
18	Abdul	Saban Mah'd	Asran	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3	130	
19	Jaylonalla	Somalla	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2	118	
20	Abdool	Kahim	Amra	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6	124	
21	Szedalla	Lazze	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-7	120	
22	Halimalla	Nazimalla	Ch Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0	128	
23	Sallimalla	Ashruffalla	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 —	105	
24	Mahomalalla	Dagri	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2	117	
25	Sucafalalla	Assadalla	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	135	
26	Jurzanalla	Mah'd Hazim	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	100	
27	Abdool	Jubbar Sabamalalla	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 —	110	
28	Kassalla	Ajjalalla	Coal	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 —	115	
29	Kassalla	Ebrahim Mah'd	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	115	
30													

Examined
Henry { Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Kansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jno W Mullan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

Edward A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ikaria, *arriving at* New York, 13 May, 1917, *from the port of* Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tong	Yan	✓ Carpenter	6 1/17	Calcutta	no	47	male	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 6	140	nil
2	Chan	Dan	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 8	155	nil
3	Jan	Lee	✓ 2nd do	do	do	"	30	"			5ft 9	145	Tattoo on Upper arm
4	Dee	Hay	✓ 2nd Master	do	do	"	28	"			5ft 5	130	nil
5	Ju	Tai	✓ do do	do	do	"	29	"			5ft 6	140	nil
6	Chun	Foo	✓ do do	do	do	"	32	"			5ft 6	145	nil
7	Lau Ah	Chye	✓ Sailor	do	do	"	26	"			5ft 6	130	Blind left Eye
8	Foo	Kwai	✓ 2nd Master	do	do	"	24	"			5ft 9	150	
9	Leong	Shui	✓ Sailor	do	do	"	31	"			5ft 6½	145	Scar on right Cheek
10	Ah	Kow	✓ do	do	do	"	30	"			5ft 4	140	Tattoo on arm
11	Ju Tai	Sang	✓ do	do	do	"	29	"			5ft 8	145	Tattoo on Chest
12	Foon	Kwai	✓ do	do	do	"	28	"			5ft 7	125	Scar right cheek
13	Ah	Moon	✓ do	do	do	"	26	"			4ft 3	135	
14	Chow	Foo	✓ do	do	do	"	26	"			5ft 5	135	
15	Kong	Kuy	✓ do	do	do	"	26	"			5ft 6	140	
16	Kwan	Wai	✓ do	do	do	"	31				5ft 2	140	
17	Chi	Sang	✓ do	do	do	"	24				5ft 8	150	Tattoo on right arm
18	Ah	Sang	✓ Asst. Cook	do	do	"	26				5ft 2	130	
19	Fernari	Pinto	✓ Saloon Cook	do	do	"	46	M	E. Indian	Indian	5-1	150	wife grey + blk moustache 3
20	Fernari	Furao	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	"	25	M	E. Indian Goanese	Indian	5-6	140	none 3
21	Azis Wali	Muhomed	✓ Saloon Steward	do	do	"	23	M	E. Indian	"	5-3	120	moustache pointed chin 3
22	Hsait Ibn	Jasman Ibun	✓ do	do	do	"	28	M	E. Indian	Indian	5-5	143	flat top forehead 3
23	Michas	Abdool Nzack	✓ do	do	do	"	23	M	E. Indian	Indian	5-6	145	small dk moustache 3
24	Mah'd.	Hassun	Enumpalla	✓ Mess R Boy	do	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	114	
25	Haroo	Keito	✓ Topass	do	do	do	26	"	"	"	5—	115	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Henry Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. W. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

Edward A. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Kansas
May 13/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Benham & Boyer

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 6000 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Berhave Boyuer

S. S. "BERIT" 9-10 sailing from Galveston 13-14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/	Johnson	Harry	26	8	m	s	sailor		yes	USB Steamer American	white	U.S.A.	New York	Mom
2								/	van Veen	Willem Fred	35		m	m.	"		"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Den Helder	Mouth. Twin Annuck Dau Heleen Bol
3								/	Olsen	Carl Oskar	24	7	m	s	3rd. Eng		"	Norwegian	Sc.	Norway	Sarpsborg	faith Ole Sarpsborg Nor
4	ADMITTED							/	Brackett	Coulson Garfield	36	8	m	s	sailor		"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Wife
5	ADMITTED							/	Johansen	Alfred	20	8	m	s	"		"	Swedish	Sc	Baltimore	U.S.A.	faith Johan Olson Krumpa Lwer
6								/	Lotmore	James	34	7	m		cook		"	American	USB Clarion colored	New York, U.S.A.		Mom
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

appeared for Inspection Sarah A Smith
May 13/17 J. Schwartz Inspector

27

1 x 3

6/1/5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

83

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *May 13*, 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Both sexes; and if male or female, whether over or under 14 years of age?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN					Crew	No	Yes			Seaman's Instit. visit Sailor Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	fair	blue	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Erie, Pa
	2	Md.	Baltimore		"	No	yes	1916	Baltimore	Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue		Holland	Dordrecht
	3	N.Y.	Bklyn		"	No	yes	6 mo. 1911	Buffalo	8 South St Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		Norway	Sarpsborg
NT ALIEN	4	Md.	Baltimore		"	No	no			Broadway	"	"	"	"	Cert	Def. - left Knee Bowed. Heel	5	8	"	black	D. Brown		American	Mathews, V
	5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		"	No	yes	1916	Baltimore	Norwegian Consul 16 W 58	No	No	No	No	Cert	left - Valvular disease of heart	5	6	"	brown	blue		Sweden	Rynde
NWITNN	6	N.Y.	New York		"	No	no			Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown		U.S.A.	S. Carolina
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No
2	"	No	perm	Yes	"	"
3	"	No	"	No	"	"
4	Eng	No	perm	yes	"	"
5	[illegible]	No	uncertain	No	No	No
6	[illegible]	No	perm	Yes	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
12. Rasmussen 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form No. 517
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

No. 1

S.S. Bent, sailing from (last foreign port) Aalberg Denmark, April 28, 1917

Arriving at Port of May 13, New York, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Rasmussen	Martinius	30	1 officer	Norwegian	yes	Sept 8-1916	Christiansand	Re ship.
2	Andresen	Sren	17	Mess Boy	Danish	"	Sept 8-1916	Norway	foreign
3	Falstrom	Ralph	18	Fireman	Norwegian	"	Mar 10-1917	Copenhagen	"
4	Frid	Alfred	27	"	Swede	"	Dec 13-1916	Baltimore Md.	"
5	Salmonson	Peter	38	Sailor	Norwegian	"	March 8 1917	Copenhagen	"
6	Johnson	Alfred	20	Fireman	Swede	"	Apr 17-1917	Bergen	"
7	Anderson	John	19	Fireman	"	"	Dec 13-1916	Baltimore	"
8	Heen	Wilkin	32	"	Holland	"	March 8-1917	Copenhagen	"
9	Hanson	Edmund	32	Carpenter	Dane	"	~~March~~ Dec 28	Baltimore Md	Re ship on the "Coast
10	Danielson	Ansgar	23	11 officer	Norwegian	"	March 9-1917	Copenhagen	Re ship foreign
11	Johanson E.I.R. 50224	Johan	29	Cook	"	"	Sept 8-1916	Norway	"
12	Hanson	Christian	61	Engineer	"	"	~~March~~ Feb 9-1917	Copenhagen	"
13	Johnson	Carle E.	28	Sailor	Swede	"	Sept 8-1916	Stockholm	"
14	Anderson	August	50	II Eng	Norwegian	"	Mar 10-17	Copenhagen	"
15	Larson	Paul	40	Steward	"	"	Oct 15-1916	N. Y.	"
16							Feb 28-1916	Christiania	"
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 members of crew not on board ship when crew was examined. Others to be brought to E.I. by Capt.

J.J. Donovan, E.A. Burke } Inspectors

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, 1 officer, of the S.S. Bent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 16 day of May, 1917

J.J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Rasmussen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to ...

14—256

Form 630

No. 1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Berit

Arrived May 13 - 1917

Port of New York.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Berit
May 13/17

ch aliens

85

(12)

al marks or
aliarities

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 officier *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Berit *, from* Aalborg, Den. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

H. Rasmussen

1ste *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May *, 1917,*

at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—255

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Burma", arriving at New York, 13th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow. No. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	James.	Master	28.4.17.	Glasgow.	No.	52	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	168	
2	Esslemont	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	
3	McChesney	Adam.	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	125	
4	Robertson.	Thos.	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	144	
5	Barton	John. Jr.	Telegraphist	"	"	"	20	m	Scotch		5-10½	147.	
6	Park.	Wm A.	Asst "	"	"	"	27	m	Eng	Eng	5-5	124	
7	Law.	W. M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	32	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-9½	180	
8	MacUrich	Charles.	Carpenter	"	"	"	42		Scotch	"	5-5	144.	
9	Hobster	H.	Quarter master	"	"	"	25		Eng	Eng	5-4½	154	
10	Walker	Robert.	"	"	"	"	29		Eng	Eng	5-10	128	
11	Macrae	John.	"	"	"	"	21		Scotch	Scotland	5-7	160	
12	McKinnon.	John.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-6	164	
13	Weir	John. G.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	57		Scotch	Scotland	5-10	222.	
14	Harris	Samuel H.	2nd "	"	"	"	32		Scotch	Scotland	5-4	140	
15	Fisher	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	25		Scotch	Scotland	5-4½	164	
16	Matthews.	James.	4th "	"	"	"	24		Scotch	Scotland	5-6	135	
17	Wilson	Hector	5th "	"	"	"	24		Scotland	Scotland	5-10½	150.	
18	Symes	Joseph	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	52		Eng	Eng	5-7	147.	
19	Crum.	David	2nd "	"	"	"	26	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-2	112	
20	Williamson	John	Pantryman.	"	"	"	81		Scotch	Scotland	5-10	160	
21	McCallum	W. H.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	25	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	160.	
22	Pickers	John. M.	"	"	"	"	60		Scotch	Scotland	5-7	144	
23	McArthur.	Neil	Purser.	"	"	"							
24	Gillison.	James	Cadet.	"	"	"	17		Scotch	Scotland	5-6	142	
25	Berry	Alexander	"	"	"	"	18		Scotch	Scotland	5-5	150	
26	Juniper	Alfred E.	Sailor	"	"	"	22		Eng	Eng	5-8	147	
27	Black	Robert	"	"	"	"	19		Eng	Eng	5-7	140	
28	Paterson	James Hyslop.	Apprentice	"	"	"	17	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-10	4	
29	Poole	Harold G.	"	"	"	"	17		Scotch	Scotland	5-4	154	
30	Wallis	George	"	"	"	"	17		Eng	Eng	5-8	140	

Ex 5+47-10-12-23-17
5+23-

O B Murphy Duplicates
John L McMurphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Mitchell Master, of the S/S "Burma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

C. O. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Burma", arriving at New York, 13th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow ... 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathoo	Mogaljan	Serang	17th January	Calcutta	No.	30	m	E. Indian	India	5-7	140	
2	Sk Allom	Munsoor Alle	1st Lindal	2nd "	Rangoon	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	137	
3	Jomeer	Asseroody	2nd "	17th "	Calcutta	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Lookoormah	Moonsher	Cassab	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Goomari	Abdool	Winchman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	Chandhury	Aleff Sazoody	Lascar	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
7	Harar	Caderbox	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	Johurbody	Abdool Rahman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	Sk Meher	Sk Rossimoody	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Ossimoody	Kossoroody	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	Foizoody	Dhonoo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
12	Subdar Biswas	Abdool Jubber	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
13	Daloo	Gimmy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Jamezoody	Abdool Hakim	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	
15	Akberallee	Emerathalee	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
16	Ossimoody	Nozim	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134	
17	Koodash	Mozaffoo Abdul	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	128	
18	Mamood	Haniff Garee	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	
19	Inoody Sariff	Mabarwick Sariff	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	133	
20	Megoo	Omerallee	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	134	
21	Mirda	Bisalokee Malloo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22	Abass	Abdool Gimmy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	128	
23	Danoo	Mafezoody	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	125	
24	Osmouk	Dabeeroody	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	
25	Allee	Saleborallee Abdool	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	132	
26	Baboo Lall	Seanuay	Topass	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	
27	Dadkhoo	Emamee	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
28	Uzir Mahd	Mahd Emam	Barber	22nd January	Rangoon	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	
29	Assamugee	Abdool Lavan	Lascar	24th "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	125	
30	Mah Hammod	Abdool Majad	Bhandary	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	127	

Edward Thompson
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Mitchell, Master, of the S/S. "Burma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1920.

C O'Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Burma, arriving at New York, 13th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Assodulla	Rabanoody	Firemans Serang	1st January 17	Calcutta	No.	29	m	E Indian	India	5-4	133	
2	Hatimulla	Syedulla	1st Sindal	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	134	
3	Kanoo Meah	Jaber Meah	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Munzaolle	Khabill Meah	Cassab	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Latiffulla	Lozimaulla	Donkeyman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	137	
6	Jafferallee	Dilber Mahd	Greaser	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	132	
7	Kader Mahud	Lomuzulla	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	
8	Bakur Mahd	Abdullcader	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	137	
9	Anos K.	Abdool Gunny	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	147	
10	Gunny Moh.	Kaorfanulla	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	138	
11	Wowoodin	Nowa Meah	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	145	
12	Mahd Massin	Katye	"	"	"	"	~~22~~ 26	"	"	"	~~5-8~~ 5-7	132 135	
13	Kabil Mahd	Warzudulla	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124	
14	Jal Mahd	Harriomah	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	129	
15	Jaffarallee	Nasr Meh	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Emanualla	Monahim	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
17	Bosseroody	Nossimoody	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	
18	Delburalla	Jatulla	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	123	
19	Ameer Mahd	Laberalla	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	127	
20	Ellimulla	Sallimulla	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	134	
21	Mazoreulla	Dilbor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	133	
22	Asguralla	Enoor Meh	Trimmer	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	
23	Jowadulla	Inoolla	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	
24	Aruballa	Fazul Rahomon	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	147	
25	Hossunella	Nozir Mohd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	138	
26	Warzodin	Secunder	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	
27	Kasoo Malla	Kaorfunalle	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Mahd Sofee	Ismutalla	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	128	
29	Somedulla	Abdool Currim	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	
30	Eusaph Mulla	Suffore Mohd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	

John R. Montgomery
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Mitchell, Master, of the S/S "Burma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

C E Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

S.S. Burma
May 13/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 88

Vessel S/S "Burma", arriving at New York, 13th May, 1917, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meadow	Orjmulla.	Trimmer	17th May	Calcutta	No.	20	m	E. Indian	Indian	5-5	130	
2	Ameer Mahd.	Shamdalla	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3	Meego.	Allee Box.	Bhandary.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Hamidolla.	Assadulla.	Greaser.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	
5	Thorebolla.	Hossmodolla	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	137	
6													
7													
8					Steward Dept.								
9													
10	Gomez.	Domingo.	Chief Cook.	29th January	Colombo.	No.	45	m	E. Indian	Indian	5-4	135	
11	Panchoy.	Paul Gomes.	2nd "	17th "	Calcutta.	"	23	m	East Indian	"	5-7	135	
12	Panchoy.	Francis Gomes.	3rd "	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-1	112	
13	Gomez.	Alisa.	Baker.	29th "	Colombo.	"	25	m	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Currim	Calloo	Saloon Topass.	17th "	Calcutta	"	28	m	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Shaboo	Calcuttee	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-4	140	
16	Galap.	Jaomeer	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-4	180	
17	Galam Hossaal	Abdool Latiff	Captains Boy.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-5	135	
18	Abdool	Sk. Mahaboob	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	180	
19	Abdool Saban	Abdool Fazack	Officers Boy.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-5	130	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John R. Montgomery
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Mitchell Master of the S/S "Burma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 191[illegible]

C. C. Connolly
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D B. Lipes M.D., Surgeon of the Dwyris, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Med. Sch.
State of Mass. ; that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David B Lipes M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1917 day of , 19

at N.Y.

H. E. Mackey
Immigration Officer.

May 13—1917

14—813

89

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS.				TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL	S. I.	TRANS
		CLASS	TOURISTS EXEMPTED	RESIDENTS OF— CUBA	MEXICO					
						24	26	50	5	12
1st Cabin	23			1						
2nd Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 27-23—50
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from TURKS ISLAND 5-9 May 7th, 1917

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1									X	GRANT	PRISCILLA	24		F	S	SERVANT	yes	yes	B. W. I. GRT BRT.	AFRICAN	BWI	TURKS ISLAND	BROTHER FELIX GRANT TURKS ISLAND B.W.I.
2										FRITH	ETHEL ISABEL	23		F	S	SERVANT	yes	yes	B. W. I. GRT BRT.	AFRICAN	BWI	TURKS ISLAND	MOTHER PRISCILLA FRITH TURKS ISLAND B.W.I.
3								/		LIGHTBOURNE	HELEN	40		F	M	SERVANT	yes	yes	B. W. I.	"	USA	NEW YORK	ELISA CLARK TURKS ISLAND BWI
4										LIGHTBOURNE	MARIE	12		F	S	AT HOME	NO	NO	"	"	BWI	TURKS ISLAND	" "
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AT 2-1023150-45/13

28

4 Aliens
12 Under

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 90

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free (if price or nationality, or last occupation and intended location, if emigrant, or supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	BKLYN	yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Rachel Betice 40 Utica Ave. BKLYN NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	BLK	BLK	DK	None	BWI	Turks Is
2	NY	NY City	yes	Self	Yes	No	1911-17	NO	c/o F. K Hull - 11 Bdway. Clyde S.S. Co N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	DK	None	BWI	Turks Is
3	NY	"	"	"	"	Yes	6 yrs	NY	Employer M/e Secondorf Clyde SS Co 11 Bdway. NYCity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NY	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	WITH MOTHER " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6									F. E. Smeltzer. Insp.														
7									J. J. Donovan. Insp.														
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	NO	always	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	always	"	"	"
3	None	"	always	"	"	"
4	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

I, J W McKenzie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S S Iroquois from Lunas Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from Sto Dgo City, MAY 3rd, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 17 MAY, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GURNEY	Charles	65		M	M	W. ENGLAND	FATHER, NAT, FREEHOLD N.J. 1850	819 JEFFERSON AVE. BKLYN. NY.
2	CROWELL	AGNES	32	7	M		BOSTON MASS. SEPT 9th 1885		49 7 AVE. BKLYN. NY
3	LYNCH	RUBY	34	7	M		PERU IND. JUNE 14th 1883		20 PENNINGTON ST. PATERSON. NJ.
4	CANO	Charles G	40		M	M	OAKLAND CAL. JAN 21st 1875 J. J. Donovan Insp.		2035-46 AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from MACORIS, MAY 3rd, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 22, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEE ONG	MARSHALL	33	V	M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. SEPT 30th 1883		1904 E. 34 St. KANSAS CITY MO
2	GARLINGHOUSE	ARTHUR A.	26	V	M	M	SAN ANTONIO TEX. OCT 27th 1890		2328 UNIVERSITY ST. ST LOUIS, MO
3	LAURENT	LOUIS E.	46	V	M	S	U. S. FRANCE P.P. 49662	POST OFFICE BUILDING N.Y. CITY. 1892 25th OCT	32 - W - 40 ST. N Y CITY. N.Y.
4	NORRIS	CORA B.	25	V	F	M	WALLOOMSAC. NY. SEPT 26th 1891		NORTH BENNINGTON. VER.
5	FARRELL	MARY	48	V	F	S	GREENVILLE. NJ. JAN 20th 1868		282. RUTLAND RD. BKLYN. NY
6	BAUCUS	HARRIET.	39	V	F	M	SPRINGFIELD. MASS. NOV. 16th 1877		831. MASS-AVE. NORTH ADAMS. MASS
7	BAUCUS	MARION.	8	V	F	S	NORTH ADAMS. MASS. JAN 29th 1909		831 MASS-AVE. NORTH ADAMS. MASS
8	CARTER	ANNA H.	30	V	F	M	PHIL. PENN. 25th JUNE. 1886.		4623. PASCHALL AVE. PHIL. PENN.
9							J. J. Donovan Insp		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3
6
8
8

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

93

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from SANCHEZ, May 5th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IHRLSTROM	Charles	43		M	S	U S Finland	Seamans Cert # 9[illegible] Dec. 12th 1911 Southern Dist Court N.Y. City NY	25 South St N.Y. City NY.
2							J J Donovan Irish		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from PUERTO PLATA, MAY 6th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTINI.	LOUSIE	24		F	S	New York City. N.Y. August 11th 1894		46. LEIGHT St NY City. NY
2	Gootee	BRUCE	23		M	S	BALTIMORE Md. Oct 26th. 1894.		2108 St PAUL. St. BALTIMORE Md.
3	BANKER.	EDWARD	37		M	M	TROY. New York. Feb 27. 1880.		Hdqts MARINE CORPS. WASHINGTON. D.C.
4	BANKER.	KATHERINE wife	3[illegible]		F	M	NEW. ORLEANS. LA. Oct 14th 1887.		" " " " "
5	KANE	THEO. P.	49		M	M	ANNAPOLIS. MD. Feb 6th 1869		" " " " "
6	KANE	MABEL. K. wife	40		F	M	WASHINGTON. D.C. MARCH 21st 1877		" " " " "
7	HAUCH	MARTHA	17		F	S	CALPEPPER. V.A. JAN 8th 1900		CALPEPPER VA.
8	HEUSS	WILLIAM. A	43		M	S	St LOUIS. Mo. Sept 8th 1894		MARINE BARRACKS. WASH. D.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8b

In St. Domingan Ranch.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6719

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from MONTE CRISTY, MAY 6th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 95, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLYNN	MILES	34		M	S	Laredo. Texas. MAY. 10th 1883		884 Riverside Drive N.Y. City. NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6719

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. B. Lepper M.D., Surgeon of the Empress, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether burgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Med School
and State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harris B. Lepper M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

D. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

16—218

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from MONTE CRISTI 8-10, MAY 6th, 1917

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
adm 1										THOMEN	ANTONIA	47	F	M	home	yes	yes	Rep Dom	Spn Amer	Rep Dom	Monte Cristy	Julio Grullon Monte Cristy RD
ADMITTED 2							1			THOMEN	LUZ	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3										WILLIAMS	MARIA	29	F	S	Grass-maker	"	"	B.W.I Grt Briton	African	RD	Monte Cristy	Jerome Clare Turks Island B.W.I
ADMITTED 4							1			MATA 673/752	ANA	9	F	S	At home	NO	NO	Rep Dom	Spn Amer	RD	"	Julio Grullon Monte Cristy RD
5										HADDAD	MALLIA	18	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey Syria	Syrian	RD	Santiago	John Haddad Santiago RD
ADMITTED 6							1			Sued	ELIAS	50	M	M	"	NO	NO	Turkey Syria	Syrian	RD	Santiago	Pedro Erpaillat Santiago RD
7										LAROCHE	Destroches	19	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	HAITI	HAITIEN	RD	Cape Haiti	Baujasse Laroche Cape Haitien Haiti
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

N 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May*, 1917

97

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	NY City	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	2yrs	NY	Husb MR ANTONIO THOMEN 252. FT WASH. AVE N.Y.City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	W. I.	MONTE CRISTY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SANTIAGO
3	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO.		Roberta Wilson 273. BERGEN St. BKLYN. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BLK	BLK	DR	"	BWI	TURKS Is
4	"	"	"	MRS ANTONIA THOMEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	MR ANTONIO THOMEN 252. FT. WASH. AVE. NYCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	DK	DK	DK	"	R.I.	Monte. Cristy
5	R.I.	Pawtucket	NO	self	yes	NO	NO	NO	ELIAS GEORGE 52 Pawtucket Ave PAWTUCKET R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	DUMA
6	R.I.	Monte. Cristy	yes	"	"	yes	6 mths 1916	NY	NAEIS D HACHE 32. Bdway N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	HAZIR
7	NY	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	yes	4 mths 1915	NY	BRO. - MAX LAROCHE 391 Cumberland St BKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	HAITI	Cape HAITIEN
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D. E. Bruce Asst. Insp.

J. J. Donovan, Insp. in Charge.

4—2158

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH Spanish	NO	Index	yes	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	NO	Index	yes	NO	NO.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NONE	NO	Index	yes	NO	NO.
5	SYRIAN * Class 4 #25 SPANISH	NO	Index	yes	NO	NO
6	NONE	YES	Trans' Smith	NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	NO	Index	NO	NO	NO
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the SS Iroquois from Monte Cristy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1917 day of ....., 19

at N Y

D F Keefe Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. B. Lipps M. D., Surgeon of the Immigration Service, Sailing Vancouver, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Med. School
and State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Dennis B. Lipps M. D

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1917 day of , 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TROQUOIS sailing from SANCHEZ 8-10, MAY 5th, 1917

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1	(1)									PRECOPP	IDA	57		F	M	HOME	YES	YES	Virgin Islands U.S. Territory of ~~DENMARK~~ West Indies	DANISH	~~R D~~	SANCHEZ	NO ONE
2							/			TOTTERSTROM ✓	GUSTAV G	23		M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	FINLAND	FINISH	FINLAND	KRESTENSTAD	PAUL TOTTERSTROM KASKO FINLAND
3							/			SIBERG ✓	SVEN	22		M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	FINLAND	FINISH	FINLAND	BORGO	FATHER John SIBERG BORGO FINLAND
4							/			HANSEN ✓	ANTON	35		M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A	B'KLYN, N.Y.	HANA OLSEN GRAVNINGIN HVALIR NORWAY
5							/			ORTEGA ✓	JOAQUIN	35		M	S	FARMER	YES	YES	REP. DOM	SPAN-AMER	R.D	S Fco MACORIS	JOAQUIN ORTEGA S Fco MACORIS
6							/			DEBROT ✓	WILLIAM I.	34		M	S	TRAVELER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	M. BOOM CURACAO. D.W.I.
7																							
8																							# 2137 ft. Form 21 approved 2 shores Canada exempted by I.C. Comm
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

35

(1) 5

5 aliens
1 white
6 Total

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—478

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

... must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *MAY*, *1917*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	SELF	39.50	No	No	No	JULIUS PRECOPP 141-W-138ST N.Y. CITY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	DK	NONE	DWI	ST. THOMAS
2	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	BRITISH CONSUL	No	YES	1916 1YR	N.Y	SAILORS HOME SOUTH ST N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	LT	LT	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	KRESTENSTAD
3	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	BRITISH CONSUL	NO	YES	1916 1YR	N.Y	SAILORS HOME SOUTH ST N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	LT	LT	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	BORGO
4	N.Y	B'KLYN	YES	BRITISH CONSUL	NO	YES	1908-17	N.Y.	MRS. NATILDA HANSEN 358-57ST B'KLYN. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	LT	LT	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	FREDERISTAD
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y. CITY~~	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	YES	1902-3	N.Y.	~~HOTEL ENDICOTT~~ 82 COLUMBUS AV. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	DK	BRO	NONE	R D	SFCOMACORIS
6	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905-17 12 YRS	N.Y.	PARKE DAVIS CO. 181-185 HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRO	BRO	NONE	CURACAO	D.W.I.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12									D. E. Sullivan Insp.														
13									J. J. Donovan, Insp.														
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
2	~~SWEDISH~~ Finnish	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
3	SWEDISH	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
4	ENG Norwegian	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
5	SPAN-ENG	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
6	ENG Turkish	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Iroquois from Sanchez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

L. P. Seidle

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D B. Lippincott M. D., Surgeon of the Ivernia, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School 100
and State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David B. Lippincott M. D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1917 day of , 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from PUERTO PLATA 8-10, MAY 6th, 1917

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
ADMITTED 1							/		LESPONA	CAIMELA	26		F	S	AT HOME	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Dom Rep	Pto. Plata	CARMEN DUBOCQ Pto Plata. R D
ADMITTED 2							/		LOPEZ	TERESA	12		F	S	"	"	"	Rep. Dom	"	"	SANTIAGO	FELIX FAVARES Pto. Plata. R. D.
3								/	O'CONNELL	THOMAS B.	33		M	S	INSPECTOR CANADA Roy. BANK of	"	"	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER Brit. Columbia	Mother. MARGRET O'CONNELL 190 BROOKLAND St. Nov. Scotia Sydney
4								/	HART.	NORMAN G.	29		M	S	" BANKING	"	"	"		USA	New. YORK	R. E. JONES 35 Cedar St. N.Y. City
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2113

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1917

101

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	NY	NYCity	yes	self	yes	yes	19yrs	NY	Mother ANGIA. Lespona 321- W- 118 st NYCity	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	LT	BK	BRWN	NONE	Cuba	CARDENAS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3yrs 4mths	"	MR PABLO Lopez 309 - W- 128 St. NYCity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	DK	DK	"	P. R	SANTIAGO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/16	"	HERALD Sq. Hotel New York City. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	LT	LT	"	CANADA	Nov Scotia
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	2yrs	"	ROYAL B. of CANADA 35 CEDAR ST NYCity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LT	LT	BLUE	"	CANADA	GRAYSBRO. NS
5																							
6									b. E. Brixen. Paris														
7									J.J. Brennan, Irish.														
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

4—212

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	SPANISH & ENGLISH	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
2	SPANISH & ENGLISH	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
3	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J W McKenzie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the SS Iroquois from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

A. F. Geddes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D B. Lepkin M.D., Surgeon of the Immigrants, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Med. School and State of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

David B. Lepkin M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1917 day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Drucker

Immigration Officer.

10—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from MACORIS 8-10, MAY 3rd, 1917.

16—430

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Carretero	Elia	28		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Rep Dom	Spanish	R.I.	Macoris	Brother - Manuel Carretero Macoris . R I
2										Reid	John	22		M	S	Carpenter 2-484843	"	"	Great Britan	African Rach. 4/24/39	R II	Macoris	Josua Reid Monserratt. B W I.
3										Potter	Robert A.	29		M	S	Mecanic 2-290177	"	"	Holland	Dutch	R II	Macoris	Mother Julia Potter % Porvenir Sugar Co. Macoris R.D.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1917. 103

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend H. B. Rust 16-22- Peck St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	LT	DK	none	R.I.	St Dgo. City.
2	N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	John H. Williams 104- W-138 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK	BK	dk	none	B.W.I.	Monserrat
3	"	"	"	self	13	no	no	no	Sister Miss Louisa Potter 136. W-142 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DK	DK	DK.	none	B.W.I.	ST MARTIN
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Davis Rec. Insp.
J. J. Donovan, Insp.

4—312

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Spanish Dixie English	Yes	8 mths always	No	No	No
2	English	No	always	Yes	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the SS Iroquois from Macoris, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

A. C. Hedden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*France*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm B. Lippincott M.D., Surgeon of the Iroquois, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Med School and State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Wm B. Lippincott M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

B. F. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

34—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from SANTO Domingo City, May 3rd, 1917.

8-10

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1							/		EWING	GEORGE A.	47		M	M	Acct	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	N.Y.	BKLYN	Wife 500 Lexington Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
2							/		GRULLON	MAXIMO	43		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Rep-Dom	Spanish-Amer	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo City	Jose Manuel S Jimines Sto Dgo City Rep Dom
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

105

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Including those who became so since coming, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Wife														
NT ALIEN 1	RI	Azua	yes	self	yes	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	MRS. G.A. EWING 500 Lexington Ave. BKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	LT	LT	NONE.	B.W.I.	TURKS. IS.
NT ALIEN 2	RI	Sto Dgo City	NO	self	yes	yes	4 yrs 1910-17	NY	% Babb. 501-W. 134st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	DR	LT	"	Rep Dom.	SANTIAGO
3																							
4									F. E. Dec [illegible] 1915														
5									J.J. Donovan Insp.														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—313

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO
2	Spanish		9 MO	NO	NO	NO
3						
4						
5						
6	ENGLISH	YES	9 MO	NO	NO	NO
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J W Mc Kenzie, Master, of the S S Iroquois from Ste Dza City, do (State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Mc Kenzie
..... Officer.

MAY 1 1 1917

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

D. B. Seidle
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. B. Lyon M.D., Surgeon of the Isonomia, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School and State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

David B. Lyon M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1917 day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

H. E. Smiley

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS 1-8 sailing from Azua 8-10, May 1st, 1917.

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1								✓		ANDERSON	John	38	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scax.	Rep Dom	Azua	Ansonia Sugar Co. Azua R.D.
2								✓		TAMBURINI	Hector	48	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Rep dom	(ITALIAN WHITE)	"	"	Josefa Roca de Tamburini Azua R.D.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York., , 1917

107

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Rep Italia	Azua	No	self	yes	yes	12 yrs ON AND OFF	NY	Hugh. Kelly & Co 129. FRONT St NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	none	Sweden	Ysted
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	Rorerse Hotel 27 St & Bdway. N.Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Da	BROWN	1	ITALIA	GENOE
3									Kate Smith. Dunn.														
4									J.J. Donovan, Bath.														
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	ENGLISH					
1	Swedish	yes	2 mths	no	no	no
2	ITALIAN FRENCH SPANISH * Little Engish	yes	1 mth	no	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S S Iroquois from Azua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Iroquois (Clyde) arrived May 12, 1917, 10: a M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grant Pascalla I. Cab.	6	1		1	Cousin to call	Ransin Rothel Baptista 49 Utica Ave Brooklyn NY	Bell	5/12	2:2	—	1	—
2	Ortega Joaquin I. Cab.	8	5		1	Med Hold	S I	Bell	13	10	1	1	1
											1	2	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Iroquois (Clyde) arrived May 12, 1917, 191, M., , from 109

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Thomen, Luz	1st Cab.	7	2/4	2	Sec 18	10.00	Donovan & Snider							5/12 17	gs	1255									2	
9f		Mata, Ana	" "				Ill under 16																					
50m	2	Sued, Elias	" "	7	6	1	" LPC	10.00	"	"	5/12	107	NS							5/17	5 pm	Landed					3	4
40f	3	Lightbourne, Helen	" "	6	3/4	2	" "	"	"	"						5/12	4	Lon 11.20										
12f		ch Marie	" "																									
12f	4	Lopez, Teresa	" "	#5 9	2	1	Under 16 LPC	"	"	"						5/12	95	NS 1040										
26f	5	Lespona, Caimela	" "	#4 9	1	1	Sec 18	"	"	"						5/12	95	NS 1040										
35m	6	Ortega Joaquin		Feabn 8	5	1	L.P.C. cert. S.F. 5/12/17	1052	Bebout, Dimmick							5/3	120	NS 1120										

3 6 4 26

Iroquois 5/12/17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fabe Bros will pay head tax - Trippitelli, agents.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gregorio Zlatanos 2 3. Passengers sailing from Marseille, April, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name. 1	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hazzy Rhodes	Leonidas	25	6	M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	5 & 600 Greek	Yes	British	Greek	N.Y.	N.Y.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

appeared for inspection May 16-1917 - Med. insp. O.K.

Flannery and Lynch
Inspectors.

40

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1917

111

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to join a relative in a place other than the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	—	Crew	$9	Yes	1913 and 1917	Sailor	Boarding House 67 Chetry St. N.Y.	No	Wishes to Ship as Fireman & Coal Trimmer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Island of Cyprus	Famagusta Cyprus
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gregorios Zlatanos Passengers sailing from Patras Apr _____, _____, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicolaici	Michaelis	28		M	S	Fireman	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasos	Father George Kasos	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Papakanaki	Andrea	55		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Michael "	"	"
3									Signed on ship's articles									
4									Departed June 4, 1917									
5									Head tax paid									
6									#6. 36400 + 36409									
7									Owen A. Smith									
8									F. L. Watson									
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1917

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	26				for Costi Kokino																			
2		"	Home	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	Tattoo — Eleftheria Greece 1911	Greece	Kessri
3																			5	6	"	Br	Br	None	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S/S

Nat Steam

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gregorios Xantanos

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr May 12 1917

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italian

May 19 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—67

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gregorios Xenakis. Passengers sailing from Piraeus, Greece, Sept. 22nd, 1916.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kapaniris	Georgios	27	1	M	S	engineer	yes	Greek	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Lefsa Agerou	Mother, Patra Lefs - Agerou	Ny	New York
2									Appeared for inspection May 8. 17.									
3									Pass. Ex. Vi. by 1st Steerage "36133.									
4												Harrison, U. S. Com.						
5																		
6									May 18. 917.									
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1917.

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any land has been owned in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?		Whether in the United States in the employ of any person, company, or corporation.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in fulfillment of a contract.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self $80	Yes	Yes	1914 1917	as sailor	friend Const. Tsakiros 52 Cherry St. city	No forever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Levoe Epeiros
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Taken Line Agt with Pay Head Tax

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grigorios Zlatanos. Passengers sailing from Zezeli, Algeers, April 7th, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Frangoulis	Georgis	41		m	S	Sailor	Y	S-0603 Greek	Y	Italian	greek	Italy	Fri	Father-Ioannis.		
2																Fri, Isl. Thasos	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Send Inspector appear for Lock Mo
Delivered

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 12th, 1917

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write; if not, whether in possession of any form of language, and what form?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person to whom he has been promised employment, or has means sufficient for support.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	52			as a Sailor	Konstantinos Kaskinos Friend- 82 Cherry St. N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	none	Italy	Fri
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

2

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregorios Glantanos

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 5-1917

4 aliens
DSI
had typhoid
$100 each

Arrd May 13-1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERV

List .....

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	Ins
2	ADMITTED 6-
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tabor Line agts.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gregorios Flatanos. Passengers sailing from Piraeus, April 22, 1917

3-10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tsanakis	Georgios V.	20		m	S.	Sailor	yes	5-0603 Greek	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Casso	Grandmother: Margaritha G. Tsanakis Casso, Italy	NY.	New York City
2 ADMITTED		Costa	Minas K.	40		m	m	foreman	no	5-1603	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: Kirania Costa Casso, Italy	"	"
3																		
4		Head tax paid																
5		U. S. Dos. 3641 + 42.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Appeared for inspection, med. insp. O.K.
June 5/17.
L. Seaward } Inspect.
E. Hannen }

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1917

119

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		To join—	Length of time in contemplation.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	—	member of the Crew	$15				friend: Joannes Manolaros 62 - Cherry St. New York City	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	God	no	5	8½	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Italy	Casso
ST ALIEN	2		"	$102	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10½	Dk Cr.	Gray	Br.	none	Italy	Casso
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—632

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.____

S.S. Gregorios Flatanos Fabre arrived May 17, 1917. M., from 120

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Member of Crew																							
1	Costa Minas K.	1	2	1	Illit. Appendicitis for insp. 6/5/17	Schwartz & Flannery	6/5	150	NS				6/11	15	NS	9.50							6	6	6

Gregorios Flatanos 5/17

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/S "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

Port of New York May 14 1917

4

121

	U. S.								
1st Cabin	7					7	7	14	6
2nd Cabin	31			3		34	15	49	2 11
Steerage									
Total									

May 15 — 1917

actor

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	7	14
2nd Cabin	18	31	49
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ST PAUL". sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5TH. MAY, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			JAQUES.	Elizabeth, Sarah.	63	4	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Croydon	Mother. Mrs. Hesketh-Jones. "The Knoll" Chichester Rd. Croydon
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 MAY 1917, 191[illegible]. 122

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Texas	Dallas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35yrs	Texas Dallas	3105, Live Oak St. Dallas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Dover
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the Stl. "St. Paul", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

C English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W & (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH. MAY., 1917., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAY 1917, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTER.	Edith, Gertrude.	27	4	F	S			Through Marriage first U.S. Issue	"Collingwood Hotel". 56th Street. New York City.
2	CARTER.	Leonard F.	3	4	M	S			" Parents C.C. 845 Boston	" "
3	CARTER.	James. Henry, D.	2	4	M	S			" "	" "
4	NYE.	John, Aaron.	35	4	M	S	Essex. Iowa. U.S.A.	30/11/1882.	Am. Vice Consul	Shenondoah. Iowa.
5	NORTON.	William, Warder.	25	4	M	S	Springfield, Ohio.	17/9/1891.	U.S.	P.O. 664, Springfield, Ohio
6	PITT.	Ashley, Thompson.	33	4	M	S	Corning, New York.	15/5/1883.	U.S.	759, Highland Ave, Newark,
7	Kirby	John	33	4	M	S	Washington, D.C	12/1/1885	U.S.	1720 - 21st. Street, N.W.Wash'ton.D.C.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Wm Alexander Inspector

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/S. "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ST PAUL". sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5TH. MAY, 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		RICHMOND.	Henry.	3 / 29 4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	S.America	Wellendo	Wife Mrs Richmond. 2, Alexandra Rd. Crosby. L'pool.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien

47

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 MAY 1917, *1917.*

125

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Iron in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Peru	Mollendo	No	Messrs Grace Bros	Yes	Yes	1916	Messrs. W.R. Grace & Co. 7, Hanover Square, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English + Spanish	No.	One Week	No	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. "St. Paul", from Liverpool Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

B. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/S "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

TOURIST.

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5TH MAY, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	FISHER.	Joseph, Robert.	62 4	M	S	Barrister	Yes Yes	British	English	England	London.	Jno. M. Fisher. Hanford.
2		/	GATTUCOLL.	Celestin.	52 4	M	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris.
3		/	KARCHER.	Yvonne.	20 4	F	S	Secretary	Yes Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris.
4		/	Vidal	Charles Henry	30 -	M	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Croydon	E. Vidal, 16, Outram Road, Croydon
5		/	Haddock	Herbert James	56 -	M	M	Mariner	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Bitterne	Wife M.E. Haddock Bitterne Way, Bitterne, Hants
6								Wm. Alexander Inspector						
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

48

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 MAY 1917, *191*7. No. 127

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From the prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	St. Louis.	British Embassy. Washington.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Down. Killyleagh
2	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N. Y.	Left, Broadway. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	France	Corsica Sollacaro
3	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Left, Broadway. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris.
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Ministry of Munitions	Yes	No			Sir. Belgir. Equitable Buildings, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Sunderland
NT ALIEN 5	Va.	Newport News	Yes	British Admir	Yes	Yes	1914	N. Y.	Fort Worth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Green	Tattood marks both arms	England	Rugby
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No
2	French	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No
4	French	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No
5	English	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S/S "St. Paul", from Liverpool Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1917,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Liverpool, May 8th, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York May 14th, 19 128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sibery	Sergius Servoo	25		M	s	November 28th 1891, Warsaw, Ind.	P.P. 14134	148 E. Main Str., Sheridan, Wyo.
2	Lafitte	Lincoln Sydney	25		M	s	June 9th 1892, Lloyd, Florida.	P.P. 26254	Mrs. F. H. Lafitte, Lloyd, Fla.
3	Gallifuglo	Michael Joseph	25		M	s		Supreme Court of New York, December 9th 1916, New York, NY. #611882	c/o Mr. Ferretti Cafe, 2nd Ave. 9th Ave., New York, NY
4	Blanchard	Charles	26		M	s	October 10th 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.	P.P.	Brown & Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
5	-do-	Lily Mary	21		F	s	March 28th 1895, Montevallo, Ala.	" "	-do-
6	-do-	Dorothy Louise			F	s		Through Parents	-do-
7	Frissell	Arthur Edward	47		M	m		Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn. Oct. 24th, 1902. P.P. 8421	89 Adelaide Providence, RI.
8	Keighley	Henry Turner	34		M	s	Sept. 23, 1882, Philadelphia, Pa.	P.P. #8385 London Engl.	The Mill, Augusta, Ga.
9	Sprague	Willard	53		M	m		District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. Dec. 26th 1899, Brooklyn, NY.	144, Massachusetts Avenue, Arlington, Mass.
10	-do-	Wilford	59		M	w		District Court, Boston November 20th 1899, NewYork, NY.	8-10, Bridge Str., NewYork, NY.
11	Lanher	Frank	20		M	s	July 1st 1897, Elgin, Ill	~~District Court, Boston~~ (Sec. targeted American s.s. "Vaccar".)	Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, NY
12	Wilson	George	20		M	s	June 22nd 1897, Brunswick, Ga.	-do-	1425 N 25th Str., Omaha, Neb.
13	Nichols	John	22		M	s	April 3d 1895, Passaic, NJ.	-do-	U.S. Navy Yard, NewYork, NY.
14	Gallis	Oscar	40		M	s	1895, Boston Dist. Court, Mass.	P.P.	48, London Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.
15	Simpson	John	24		M	m		Through Parents	36a W 55th Str., NewYork, NY.
16	Williams	Robert	26		M	s	June 26th 1891, Janesville, Wisc.		220, Wyckoff Str., Brooklyn, NY.
17	Hatton	Leslie John	20		M	s	August 5th 1897, Marinette, Wisc.		c/o Father John Hatton, Niagara Falls.
18	Knutson	Ole	38		M	m		Steam. Cert. Collector, Port of March 26th 1911, Kings Co. Ct., Brooklyn, NY.	1962, Daly Ave., Bronx, New York City
19	Gibbon	Hugh	42		M			March 10th 1903.	
20	Carver	James Dunn	38		M	s	July 24, 1882, , Raleigh, N.C.	Steam. Id. (Lorsmen, Cert. Vol.)	15, W. Jones Str., Raleigh, NC.
21	West	North	19		M	s	January 9th 1898, Bennington, Vt.	U.S. Refuel, Eng Licent May 8, 1905 P.P. Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass.	32, St. Paul Str., Baltimore, Md.
22	Vandell	Frank Chester	34		M	s		(ex. targeted American s.s. "Kanawha".)	145-75th Str., Brooklyn, NY.
23	Parker	Lester Melsford	25		M	s	Oct. 2, 1892, Brooklyn, NY.	-do-	c/o Mrs. O. W. Parker, St. Helena, Cal.
24	Gatewood	Curtis Y.	24		M	s	Apr. 10, 1893, Mathews Co., Va.	Steam. Id. cert. Coll. of Boston, Mass	612, E. Pratt Street, Baltimore, Md.
25	Culver	Edgar Winfield	25		M	s	February 23d 1892, Goodlettsville, Tn.	-do-	300, E. Montgomery Street, Baltimore, Md.
26	Anderson	Charles M.	47		M	m		-do- Jan. 8th 1903, Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass.	15, Whitehall Str. NewYork, NY.
27	McCormack	Daniel	47		M	m		1899, Teton Co. Montana. P.P.	Livingstone, Montana.
28	-do-	Josephine	36		F	m		-do-	-do-
29	Smith	William Johnson	45		M	m		Supreme Court, 427857 May 17, 1912, Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, NY.	726, Carroll Str. Brooklyn, NY.
30	Williams	Clarence Frederick	22		M	s	April 3d 1895, Cleveland, O.	Steam. Id.	58 W 102 Str., New York, NY.

Wm Alexander Inspector

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether designated "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 17

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 8th, 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Engh	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Irish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Husband Gustav Engh. 466, Dean St., Brooklyn, NY.
ADMITTED 5/12							1			Walters	Frederick	58		M	M	Circus Artist	do.	do.	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife Elsie Walters, 284, So. Lambeth Rd., London, S.W.
3								1		Liemann	Charles Frederick	32		M	M	Engineer	do.	do.	Russia	[illegible]	do.	Portleven	Mother Mrs. Liemann, Tiflis, Russia.
4										6/55273-FCMcP-4/4/36 Constant	Anna	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Reach 12/1/38 Scottish	do.	5 yrs [illegible]	[illegible]
5										Under	Austra	3		F	S	child 8-5-36 2-466422				Reach 12/1/38	do.	do.	do.
6										P-8/74025-6 5/2/38 Under	Alma	2		F	S	" 2-678958			"	12/13/39	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5/8							1			E.I. Req. 51008 3/23/42 Giangroulos	Calvin	9		M	S	" 2-581405			"	4/27/38	do.	do.	do.
8											Dimitrious Evangelos	29		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Greece/ Englan	Wales	Surrey	✓ [illegible] 10 Hill Street, Pasadena, CALIF.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Alexander C.F. English Snap

50

I Aliens 3 Under

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1917, *191*

130

14—481

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1910-1916	E.lyn.	Husband Gustav Engh, 466, Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	None	Ireland	Castle Conell
ANT ALIEN	2	Ill.	Chicago	no.	self	yes	do.	36yrs.	as artist.	Friends, Ringling Bros., Circus Proprietors, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	cured	trg.	br.	do.	England	London
ALIEN	3	Md.	Baltimore	yes	do.	do.	do.	times	do.	Motor Schooner No.1, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	br.	bl.	Tattooed on left forearm	Russia	Tiflis
	4	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Dad	7	no	-	-	Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	gray	None	"	Witten
	5	"	"	no	Parents	-	-	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	br.	bl.	"	Den Haag	Holland
	6	"	"	no	"	-	-	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
	7	"	"	no	"	-	-	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
	8	L.I.	New York	yes	Husband	$45	no	-	-	Husband- Brooklyn, 66 Lefferts Pl., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bl.	Blue	None	"	Newport
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	Perm	yes	yes	no
2	English	yes	8 mos	no	no	no
3	English	no	One Week	no	no	no
4	Russian	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8	English	no	Perm ent.	Yes	no	no
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "St. Paul", from Liverpool, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June
at NEW YORK.

E. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

131

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Liverpool, May 5th, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kirby, Edward	47	M	m	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Isaac Harbour	Wife Elisabeth Kirby. Isaac Harbour, Nova Scotia.
2		Kaiser, Chapman	25	M	s	Ships Officer	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Beckerton	None
3		Cook, Leander	34	M	m	mate do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Isaac Harbour	Wife Mrs. Margt. Cook. Isaac Harbour, Nova Scotia.
4		~~Wiren, Gustav Ewald~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	Scandinavian	~~Sc~~	~~Georgialeith Harbour~~	~~Father Gustaf Viren, Seyleberg Bruk, Grebro Lan.~~
5		~~Ohlund, Frank Nigel~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Father Jonas Oskar Ohlund, Pitea.~~
6		~~Mangelin, Henrik Theodor~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Brother Anton Mangelin, 9, Casvargatan, Norrkoping.~~
7		~~Holmberg, Karl Alvin~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Sister Anna Fredriksen, 15, Roslagsgatan, Stockholm.~~
8		~~Tangen, Johan Andersen~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Mother Anna Tangen, 9, Pennerisgaden, Christiania.~~
9		Wilson, William	41	M	m	Conducting Officer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Wilson. 110, Salisbury Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool.
10		Bowden, Frederick Ernest	45	M	m	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	do.	English	Nova Scotia	Sydney	Mrs. Annie Bowden, 156, Falmouth Str., Sydney, NS.
11		Cameron, David	62	M	m	do.	yes	yes	do.	Scotch	do.	Halifax	Catherine Cameron, 191, Kempt Rd., Halifax, Ns.
12		Ffrench, Frank Moore	26	M	s	do.	yes	yes	do.	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Major Ffrench, Royal Army Medical Corps.
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm. Alexander St. English Boss

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JULY 1917, *191* 132

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25		26	27							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.					
1	NS.	Isaac Harbour	no	Employers	yes	yes	var. times	var. parts	Wife Mrs. Elizabeth Kirby, Isaac Harbour, Nova Scotia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	gr.	bl.	None	Nova Scotia	Isaac Harbour				
2	do.	Halifax	yes	do.	do.	do.	1917	Lisbon, Me.	Uncle Capt. Wm. Kaiser, 2, Hurd Street, Halifax, Ns.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do.	bld.	bl.	do.	do.	Bepkir-ton.				
3	do.	Isaac Harbour	no	do.	do.	do.	var. times	var. parts	Wife Mrs. Margaret Cook, Isaac Harbour, Nova Scotia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do.	br.	br.	do.	do.	Isaac Harbour				
4	Alta.	Calgary	yes	self	$25	no			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do.	bld.	bl.	do.	Sweden	Sunflunda				
5	do.	do.	do.	do.	$ 25	no			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Pitea				
6	do.	do.	do.	do.	$25	no			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norkoping				
7	do.	do.	do.	do.	$25	no			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do.	bs.	do.	do.	do.	Kalmar				
8	do.	do.	do.	do.	$25	no			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Gudbrands-dalen				
9	Q.	Montreal	no	Employers	yes	yes	var. times	var. parts	Friend Mr. Houston, 252, Beaconsfield Str., Montreal Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fresh	do.	br.	do.	Ireland	Dromore				
10	NS.	Sydney	no	do.	yes	do.	1917	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Bowden, 156, Falmouth Str. Sydney, NS.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	do.	gr.	do.	England	Tegmouth				
11	NS.	Halifax	no	do.	$ 45	do.	1916	do.	Wife Catherine Cameron, 191, Kempt Str., Halifax, NS.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	bld.	bl.	do.	Scotland	Inverness				
12	NS.	do.	no	do.	$1	do.	1913	do.	Royal Hotel Halifax NS.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	br.	br.	do.	Jamaica	Port Antonio				
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Trip	No	No	No
2	English	No	Trip	No	No	No
3	English	No	One Day	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	English	No	One Day	No	No	No
9	English	No	One Day	No	No	No
10	English	No	One Week	No	No	No
11	English	No	Few Days	No	No	No
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S/S "St. Paul", from Liverpool, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Ages*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itaiian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 5th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lang	Charles Edwin	58	✓	M S	Cotton-Machinery Erector	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Shaw	Daughter Fanny Lang. 55, Market Str., Shaw near Oldham
2		Hopwood	Richard	42	✓	M S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Accrington	Mother Mrs. Hopwood, 164, Water Street, Accrington.
3		Clarkson	John Leonard	53	✓	M S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	Wife Mary Clarkson, 42, Aitken Street, Accrington
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander C.E. English Cons.

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1917, *191*

14—631

134

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
																25	26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or physical defect of such a character as to affect ability to earn a living, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Japan	Ohita		Employers	yes	yes	3yrs.	var. parts	Friends Messrs. Jukata & Co., Ohita, Japan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	gr.	br.	None	England	Stockport
ANT ALIEN 2	do	do.		do.	do.	no			do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do.	br.	br.	Mole left side of breast	do.	Accrington
ANT ALIEN 3	do.	do.		do.	do.	yes	1892	Mass.	do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do.	gr.	gr.	Burn on right side of chin	do.	Catterell
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S/S. "St. Paul", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

J. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	Two Weeks	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	Two Weeks	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	Two Weeks	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S/S St. Paul, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as follows, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in their manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 should be filled with the word Yes or No, and should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means able to read and write. No means able to read but not write. Yes means able to read but not write. No means able to neither read nor write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples at the end of this article. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valleys of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising ancient Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising ancient Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

An alien's declaration of one year shall constitute [illegible] with the exception of [illegible] length of actual [illegible] if last [illegible] if [illegible] and [illegible] of country of temporary [illegible].

[illegible] United States [illegible] country from [illegible] to [illegible] United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien's [illegible] year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show solely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] *ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) for ticket or No (N) for no ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the approximate date and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 5th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1917, 19

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cooper	Raphiel	638		M	S	May 12th 1894. Louisville, Ky.	Seaman Id.	25 South State Str. NewYork, NY.
2	Elwell	Edward	33		M	S	July 5th 1878. Lock Haven, Pa.	Seaman Id.	8 South Street, NewYork, NY.
3							We Alexander Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

136

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the SS "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917, at ...

F. English
Immigration Officer.

←213

6

Act of 1907.
56
35 Stat 896
91 Table

1st
55 Tn

Land May 14 - 1917

May 15 - 1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Paul. sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
27544 1 ADMITTED		Toft Hans Jorgo	54	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mandel	Wife Emma Toft, Mandel, Norway.
27543 3		Iverson Klaus	23	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Egersond	Mother, Mrs Iverson, Egersond, Norway.
30518 4		Johanson 173485 6/7/26 Waldemar	32	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnian	Finland	Onnikman	Father, Johannes Johansson, Taivassalo Onnikman, Finland.
12651 5		Keating John	56	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	British	Australia	Dunstreen	John Hughes, Kilcoton Ballyporeen.
6		~~Konstant Anna~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~Witcham~~	~~Friend Miss Salter~~ 39 Cross Road Witcham Surry
7		~~Konstant Austra~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~Witcham~~	~~do~~
8		~~Konstant Aina~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~Witcham~~	~~do~~
29623 9		~~Konstant Sylvia~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~Witcham~~	~~do~~
29629 10		~~Pido Rasmus~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~(Ship's mate~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Civita Vecchia~~	~~Mother, c/o Agent Kiellandyvat 18, Stavanger, Norway~~
39041 11		~~Olsen Helver Olaf~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~(Ship's mate~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Civita Vecchia~~	~~Father, Hvaler, Fredrikstad, Norway.~~
11608 12		~~Theopoulos Demetrious~~	~~58~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~England~~	~~Cardiff~~	~~Mother Mrs C E Brooks 60 Wall Street Canton Cardiff~~
26263 13		Hadley Ralph	32	m	s	Engineer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	British	English Subj.	England	London	Uncle Dr Wilfred Hadley, 33 Queen Ann St, London
27542 14		~~Byrne Patrick~~											
16003 15		Stenros Viljo Johannes	22	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Stenros, 13, Esela Pitkakatu Ranmo, Finland.
16001 16		Leite Birger	22	m	s	Sailor Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Henrich Leite.
17		Antonsen Martin	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Kjerderud Stange Norway	Bremsines Kristiansund Norway Father Anton Martinson Kjerderud Stange Norway
27546 18		Martinsen Johan Gustav	47	m	s	Sailor Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Moss	Mother Bollele Johnsen 4 Sygehus Saten Moss Norway
27547 19		Seppala Ilmari	24	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Father, Wilho Seppala, Kotka, Knutsalo, Finland.
27548 20		Siiskonen Emil	22	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	England	St Nickel Liverpool	Father, M. Siikonen, Yrjoukalu, 6. St. Nickel. Friend
27549 21		Martinez Emilio	24	m	s	Fireman IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Juan Martinez, Bilbao, Spain.
22		Lindgren Vilnelm	35	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	none
23		Witjens Jacob William	28	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, John Witjens, Basta St, Filburg, Holland.
24		Orell William	24	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York.	none
25		Lotos August	25	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	none
26		Pardi Leon	28	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	none
27		Singros Marc	19	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	none
28		Byl Adrian	39	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	none
29		Minschal Juan	24	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Chili	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	none
30		~~Diego Camilo~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~								
		~~Nelson~~											

18 54 19 Aliens

Wm. Alexander Inspector. 21 to 25 } Alien Immigrant Inspr
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Ellis Island
Ja Sutter
#20 from Hospital May 18-1917
Flannery
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of New York., 14 MAY 1917, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN																							
1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	30	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Ingeborg Jacobsen (Mrs. Mrs Soft.) 114, Pioneer St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	none	Norway	Mendal
NT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brklyn	Yes	Self.	5	Yes	1mth	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs Iverson, 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	none	Norway	Egarsonol
3	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	Yes	as Seaman.	Mr. Sjostrom, 225, 123rd, St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Lokala
4	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	San Fr	Friend, Miles Standish, 1111, Market St, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Hazel	one eye lost	Ireland	Colegheen
5	Conn.	Bridgeport		Self	$30	No				Husband, Edgar Konstant, 62, Ivy St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Russia	Mitau
6	Conn	Bridgeport		Parents		No				Father, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	Conn	Bridgeport		Parents		No				Father, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	Conn	Bridgeport		Parents		No				Father, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 & 1916	N.Y. & Jamaica	Going to Sailor's Home, 72, Carl St. Brooklyn, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Burns on left side of face	Norway	Stavanger
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Xmas 1916	N.Y.	Going to Sailor's Home, 72, Carl St, Brooklyn, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstadt
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband Mr D. Gianopoulos 66 Madison Street New York		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Newport
12	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 10yrs 1914	Friend, Mrs Mary E.Baccmus, 1141 W 21st St., Los Angeles Cal. To Call on British Consul rqd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	France	Colombes
13																							
T ALIEN																							
14	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1917	N. Y.	Friend, M. Sjostrom, 225, 123, W St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Ranmo
15		Brklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	as Sailor		Sailors Home 179 Cornell St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	Tattoo on R arm	Norway	Kr'Sund
16		Brklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sailors Home 179 Cornell St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Stange
17		Brklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	as Sailor	Sailors Home 179 Cornell St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Norway	Naoss
18	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	as Sailor	Friend, Mrs Sjostrom, 225, 123, St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Tattoo on L, Arm	Finland	Kotha
T ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1916	Savannah	Friend, M.Y.Nummi, Finnish Sailors Mission, 29, Clinton St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo onR, arm	Finland	Prahestad
NT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	(Universal Transportation. Co.		Yes	1915 3mths	New York	Friend, Vicenta Bajaneta, 47, Charia St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Spain	Bilbao
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	S/S Vacuum owners		Yes	Yes 1917	New York	Friend, John Bergram, 21Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	anchor on L.arm	Sweden	Falun
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S/S Vacuum owners		Yes	Yes 1915 & 1917	New York	Friend, Mrs Gluck, 215, 47th St. Brooklyn (348, W, 14, St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Red	Brown		Holland	Tilbury
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S/S Vacuum owners		Yes	Yes 1917	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo R arm mark on head.	Sweden	Stockholm
24	N.Y	New York	Yes	U.S.Consul or S/S Vacuum owners		Yes	Yes 1917	New York.	Sailors Home, 25, South St, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	Tatoo anchor & A.L.R. wrist	Russia	Reva l
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S.Consul		Yes	Yes 1917	New York	Sailors Home, 25 South St, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo both arms.	Russia	Rarl
26	N Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul		Yes	Yes 1917	New York	Uncle, J Bellese, 520 E.164.St.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Piraeus
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul		Yes	Yes 1917	N.York	Sailors Home, South St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Star R. hand.	Holland	Rotterdam
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	owners		Yes	Yes 1917	N. York	Friend, Louis Gonzalez, 38, South St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Chili	Osorno
T ALIEN																							
29																							
30	Balance except 20 + 12																						

#12 Sam'l Lund Clerk May 16/17

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	No	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No
2	Yes	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No
3	Yes	No	2 Years	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	Yes	Finnish	Perm	Yes	No	No
22	Yes	Holland	Perm	Yes	No	No
23	Yes	Finnish	Perm	Yes	No	Sailor
24	Yes	Russian	✓	✓	No	✓
25	Yes	✓	Sailor	No	No	No
26	Yes	Greek	Perm	Yes	No	Sailor
27	Yes	Dutch	2 Years	No	No	No
28	Yes	Chilean	1 Year	No	No	No
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S/S "St Paul" from Liverpool, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer indefinite designations.

Special distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should show either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—212

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 138

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 5th, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1917, 19

No. on Manifest	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shaw	Robert Douglas	21		M	s	March 9th 1917, Detroit, Mich.	P.P. #8418 London Engl.	2907 E 71st Str., Cleveland, O.
2	Fisher	Charles E.	25		M	s	March 7th 1892, Rochester, NY.	P.P. 38211	126, Chestnut Str., Rochester, NY
3	Gadson	Charles	45		M	s	June 5th 1872, Beufort Co., S.C.	Seam. Id. Cert.	Atlantic Coast Line Wharf, Savannah Ga.
4	~~Shiver~~	Edward	30		M	S	-		Neosho Mo.
5	Houston	Patrick	37		m	m	July 17th, 1879, Wilmington, N. C.	Seam. Id. Cert #326013 November 11th, 1912. Superior Court, Pierce Co, Washington	Parents, 114 Princes St, Wilmington N.C.
6	Robertson	John	37		m	m	-	P.P. 8410 London	Friend, Alexander Misbet, 148, Virginia Ave, Jersey City, New Jersey.
7	Bingle	John William	21		m	s	1895. Rochester, Penn. Sept. 25th, 1895	Seam Id. Cert	Father, William Bingle, 125, Atlas Ave, Rochester, Penn. U.S.A.
8	Wilson	James Henry	48		m	s	September 14th, 1869. Prison Cal	Seam. Id. Cert.	Sailors Home, South St, New York.
9	Nunez	Ramon	32		m	s	Porto Rico. 1885	S.S. Vacuum.	33, South St, New York.
10	Andrews	William Edward	22		m	s	June 19th, 1894. Cambridge, Mass.	" -	Father, Ernest Andrews, Massachusetts Ave, Arlington, Mass.
11	Cooper	Robert	23		m	s	Oct. 1st, 1894. New York City.	S/S. Northpoint Seam. Id. Cert	Mills Hotel, Blaschar St, New York.
12	Page	Walter Basil	21		m	s	Mar. 24th, 1896. Amberg, Wisconsin.	Oath of Am. Cit	Friend, W. Burger, 10, Canal St, Chicago.
13	Robinson	Jack	34		m	s	July 24, 1883 Galveston, Texas.	Seam Id. Cert	Sister-in-law, T. Robinson, 742 Shawmutt Ave. Boston Mass.
14	Robinson	Thomas	33		m	s	Nov. 27, 1884 Galveston, Texas.	Seam. Id. Cert	Home- 742 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass.
15	Bot	Henry	44		md		March 1896. ~~Freeport, Ill.~~ County Poor Freeport Ill	P.P. 35788	Home-Lisbon N.D.
16	Fearon	Bernard	33		m	s	[illegible]	Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill. November 11th 1914, Chicago Ill. P.P. 3098	Home-3508 So Winchester Ave, Chicago Ill.
17	Phillips	Frederick	24		m	s	11th June 1893. Hawaii, Honolulu.	S/S. Rockingham.	Friend Mr M. Sheller, 127-42nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Riley	Alfred	28		m	s	8th Decr 1888 Kohala, Hawaii, Honolulu.	Seam. Id. Cert	Friend-Mr. Johnson, 139-39th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Kampana	George	24		m	m	17th June 1892 Honolulu.	S.S. Rockingham	Friend. Mr. N. Malahan, 572-39th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Smith	John	44		m	s	16th Janry 1892 Honolulu.	" -	Mother-M.A. Smith, 1037 King St. Kalihi, Honolulu.
21	Todd	William, John	39		m	s	26th April 1878. Hawaii, Honolulu,	" - P.P.	Friend- Wm Sabbath, 123-42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hao	Alfred	26		m	s	28th Septer. 1890 Hawaii, Honolulu.	" -	Friend- David Manuku, 33 W 65 St. New York, N.Y.
23	Day	Robert (Bot)	29		m	s	2nd April 1888. Hawaii. Honolulu.	" -	Sailors' Home, 25 South Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Parker	John	29		m	s	7th Octr 1878. Hawaii. Honolulu.	Ex. S.S. Rockingham.	Friend- Jeff Olson. 4218 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Hipa	Joseph	28		m	s	4th Novr 1888. Hawaii. Honolulu.	" -	Friend - M. Sheller, 127- 42nd Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	Simpson	Jesse	26		m	s	19th July 1890. Wilmington. N.C.	" -	Friend - Chas Johnson, 462- 48th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Wilson	Jim	31		m	s	31st Augst 1886. Honolulu, Hawaii.	" -	Friend - Chas Johnson, 1314 - 423 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Carney	Clarence	24		m	s	1st March 1893 : Matthews, Virginia	" -	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Hattie Carney, Givenns P.O. Matthews, Virginia.
29	Beasley	Louis M.	30		m	s	5th July 1886 : Pooler Branch, N.C.	" -	Anchor Hotel, East Pratt Street, Baltimore, Md.
30	Kaanapali	Iona	34		m	s	1st Janry 1883. Honolulu	" -	Home - 127 42nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.

Wm Alexander Inspector

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Stumpe, Surgeon of the S/S "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stumpe MD.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SS ST PAUL sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5TH MAY, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
27539 1	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	Meade / Edward	24	M	S	Cook	Yes / Yes		British	African	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Friend Jas. Bewick 68 Upper Water Street Halifax
2		Keeping / William	35	M	M	Seaman	Yes / Yes		British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Keeping 28 Hyde Street Halifax
3		Snow / Leonard	24	M	M	Sailor	Yes / Yes		British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Snow Fogo Newfoundland
27541 4		Sweet / Arthur	26	M	S	Labr.	No / No		British	French	England	Liverpool	Mother Delinee Sweet 836 Rhiaon Blvd Montreal
5		Fahey / Alfred	28	M	M	Labr.	No / No		British	French	England	Liverpool	Wife Caroline Fahey 28 Rue St Bernard Montreal
6		Ross / Edward	45	M	M	Carpenter	Yes / Yes		British / Scotch		Canada / Toronto		Sister Mrs Macfarquhar 54 Airlie Gdns Hyndlar Glasgow
7									From a Scots Irish Ja Settler				
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* ... 140

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.S.	Halifax	Yes	Owners	No	No			Friend Jas. Jewick 40 Upper Water St. Halifax	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	West Indies	Mark Scrut
2	N.S.	Halifax	Yes	Owners	No	No			Wife Mrs Hopping 38 Agha Street Halifax	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo marks left forearm	N'foundland	Fortune Bay
3	N.S.	Halifax	Yes	Owners	No	No			Brother Mr R Shea 44 Lochman Street Halifax	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Tattoo left arm Dfnl thumb R H	N'foundland	Fogo
4	Que	Montreal	Yes	Owners	Have No				~~Wife Helena Rose Montreal~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	Quebec	Montreal
5	Que	Montreal	Yes	Owners	Have No				Wife Caroline Bailey 2# Rue St. Dominique Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Blue	Tatto marks R & L arms	Canada	Quebec
6	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	on visits only		Wife Mrs Ross 850 Bathurst Street Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	N Uist
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
3	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Yes	Engl	Yes	No	No	No
Eng	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Eng	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	Yes	Engl	2 yrs	No	No	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S/S St. Paul, from Liverpool, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913

NEW YORK

C. Englis
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Stumpe, Surgeon of the S/S St. Paul, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stumpe MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

4—213

1

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Paul sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH MAY, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Carlsson	Tor W. A. 13X	23		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Doderhalt	none
2										Nylund	Omar	20		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	England	Liverpool	Father, M.Nylund, Porgas, Finland
3										Jorgensen	Andreas	52		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	u.s.a.	Jersey City	Friend, Harry Bryland 19 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
4										Peterson	Elof	25		m	s	Greaser	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother, Stockholm, Sweden.
5										Fralic	Laurier	20		m	s	Quarter master	Yes	Yes	British	French	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
6										Kabul	Arthur	22		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
7										Mendes	Arthur	24		m	s	Quarter-master			Portugal	Portugese	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
8										Bustos	Louis	23		m	s	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Chili	Spanish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
9										Tong	Look	39		m	s	Seaman Cook	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	Siam	Siamese	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
10										Gonzales	Perfecto	37		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
11										Panana	Juan	23		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
12										Gerardus	Lis	20		m	s	Quarter-master	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Parents: Mr. Lis, 3c, Spaarndam - merdwars Straat No 6, Amsterdam
13										Sams	John	25		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Siam	Siamese	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
14										Sams	John	25		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Siam	Siamese	U.S.A.	Baltimore	none
15										Dan	Dan												
16										Packwood	Lawrence	40		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Washington	Father Walter Packwood 71 Bloomsbury St Bonningham
17										Hood	James	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A	Cleveland	Wife Mrs J Hood c/o Adamson 34 Firhill Street Glasgow
18										Andersen	Niels Jul	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Midtelfart	Father A O Andersen Midtelfart Denmark
19										Jensen	William Julius	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Dragor	Father P. Jensen Dragor Denmark
20										Buelta Rodriguez	Claudio Antonio	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Buelta San Jorsay Santander Spain
21										Berriero	Rodriguez	30		M	S	Fireman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Berriero Betanzos Coruna Spain
22										Santos	Antonio	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Antonio Santos Santa Eugenie Coruna
23										Romero	Eduardo	21		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Chili	Chilian	Chili	Valparaiso	none
24										Vega	Francisco	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aubas	none
25										Sepulveda	Ernest	21		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Chili	Chilian	Chili	Valparaiso	none
26										Aravena	Manuel	29		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Chili	Spanish Chilian	U.S.A	New York	Friend: Luis Cordero, Layancha, Chili, Valparaiso.
27										De Lima	Alfredo Antonio	28		m	s	Fireman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Valdromão De Lima, Fundao - Pogas de Cima, Portugal.
28										Garcia	Luis Alberto	20		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Chili	Chilian	Chili	Rota	none
29										Nordbo	Otto	31		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	N.Y.	New York	Friend: Tellep Samun, Pyglandsfjord, Kristiansand, Norway.
30										De Koning	Louis	26		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	none
										Yates	James	21		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia Sydney		Cousin, Jock Yates, Water Street South Sydney N.S.

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

Wm. Alexander Inspector #4/8 10/17

Ca. English Insp

Va. Macuto Jr Insp

Sept 3:18, 10 to 12 d 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ADMITTED 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

NON IMM

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1917, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or in attention for care and treatment of this disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Furness, Withy & Co. Cardiff.	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Sailors' Home, 25 South Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Doderhalh
	2	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self owners	Yes	Yes	1916 1899-1902 & 1905	Texas	Finnish Sailors' Mission, 529 Clinton St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Porgas
NT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New Yk	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Norway	Bergen
	4	Md.	Baltimore New York	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	Friend, Frank Muller, 610 Seabourne Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
	5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	Sister, Enid Fralic, 606 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mark on side of nose	Canada	Bridgewater
	6	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	The Anyhorage, Sailors' Home, Broadway, Baltimore. Md.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Pernau
	7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	Friend, Mr Frank, 505-Canal St., New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	Tattoo on right arm	Portugal	Lisbon
	8	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	Boarding House, 1623-Thames St., Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Chile	Concepcion
	9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	Dr. C. Glynn, 1216 S 16th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Siam	Bangkok
	10	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	Boarding House, Thames Street, Nr Market, Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattoo on left & right arms	Spain	Corunna
	11	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	Boarding House, Thames Street, Nr Market, Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Star on right hand	Peru	Cao
	12	N.Y.	New York	yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	yes	1917	Baltimore	Sailors Home, 25 South Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
	13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	Mark on left cheek	Siam	Bangkok.
NT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	Baltimore	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Siam	Bangkok
	15	D C	Washington	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	15	U S Army	~~Friend Mr Covert~~ Tampa Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	~~Tattoo marks~~ on arms	England	Stourbridge
NT ALIEN	16	D C	Washington	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902 15 1911	U S Army	Friend Mr Covert Washington D C	No	No	No	No	Good	No slightly deformed right foot	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks on arms	England	Stourbridge
NT ALIEN	17	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Cleveland N Jersey	Friend Mr Jeans 8905 Hough Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	18	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	on board ships		Boarding House 9 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Denmark	Midtelfart
NT ALIEN	19	N. Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½	New York	Boarding House 9 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brn	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Dragor
NT ALIEN	20	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1913	New York	Friend Mr Rodrigua 29 Janlemont St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Spain	Santander
NT ALIEN	21	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Rodrigua 29 Janlemont St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Spain	Betanzos
NT ALIEN	22	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1913	New York	Friend Mr Rodrigua 29 Janlemont St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Spain	Santa Eugenie
	23	N.Y.	New York	yes	S.S.Co.	no	yes	1 yr	New York	Owners of S.S. "Corizia" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Anchor tattoed on right arm	Chili	Valparaiso
	24	N.Y.	New York	yes	S.S.Co.	no	yes	1917	New York	Owners of S.S. "Corizia" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	~~One finger of~~ left hand mained	Spain	Ambas
NT ALIEN	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	S.S.Co.	no	yes	1914 1917	New York	Owners of S.S. "Corizia" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	none	Chili	Valparaiso
NT ALIEN	26	N.Y.	New York	yes	S.S.Co	no	yes	1916 1917	New York	Owners of S.S. "Corizia" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Chili	Valparaiso
	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	S.S. Co	no	yes	1917	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Portugal	Porgas
NT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S. Co.	no	yes	1917	New York	Owners of S.S. "Corizia"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Chily	Notea.
	29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S. Co.	more	yes	1917	New York	Sailors' Home, 25 South Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Norway	Kristiansand
NT ALIEN	30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.S. Co.	no	yes	1917	New York	Owners of S.S. "Corizia" N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Dark	Blue	A.V. Tattoed on left arm.	Holland	Rotterdam.

Nos 2, 9, 13, 14, 18, 22, 25, 27, 29, 30 are members of crews of ships other than steamers.

U. S. by [illegible]

Inspectors May 18, 1917.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes			No	No	No
2	Yes			Yes	No	No
3	Yes			Yes	No	No
4	Yes			Yes	No	[illegible]
5	Yes			Yes	No	No
6	Yes			No	No	No
7	Yes			Yes	No	No
8	Yes			No	No	No
9	No			No	No	No
10	Yes			No	No	No
11	No			No	No	No
12	Yes			Yes	No	No
13	No			No	No	No
14	No			No	No	No
15						
16	Yes			Yes	No	No
17	Yes			Yes	No	No
18	Yes			No	✓	✓
19	Yes			No	✓	✓
20	Yes			No	No	No
21	[illegible]			No	No	No
22	Yes			No	No	No
23						
24						
25	Yes			No	No	No
26	Yes			No	No	No
27	No			No	No	No
28	[illegible]			No	No	No
29	Yes			Yes	No	No
30	Yes			No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S/S "St Paul" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 5th., 19 17., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
554 1	Maxwell	Thomas	29		m	s	2nd Janry 1888 Boston Mass		Sailors' Home, South Street, New York N.Y.
558 2	Lee	Dan	28		m	s	2nd Janry 1886 Honolulu	Seam. Id. Cert	Fulton Restaurant, 530 Fulton St., Brooklyn N.Y.
7849 3	Diaz	Kamilos	18		m	s	16th April 1899 Mareos, Porto Rico		Boarding House, 38 South Street, New York N.Y.
6662 4	~~Oliver~~	Elbert	30		6	s	6th Febry 1887 Neosha Mo.		~~Father, Mr Wm Oliver, Butcher,~~ Neosha. Mo.
3263 6	Byrne	Patrick	40		m	m	-	Iowa District Court Nov. 1st 1904 C.C. 48765	Home Lohrville Iowa.
6	Cohen	Jacob	23		m	s	14th February 1894 - Uniontown, Pa.	- U.S. Seam Cert Id	Father: Barnet Cohen., 80 East 6th Street : New York, N.Y.
567 7	Mazallone	José	22		m	s	18th September 1894 - St. John, Porto Rico	Seam. Id. Cert	38, South Street, New York, N.Y.
8	~~Cooper~~	~~Reginld~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~May 18th 1894, Louisville, Ky.~~		~~25, South Str, NewYork, NY.~~
9			Wm Alexander Inspector						
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S.S. "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 5th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
27559 1								/		Romero	Edwardo 12	21	✓	M	S	Seaman 02-139218 Fireman	yes	yes	Chili	Spanish-American	Chili	Valparaiso	Home
2								/		Vega	Francisco	23	✓	M	S	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Astua	Home
OMITTED 3								/		Bates	James	22	✓	M	S	cook. do.	do.	do.	Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Sydney	✓ Cousin Jack Bates Water Str., So. Sydney, N.S.
4								/		Sabranick	Julius	19	✓	M	S	fireman do.	do.	do.	St. Britain	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	Brother Hyman Sabranick, c/o Cunardline, Liverpool.
27560 5								/		Ponte	Domingo	21	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Waiter	do.	do.	Chili	Spanish American	do.	do.	Mother Filomena Coffre, Chio, Chili.
6								/		Sanchez	John	25	✓	M	S	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father R. Sanchez, Valparaiso.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Manufacturer of S/S Georgia, sunk by torpedo, Apl 30th 17. Draft regulation Academy

#5 May 19, 1917 Marching Order W. S. Watson, Jr. Ass't Surg.

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

... upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1917, *191*

145

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25	26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in any institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
...T ALIEN	1	NY	New York	yes	Oriental Steamship Co. $130	None	yes	1	N.Y.	Boarding House, 38 South St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk.	br.	Tattooes rt.arm	Chili	Valparaiso
...T ALIEN	2	do.	do.	do.	do. $225	None	do.	1917	do.	Boarding House, 336 Water St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Maimed 1st finger rgt. hand	Spain	Arenas
...T ALIEN	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.		yes	Employer $150	None	yes	do.	do.	Sailors Home 25th St. & 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	None	Cape Britontown	Bates-
...T ALIEN	4	do.	do.	do.	do. $134.00	None	do.	do.	do.	Uncle Mr. Richton, 140, Bartonce Str. New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	br.	do.	England	London
...T ALIEN	5	do.	do.	do.	do. $100.00	None	do.	1917	do.	Friend Mr. Rigonsali, 34, South Str. New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	do.	do.	do.	Chili	Valparaiso
...T ALIEN	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S/S St. Paul, from Liverpool, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1917

E. English
Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skinjare, arriving at New York, May 3, 1917, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heichardt	Wilhelm	Master	1914	Copenhagen	No	34	M	Scand	Denmark	5-7	184	None
2	Sorgensen	Jens	Ch Off	1915	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	Scar bald.
3	Christensen	Einar	2nd Off	1915	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	160	None
4	Petersen	Hugo	Ch Eng	1916	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	140	"
5	Larsen	Alfred	2nd Eng.	Mch 10/17	New York	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
6	Meyertz	Jens	3rd Eng	1916	Copenhagen	"	22	M	"	"	5-1	138	"
7	Sorgensen	Jorgen	Cook	1915	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-0	133	Bald
8	Hansen	Carl	Steward	Oct 25, 1916	Phila	"	36	M	"	"	5-4½	135	None
9	Jeppesen	Carl	Able Seaman	Mch 10/17	N York	"	21	M	"	"	5 5½	154	None
10	Mauritzen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
11	Nielsen	Rudolf	"	April 13/17	"	Yes	18	M	T	Norway	5 9	170	None
12	Tulanen	Edvard	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finn	Finland	5-9	160	Scar on chin
13	Hendricksen	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	180	3 front teeth miss
14	Etelsalme	Karl	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	180	None
15	Eriksen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	39	M	Scand	Sweden	5-11	180	None
16	Jacobsen	Jens	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	Denmark	5-6½	130	None
17	Jorgensen	Lars	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	138	None
18	Carlsen	Ricard	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	Norway	5-10	175	"
19	Keymuelen	Roger	Mess Boy	"	"	No	16½	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-2	108	"
20			Polesalle & Burke.										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

4—213

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Weiderandt. of the S.S. Skinfaxi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Weiderandt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1917

Edward A. O'Rourke
~~Master~~ Immigrant Inspector.

S/S St. Paul
May 14/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4—213

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

... upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 14 MAY 1917 , *191* 145

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29	
																	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
...NT ALIEN	1	NY	New York	yes	self	none	yes	1	N.Y.	Boarding House, 38 South St., No. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk.	br.	Tattooes rt.arm	Chili	Valparaiso
...NT ALIEN	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	1917	do.	Boarding House, 338 Water St. No. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Maimed 1st finger rgt.hand	Spain	Amoas
...T ALIEN	3	do.	do.	do.	Employer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sailors Home No. South Wharf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	ur.	bl.	None	Cape Britn	Bates-town
...NT ALIEN	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1yr.	do.	Uncle Mr. Richter, 180, Bartenge Str. NewYork, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	br.	do.	England	London
...NT ALIEN	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Mr. Bagonsali, 38, South Str. New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	do.	do.	do.	Chili	Valparaiso
...NT ALIEN	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

TOTAL

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S/S "St. Paul", from Liverpool, Eng., do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Alien Crew List.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skinjare, arriving at New York, May 3, 1917, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heichardt	Wilhelm	Master	1914	Copenhagen	No	34	M	Scand	Denmark	5-7	184	None
2	Sorgneen	Jens	Ch Off	1915	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	Part bald.
3	Christensen	Einar	2nd Off	1915	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	160	None
4	Petersen	Haagg	1st Eng	1916	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	140	"
5	Larsen	Alfred	2nd Eng.	Mch 1917	New York	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
6	Meyertz	Jens	3rd Eng	1916	Copenhagen	"	32	M	"	"	5-1	138	"
7	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Cook	1915	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-0	133	Bald
8	Hansen	Carl	Steward	Oct 25, 1916	Phila	"	56	M	"	"	5-4½	135	None
9	Jeppesen	Carl	Able Seaman	Mch 10/17	N.York	"	21	M	"	"	5-5½	154	None
10	Mauritzen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
11	Nielsen	Rudolf	"	April 3/17	"	Yes	18	M	T "	Norway	5-9	170	None
12	Tulanen	Edward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finn	Finland	5-9	160	Scar on chin
13	Hendricksen	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	180	3 front teeth missing
14	Etelsalme	Karl	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	180	None
15	Eriksen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	39	M	Scand	Sweden	5-11	180	None
16	Jacobsen	Jens	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	Denmark	5-6½	130	None
17	Jorgensen	Lars	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	138	None
18	Carlsen	Ricard	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	Norway	5-10	175	"
19	Keymuelen	Roger	Mess Boy	"	"	No	16½	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-3	108	"
20				Passed	Turkish								
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

154

Supper

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Weidhardt, of the S.S. Skinfaxi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Weidhardt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1917

Edward A Burke
[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

S/S St. Paul
May 14/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Alien Crew List.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Liverpool, England, May 5th, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 14, 1917

154

from

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Employment on Vessel	Nationality	Whether can Read & Write	When & Where Shipped: Date	Place		DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
1.	Eriksen	John	50	Steward	Sweden	Yes	May 5, '17	Liverpool	240 5-11						
2.	Carroll	Thomas	31	"	England	"	"	"	140 5-5.						
3.	Jewell	William	17	"	"	"	"	"	117 5-4.						I
4.	Purcell	Arthur	17	"	"	"	"	"	5-7.	R-ship					
5.	Daley	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	R-ship					
6.	Maddocks	Fred	25	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	R-ship					
7.	White	Harry	24	"	"	"	"	"	5-8.	"	"				
8.	Bastino	George	34	Chief Cook	Italy	"	"	"	210 5-9.	"					
9.	McInernia	Frank	34	2nd	England or Newfoundland	"	"	"	165- 5-7½						
10.	Lindsay	Charles	43	3rd	of Britain	"	"	"	160 · 5-10						I.
11.	Anderson	Robert	38	Entree	"	"	"	"	130 5-4.	R-					
12.	Bray	John	17	Scullion	"	"	"	"	130 5-6½	"					
13.	Fillicher	Charles	36	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	5-8	R-					
14.	McVeigh	Joseph	32	Waiter	"	"	"	"	160 5-6	-					
15.	Piantoni	Antonio	35	2nd Cl.	Switzerland	"	"	"	155- 5-10	-					
16.	Woods	St. James	29	Asst	Gt. Britain	"	"	"	136 5-8½	-					
17.	Seal	Alfred	34	3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	130 5-4.						I.
18.	Cardoni	Luigi	24	Crew	Italy	"	"	"	159 5-5:						I
19.	Green	James	16	Asst	England	"	"	"	157 5-10½						
20.	Choat	Silas	45	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	146 5-8.	R- ship					
21.	Archibald	Henry	27	2nd	"	"	"	"	150 5-6	"	"	"			
22.	Thygesen	A. Hugh	43	3rd	"	"	"	"	147 5-7	"	"	"			180
23.	Kneale	Walter	38	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	147 5-8.						I
24.	Stephens	Albert	37	Pastry	"	"	"	"	140 5-7.						I
25.	Whelan	John	50	3rd	Irish	"	"	"	135 5-9.						I
26.	van Cortenbergh	Henry	33	Officers Steward	Holland	"	"	"	186 5-11.						I.
27.	Gibson	John	16		Gt. Britain	"	"	"	149 5-8						I
28.	Mason	William	30	Engineers Steward	"	"	"	"	140 5-7½	Valvular disease heart					III
29.	Pieksaar	Jacob	27	Captains Steward	Holland	"	"	"	150 5-7	no-					
30.	Griffin	Patrick	53	Barber	England	"	"	"	145 5-5	R-ship					
31.	Roberts	James	39	Engineer Steward	"	"	"	"	110 5-2.						I
32.	Fox	Gertrude	32	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	160. 5-6	R-ship					

Except Nos. 23 & 24

Wm. Alexander. Inspector Of English Descent

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "St. Paul" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears on attached lists.

Of English Descent
C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

It shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

14—555

MAY

St. Paul 5/14

TOTALS,

om .....

DISCHARGED		MEALS			
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
18	3	4	4	4	

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "St. Paul" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side, of this list, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

MAY

St Paul 5/14 TEXAS.

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

148

"St. Paul", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, England, May 5th, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 14, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Sharkey	Vincent	21	Coalpasser	Gt. Britain	Yes	Apr. 21, '17	New York	
2	Gricky	Michael	25	✓	Russia	✓	✓	✓	
3	Berchinski	Victor	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Gettleson	Morris	23	Scullion	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
5	Cohen	Joseph	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Walsh	Frank	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Stainer	William R. ✓	49	Second Steward	✓	✓	May 5th, '17	Liverpool 150-5-7 R. ship	
8	Hurst	Hubert ✓	46	Asst. Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓143-5-5 R. ship	
9	Burrows	Joseph ✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓150-5-6 R. ship	
10	Budd	Percy ✓	41	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓147.5-4 R. ship	
11	Baker	Elizabeth ✓	29	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓157-5-6 R. ship	
12	Dee	Gertrude ✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓151-5-5 R. ship	
13	Harris	Adelaide ✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓147-5-7 R. ship	
14	Donoghue	Annie ✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓146-5-3 R. ship	
15	Harwood	James ✓	39	Birch Slim Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓ 145 5-8	I
16	Black	John W. ✓	49	2nd Saloon Steward	✓	✓	✓	140 ✓5-8 R.	
17	Brown	William ✓	45	Baggage Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓126 6-1	I
18	Hayes	Charles ✓	45	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓154.5-8½	I
19	Burke	Patrick ✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓147-5-7 R. ship	
20	Davies	Owen ✓	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	142 ✓5-3½ R.	
21	Bell	John ✓	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓5-5 R.	
22	Henderson	John ✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓5-10 R.	
23	Rowbotham	Thomas ✓	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	140 ✓5-4 Hernia left Removed	
24	Byrne	George ✓	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓5-4 R.	
25	Morrissey	James ✓	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓5-11 R.	
26	McCaig	Robert ✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ R. ship	
27	Tipping	Fred ✓	54	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓160 6-8½ Hernia right	I
28	Burnley	Frederick ✓	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	140 ✓5-8	
29	White	Henry ✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 127 5-4	I
30	Devlin	John ✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 140 6-11½	I

Wm. Alexander

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14 day of May, 1917

C. Lucas
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—655

154

...om

DISCHARGED Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
18	3	4	4	4	

St Paul 5/14 TOTALS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

154

From .....

DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	18	3	4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. St. Paul *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

C. Lucas
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* May *, 1917*

at New York NY

C F Englert
Immigration Officer.

14—953

St Paul 5/14 TOTALS,

Form No. 517
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

149

S.S. Paul, sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, England, May 5, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 14, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Willowsky	George	30	Fireman	Russia	Yes	Apr. 21, 17	New York	
2	Iranjek	Antony	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Strang	John	38	Coalpasser	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
4	Sabin	Jose	22	Fireman	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
5	~~Daley O'Hara~~	~~Indoors~~	~~38~~	~~✓~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	
6	Montague	Barney	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Gibson	George	35	Coalpasser	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Welinska	Mike	42	✓	Russia	✓	✓	✓	
9	Lopez	Jose	22	Fireman	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
10	Datein	Harvald	36	Coalpasser	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	
11	McCourt	James	23	Fireman	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
12	Roland	John	45	Coalpasser	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Golden	Edwin	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	Wilson	Robert	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Ramsey	Francis	42	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	Villa	Francisco	27	Coalpasser	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
17	Gibson	Henry	17	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	
18	Levinsky	John	31	Fireman	Russia	✓	✓	✓	
19	Gonzales	Benito	22	✓	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
20	Ribeiro	Jose	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	Rodriguez	Jose	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Smith	Henry	30	✓	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	
23	Penguet	Joseph	27	Holland	Holland	✓	✓	✓	
24	Schillemans	Dorus	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	Craig	D. Thomas	45	Coalpasser	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
26	Hansen	Martin	27	✓	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	
27	Smith	John	25	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
28	White	Patrick	29	Diler	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Brassens	Jules	22	Coalpasser	Belgium	✓	✓	✓	
30	O'Stara	Owen	38	Fireman	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this ..... day of ....., 19.....

C. Lucas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—856

MAY

St. Paul 5/14 Totals,

154

from .....

Discharged			Meals		
Port.	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	18	3	4	4	4

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, *of the* S.S. St. Paul, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—255

om .....

DISCHARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1/	3	4	4	4

St Paul 3/14 TOTALS,

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

150

154

S.S. Paul, sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, England, May 5th, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 17, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	DISCHARGED Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hayward	Frank	✓ 48	2nd B.R. Steward	Gt. Britain	Yes	Liverpool	May 5, 1917	150 5-6					
2	MacLucas	Colin	✓ 34	B.R. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	142 5-6					
3	Elmslee	John	✓ 38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	135 5-8½					
4	Cuthbert	Robert D.	✓ 40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	161 5-8					
5	Davies	Caleb.	✓ 52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	165 5-8.					
6	Morris	Thomas	✓ 51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	175 5-6½.					
7	Walters	Thomas	✓ 31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	175 5-10½					
8	Cole	Joseph R.	✓ 50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	173 5-8½					
9	Petrie	William	✓ 31	Hospital Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	150 5-10. Hernia right					
10	Burnett	James	✓ 50	Lavatory Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	140 5-3					
11	Pike	Ernest	✓ 36	Smokeroom Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	145 5-8					
12	Leatherbarrow	Richard	36	1st Pantry Steward		✓	✓	✓	140 5-8					
13	Hoppenbrouwer	John	✓ 29	Cook ✓	Belgium Holland	✓	✓	✓	155 5-2 Blind right Ey.					
14	Hampton	Frederick	✓ 31	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	130 5-5					
15	Beaver	Walter Dudley	✓ 16	Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	130 5-11.					
16	~~Lacey~~	Leonard	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
17	Thomas	Hugh	✓ 48	1st Baker	England	✓	✓	✓	140 5-5					
18	Livesey	Henry	✓ 37	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	175 5-8					
19	Marshall	Robert	✓ 41	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	130 5-6					
20	Holdford	Walter	✓ 16	Bellboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	140 Re-ship					
21	Swindells	Thomas	✓ 40	Clk. 2nd Cl. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	130 5-					
22	McGoldrick	Phillip	✓ 42	2nd 2nd Cl. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	Re-ship					
23	Bayley	Harry	✓ 40	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	145 5-3.					
24	Oates	Harold	✓ 17	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	130 5-6					
25	England	Joseph	✓ 34	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	HC 5-8					
26	Goode	Henry	✓ 49	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	160 5-7 Hernia right.					
27	Morris	Richard	✓ 45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	140 5-6½					
28	Coglan	Robert	✓ 50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6 Re-					
29	Morrisey	Alfred	✓ 26	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	145 5-4					
30	O'Connell	Thomas	✓ 17	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	130 6 Re-					

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ~~Liverpool & Belfast~~

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Wm. Alexander Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "St. Paul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 16 day of May, 1917

G. English
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Lucas
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

MAY

St Paul 5/17 TOTALS,

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

om .....

DISCHARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	3	4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, *of the* S.S. St. Paul, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* May, 1917

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—256

MAY

St. Paul 5/14 TOTALS,

Form No. 977
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

151

"St. Paul", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, England, May 5th, 1915
Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Herbertson,	Adam G.	43	South Officer	Gt. Britain	Yes.	April 18, '17	New York	
2	Craig,	William D.	34	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Reiter	Frederick	33	Boatswain's Mate	Russia	✓	✓	✓	
4	Jensen	Rasmus	29	Senior Q. Master	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	
5	Opthold	John	37	Quarter Master	Holland	✓	✓	✓	
6	Laurence	Martin	43	✓	Russia	✓	✓	✓	
7	Jackson	Charles	23	✓	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	
8	Braakkamp	Hubert	26	✓	Belgium	✓	April 20, '17	✓	
9	Ingeman	Ernest	25	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	
10	Wasselow	Conrad	34	Master at Arms	Russia	✓	April 18, '17	✓	
11	Thomas	John	32	Lookout	Gt. Britain	✓	✓ 21, '17	✓	
12	Lagerbohm	G. Torten	21	A. B.	Finland	✓	✓ ✓	✓	
13	Willis	Henry J.	46	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓ ✓	✓	
14	Leino	Vaino	19	✓	Finland	✓	✓ ✓	✓	
15	Hughes	Peter	✓ 40	✓	Gt. Britain Welsh	✓	✓ ✓	✓	5-2-18 L
16	Altola	Lauri	25	✓	Finland	✓	✓ ✓	✓	
17	Helminen	Karl	29	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	
18	Jensen	Christian ✓	50 ✓	✓	Denmark	✓	✓ ✓	✓	
19	Solway	Harry J.	29	Marconi Operator	Gt. Britain	✓	✓ 18, '17	✓	
20	Brunskill	Robert	✓ 17	Steward	✓	✓	May 5, '17	Liverpool, Eng.	5-4
21	Gilmartin	James	✓ 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	150 5-9
22	Smyatt	John	✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	114 5-2½ L
23	Evers	Harry	✓ 40	✓ ✓	Belgium	✓	✓	✓	130 5-7
24	Romero	Jack	✓ 29	✓ ✓	Holland	✓	✓	✓	140 5-8½
25	Capner	Albert H	✓ 28	✓ ✓	England	✓	✓	✓	105 5-ft
26	Buckman	Fred	✓ 25	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	112 5-
27	Bernard	Wm.	✓ 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	140 5-4 L
28	Cash	John	✓ 36	Chf. 3rd Cl. Steward	Russia Polish	✓	✓	✓	R.-ship
29	Small	Fred	✓ 50	Steward	England B.G.	✓	✓	✓	5-11 R.-ship
30	Cocker	James	✓ 57	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10 "

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "St. Paul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 14 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

C. Lucas
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—856

MAY

St. Paul 5/14 Totals,

154

From

Discharged			Meals		
	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	4 18	3	4	4	4

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

154

om .....

DISCHARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	3	4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* S.S. "St. Paul" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

C. Lucas

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* May *, 1917*

at New York N.Y.

C. J. England

Immigration Officer.

11—256

St. Paul 5/14 TOTALS,

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

152

154

St. Paul, sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, England, May 5th, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 14, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Lamillar	Jose	23	Fireman	Spain	Yes	Apr. 21, 17	New York	
2	Neira	Francisco	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Fernandez	Jose	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Farrell	John	51	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
5	Lowey	Andrew	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Lenahan	John	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Cox	John	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	O'Brien	Morgan	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Heaney	James	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	McQuade	John	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Rey	Lino	26	✓	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
12	Cunningham	John	26	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
13	Mato	Antonio	19	✓	Portugal	✓	✓	✓	
14	Perez	Antonio	24	✓	Mexico	✓	✓	✓	
15	Capeiro Lisardo	A Pina	19	✓	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
16	Gonzalez	Camelo	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	McShane	Patrick	44	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
18	Otero	Yanaino	28	✓	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
19	Heard	Walter	34	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	
20	McMillan	Michael	49	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
21	Perez	Antonio	32	✓	Mexico	✓	✓	✓	
22	Castineira	Manuel	21	✓	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
23	Moore	Thomas	22	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
24	Gomez	Jose	24	✓	Spain	✓	✓	✓	
25	Marco	Jose	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Capeiro	Ricardo	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Vasquez	Alfo	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Padin	Jose	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Brogan	Martin	33	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
30	Bamburgi	Juan	23	✓	Greece	✓	✓	✓	

DISCHARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	3	4	4	4

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19.....

C. Lucas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—256

St Paul 5/14 TOTALS,

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

154

CHARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	3	4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. St. Paul *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

C. Lucas
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—255

St. Paul 5/14 TOTALS,

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

153

S.S. St. Paul, sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, England, May 5th, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 14th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Galway	Robert	34	Jr. 2nd Asst Engineer	Gt. Britain	Yes	Apr. 18, '17	New York	
2	Styrd	George L.	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Liston	William	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Findlay	Gabriel S.	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Wood	Charles	28	Jr. 3rd Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Charnock	Herbert	29	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Jopling	Tom V.	25	Jr. 4th Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Thrapler	Percy S.	37	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Rodgers	John J.	29	Jr. 4th Asst Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	Houston	John A.	35	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Lawless	Archibald	30	2nd ✓ Deck	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	Brock	William	46	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Egan	Thomas	42	Ref. Diler	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	Walsh	James	48	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Blake	Frank	34	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	Donovan	Cornelius	38	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Blackman	George H.	39	Diler	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	MacDonald	John	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	Rooney	Michael	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	Vaef	Robert	26	✓	Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	
21	O'Hare	Peter	35	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
22	Haynes	William	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Wilcox	Bror Oskar	25	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	
24	Banks	Patrick	47	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	✓	✓	
25	Daly	Michael	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Fields	Hugh	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Murphy	John	30	✓ Leading	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	O'Hara	Peter	34	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Jacobs	Mathias	36	✓	Holland	✓	Apr. 21, '17	✓	
30	Sedko	George	24	Fireman	Russia	✓	✓	✓	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "St. Paul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19.....

C. Lucas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—856

St. Paul 5/14 TOTALS,

154

...om .....

DISCHARGED			MEALS		
...r.	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	18	3	4	4	4

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
6	

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

HARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	3	4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Evans, Chief Officer, *of the* S.S. "St. Paul" *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Evans

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

St. Paul 5/14

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

T. PAUL AMERICAN arrived MAY 14, 1917. 4:10, 191, M., from

154

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Garcia, Luis A	4	28		1	To med exam	OK to Sailors' Home 38 South St NYC	Sch	18	3	4	4	4

ST. PAUL MAY 14

St Paul 5/14 Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

St. Paul (American Line) arrived May 14, 1917, 191, M., from 155

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
ianopoulos, Maude 2 Cab	2	8	1	LPC 220	English-Alexander	5/14	57	74				5/16	82	K	1145									
Lima, Alfredo Antonio	4	27	1	" Un to read Macintosh-Book		5/14	15	For														2 1 2		
ng, Look	4	9	1	Tolroop 5/27-9 20 pm Ret from Hosp 5/28 11 00 Am. " " " Restrict Area Macintosh-Book		5/15	178	NS								To Reship	12 30	Espagne						
me, John	4	13	2	" " " "		5/15	65	K	5/17	100	K					6/16	2 35	Landed						
"				Cert												6/16	2 34	Detained Reship on S S California						
kwood, Lawrence	4	16	1	LPC Cert "												7/4	11 30	" " "	Inlone					
iters, Frederick	2	2	1	" " 330	English-Alexander							5/14	17	For	345									
bes, James	6	3	1	Un to read OK For Canada Macatee-Scarlett		5/14	22	For				5/14	20	For	4									
ersen Klaus	2	2	1	LPC 402 From Hosp 7/18 9 am	Smith & Tuttle							5/16	81	K	1140							2 1 2		
gensen Andreas	4	3	1	LCD In Hosp 5/18 [redacted] Pm	Smith & Tuttle	5/18	122	Ed				5/16	186	NS	1120	7/18	10 30	Detained Reship foreign				2 1 2		

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5879

may 12-14-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS.

Volume #5880, from May 14, 1917 to May 16, 1917.

Date of Ar'vl:	Name of Steamer :	Port of Clearance.	:No.of Sheets
May 14, 1917	: Liege ✓	: Rotterdam; Halifax	: 3
do	: Mongolia ✓	: London	: 2
do	: Brazos ✓	: San Juan	: 4
do	: Cristobal ✓	: Cristobal	: 3
do	: Esperanza ✓	: Havana	: 7 6
do	: Guiana ✓	: St.Thomas; St.Ritts,Antigua	: 18
do	: Vandalia ✓	: Liverpool	: 3
do	: Folkvard ✓	: Sandfjord, Norway	: 1
May 15, 1917	: Ultonia ✓	: London, England	: 6
do	: Randalsfjord ✓	: Porsgrund	: 1
do	: Commodore Rollins ✓	: Cananova, Cuba	: 2
do	: Tyr ✓	: Santos, Brazil	: 4
do	: Ikalis ✓	: Gibralter	: 1
do	: Manchioneal ✓	: Kingston, Jamaica	: 3
do	: Manxman ✓	: Gibralter	: 3
do	: Carmania ✓	: Liverpool	: 14
do	: Orpheus ✓	: Cette, Barry, England	: 3
do	: Island ✓	: Reykjavik, Iceland	: 5
do	: Vindeggin ✓	: Santos, Brazil	: 2
do	: Romsdolsfjord ✓	: Halifax; Postgrund	: 2
do	: Tokiwa Maru ✓	: Colon	: 3
May 16, 1917	: Port Kemble ✓	: London	: 2
do	: Vinland ✓	: Santa, Lucia Cuba	: 1
[illegible]	: Prometheus	: Otterion	: 1

5880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5880

May 14 16 1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. ..... in number ....., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	
1	1					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 (This space for use by Gove...)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Liege" sailing from Rotterdam - Halifax, 15th of April, 1917.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Smith	Joseph	21	5	M.	S.	electrician	yes	yes	American.	American	United States	Born Mar. 27th 1895 Haverhill Mass.	Father Lawrence Smith 512 Fairmount Ave. Clifford city. Pa.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

appeared for inspection May 17-1917
Flannery and
F. L. Kane Inspectors -

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th of May, 1917.

2

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25		26	27							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa.	Waynesboro	No	Stow. away.		Yes	21	Waynesboro	Going to join Bro. Frank Earnest N. A. Hault 19 East Second St. Waynesboro. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No.	5	7.	fair	fair	grey.	None.	America	Waynesboro.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	Able to read what language (or, if exempted thereon, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Liege" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York this 17th of May 1917

E. D. Schoonbeek, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Chief Officer (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. "Liege" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York this 17th of May 1917

E. D. Schoonbeek, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form No. 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

1

S. S. "Liège", sailing from (last foreign port) Halifax, the 9th, of May, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, the 15th, of May, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Meulsure	Georges	38	Captain	Belgian	Yes.	14.4.17	Rotterdam	
2	Schoonberg.	Eugenet.	29	I officer.	"	"	"	"	
3	Lefebvre	Albert	24	II officer.	"	"	"	"	
4	Blommaert	August	22	III officer	"	"	"	"	
5	Brandt	Alex	43	I eng.	"	"	"	"	
6	Pouriolle	Henri	31	II eng.	"	"	"	"	
7	Pieterson	Adrien	20	III eng.	Dutch.	"	"	"	
8	Verhey	Leendaert	22	IV eng.	"	"	"	"	
9	Mollen	Robert	24	Carpenter	Danish	"	"	"	
10	Savatchis	Dimitri	30	Boatsw.	Greek	"	"	"	
11	Papadopoulo	Zacharia	27	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
12	Skulariki	Fabli	42	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lemma	Robert	31	"	Argentine	"	"	"	
14	Bruyninckx	Antoine	35	"	Belgian	"	"	"	
15	Heuse	Jacob	26.	"	Dutch	"	"	"	
16	Deserted Edwards.	Joh.	35.	"	Canadian	"	"	"	
17	Anderson Deserted	Johan	28	"	Swede	"	"	"	
18	Lande	Victor	16.	O. B.	French.	"	"	"	
19	Queneau	Julien.	18.	O. B.	"	"	"	"	
20	De Filippi	Giuseppi.	13.	Steward.	Italian	"	"	"	
21	Finck Deserted	Louis.	39.	"	Belgian	"	"	"	
22	Calogridis Deserted	Michel	27	fireman	Greek.	"	"	"	
23	Deserted Charamant	Johann	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lodyden	Francois	29	"	Belgian	"	"	"	
25	Kramer	Johan	26	"	Dutch	"	"	"	
26	Deserted Rios	Cattacion	21	"	Uruguay	"	"	"	
27	Compeers	Frans.	24	"	Belgian	"	"	"	
28	Laagerwaard.	Pieter.	24	Trimmer	Dutch	"	"	"	
29	Okhes	Okho	52	—	"	"	"	"	
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Royal Belge. Argentine Line
Owners, A. Bippe.
Local Agents, Norton & Lilly.
Port of Clearance, Rotterdam.
Destination, New York

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Liège, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—855

Japanese. West Indian.

14—213

2

5

917

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

2

5

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Liege, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

E V Lebrecht
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....,

at .....

11—256

.....
Immigration Officer.

Japanese. West Indian.

0

Form No. 517

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Liège, sailing from (last foreign port) Halifax, the 10th, of May, 1917.
Arriving at Port of New York, the 15th, of May, 1917.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Moors	Edouard	53	Trimmer	Dutch	Yes	14.4.17	Rotterdam.	
2	Noé.	Louis.	40.	Steward	Belgian.	"	"	"	
3	Van Dintes	Theophile	17.	1st stew.	"	"	"	"	
4	Saussey	Fital	46.	Cook	"	"	"	"	
5	Deserted Sgcalon	Joseph	26.	1st cook	Dutch	—	—	—	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

5

917

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Royal Belge Argentine Line.
Owners, L. Dolfus.
Local Agents, Norton & Lilly.
Port of Clearance, ~~New York~~ Rotterdam.
Destination, New York.

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Liège, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

E. Thomsen
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Japanese. West Indian.

14—215

14—255

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Liege
May 14/17

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer *(State if Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S. S. Liege, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 85 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

E. D. Bloemberg
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—256

Japanese. West Indian. 14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera F, Roll 1164

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5878	✓							Docs. 22 thru 37 overlapping
5879	✓							Back & front of doc. 27 overlapping
5880	✓							Back & front of doc. 6 overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-15-44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles L. Rendell M.D., Surgeon of the MONGOLIA 200493, employed & Owners (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union University Degree of M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles L. Rendell, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1917

at

Edward V. Burke
Immigration Officer.

May 14 — 1917

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Members of the Crew engaged at LONDON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONGOLIA 200493 1-4 sailing from LONDON 2-13, MAY 2 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Verbessem	Francois	26	4	m	Married	Fireman	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Eng	London	Mrs Verbessem wife 3 Rue Comptoir St. London Eng.
2		/	Smith	H Bowden	27	5	m	Single	Purser	Y	Y	Br. Brit.	English	Eng	London	Mrs Bowden Smith wife Hyperion Temple Dr. Dco Eng.
3		/	Robinson	Joseph	53	7	m	Married	Cook	Y	Y	Br. Brit.	English	Eng	Stalybridge	Mrs Robinson (wife) 144 Tame St. Stalybridge Cheshire
4		/	Kirby	George	28	5	m	S.	do	Y	Y	Br. Brit.	English	Eng	Kendal	Mrs Kirby (wife) Orchard. Westmoreland
5		/	Cancco	John	23	4	m	S	do	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs Cancco (Mother) St Vincent Cape Verde Is.
6		/	Watson	Fred	20	4	m	S	do	Y	Y	Br. Brit.	English	England	London	Mrs Wright (friend) 54 - Vandyke St Brooklyn NY
7																
8																
9		/	Eccles	John	13	4	m	S.								
10		/	Campbell	Donald	21	5	m	S	Machinist	Y	Y	Br. Brit.	English	England		none
11		/	Murray	Harold	19	4	m	S.	Engineer	Y	Y	Br. Brit.	English	England		none.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. M. Burke
Ed Pennock Inspectors.

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

#9 not produced for inspection

Ed Burke
Ed Pennock Inspectors.

#9 reported May 16 – by Reg Div.

2

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Sheet 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1917, *May*, 191 7

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMI NON	Eng London																		
1	Returning to ship		Crew ✓	—	—			States that he is returning to the ship	Left do Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	6	0	fair	Brown			Belgium Brussels
IT ALIEN 2	" do "		Crew	Self	Yes			Address Co 9 Broadway	Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	brown		England Kent
3	W J Crawford		Pass	Self	No	No	—	—	Pass Office Crawford N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	light gray	blue		✓ Baldersby
ANT ALIEN 4	Returning to ship	England	—	✓	Yes	No	—	—	States that he is returning to the ship	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown		✓ Eldwick
5	Self	Ny	Light keeper & Crew in work	✓	Yes	Capn 1915	✓	Boarding House (?) 60 South St. & Pike Rockfort Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brown		Capetown S. Africa
6	✓ Brooklyn	—	Crew ✓	No	✓	27 1889 10 yrs Sailor		Sp mail night 24 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	11	blue		England Durham
7																			
8																			
9	Jon Langeland	Norway						Nansenuck Waterbury Conn.											Canada U.S. Citizen	Waterbury
10	Ny. Negro	— Norway	Pass	Self	Yes	1914	Ny.	Mother, Mrs Strumsby 3 ft 10th St. Nyfalls	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11½	fair	Dk.	none		U.S. Citizen	N. York City
11	Wm Dahlberg	Norway	Pass	Self	Yes	1898	Minn	Friend mother	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	10½	red	Brn	over one year	brown eyes	U.S. Citizen	Duluth
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emery Rice, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MONGOLIA 200493, from [illegible] 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emery Rice
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

Edward A Zuiker
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

7

....., ..., 191

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
whom passage id? r alien paid passage, paid by any rson, or by oration, so- unicipality, ment.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	Yes	Short	no	no	no
2	English	"	Short	no	no	no
3	"	Indef	Indef	no	no	no
4	"	Yes	1 or 2 years	no	no	no
5	Portugese	no	Indef	no	no	no
6	English	no	Life	yes	no	no
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Emery Rice master (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emery Rice

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1917

at Newport

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T, Reel 1164

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
5878	✓							Docs. 22 thru 37 overlapping
5879	✓							Back & front of doc. 27 overlapping
5880	✓							Back & front of doc. 6 overlapping.

Inspected by: Mamie Hixon Date: 3-15-44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Samuel Feaney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Members of the Crew engaged at LONDON

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONGOLIA 200493 sailing from LONDON, MAY 2 1917, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1917, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Stowaway~~ ~~Campbell~~	~~Conrad~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Hungerford Eng 3rd 1897~~	Sworn	See alien Sheet	Mother Mrs. Hughey
~~2~~	~~Stowaway~~ ~~Lake~~		~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Salisbury Conn Dec 25th 1896~~		See alien Sheet	37 West 16th St New York
3	Munro.	Colin.	24		m	s	Jersey City — July 4 1892	Sworn	Workaway	Naugatuck Waterbury Conn.
4	Murphy.	James	26		m	wd		in municipal Court Somerville Mass. 1903		103 Irving St Lawrence Mass.
5	Bertrand.	Chas.	20		m	s	Boston Mass May 22 1897	Sworn		21½ So 2nd Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.
~~6~~	~~Stowaway~~ ~~Hackney~~	~~Harold Arthur~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Dulwich Eng Oct 31 1897~~		See alien Sheet	1500 Pelham Parkway Pelham Bay N.Y.
										St. Jo Palma 37 Ave. 12th St. Bklyn.
7	Randall	George.	W.	17		s	Provincetown mass Dec 26 1899	Sworn	Workaway	106 Bradford St Provincetown
8	Smith	Alfred.	W.	21		s	Newport. Ky Nov 5th 1896	Sworn		348 W 14th St Newport
9	Barrett	Sam. J		37		wd	Marshfield. Wisc. May 10th 1880	"	With Cattle	22 West Slope Marshfield Wisconsin
10	Conlin	Joseph		23		s	Philadelphia. March 6 1893	Sworn	Workaway	113 Knoll Road St West Phila.
11	Boyle	William		28		s	Brooklyn. Ky. Jan 3rd 1889	Sworn	With Cattle	404 Montgomery St Brooklyn Ky
12	Mills	Frederick		26		s	Lynn, mass. March 10 1896	Sworn	" "	109 Bulfal. Avenue Lynn Mass
13	Logan	Joseph		28		s	San Francisco. April 24 1899			330 Jackson St San Francisco.
14	Robertshaw	John		23		s	Walden mass. July 20 1893	Sworn		Warnock St Lowell Mass.
15	Garlow	Thomas		28		s	Newport. Ky. July 23 1898			241 Sand St Brooklyn Ky
16	Collins	Frederick		35		wd	Washington Ct. July 5 1881	Sworn		1064 Garfield Avenue Jersey City
17										
18										
19	(X Stowaways)									
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

E.A. Burke
W.C. Purcell } Inspectors

12/16

2a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4779

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ---

S.S. Mongolia (Atl. Trans.) arrived May 14, 1917, M., , from ... 9

Line	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Campbell Donald	1	10	1	Ipc (Stowaway) 9 mos Pearsall & Burke Placed on Hosp 5/15/17 12 m.								5/14	132	28	1.03			Dis US citizen						
2	Murray Harald	1	11	1	" (Stowaway) 9 mos Pearsall & Burke		5/14	132	28	5/22	169	K	—	—	—	—	6/2	12 m	Landed				20	15	14
										1	1														
										15	15	14													

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-5010

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

" "

S. S. BRAZOS sailing from SAN JUAN, MAY 9 1917, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 14 1917, 19__ 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			2						
1	Alexander	John	3	✓	M	S	21 Dec 1913	Santura P.R.	202-W-102 St. New York
2	Berans	Jas. W.	41	✓	M	M	16 June 1875	Washington D.C.	2940 Newark St. Wash. D.C.
3	Baldoricty	Carmen	23	✓	F	S	16 July 1893	San Juan P.R.	121-6100 St. N.Y. City
4	Coras	Pedro J.	29	✓	M	S	28 June 1888	Ponce P.R.	Hotel McAlbin. N.Y. "
5	Clemente	Francisco	28	✓	M	S	19 Nov. 1889	" " "	52-54-W 92 St. N.Y. City
6	Cerezo	José-A	24	✓	M	S	10 May 1893	Agua " "	64 W 124 St. " "
7	Dunn	Har. A.	27	✓	M	S	14 May 1890	Cleveland O.	13 Shepherd St. Cambridge Mass.
8	Davis	James	26	✓	M	S	11 Aug 1890	Brazil Ind.	U.S. Army
9	Ebbert	William A	61	✓	M	M	24 Mar 1856	Dayton O.	Louisville Ky.
10	d'Emeny	Charles	30	✓	M	S	5 Apr.	W. S. Switzerland	P.P. #50749 R.R. #1 Delt to Customs Office Washington 25 Wm St. Stamford Conn.
11	Frye	Ethel	31	✓	F	S	19 Apr. 1886	Wilton N.H.	Wilton N.H.
12	Frye	Edith sis	31	✓	F	S	"	"	"
13	Farnum	Loring N.	48	✓	M	M	2 Feb. 1869	N. Andover Mass	Pelham N.Y.
14	Goldsmith	Libbie N.	42	✓	F	M	26 May 1875	Waxahachie Tex.	216 W. 89 St. N.Y. City
15	Graham	Malcolm	25	✓	M	S	9 Nov. 1889	N.Y. N.Y.	2119 Hughes Ave " "
16	Hammond	George	41	✓	M	M	21 Dec. 1875	Chicago Ill.	82 Beaver St. " "
17	Hammond		41	✓	F	M	19 Aug 1875	Boston Mass	" " "
18	Johnson	Chas A.	59	✓	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court of Florida-26 Mar 91	P.O. Box 254 Pensacola Fla.
19	Kefover	Ette	38	✓	F	S	18 May 1878	Uniontown Pa.	Uniontown Pa.
20	Kachrle	William	39	✓	M	S	8 " 1878	New Haven Conn.	West Haven Conn.
21	Kellar	Fred W.	44	✓	M	M	14 Jan. 1873	Watertown N.Y.	U.S. Army
22	Lippitt	Wm Fontain jr.	27	✓	M	S	12 June 1889	Charlestown W.Va.	San Juan P.R.
23	Lee	Joseph	42	✓	M	S	17 July 1875	Detroit Mich.	319 W-14 St. N.Y. City
24	Merill	Charles Earl	28	✓	M	S	7 June 1889	Buffalo N.Y.	406 Bergen Ave Jersey City
25	Mulet	Maria L. (w)	24	✓	F	S	18 Dec. 1894	San Juan P.R.	36 Fleet St. Jersey City
26	Mulet	Lorenzo M	29	✓	M	S	27 Nov. 1888	Humacao P.R.	" " "
27	Newman	Manuel M	42	✓	M	M	16 Mar 1875	Cleveland O.	Knickerbocker Ave N.Y.
28	Neil	Frank P.	25	✓	M	S	11 Jan 1892	Charlotte N.C.	50 Arden Park Detroit Mich.
29	Poggi	Anthony	25	✓	M	M	8 Nov. 1892	N.Y.	Rockway Beach L.I.
30	Ponce de Leon	Emilio G.	28	✓	M	M	15 Jan 1889	Mayaguez P.R.	965 Lex Ave N.Y.

H. E. Snyder } Insp.
Max Felstyman }

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAZOS sailing from SAN JUAN, MAY 9 1917, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 14 1917, 19__ 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
1	Ponce de Leon	Amparo	27	✓	F	M	30 Oct. 1890 Rio Piedras P.R.		965 Lex. Ave N.Y.
2	Robertson	Viola	28	✓	F	S.	23 Feb. 1889 Philadelphia		A.3-Champion Apts Atl. City
3	Runkle	George P.	40	✓	M	S.	5 Sept 1876 Bellefonte Pa.		66 Pearl St. Cambridge Mass
4	Santos	Margarita Torres	21	✓	F	M.	15 Apr 1896 Jayuya P.R.		Detroit Mich.
5	Rodriguez	Jose Antonio	1	✓	M	S.	20 " 1916 " "		" "
6	Schall	Chas. E.	23	✓	M	M	6 June 1894 Newport R.I.		
7	Schall	" "	23	✓	F.	M.	14 Nov. 1894 Staten Island		45 William St. N.Y. City
8	Schall	Gordon		✓	M	S	1 Apr. 1917 San Juan P.R.		
9	Smedley	Mrs Alfred	55	✓	F.	M.	9 May 1862 Colfax Colo		Oil City Pa.
10	Smedley	Mr "	78	✓	M	M	29 Mar 1839 Westchester Pa		" " "
11	Strahmann	Henry C.	53	✓	M	M		Com. Pleas N.Y.C. Oct 1885	1803 Albemarle Rd.
12	Strahmann	Mrs Henry C.	46	✓	F	M			Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Stern	Mrs Samuel A	60	✓	F.	S.		Husband- Samuel A. Stern Denver Colo.	223-16 Broadway-Denver Colo
14	Saulnier	John B.	66	✓	M	M		(18 yrs) North Adams Mass	North Adams Mass
15	Toll	Miss Hattie	66	✓	F.	M.	2 Mar 1851 Baldwinsville N.Y.		Baldwinsville N.Y.
16	Velez	Valentin	20	✓	M.	S.	14 Feb. 1897 Mancao P.R.		New York N.Y.
17	Waterbury	Lewis C.	25	✓	M	S	12 Aug 1891 Oriskany N.Y.		Oriskany N.Y.
18	Wilkinson	James Jr.	34	✓	M	S.	28 Aug 1883 New Orleans La		137 Carondelet
19	Wildman	Gilbert	36	✓	M	M	2 May 1881 Niagara Falls N.Y.		
20	Wildman	Mrs "	30	✓	F.	M.	11 Nov. 1886 Lancaster Pa.		Yonkers N.Y.
21	Wildman	Edwin	7	✓	M	S.	14 May 1910 Yonkers N.Y.		
22	Wildman	Richard	5	✓	M	S.	9 " 1912 " "		
23									
24							H. E. Snider		
25							Max Feldstein		D.M.S.
26									
27							220		J. C. Foos Master.
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

88 11

(3)

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Carlos Lopez de Victoria M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. BRAZOS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York - New Jersey & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number and bearing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlos Lopez de Victoria M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at N. Y. 14

Immigration Officer.

Arrd. May 14-1917

May 17-1917

	U. S. and Insular	Total	Races or— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total			
First Class	56	1				57	8	65	8
Second Class									
Steer...									
Total									

Actual for
aliens U.S. Tot
1st Cab — 9 — 56 — 65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BRAZOS" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MAY 9 1917, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Tourist	Residents of (Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1							Rosini	Eugenio.	46		M	Wd.	Merchant	y	y	France	French	27 yrs P.R.	San Juan	(Family) San Juan P.R.
2		1							du Courthial	Mores.	24		M.	M.	none.	y	y	France	French.	Dr plantation	" "	(Husband) French Consul, San Juan P.R.
3		1							del Castillo	Ignacio.	38		M	M	Musical Director	y	y	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.	New York.	(Friend) Andres Fernandez San Juan P.R.
4				1					Hopgood	Norman P.	31		M	M	Farmer	y	y	England	English	Ponce Puerto Rico	Ponce P.R.	(Friend) J. F. Ryan. Caundda P.R.
5				1					Halliday	Martha	37		F	S	maid.	y	y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	N.Y.	
ADMITTED				1					Hastrup	F. C. Charles	37		M	M	Banker Merchant	y	y	Denmark	Danish	P.R.	San Juan	Wife Amelia Woldes San Juan P.R.
7				1					Joy.	Paul	26		M	S	Minister	y	y	Columbia	Sp. Amc.	7 mos "	6 mos "	friend Pedro Roy Thompson San Juan P.R.
8		1							Lubarski-Sebalta	Solomon	34		M	S	Exporter	y	y	France	French	7 mos Habana	U.S. 10 yrs	Eugenio E. San Juan P.R.
9				1					Macfie	Robert	62		M	M	Merchant	y	y	England	English	P.R.	San Juan	merchant San Juan P.R.
10				1					Marcilla	Baldomero	35		M	S	Priest	y	y	Spain	Spanish	1½ yrs	Juncos	
11				1					Roberts	Carmelita	21		F	S	Secretary	y	y	Trinidad	B. W. I.	4 yrs P.R.	San Juan	
12				1					Sutton	Thomas E. P.	58		M	M	Insurance Adjuster	y	y	Canada	English	1½ yrs P.R.	Canada Toronto.	wife 62 Fuller Ave. Toronto Canada.
13				1					Torrie	William	32		M	M	Banker	y	y	England	English	P.R.	San Juan	friend Mc Welty Colonial Bk San Juan.
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Max Felsenthal
W. E. Dudden
} Immigr Inspectors

5

#1 $

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14 1917, *191* — 13

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or defective in body or mind, or crippled, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	P.R.	San Juan	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	(Bro) José Rosini 32 Bdway N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	1	Lt.	Bk	Br		France	Corsica.
2	Petrograd	Russia	No	"	Yes	Yes	1917	"	Friend Classified (Family)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		Russia	Petrograd
3	N.Y.	New York	—	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	77 Northern Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Mexico	Magellan
4	Port au Prince	Haiti	No	"	Yes	Yes	1912	"	Stranger	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		England	Gloucestershire
5	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	"	Yes	Yes	1916	"	Mr C. E. Sekalb 45 William St N.Y. Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Ireland	Ballymoney.
6	P.R.	San Juan	—	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Business trip	"	See Corp Insp. # 985-B/113											Germany	Hamburg
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brother Mr. F. Joy. 165 Bleiby N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Columbia	Barranquilla
8	"	"	—	"	Yes	Yes	1917	"	Father a Deceased 452 Riverside Drive N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Odessa
9	P.R.	San Juan	—	"	Yes	Yes	1916	"	Business trip	"	2 Years — P.					6	2	"	"	"		England	Liverpool
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	"	Yes	Yes	1915	"	111 W. 60th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Spain	Albacete
11	P.R.	San Juan	—	"	Yes	Yes	1916	"	Mother Mrs W. Roberts 202 W. 102 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Trinidad	Port au Spain
12	Toronto	Canada	No	"	Yes	Yes	1917	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	St Catharines
13	Havana	Cuba	No	"	Yes	Yes	1915	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Scotland	Keles
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
2	French	Consul				
3	Spanish	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
4	Cuban	"	French	"	"	"
5	Cuban	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
6	Cuban Negro	No	Perm. Yes	Yes	No	No
7	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
8	Spanish	"	Perm.	No	"	"
9	Cuban	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
10	Cuban Negro	"	Perm.	"	"	"
11	Cuban	"	Perm.	No	"	"
12	Cuban	"	French	"	"	"
13	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. O. Fors, Master, of the "BRAZOS" from SAN JUAN P.R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Fors

J. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at N.Y.

D. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

...mation sufficient ...ed by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

14

S. S. Brazos, sailing from (last foreign port) San Juan Porto Rico, May 9, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 14, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Calaf Tagunes	Pablo Tagunes	26	Mess Boy	Spain Spanish	Yes.	Shipping on this ship May 7/17	San Juan	5-4. 125 Div. 1.			
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

H. E. Snider } Insp
&
Max Tatayunes

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, J. O. Foss, of the S.S. Brazos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14 day of May, 1917

H. E. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

J. O. Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

S.S. Brazos
May 14/17

No. 13

MEALS.			
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Brazos
Arrived May 14/17
Port of .....
Listed by .....
Departed .....
Port of .....
Checked out by .....
Deserted .....
Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }
Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Foss *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S. S. Brazos *, from* San Juan P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

J. O. Foss
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* May *, 19* 17

at N. Y.

W. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

14—856

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Brazos P.R. arrived May 14, 1917, M., , from [illegible] 15

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Hastrup F.A. Chas				F cabin coming 98+34/113																				
		2	6	1	L.P.C. 1025	Ellsbyner & Snider							5/14	23	gr	11									

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the U S Hospital Service, Quarantine, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N Y and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, contain full, true, and correct answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917

at N. Y.

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions. Diplomats	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	C. I
First Class	12						12	2	14	
Second Class										
Steerage										
TOTAL.										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

May 14—1917

Act 1907

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	12	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" VOY 78 sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z., May 6, 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hamilton, Florence	22	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Gt Britian	African	Fort Grant	Canal Zone	Mrs Myra Maybach Fort Grant, C. Z.
2		Evans, Belle	19	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	R of Panama	African	Fort Grant	Canal Zone	Major A Cole U S Army Fort Grant C Z
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. F. Donovan
Lovak

E Okun

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, *19*17.

17

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R I	Stillwater		Capt. Maybach USArmy	no			With Mrs Capt. Maybach Stillwater R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk			Jamaica	St Elizabeth
2	Mass	Pittsfield	S	Capt.Cole USArmy	30 yes	1910	NYCity	cousin Jessie Limerick 104 West 139 St N Y City then to Mrs Major Cole 164 Barlett Ave. Pittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	R of	Panama	Panama
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master, of the S S Cristobal, from Cristobal C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* — 18

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. Cristobal from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at N.Y. waives.

J. J. Moran Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 19

STOBAL sailing from CRISTOBAL Canal Zone, May 6, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1917, 19

NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Mrs Bertha	44	✓	F	M	Massillon, Ohio, June 6, 1873.		124 E 28 St N Y City
Harry Clark Lt.	29	✓	M		Craftsbury, Vermont, Mar 6, 1887		Fort Hamilton S. I. New York
Mrs Myra C	29	✓	F	M	Stillwater, R. I. Dec.14, 1887.		Stillwater R I
Allen	2	✓	M	S	Panama R P March 20, 1914		------"--------
Andrew Lane	31	✓	M	M	Plymouth, N. H. Oct 27, 1885.		78 Washington Ave Chelsa Mass
Mrs Elizabeth Baker	31	✓	F	M	Smyria, Deleware , Feb. 19, 1886.		------"--------
Jane Baker		2	F	S	Panama R. P. March 7, 1917.		-----"--------
Mrs Elizabeth Kent	43	✓	F	M	Pulaski Co. Va. Dec. 28, 1873.		112 Elmhurst Rd -Roland Park, Md.
Elizabeth Kent	12	✓	F	S	Fort Moultrie S.C. Mar 31, 1905.		--------"---------
Robert L	16	✓	M	S	West Point N. Y. August 19, 1900.		--------"---------
Mary Grant	17	✓	F	S	Fort Riley, Kansas, June 22, 1899.		--------"---------
Roberta	11	✓	F	S	Hampton, Va. Jan.15, 1880.		Hampton Va.

J. J. Donovan, Insp.

12 6

7

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form No. 517
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" V-78, sailing from (last foreign port) CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone, May 6, 1917.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1916.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Cubero,	Manuel	37	2nd Cook	Spain	Yes will remain on ship	May 4, 1917	Cristobal C Z	5-6-140
2	Munoz,	Antonia	25	3rd Cook	Spain	Yes "	May 4, 1917	Cristobal C Z	5-5-130
3	Salleres,	Jose	38	Watertender	Spain	Yes Foreign will return	May 1, 1917	Cristobal C Z	5-6-140
4	Rojero,	Fernando	28	Coalpasser	Spain	Yes Foreign will return	May 1, 1917	Cristobal C Z	5-6-124
5	Cairncross	Robt. J	22	Work-a-way Waiter	England	Yes Foreign will return on this ship	May 6, 1917	Cristobal C Z	5-6-150
6									
7	and 88 men signed on at Norfolk Va, Apr. 23, 1917.								
8									
9									
10	x	Left U.S. on S. Salen on Jan 5. + was left in Cristobal.							
11	Comes up as member of crew of this ship but rec. only nominal wage Will								
12	sign on as regular member of crew.								
13									
14									
15	Henry Donovan {	Deported							
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners, Panama Rail Road Co

Local Agents, Panama Rail Road Co

Port of Clearance, Cristobal C Z

Destination, New York, N. Y.

I, Benj. Corning, Master, of the S. S. "Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Benj. Corning
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—355

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

24—213

11 21 (2)

1917

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. "CRISTOBAL".

Arrived May 13, 1917.

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Cristobal
May 13/17

21

(2)

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S. S. "Cristobal", *from* Cristobal, C. Z., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

Benj. Corning

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ...., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

34—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the "S Esperanza" sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico
Chirurgical College, Phila. Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas. A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 17

at Galveston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions.	Residents of—			Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
		Diplomatic and Official	Porto Rico and Virgin Islands	Panama Canal Zone	Cuba	Mexico				
Cabin										
1st Class										
2nd Class	3		1	2			6	20	26	1
Steerage										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act for

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	23 - 3 -	26
Steerage		
Total		

	U. S.	Total
Aliens		
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ESPERANZA. 3-9 *sailing from* HAVANA. 6-9, MAY. 10TH., 1917.

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Immigrants in possession of U. S. Visas, Diplomatic, Citizens of Canada, Cuba, Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Immigrants specially inquired for, in Transit, Citizens of U. S.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			SOMOANO	NARCISO	20		M	S	HARNESS MAKER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. ROSAURA DE SOMOANO. INQUISIDOR 16, HAVANA.
2			ARCE	FEDERICO	25		M	S	HARNESS MAKER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. JUANA ARCE. INDIO 16, HAVANA.
3			BARRANCO	MANUEL	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Cuba	Havana	FRIEND. BENJAMIN MARTIN. MERCADERES 15, HAVANA.
4			LAPIQUE	ANTONIO	34		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER IN LAW. RAMON BECADIZ. ZEQUEIRA 16, HAVANA.
5	1		SERVENTI	ORFEO	32		M	S	ACTOR	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. GREGORIO FERNANDEZ. SAN RAFAEL 14, HAVANA.
6			NUÑEZ	LAUREANO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54, HAVANA.
7			ALONSO	GERMAN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZAMORA	FRIEND. ROBUSTIANO FERNANDEZ. MILAGES 41, MATANZAS.
8			MORALES	ISIDRO	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZAMORA	FRIEND. ROBUSTIANO FERNANDEZ. MILAGES 41, MATANZAS.
9			ALEMANY	FRANCISCO	30		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. LUIS SALES. SAN IGNACIO 136, HAVANA.
10			RUMBAUT	BIENVENIDO	26		M	S	Clerk EMPLOYEE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA.	MOTHER. MANUELA LLANES. RODAS. STA. CLARA.
11			CANTALLOPS	JOSE N.	37		M	M	Clerk EMPLOYEE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA.	WIFE. VITALIA LOPEZ. CUBA 10, STA. CLARA.
12			SOSA	VALERIO	22		M	S	Clerk EMPLOYEE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA.	MOTHER. AMALIA RODRIGUEZ. RODAS. STA. CLARA.
13		505926 6/4/09	MARTI	DOMINGO	34		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. TOMASA VILLAR. ALTARRIBA 13, JESUS DEL MONTE.
14		505923 6/4/09	MARTI	MATILDE	29		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER IN LAW. TOMASA VILLAR. ALTARRIBA 13, HAVANA, J. DEL MONTE.
15		Waiter	MARTI	JULIO		7	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRAND MOTHER. TOMASA VILLAR. ALTARRIBA 13, JESUS DEL MONTE. HA...
16			ROCA	ENRIQUE	33		M	M	Clerk MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. GENEROSO ROCA. ENCRUCIJADA. STA. CLARA.
17			ROCA	ROSA DE	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER IN LAW. GENEROSO ROCA. ENCRUCIJADA. STA. CLARA.
18		Waiter	ROCA	ENRIQUE	3	6	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. GENEROSO ROCA. ENCRUCIJADA. STA. CLARA.
19			FERNANDEZ	JOSE	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER IN LAW. MANUEL ALVAREZ. BARAGUA. CAMAGUEY.
20			WILLIAMS	OLEOPHAS	22		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	P...	COLON	FRIEND. FRANCE OSBOURNE. BARAGUA. CAMAGUEY.
21	1		NAVEIRA	BENITO	29		M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. MURALLA B. HAVANA.
22			PUJOL	JUAN	29		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CHILIN. BALTASAR BALAGUER. SAN IGNACIO 136, HAVANA.
23			Izara	Pablo	40		m	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	Friend Jose Martinez Muralla B Habana
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall
F. Pearsall Jr.
Inspector

8
23 Aliens
2 Under

1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 14th, 191 22

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or bigamy; if not, whether practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy; if not, whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such practice; if not, whether coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, by whom such contract was made; if not, whether coming in pursuance of the offer of a position without any previous contract, and if so, by whom such offer was made; and if not, how he supports himself and family.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	ELIZABETH PORT	NO	SELF	60	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. RAUIRO SOMOANO. 619 LEVINGTON ST. ELIZABETH PORT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO.
2	N.J.	ELIZABETH PORT	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. RAMON SOMOANO. 619 LEVINGTON ST. ELIZABETH PORT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 W. ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ.
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. J. BORRELL. 83 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	60	YES	YES	1916	FRIEND. MAGGENI GESERI. 200E. 4TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GENOVA
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. ALEJANDRO SUAREZ. 173 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
7	PA.	MC. DONALDTON	NO	SELF	52	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. PERFECTO FERNANDEZ. MC. DONALDTON. PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
8	PA.	MC. DONALDTON	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. PERFECTO FERNANDEZ. MC. DONALDTON. PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
9	PA.	S. BETHLEHEM	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MAXIMO GONZALEZ. 227 LINDEN ST. S.BETHELEHEM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ISLAS BALEARES.
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	99	NO	NO	NO	PA. NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALEARES.
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL ORTEGA. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL ORTEGA. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CEFERINO ROCAS. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	800	YES	YES	1914	BROTHER IN LAW. CEFERINO ROCAS. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1914	UNCLE. CEFERINO ROCAS. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER		YES	YES	1914	FRIEND. JOSE DA [illegible]TA. LUDLOW. MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	MASS.	LUDLOW	NO	SELF	56	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. BELFAELD CORDOBA. 1034 ATLANTIC ave. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	46	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO SANCHEZ. 83 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	W. INDIES	BARBADOS.
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	55	YES	YES	1912	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 W. ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	Friend Gaetano de Luca 77 Thompson St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Palencia
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (e, if exempt, claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
			Months			
1	SPANISH	YES	5	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	5	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	7	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	5	Indef NO	NO	NO
5	ITALIAN	YES	1 Month 2	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	8	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	NO	-----	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	NO	-----	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	NO	-----	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	YES	4/12	NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH	YES	29	NO	NO	NO
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, J. E. Blackadder Master, of the Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Newark

F. Zeubin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA. sailing from HAVANA., MAY. 10TH., 1917., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 23 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		1							
1	FLYNN	FRANK	29	✓	M	S	5TH APRIL 1888. STANFORD. CONN.		729 PACIFIC ST. STANFORD. CONN.
2	ELLIS	ALBERT	[illegible]	✓	M	S	26TH JULY 1872. PORTSMOUTH. OHIO.		1209 SUMMIT ST. COLUMBUS. OHIO.
3	HARRIET	CLARKE	45	✓	W	W	16TH MAY 1862. ROCK ISLAND. ILL.		HOTEL JUDSON. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pearsall
Asst. Enclosure Off
Inspector

36

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medici Chirurgical College, Phila. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at Newark

J. Tobin

Immigration Officer.

24

May 15—1917

4

Act for
64 3186
67 Tot

4 SI
13 Tr
1 Cl T. stay
1 Under
1 Ros

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANTILLA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 10, 1917

No. in List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Returning to Country of: Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M/F	Married or Single: M/S	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									SKINNER	JAMES	29		M	S	Fireman	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. C.A.	COLON	FRIEND. CLARENCE KING. MARIEL CUBANACEY.
2									CABARIC	MANUEL	38		M	M	MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 7 yrs	MAYARI	BROTHER IN LAW. MANUEL HERRISA. ARAMBURA 54, HAVANA.
3									CASTRO	FERNANDO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND. THOMAS MUÑEZ. SAN PEDRO 12, HAVANA.
4									VALLES	ANTONIO	32		M	M	CHAFFEUR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GALICIA	FRIEND. RICARDO FARRIL. GALIANO 37, HAVANA.
5									BASOA	AQUILINO	18		M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Spain	Coruña	FRIEND. THOMAS MUÑIZ. SAN PEDRO 12, HAVANA.
6									VILLOT	SECUNDO	32		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 8 yrs	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL BALLESTEROS. SAN LAZARO 256, HAVANA.
7									MARROQUIN	FERMIN	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 7 yrs	HAVANA	BROTHER. MANUEL BALLESTEROS. SAN LAZARO 256, HAVANA.
8									MARROQUIN	DIONISIO	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 1 yrs	HAVANA	BROTHER. MANUEL BALLESTEROS. SAN LAZARO 256. HAVANA.
9									PIZARRO	ANTONIO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Cuba 2 yrs	Camagüey	FRIEND. MANUEL BALLESTEROS. SAN LAZARO 254, HAVANA.
10									MARROQUIN	MERCEDES	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GALICIA	FRIEND. MANUEL BALLESTEROS. SAN LAZARO 254. HAVANA.
11									MARROQUIN	MANUEL	1	10M	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL BALLESTEROS. SAN LAZARO 254. HAVANA.
12									ABAS	JUAN	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. [illegible] 2. HAVANA.
13									PAUL	CLEMENT	29		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. C.A.	CUBA	FRIEND. JONAHAN FRENCH. [illegible] 2. HAVANA.
14									THOMPSON	MARTIN	29		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. Cuba 4 yrs	CAMAGUEY	SISTER. CHARLOTTE THOMPSON. DIEGO DE AVILA. CUBA.
15									GRANT	ALEXANDER	24		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. Cuba 3 yrs	CAMAGUEY	MOTHER. HENRY STWART. FLORIDA CAMAGUEY.
16									GREEN	WILLIAM	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. Cuba 4 yrs	CAMAGUEY	BROTHER. BENJAMIN. GREEN. [illegible]. SANTIAGO DE CUBA.
17									PRESA	ANTONIO	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Cuba 6 yrs	San Nicolas	FRIEND. MIGUEL CAMPO. SOL 8, HAVANA.
18									MARTINEZ	MANUEL	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 10 yrs	HAVANA	FRIEND. CONSTANTINO AÑEL. MURALLA 111. HAVANA.
19									EDWARDS	ALBERT	29		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND. JOHN CHRISTI. MANATI. ORIENTE.
20									DAVOKING	ALBERT	26		M	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND. ALBERT GRIFFITHS. MANATI. ORIENTE.
21									WHITE	JOHN	23		M	S	TAILOR	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	Bl. JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND. ALBERT GRIFFITHS. MANATI. ORIENTE.
22									ALVAREZ	BALVINO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 5 yrs	HAVANA	BROTHER. CAMILO ALVAREZ. CAFE CENTRAL. HAVANA.
23									ALVAREZ	MANUEL	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 10 yrs	HAVANA	FRIEND. CRISTANTIO ORTIRA. HOTEL SEVILLE. HAVANA.
24	1								CASTILLO	FERNANDO	20		M	S	Ship-Waiter	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Cuba 2 yrs	Havana	FRIEND. JOSE M. TORRES. SOL 13. HAVANA.
25	1								OLANNE	MARTIN	29		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHILE	VALPARAISO	FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54, HAVANA.
26	1								CUAREZ	JOSE B.	30		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED COOK	YES	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. GUADALUPE CUAREZ. RODAS. STA. CLARA.
27	1								RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	31		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 3 mo	HAVANA	BROTHER. C. RODRIGUEZ. RODAS. STA. CLARA.
28	1								BARRENA	RESTITUTO	34		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SORIA	FRIEND. RICARDO RODRIGUEZ. INDUSTRIA 17, HAVANA.
29	1								MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	Sailor	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	COUSIN. ERNESTO FUENTE. SOL 74, HAVANA.
30	1								FERNANDEZ	JOSE	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 8 yrs	HAVANA	UNCLE. EUSEBIO VIÑAS. PALACIOS P. DEL RIO.
	1																					
	28										10											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspectors Except 25-26

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY. 14th, 1917

25

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or simultaneously, or just before he came had two or more wives living with him, or married two or more wives, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ADOLPHUS KIRKLAND. 130 W. 139TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	W. INDIES	PANAMA CO.
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE DIESNEZ. 183 CENTRAL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
3	N.J.	PENNS GROVE	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JESUS PATIÑO. PENNS GROVE. N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
4	N.Y.	SHELTON CT.	NO	SELF	40	YES	20 mo 1912	N.Y.	FRIEND. MANUEL SIVADA. SHELTON CT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GERONIMO MIRA. 118 CHARLESTON ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FRANCISCO MARROQUIN. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANCISCO MARROQUIN. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANCISCO MARROQUIN. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FRANCISCO MARROQUIN. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. FRANCISCO MARROQUIN. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLADOL.
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. FRANCISCO MARROQUIN. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE.
13	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	W. INDIES	GRENADA
14	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER.
15	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAMAICA	HANOVER.
16	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAMAICA	CLARENDA.
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. CHERRY ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	YES	3 mo 1916	N.Y.	FRIEND. JUAN MIER. 52 MARION ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
19	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	40	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND. C. B. KENZIE. 122 WILLOUGHBY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	W. INDIES	TRINIDAD.
20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. C. B. KENZIE. 122 WILLOUGHBY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. C. B. KENZIE. 122 WILLOUGHBY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. AMELIO ALVAREZ. 234 W. 37TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CANGAS.
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. J. CHAMADAL. 234 W. 37TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN A. LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
25	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	60	YES	1913	N.Y.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 9 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	CRYSTAL.
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE SUAREZ. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	CFG. LARA.
27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN PIÑO. 385 WEST ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
28	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JUAN PIÑON. 13 CONOVER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
29	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. JOSE GAVIN. 13 CONOVER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	881 E. 179TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
			MONTHS			
4-2596						
1	ENGLISH	YES	indef	NO	NO	NO
4-1603						
2	SPANISH	YES	4	NO	NO	NO
4-2603						
3	SPANISH	YES	5	NO	NO	NO
4-2597						
4	SPANISH	YES	5	NO	NO	NO
4-1603						
5	SPANISH	NO	all time	yes	NO	NO
4-1603						
6	SPANISH	YES	5yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-2597						
7	SPANISH	YES	5yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-1601						
8	SPANISH	YES	5	NO	NO	NO
4-1603						
9	SPANISH	YES	10yrs	4yrs	NO	NO
4-1601						
10	SPANISH	NO	all time	NO	NO	NO
	SPANISH	NO	6	NO	NO	NO
4-2601						
12	SPANISH	YES	3yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-3397-13-1601						
13	ENGLISH	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
4-3596						
14	ENGLISH	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
4-4596						
15	ENGLISH	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
4-3596						
16	ENGLISH	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
4-3601						
17	SPANISH	NO	3yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-4601						
18	SPANISH	NO	12 mo	NO	NO	NO
4-1596						
19	ENGLISH	NO	indef	NO	NO	NO
4-3596						
20	ENGLISH	NO	indef	NO	NO	NO
3-4601						
21	ENGLISH	NO	6yrs	4yrs	NO	NO
4-2597						
22	SPANISH	NO	5yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-597						
23	SPANISH	YES	3yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-20597						
24	SPANISH	YES	4yrs	NO	NO	NO
2-3601						
25	RUSSIAN	NO	as short as possible	NO	NO	NO
4-3599						
26	SPANISH	YES	6 mo	NO	NO	NO
4-3603						
27	SPANISH	YES	4yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-5601						
28	SPANISH	YES	3yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-3604						
29	SPANISH	YES	5yrs	NO	NO	NO
4-1597						
30	SPANISH	NO	time	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. E. Blackadder Master, of the Esperanza from Havana, do (State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19[illegible]

at Key West

[illegible] Fontaine
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA. sailing from HAVANA., MAY 10TH., 19 17. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Minerve~~ 3 MILEVI	JAS FRANCIS	35		M.	M.	10TH JUNE 1882. NEW ORLEANS. LA.		373 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	MILES	BRUCE	31		M.	M.	3RD APRIL 1886. NEW ORLEANS. LA.		17 W. 136TH ST. N.Y.
3	SYLVESTER	DOUGLAS	27		M.	M.	2ND. JUNE 1890. PORTLAND. OREGON.		~~777 Overton St Portland Ore~~ HOTEL HUDSON. N.Y.
4	~~HARRIET NULO.~~	~~CLARKE VOID~~	45		F.	W.	~~15TH MAY 1862. ROCK. ILLS. ILL.~~	Intermidiate sheet	~~HOTEL HUDSON. N.Y.~~
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3/6

Pearsall
J. Pierson
Inspector

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S "Esperanza", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College, Phila, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1917

at New York

H. Newton
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA. sailing from HAVANA, MAY 10, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									X	GARCIA	RAMON	20	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, CASIMIRO MARTIN, BELLAMAR 14, HAVANA.
2									X	GREAVES	ERNEST	23	✓	M	S.	MECHANIC	YES	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND. JOHN FACEY. HOTEL CUBA. HAVANA.
3									X	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	20	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	TRAS MO? MONTES	FRIEND. GUSTAVO SANCHEZ. CASA. CLARA 22, HAVANA.
4									X	SISCAR (Blasco)	VICENTE	32	✓	M	S	Machinist	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. FRANCISCO ARENAS. BERNAZA 62, HAVANA.
5									X	~~IOARA~~	PABLO ~~Inter Pass~~	19		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	C CUBA	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. MURALLA 8. HAVANA.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Scarlett. 3 Inspectors

12

X

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28, 19[illegible].

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, and whether such ticket or prepaid transportation was purchased by another person, or by the alien, or by the alien and another person jointly; and how much was paid for such ticket or prepaid transportation by the alien or by such other person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W.Va.	Clarksburg W.Va		$45					Leonin Manuel Garcia	Rep 48 North View					Ex								
	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, VALENTIN ASTIBE	William Ave.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	OVIEDO.
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, CHAS REID.	53 MOTT AVE.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE		AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA
3	MASS.	LUDLOW	NO	SELF			NO	NO	COUSIN, MANUEL DA COSTA.	LUDLOW MASS. 665 P.O. Box													TRAS
4	Ohio	Amherst	No	$38		YES	NO	NO	The Ivers Agency.	401 FLAT IRON BLDG. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Amherst, Ohio.		5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE		PORTUGAL	OSMONTES
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, CASTAMO DE LUCA.	77 THURLOW ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	VALENCIA.
6											NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	VALENCIA
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
			MONTHS			
BL4-1601						
1	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
2	~~ENGLISH~~	NO	about 12	NO	NO	NO
3	Esperanza	NO	60	NO	NO	NO
BL4-2599						
4	SPANISH	NO	72	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	NO	72	NO	NO	NO
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. E. Blackadder, (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master., of the Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917

at New York

H. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the "S/S Esperanza", Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College, Phila; Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Jas. A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at Newark

F. Watson

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVANA, ... MAY 10TH., ... 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of				Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1										ESCOTO	BARTOLOME	37	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	6 mos in Cuba	Matanzas	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. MURALLA 8, HAVANA.
X 2										CARRO	ANGEL	25	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	Cuba	Havana	FRIEND. ANDRES GARCIA. MURALLA 42, HAVANA.
3										RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	21	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	4 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	BROTHER. FERMIN RODRIGUEZ. ZANJA 152, HAVANA.
4										LASTRA	BENJAMIN	26	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	10 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	BROTHER. MANUEL LASTRA. CALLE 2 30, REPARTO ALMENDARES.
5										LASTRA	JOSE	Brother 23	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	10 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	BROTHER. MANUEL LASTRA. 2ND. ST. 30, REPARTO ALMENDARES.
D 6										ALONSO	LUIS	36	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	5 months in Cuba	SANTANDER	FRIEND. JOSE M. TORRES. SOL 13, HAVANA.
7										GUTIERREZ	DONATO	39	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	6 yrs in Cuba	SANTANDER	FRIEND. JOSE M. TORRES. SOL 13, HAVANA.
X 8										RODRIGUEZ	SERVACIO	25	✓	M	S	CHAFFEUR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	7 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL NOGUEIRA, SAN LAZARO 225, HAVANA.
9										MARTINEZ	JOSE	29	✓	M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	3 mos in Cuba	Sada	BROTHER IN LAW. GERARDO PEREZ. CORUNA 19, CARDENAS.
10	98 2015 C17 184									VAZQUEZ	ANTONIO	28	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 mos in Cuba	OVIEDO	CONSIL. MANUEL OLIVARES. REAL 23, PUENTE ENMEDIO.
X 11										GARCIA	HIPOLITO	36	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	14 yrs in Cuba	SALAMANCA	FRIEND. CLAUDIO PRIETO. LANZA 14, HAVANA.
X 12										PEREZ	MANUEL	23	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 mos in Cuba	BILBAO	FRIEND. JOSE LLERA. CRISTO 54, HAVANA.
X 13										RODRIGUEZ	SAVINO	25	✓	M	S	CHAFFEUR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	4 yrs in Cuba		FRIEND. MANUEL NOGUEIRA. SAN LAZARO 225, HAVANA.
X 14										AISPURU	FRANCISCO	26	✓	M	S	Seaman & Fireman	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	3 mos in Cuba	Mexican Waters	BROTHER. CATALINO AISPURU. EGIDO 75, HAVANA.
15										YAÑEZ	DELMIRO	VR-997-708. 25	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	1 month in Cuba		FRIEND. JOSE TABALA. PTO 20, PUENTES GRANDES.
16										RODRIGUEZ MONTES	MANUEL	430846-10727/24 34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	BROTHER. ELISEO RODRIGUEZ. INDUSTRIA 17, HABANA.
17										ALVAREZ	JESUS	26	✓	M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE OREVIO. SAN PEDRO 13, HABANA.
X 18										MARTINEZ	MODESTO	26	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. ENRIQUE CATALLANAS. O FARRIL 14, HABANA.
19										PERRY	CHARLES	37	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	BRITISH Jamaica BWI	AFRICAN (Black)	Republic of PANAMA	Boca del Toro	FRIEND. JOSE LLERA. SOL 4, HABANA.
20										CORIL	JOSE	24	✓	M	S	Stone MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	15 yrs in Cuba	MATANZAS	FATHER. MANUEL CORIL. ALMAS 2, MATANZAS.
X 21										GARCIA FIALLO	JOSE	40	✓	M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	5 mos in Cuba	Spain Coruña	FRIEND. THOMAS PEREZ. SAN PEDRO 12, HAVANA.
22										FALCON	JOSE	22	✓	M	S	Marine FIREMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 months in Cuba U. S.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. ANGEL BALBEIN. SOL 4, HAVANA.
23										PEREZ	AGUSTIN	20	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	3 yrs in Cuba	PINAR DEL RIO	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. MURALLA 8, HAVANA.
X 24										CASTRO	AGUSTIN	40	✓	M	M	Stone MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	6 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. ANGEL GARCIA. CRISTO 38, HABANA.
X 25										SUAREZ	MARCIAL	23	✓	M	S	Machinist MACHINIST	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	12 yrs in Cuba	MALAGA	FRIEND. [illegible]. [illegible].
X 26										RODRIGUEZ	MARCIAL	25	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	8 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. ANTONIO DIAZ. CRISTO 42, HABANA.
X 27										CANDAMIO	FRANCISCO	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	9 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. FRANCISCO GUIDOT. BERNAZA 25, HAVANA.
X 28										IGLESIAS	MANUEL	23	✓	M	S	Fireman LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	1 yr in Cuba	HAVANA	BROTHER. EMILIO IGLESIAS. O REILLY 57, HABANA.
X 29										ALMON	BERNARDO	42	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL ARIAS. SAN IGNACIO 2, HABANA.
X 30										GARCIA	JOSE	45	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	2 yrs in Cuba	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL PEREZ. [illegible] 3, HABANA.
												13											
1	1																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

V. g. Macintosh & Book Inspectors

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ALIEN CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14, 1917 30

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Bridgeport		SELF	40	NO			Friend Vincente Pastore 108 Kossuth St Bridgeport Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Mieramal
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	2	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE DIAZ. 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y. Jose Dieguez	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Villafranca
3	W.V.	CLARKSBURG	NO	SELF	70	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RICARDO MUNIZ. North Vine CLARKSBURG. W.V.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Villafranca
4	N.Y.	BAYONNE	NO	SELF	140	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO MARCOS. 9870. 20TH ST. BAYONNE. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Orense
5	N.Y.	BAYONNE	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO MARCOS. 9870 20TH ST. BAYONNE. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Villanueva de Oscos
6	Conn	New Haven	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JUAN A. LOPEZ, Alongo Foundry 91 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
7	Conn	New Haven	NO	SELF	7	YES	NO	NO	Friend, JUAN A. LOPEZ, 91 SOUTH ST. N.Y. Eustaquio Alonso, 109 Pardee St	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	90	NO	NO	NO	Friend Aquilino Bravo 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Barcia de Santa Eulalia
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JUAN BARRAL. 394 W. 11TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Broctelo
10	N.Y.	ALBANY	NO	SELF	45	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. RUFY BARRAL. 23 DORSAY AVE. ALBANY. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Castelredo
11	Ia.	Fort Dodge	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	Cousin. James Gargano 312 So 16th St. Fort Dodge Ia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Cervanta
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	48	NO	NO	NO	Uncle Vicente Blanco 312 So 16th St Fort Dodge Ia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	San Pedro de Salamanca
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	108	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. Aquilino Bravo 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Angoitas
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	5	YES	1913	N.Y.	Friend Jose Dieguez 183 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Luarca
15	N.Y.	Castleton	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 E. 8T. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Sabaja
16	N.Y.	Albany	NO	SELF	57	YES	NO	NO	Brother, Manuel Rodriguez 23 Longan Ave Albany N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
17	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	36	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. RAFAEL C. NOGUEIRA. 49 HAMILTON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Carballeda
18	Ia.	Fort Dodge	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	Friend James Gargano 312 SOUTH 16th St. Fort Dodge Ia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
19	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. J.E. MIRED. 333 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	Mancanal de Jacarilla
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. Juan Allegre 91 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	Juan Allegre
21	N.Y.	Bklyn	YES	SELF	32	YES	NO	NO	Friend Manuel Fernandez 29 President St. Bklyn NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Faloas
22	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	47	YES	1908	N.Y.	BROTHER. CIRILIANO FALCON. 13 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
23	N.Y.	Wetherbee NEW YORK	NO	SELF	39	YES	1917	N.Y.	WIDOW. WILLIAM. 27 THIRD ST. N.Y. Box 36	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Ferrol
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	Friend Jose Dieguez 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Navia
25	N.J.	Bayonne	YES	SELF	30	YES	NO	NO	Friend Saturnino Prestigiacomo 517 Ave C Bayonne NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	
26	"	"	YES	SELF	120	NO	NO	NO	do do do	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	
27	"	"	YES	SELF	46	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 E. 8T. N.Y. Friend Bienvenido Rey 517 Ave C Bayonne NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Vega
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	47	NO	NO	NO	Friend JOSE DIEGUEZ 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	Friend do. do 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	
30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	Friend Jose Dieguez 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Leroa

None of the above aliens had, except having payment for transportation

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	SPANISH	No	all life	No	No	No
2	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
3	SPANISH	Yes	6 months	No	No	No
4	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
5	SPANISH	No	all life	No	No	No
6	SPANISH	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
7	SPANISH	Yes	all life	No	No	No
8	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
9	SPANISH	Yes	all life	No	No	No
10	SPANISH	No	all life	No	No	No
11	SPANISH	Yes	2 or 3 years	No	No	No
12	SPANISH	No	all life	No	No	No
13	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
14	SPANISH	No	all life	No	No	No
15	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
16	SPANISH	Yes	2 or 3 years	No	No	No
17	SPANISH	Yes	2 or 3 years	No	No	No
18	SPANISH	No	all life	No	No	No
19	ENGLISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
20	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
21	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
22	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
23	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
24	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
25	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
26	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
27	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
28	SPANISH	Yes	4 years	No	No	No
29	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No
30	SPANISH	No	all life	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the (Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. E. Blackadder (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at New York

F. Venturi

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form No. 277

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Amer. S/S Esperanza, sailing from (last foreign port) Havana Cuba, May 10th, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th 1917, 19

Sheet No. 31

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1									
2									
3									
4	All members of the crew signed on at New York								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet No. 32

...om .....

DISCHARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16	10am	2	2	2
15	9:30	1	1	1
15	10am	1	1	1
15	10am	1	1	1
15	9:30	1	1	1
15	10:30	1	1	1
17	9am	3	3	3
17	9am	3	3	3
15	10am	1	1	1
15	10am	1	1	1
15	10am	1	1	1
15	10am	1	1	1
17	9am	3	3	3
17	9am	3	3	3
17	9am	3	3	3
17	9am	3	3	3
23	11:30	5	4	5
		34	33	34

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co

Owners, same

Local Agents, same

Port of Clearance, Havana

Destination, New York

I, J. E. Blackadder Master, of the Amer. S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 1917

F. Poulson

Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Blackadder

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for each and every alien not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—956

29

30 ESPERANZA MAY 14

S.S. ESP

NO.		MEALS Dinner	Supper
1	Garcia F	2	2
2	Rodrigue	/	/
3	Garcia,	/	/
4	Martinez	/	/
5	Rodrigue	/	/
6	Suares,	/	/
7	Carro,	3	3
8	Aispuru	3	3
9	Candami	/	/
10	Rodrigu	/	/
11	Escoto,	/	/
12	Peres,	/	/
13	Garcia,	3	3
14	Almon,	3	3
15	Iglesia	3	3
16	Castro,	3	3
17	Grca	4	5
18		33	34
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30	ESPERANZA MAY 14		

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Esperanza
Arrived May 14th 1917
Port of New York
Listed by
Departed
Port of
Checked out by
Deserted
Discharged: *To ship foreign*; *To remain in U. S.*; *In transit*
Tax assessed, $

S/S Esperanza
May 14/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—955

U. S. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ESPERANZA WARD arrived MAY 14, 1917, 191, M., from

32

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Garcia Fiano, Jose	E	21		1	To hotel address 11:30	Frd Manuel Fernandez 27 President St Bklyn	D	16	10[am]	2	2	2
2	Rodriguez, Gervasio	E	8		1	" hotel address	Frd Aquilino Bravo 183 South St nyc	D	15	9[30]	1	1	1
3	Garcia, Hipolito	E	11		1	" hotel address	RR Cousin James Gergins 312 So 16 St Fort Dodge Ia	D	15	10[am]	1	1	1
4	Martinez, Modesto	E	18		1	" hotel address	RR Frd James Gergins 312 S 16 St Ft Dodge Ia	D	15	10[am]	1	1	1
5	Rodriguez, Savino	E	13		1	" hotel address	Cousin Aquilino Bravo 183 South St nyc	D	15	9[30]	1	1	1
6	Suarez, Marcial	E	25		1	" hotel address	RR Frd Enrico Montiguano 517 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	D	15	10[am]	1	1	1
7	Carro, Angel	E	2		1	" hotel address	Frd Jose Dieguez 183 South St nyc	Deh	17	9[am]	3	3	3
8	Aispuru, Francisco	E	14		1	" hotel address	Frd Jose Dieguez 183 South St nyc	Deh	17	9[am]	3	3	3
9	Candamio, Francisco	E	27		1	" hotel address	RR Frd Bienvenido Rey 517 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	D	15	10[am]	1	1	1
10	Rodrigues, Marcial	E	26		1	" hotel address	RR Frd Enrico Montiguano 517 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	D	15	10[am]	1	1	1
11	Escoto, Bartolome	E	1		1	" hotel address	RR Frd Vincente Pastor 108 Nosenth St Bridgeport Conn	D	15	10[am]	1	1	1
12	Perez, Manuel	E	12		1	" hotel address	RR Uncle Riccardo Blanco 312 So 16 St Fort Dodge Ia	D	15	10[am]	1	1	1
13	Garcia, Jose	E	30		1	" hotel address	Frd Jose Dieguez 183 South St nyc	Deh	17	9[am]	3	3	3
14	Almon, Bernardo	E	29		1	" hotel address	Frd Jose Dieguez 183 South St nyc	Deh	17	9[am]	3	3	3
15	Iglesias, Manuel	E	28		1	" hotel address	Frd Jose Dieguez 183 South St nyc	D	17	9[am]	3	3	3
16	Castro, Augustin	E	24		1	" hotel address	Frd Jose Dieguez 183 South St nyc	D	17	9[am]	3	3	3
17	Greaves, Ernest To hosp 5/19 9[am]	D	2		1	Ret'd 5/23 11[am] Exm " medexam	Ck'd Chas. Reid 33 Mott Ave nyc	Deh	23	11[30]	5	4	5
											34	33	34
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ESPERANZA MAY 14												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 33

S.S. Esperanza (Ward Line) arrived May 14, 17, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	(Blasco) Sisgar Vincente	D	4	1	CL 12 noon	Kucatee	5/14	47	7d	5/16	60	gr							10[15]	6/23	Moro Castle	May 17	18	18	
																						June 23	23	23	
																						June 11			
2	Villot, Segundo	F	6	1	LPC 1 pm Cert	Smith/Tuttle	5/14	54	7d										2[10]	9/1	Esperanza	May 18	18	18	

1 1 1
6 6 6

Esperanza 8/1/8 Form

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Emerson O Kuhn, Surgeon of the P/S Buford, sailing Unmasked, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhn MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at Port Arthur

C O Temple
Immigration Officer.

May 14—1917

11

34

3 Virginia
Gilbraltar
Spain

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTED: Diplo.	EXEMPTED: Tourists	RESIDENTS OF: Foreign Countries	RESIDENTS OF: Cuba	RESIDENTS OF: Mexico	TOTAL		
First Cabin	19			1			20	34	54 — 9
Second Cabin									
Steerage									
TOTAL									

May 15—1917

action

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	16	51
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Demerara Br. Guiana, April 30th, 1917.

5-8

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1								1	Douglass	Walter J	57		M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	So. Am. Br. Guiana	Demerara	Friend Rev. H. J. Roody Berbice, Br. Guiana
2														Owner of							
3														Edward A Burke							
4														Co-proprietor							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917.

35

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 ANT ALIEN	England	Brighton	no	Self	yes yes	1912	New York		Lester Miss M Douglass Brighton, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Lt. Blue	none	England	Brighton
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	3 years	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Beaumont

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 19 07

at Mexia

D Dunphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernesto Nuño, Surgeon of the S/S Cuba, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Nuño md

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at New York

C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

←213

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados B.W.I., May 3rd, 1917.

5-9

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											10												
1										Deane	Vivian L.	37		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St Michael	Mrs James P Deane Grey St St Michael Barb
2										Brathwaite	Talitha G	19	8	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Berry Garden	Berry Garden St Philip Barb Mrs J E Brathwaite
3										Blanchet	Annie L	36	6	f	m	Home	yes	yes	British	W Indian	Barbados	Bellville	Bellville St Michael Barb Mrs Ernest Thorne
4										Thorne	Marion D	18	8	f	wid	Home	yes	yes	British	W Indian	Barbados	Gregettes	Gregettes St Michael Barb Mrs Ernest Thorne
5	~~P-1227203-1/31/39~~									Thorne	Monica D	21	6	f	s	Home	yes	yes	British	W Indian	Barbados	Gregettes	Gregettes St Michael Barb Mrs Ernest Thorne
6	P-1227203-1/31/39									Thorne	Ursula D	16	8	f	s	Home	yes	yes	British	W Indian	Barbados	Gregettes	Gregettes St Michael Barb Mrs Ernest Thorne
7	Under									Thorne	Frank D	13	8	m	s	Home 2-419875	yes	yes	British	W Indian	Barbados	Gregettes	Gregettes St Michael Barb Mrs R H Walkes
8										Walkes	Robert H.	23	5	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Jackson	Jackson St Michael Barb Mrs Selverna Barton
9										Barton	Doddridge L	19	8	m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Martins Bay	Martins Bay St John Barb Mrs H A Lyte
10	4/3411 6.0-11RR									Lyte	Olivia	40	6	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Wilson Hill	Wilson Hill St John Barbados Miss Minnie A Bellamy
11										Sevewright	Matilda A	29	11	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St Michael	Rockbuck St Michael Barb Mrs J W Lyte
12										Lyte	Julia Ann	20	10	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Six Roads	Six Roads St Michael Barb Mrs J W Lyte
13										Lyte	Josephine	18	5	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Six Roads	Six Roads St Michael Barb Mrs J M Granston
14	12-2-28 / 277									Granston	Cyril Oscar	23	4	m	m	Domestic 1-76259	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St Martins	St Martins Barbados Mrs M Johnson
15										Johnson	Beresford A	18	7	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Rock Hall	Rock Hall St Thomas Barb Mrs Joshua Thomas
16										Thomas	Joseph	24	7	m	s	2-8190 Tailor	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St Barnabas Village	St Barnabas Village Barbados Son John Blue
17										Blue	Duncan	60	4	m	w	Mfg.	yes	yes	British	English	Grenada	Sudbury	Sudbury Ont Canada Husband Mrs Thos Burns
18										Burns	Catherine H.	76	1	f	m	Rel	yes	yes	British	W Indian	Canada	Hamilton	150 Victoria St Hamilton Ont Canada
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15

18 Aliens
1 Under

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1917 37

14—420

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	R.I.	Wakefield	no	Self	50	no			Friend Mrs. M. Joka Wakefield R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St Philips	
2	Mass	Boston	no	Father	200	no			Sister Mrs. D. Hall 518 Walnut St Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	St Philips	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1906	New York	Husband Mr. J. Blanchet 114 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Blk	Blue	none	Barbados	St Philips	
4	N.J.	Bogota	no	Self	100	no	—	—	Brother in Law Mr. D. Thorne 99 Queen Ann Rd Bogota N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Grey	Blue	none	Barbados	St Michael	
5	N.J.	Bogota	no	Brother	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. D. Thorne 99 Queen Ann Rd Bogota N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Blue	none	Barbados	St Michael	
6	N.J.	Bogota	no	Mother	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. D. Thorne 99 Queen Ann Rd Bogota N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Hazel	none	Barbados	St Michael	
7	N.J.	Bogota	no	Mother	100	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. D. Thorne 99 Queen Ann Rd Bogota N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	Brown	Blue	none	Barbados	St Michael	
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend Mr. Jas Stanfield 206 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St Thomas	
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. Arthur Bruce 445 Hancock Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St John	
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	300	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Ida Sanders 370 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St John	
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	65	no	—	—	Friend Miss Miriam Haynes 911 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	Christ Church	
12	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Father	30	no	—	—	Sister Miss Clarissa Lytle 911 Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St Philips	
13	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Sister	50	no	—	—	Sister Miss Clarissa Lytle 911 Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St Philips	
14	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Sister-in-Law	300	no	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs. E. Preston 7 Pocono Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St Philips	
15	Mass	Cambridge	no	Brother	300	no	—	—	Brother Mr. E. Johnson 36 Lopez St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St Thomas	
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Sister	50	no	—	—	Brother in Law Mr. Arthur Thomas 307 W. 119th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St Michael	
17	Ont.	Sudbury	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Son Mr. John Bruce Sudbury Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Germ. Whites	
18	Ont.	Hamilton	no	Self	yes	yes	1916	New York	Husband Mr. Thos. Burns 150 Victoria St Hamilton Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Barbados	Hastings	
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Guiana", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

37 A

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest O Kuehn, Surgeon of the S/S Gneisenau, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuehn MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

←213

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←212

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Martinique F.W.I., May 4th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									X	Gravier	Henry	48	6m	M	M	Comm Trav	yes	yes	French	W Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Friends Rene Rabec & Co.
2									X	Landa	Joseph	18	4m	M	S	Student	yes	yes	French	W Indian	Martinique	Fonte de France	Fonte de France, Martinique Mother Louise Landa
3									X	Brillon	Rene	35	9m	M	W	Chef de Cuisine	yes	yes	French	W Indian	Martinique	Fonte de France	Uncle Charles Trenton Fonte de France, Martinique
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917. 39

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN. 1	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1893	New York	Wife Mrs N. Grayson 141 W 82nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Martinique	St Mary
2	Ny	New York	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mrs N. Grayson 141 W 82nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Martinique	Morne Rouge
3	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Hanly Reed 56 W 95th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Martinique	Lamentin
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. "Guiana", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. and those aliens excluded by Section 3 Law of Feb 5 1917.

J. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

hereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

rt of ....., ..., 191

40

41

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	Yes	willful delay	Yes	No	No
2	[illegible]	Yes	1	Yes	No	No
3	French	No	2	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carlock
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernesto Nuño, Surgeon of the S/S Guaira, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Nuño MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17

at New York

O E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

4—313

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—313

U. S. DE

1 (This space for

No. on List. | HEAD EXEMPTI | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Luciana" sailing from Dominica B. W. I., May 4th, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Burke	Rosalind	26	f.	s.	Domestic		British	Black	Dominica	Roseau	Friend Miss Lilla Robinson Roseau Dominica
2									Serrant	Mildred	29	f.	s.	Seamstress		British	Black	Dominica	Roseau	Friend Mrs. Augustine St. Grant Market St. Roseau Dominica
3									Montrose	Isa Blanche	21	f.	s.	Seamstress		British	Black	Dominica	Roseau	Friend Miss Johnson Roseau Hospital Roseau Dominica
4									Bridgewater	Herbert V	20	m.	s.	Clerk		British	Black	Dominica	Roseau	Father Geo. N. Bridgewater Roseau Dominica
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Domestic

Dominica Negress

Edward A Burke Inspector

17

4 Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917. 42

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin Miss Josie Johnson 60 W 135th St New York	Never in (illegible)	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Dominica	Roseau
2	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Camilla Grant 234 W 63rd St New York	Never in Dominica	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Dominica	Roseau
3	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr. H. Bruyman 150 E. 24th St New York	Never in Dominica	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Dominica	Bunkhead
4	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle Rev. Baker 235 Smith St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Black	Black	none	Nevis	Charlestown
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—21A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Carmichael Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 07
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
			3			
1	English	no	years	no	no	no
2	[illegible]	yes	6 months	no	no	no
3	English	no	Indefinite	no	no	no
4	English	no	Indefinite	no	no	no
5						
6						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernestus O Kuhr, Surgeon of the S/S Guiana, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhr M D

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at New York

C O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Guadeloupe F.W.I., May 4th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Hemoyne	Maurice	33	6	M	W Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	French	French West Indian	Guadeloupe	Pointe de Pitre	Father-in-law Elie Dumas Pointe de Pitre Guadeloupe
2								1	Negy	Ferrant	40	6	M	Mulatto Shipper	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Wife Mrs. F. Negy Basseterre Guadeloupe
3								1	Barbotteau	Amalee	16	6	M	Mulatto Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Pointe de Pitre	Mother Mrs. A. Barbotteau Pointe de Pitre Guadeloupe
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Edward A. Burke } Inspectors

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917.

44

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	1916	New York		Friend Van Syckel & Co 17 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Pontefract
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Wallstein & Co 56 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Eastern
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Edw. M. Raphael 17 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	England	South Rose
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

	What language	Length of stay		Amount of	Destined
17	Fl. 4593		no		
18	France	yes	no	no	no
19	Fl. 3593	yes	no	no	no
20	France	yes	3	no	no
21					
22					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Guiana", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Emerson O'Kuhn, Surgeon of the S/S Genoa, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

E O'Kuhn md

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at Genoa

O G Murphy

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua B.W.I. May 5th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	8									Higgins Ada	21	5	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Virgin Islands Dane	African Black	St Croix	Frederiksted	Father Mr R.C. Higgins Frederiksted St Croix
2	8									Higgins Ruth	8	7	F	S	Int	yes	yes	" Dane	African Black	St Croix	Frederiksted	Grandfather Mr R.C. Higgins Frederiksted St Croix
3										Jarvis Pearl	20	2	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Antigua British	African Black	Antigua	St Johns	Aunt Miss Mary Jarvis St Johns Antigua
4										Alloway Richard	19	5	M	S	Chauffeur 10M-8-50-3/9/43	yes	yes	Antigua British	African Black	Antigua	St Johns	Mother Mrs J Alloway St Johns Antigua
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
	V																				

19

2 Aliens
2 W&C
4 Tot

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917

46

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	$100	yes	1915	New York	Husband Lee R. Higgins 46 W. 131st St. New York	Duck to Hook and Line												
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	not	no			Father Lee R. Higgins 46 W. 131st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	Dark	Black	Dark	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3	N.Y.	Richmond Staten Island	no	self	$300	no			Father Wm. J. Harris 179 John St. Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	Dark	Black	Dark	none	St. Croix	Frederiksted
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Brother-in-law Ed. Harris 128 W. 139th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St. Johns
															5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St. Johns

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Guyana, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3	Eng 2583	yes	3 years	no		no
4	Of LP 1583 Eng	no	17 years	yes	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Cavanaugh

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 ..

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

48

I, Ernest O Kuhr, Surgeon of the S/S Emiana, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhr MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at New York

O B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana H-6 sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. May 6th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		Rudder	Frank P	26		M		Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Derby	Wife Mrs F C Rudder 1152 London Rd. Derby, England
2								✓		Emery	Alfred A B	29		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Nevis	Gaddens	Friend C E Grapes, Gaddens, Nevis, B.W.I.
3								✓		Maguire	Father	48		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Cleverty
4							5/17/17	✓		Hickie	Essie	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Negress	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs F Hickie Basseterre, St Kitts.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917.

14—430

49

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute or a practical prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or other immoral means, in whole or in part.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Hawaii	Honolulu	no	Self	yes	yes	1916	New York	C. Cotton Trail & Co Honolulu, Hawaii	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Derby
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin Alaska Anchorage	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Br	Gray	none	Antigua	St Johns
3	Ireland	Limerick	no	Self	yes	yes	1916	New York	Brooklyn Trust Co Bklyn N.Y. Father P. Laverty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Meath
4	N.J.	Mt Olive	no	self	$25	no	—		Brother Cousin James Clanton Friend to leave Brother-in-law, James Clanton, 212 Fullerton Ave, Mt Olive N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Persia	Brown Hill
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RANT ALIEN

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S.S. "Guiana", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

... must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 50

Arriving at Port of New York, February 14th, 1917.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Friends Van Lyck & Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Blue	none	Russia	United States
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Self 66 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk.	Br.	none	Russia	Russia
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Edward Canfield 17 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk.	Br.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	10 days	no.	no	no.
2	"	yes	uncertain	no	no	no
3	English	no	days	no.	no.	no.
4	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~60 days~~	~~no.~~	~~no~~	~~no.~~
5	English	no	[illegible]	no	no	no.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Guiana from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Cruickshank Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest O Kuhn, Surgeon of the Ss Europa, sailing there- (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhn MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19(illegible)

at (illegible)

O Brumpley

Immigration Officer.

34—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lucia sailing from St. Croix Virgin Islands, May 1st, 1917.

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality, Race, Age, Literacy, Ability to read, Other physical and mental defect, Relationship, Final destination)	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Amount, Special Privilege, In transit, Through ticket)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/		Armstrong	Frank P.	29	5 m	m	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Dane	African	St Croix	Frederickstad	Grother Mrs. C. Armstrong Fredrikstad St Croix
2	/		Abel	Marian R.	19	9 m	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Dane	Negress	St Croix	Frederickstad	Father Mr. J. Abel Frederickstad St Croix
3	/		Larsen	Lew. Christian	26	4 m	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Dane	Scandinavian	St Croix	Frederickstad	Friend Sister Mrs Townsen Frederickstad St Croix
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. A. Burke Inspector

21

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917.

52

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Geo. Lyrtilis 236 W. 134th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	St. Croix	Frederikstad
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs. M. Smith 700 W. 159th St. New York	Dead	to no	Smith	V			5	10	Black	Black	Black	none	St. Croix	West End.
3	N.Y.	Railway	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Chas. Andersson Erie & Lacee Railway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	none	Denmark	Skjelskr
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	about	yes		
2	English	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no
3	Danish	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Berrisdale

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. "Guiana" sailing from Demerara, April 30th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 14th, 1917.

53

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3								
Saunders	Lewis C.	42	6	m	m	Brookfield, N.Y.	# 47748 Feb 16 1917	114 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y
Saunders	Alice	48	8	f	m	Hillsdale, Mich.	Husband US Citizen 43407 Jan 4 1917	114 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y
Duffy	Carl F.	37	3	m	m	Feb 12 1880 New York, N.Y.	# 38804 Nov 4 1916	8 Kittredge St. Worcester, Mass
Gibbons	John F.	41	11	m	m	Nashville Tenn.	43690 Jan 6 1917	Bauxite Ark.
Gibbons	Janie	26	4	f	m	New Orleans La.	# 4424 mm 15 1913	Bauxite Ark.
Sinclair	Joseph Hy	37		m	m		Father US Citizen 81918	160 Claremont Ave, New York N.Y.
Sinclair	Ada Edard	27		f	m		38810 Nov 8 1916	160 Claremont Ave, New York N.Y.
Yates	Thomas C2	25		m	m		Husband US Citizen	17 Haynes St, Hartford, Conn
Yates	Dorothy	23		f	m	Hartford, Conn.		17 Haynes St, Hartford, Conn
						New Haven, Conn.		
						C B Murphy Inspector		

9 16

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Number 10

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Guiana" sailing from Barbados, May 3rd, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
Clapp	Ralph A	21	8	M	S	1896	Mount Clair, N.J.	P.P. Ent. Habana. Signed H. E. Gonzales	mother Mrs A. E. Clapp 36 Fulton St. Mt. Clair N.J.
McLeod	Robert	28	9	M	M	1888	New York, N.Y.		172 E 31st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Maynard	Grace	46	11	F	W	1871	New York, N.Y.	Letter of identification from Amer. Consul C. Ludlow Livingston Barbados	Mrs. G. Bell 525 W 182nd St. New York
McCully	Karl G.	34	2	M	M	1883	Nashville, Tenn.	P.P. 46821 Lancing	Playa Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
	E. A. Burke							
	Inspector.							

23

NT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Guiana sailing from Guadeloupe, May 4th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York June 5th, 1917

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Phillips	Mary A	60	8m.	F.		1857 Cumberland, Md	P.P. 6033 Cumberland	Prospect Square, Cumberland Md
						Burke		
						Inspector		

116

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest O Kuhn, Surgeon of the S/S Guiana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E O Kuhn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at New York

Commissioner of Immigration at Port.

56

11

5

May 15-1917

Arrived May 14-1917

Act 1 rev.
44 Aliens
① To
⑥ Manifest 16

1 Virgin Island exempt also

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados B.W.I., May 3rd, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Annetta	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	W. Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mother Mrs F.E. Wallace	N.Y.	Bayside
2	Davis	Minnie Mitchell	6		f s	Nil	no	no	British	W. Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Grand Mother Mrs F.E. Wallace	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Wallace	Minna M.	25		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	W. Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mother Mrs F.E. Wallace	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Wallace	Helen G.	2	2	f s		yes	yes	British	W. Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mother Mrs F.E. Wallace	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Lashley	Gladys M.	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	W. Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mother Mrs A. Lashley	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Greaves	Irene C.	26		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Bay Land	Bay Land St Michaels Barb.	N.Y.	Scarsdale
7	Greaves	Allenden Egbert	5		m s	Nil	no	no	British	African Black	Barbados	St David's Village	Friend Mrs R. Luce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Greaves	Harold Frank	2	11	m s	Nil	no	no	British	African Black	Barbados	St David's Village	St Davids Village Barbados Friend Mrs R. Luce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Greaves	Rosalie Cecil		9	f s	Nil	no	no	British	African Black	Barbados	St David's Village	St Davids Village Barbados Friend Mrs R. Luce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Springer	Alice M. M.	36	2	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St David's Village	St Davids Village Barbados Friend Mrs R. Luce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Gibbs	Elvica C.	15	2	f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Ashtymore Cork	Father Mr A. Gibbs Ashtymore Rock Barbados	N.Y.	Kingston
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Frank Abbott Inspector
J.A. Tuttle

11 Aliens

4 Under

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$30.00	no			Husband Capt Bryant Davis Boat 2 a 22 E 27 St Govt Dist Civ	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cut mark on neck	St Vincent
2	no	Father	no	no			Father Mrs Mary Davis Wife	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	St Vincent
3	no	Sister	$30.00	no			Capt Bryant Davis Govt Boat 2 a 22 E 27 St Govt Dist Civ	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	St Vincent
4	no	Sister	$30.00	no			Sister Mrs M Kinniebrew 320 Smith St Perth Amboy N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	St Vincent
5	no	Friend	$30	no			Friend Mrs Howard Stirling Van Doyn Sq Sandy Hook N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados
6	yes	Husband	$30.00	yes	1916	Brooklyn	Husband Emanuel Greaves 614 Warren St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados St George
7	yes	Father	nil	yes	1916	Brooklyn	Father Emanuel Greaves 614 Warren St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	none	U S A Brooklyn
8	yes	Father	nil	no			Father Emanuel Greaves 614 Warren St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados Christ Church
9	yes	Father	nil	no			Father Mr Chas Braithwaite 614 Warren St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados Christ Church
10	yes	Brother	$30.00	no			Mother Mrs Angelina Gibbs 46 W 139 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados St George
11	yes	Brother	$30.00	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados St Michael
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael Foote, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Guiana", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carmichael Foote
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

riving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

58

	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Diseases or disabilities, or imbecility, or insanity, or tendency to become a public charge? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	for good	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the Juniata from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Barcibao

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernestus O Kuhr, Surgeon of the Is Guiana, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhr M D

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at New York

C Bruce Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Luciana sailing from Antigua B.W.I. 5-9 May 1, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Sarah	21	3	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Negro	Antigua	Swetes	Father John Simon Sweets Antigua	N.Y.	New York
2	Edwards	Marion	18		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Negro	Antigua	St Johns	Mrs Geo. Edwards St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	New York
3	Dibbs	Dora	19	6	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Negro	Antigua	St Johns	Mother Mrs Sarah Hart St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	New York
4	Gray	Beryl	15	2	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Negro	Antigua	St Johns	Father Nathaniel Gray St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	New York
5	Silston	Clement	15	2	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Negro	Antigua	St Johns	Mother Mrs E. Silston St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	New York
6	Hazlewood	Cyril	15	1	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Negro	Antigua	St Johns	Aunt Mrs Martha Bowring St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	O'Brien	Charles	19	11	m	s	Draughtsman	yes	yes	British	Negro	Antigua	St Johns	Mother Mrs Ann O'Brien St Johns Antigua	West	Burton
8	Beazer 54195	James	26		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Codrington College	Brother Rev. Wm Joseph Codrington College Barbados	N.Y.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Steerage Passengers
Ja Sutton

8

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917. 60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or intending to join any person, or any member of any band or society, who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the above-specified principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Father $30	no	—	—		Sister Mrs H. Richardson 115 E 100 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Antigua	St Johns
2	yes	Sister $60	no	—	—		Sister Mrs A. Edwards 25 W 136 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Antigua	St Johns
3	yes	Self $3000	yes	—	—		Aunt Mrs G. Graham 241 Lafayette Ave Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St Johns
4	yes	Mother $30.00	yes	—	—		Mother Mrs L. Gray 27 W 136 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Med	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St Johns
5	yes	Brother 30.00	no	—	—		Brother Mr Leonard Slater 25 W 136 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St Johns
6	yes	Sister 3000	no	—	—		Sister Mrs Patrick Lewis 570 Hendrickson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	~~good~~	no		5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St Johns
7	yes	Brother 30	yes	1916	Boston		Guest Mrs Margaret Carpenter 115 W 132 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	Bad Walker 9 Months	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St Johns
8	yes	Self $30	yes	1916	New York		Wife Mrs Evangeline Ingram 1252 W 6 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbuda	Codrington Village
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Luciana, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

60A

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible]		undecided			
	English	yes		yes	no	no
2	[illegible]	yes	short	yes	no	no
	[illegible]		for			
3	English	no	good	yes	no	no
	[illegible]		for			
4	[illegible]	no	good	yes	no	no
	[illegible]		for			
5	[illegible]	yes	good	yes	no	no
	[illegible]		for			
6	English	no	good	yes	no	no
	[illegible]		for			
7	English	no	good	yes	no	no
	[illegible]		for			
8	English	no	good	yes	no	no
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Guiana from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Cunningham

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Kuhr, Surgeon of the Ss Guiana, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhr md

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at New York

C B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from St Kitts B.W.I., May 7th, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McDowell	Eva	24		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. M. Bryan	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Potts	Leocetia	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. E. Potts	N.Y.	New York
3	Christopher	Marjorie	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. Mary Christopher	N.Y.	New York
4	Isaac	Frances	18	10	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt Mrs. Alice Webb	N.Y.	New York
5	Rubain	Alice	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. Henrietta Delaney	N.Y.	New York
6	Bailey	Aurilla	37		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	St Thomas	Father Nicholas Carey	N.Y.	New York
Under 16	Bailey	James son	14		m s	Schl	no	no	claim allowance	African Black	St Kitts	St Thomas	Grandfather Nicholas Carey	N.Y.	New York
Under 16	Bailey	Augusta daughter	12		f s	Schl	no	no	British	African Black	St Kitts	St Thomas	Grandfather Nicholas Carey	N.Y.	New York
8	Foreman	Herman	20		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	St Kitts	Mother Mrs. Jane Jones	N.Y.	New York
9	Bradshaw	William	25		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	St Kitts	Brother Mr. Joe Bradshaw	N.Y.	New York
10	Lespere	George	20		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	St Kitts	Aunt Mrs. F. Taylor	N.Y.	New York
11	Douglas	Urban	19		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	St Kitts	Aunt Mrs. Florence Woodley	N.Y.	New York
12	David	Aaron	37	6	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Wife Mrs. Ellen David	N.Y.	New York
13	Isaac	George	20	6	m s	Groom	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Old Road	Mother Mrs. Susan Isaac	N.Y.	New York
14	Hodge	Alfred	19	8	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Old Road	Lady Phillips	N.Y.	New York
15	Hodge	James	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Martin	Philipsburg	Mother Mrs. Anna Hodge	N.Y.	Port Chester
16	Lawrence	James St	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	African Black	Anguilla	Stoney Ground	Father Mr. Joseph Hodge	N.J.	Port Amboy
17	Richardson	William J	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Martin	Larbarria	Mother Mrs. Anna Richardson	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	Matthew	John	57		m m	Baker	yes	yes	British	African Black	Anguilla	West End	Wife Mrs. Matilda Matthew	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19	Martin	Peter	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	King Ground	Father Peter Martin	N.Y.	New York
20	Lespere	Calman	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	St Kitts	Ellis Village	Aunt Mrs. F. Taylor	N.J.	Newark
21											St Kitts	St Paul		N.Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-650011-4/4/17

2-640100 6/9/39 (505)

2-637261 6/9/39

2-581829 6/22/38

2-700052-3/10/33

2-870094-10/13/10

Receive } Instructed
Receipt

21 Aliens

2 Under

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917. 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both within the year preceding? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30.00	yes	1909	New York	Husband Esther Caldwell 5 E. 132nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Med Brown	none	St Kitts	Unknown Village
2	yes	self	30.00	no			Sister Mrs. M. Osborne 236 W. 64th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Med Brown	none	St Kitts	St Thomas
3	yes	Sister	$500	no			Sister Mrs. Cecelia Caines 1440 W. 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
4	yes	self	$30.00	no			Sister Mrs. C. Graham 241 E. 100th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	none	St Kitts	Cayon Mansion
5	yes	self	$30.00	no			Cousin Mrs. J. Gibbin 212 W. 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	Village
6	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1906 1914	New York	Husband James Bailey 212 W. 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	St Paul
7	yes	Mother	nil	yes	1914	New York	Father James Bailey 212 W. 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	New York
8	yes	Mother	nil	no			Father James Bailey 212 W. 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	St Thomas
9	yes	self	$30.00	no			Sister Mrs. Josephine 139 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	St Paul
10	yes	self	$30.00	no			Cousin Jessie Francis 624 W. 136th St New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	10	Black	Black Black	none	St Kitts	St Pauls
11	yes	self	$30.00	no			Uncle Herman Golden 1957 Bond St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Black	none	St Kitts	St Pauls
12	yes	self	$30.00	no			Mother Mrs. Mary Douglas 642 W. 139th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	Sandy Point
13	yes	self	$30.00	no			Sister Mrs. Sophia Gibbins 1831 - 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	Village
14	yes	self	$30.00	no			Aunt Mrs. L. Pogson 208 W. 94th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	Village
15	yes	self	$30.00	yes			Aunt Mrs. Sarah Dennis 42 Leland Avenue Atlantic Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black Black	none	St Kitts	Phillipsburg
16	yes	self	$30.00	yes			Brother Isaac Richardson 294 Fayette St Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Black Black	none	Anguilla	Stony Ground
17	no	self	$30.00	no			Uncle Mr. H. Lodrington P.O. Box 376 Mound Bayou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	Cabarra
18	no	self	$30.00	no			Brother Isaac Richardson 294 Fayette St Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Black	none	Anguilla	West End
19	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1904 1912	New York	Daughter Mrs. E. K. Griffith 148 W. 135th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Black	Long scar on chin none	St Kitts	Kings Ground
20	no	self	$20.00	no			Aunt Mrs. L. Gilbertson 42 Ridgewood Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	Mts Village
21	yes	self	$30.00	no			Uncle Herman Golden 1957 Bond St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Black	none	St Kitts	St Paul
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Guiana from West Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carruthers

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at New York

D. D. Whitney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 shoulll be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A Kuhr, Surgeon of the S/S Genaia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

E A Kuhr md

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at Ellis Island

O C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas V I Dan Danish W I, May 1st, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Towers	Hyppolite	20		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Virgin Islands (African)	Black	St Thomas V I		Mother Mrs R Campo	N Y	New York
2													Charlotte Amalie St Thomas		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V. I. Macintosh + Brock
Inspectors

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917. 64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother Ernest Bonis 208 W. 141st St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	N. Thomas. Constantinople	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no.	10 yrs.	yes.	no	no.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master ..... , of the Gnoma from West Indies, do (State whether master, first or second officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carmichael

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 07

at New York

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—913

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gaelic S.S. May 31 Liverpool

CREW
Discharged

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4-6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. GUIANA sailing from ~~WEST~~ Charlotte Amelia St Thomas, Virgin Islands MAY ~~April~~ 8th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to Be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									~Trotman.	Harry.	39	√	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	BWI Barbados	AF. Black	U.S.A.	New York	Arthur Trotman 19 W 137 ST, New York
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

V. C. Macintosh and [illegible]
Inspectors, May 21, 1917.

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~April~~ May 14th, 1917

66

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	On Ships Articles as Member of Crew	40	yes	1917	New York	Friend Robt Buckley 19 W 137 ST., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattooed on Arm	Barbados	Bridgetown
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	3 0601 English	No	Indef	yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. E. Porter (State whether master, first or second officer.) First Officer, of the S.S. Guiana from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Porter

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 aliens

May 14/1917

May 21-1917

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q. M. C.
37th Co. CREW
Discharged

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GUIANA sailing from WEST INDIES, APRIL 8, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Thompson / Alfred	39	✓	m	s	2nd. Officer	YES	YES	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Mr. C. Olsen, 650 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. NON IMMIGR
X2										Trotman / Allan	24	✓	m	s	Messman	YES	YES	Barbados	Af. Black	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs. M. Roach, 235 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y. NON IMMIG
3										Taylor / Henry	21	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Barbados	Af. Black	USA	Newark	Aunt Mrs. M. Wells 41 Crane St. Newark N.J. NON IMMIG
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

See Note
E.D. Reg 27972

Appeared for inspection
May 21, 1917
Edward F. Laheney
John A. H. Richardson
Inspectors

#2 left New York City as member of crew of S/S Guiana, April 9, 1917 and returns now on same ship - the desires now to remain on land - He came to the US first time member of crew of S/S France of Booth Line and worked ashore for two years. He has never been inspected or paid Head Tax. He has been remanifested on sheet of S/S France under date of May 25, 1917, and has paid $8. Head Tax himself.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 14., 1917

68

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN					Ss Ship's																			
	1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Articles	50.00 Yes		1917	Bklyn.	Friend Mr. C. Olsen. 650 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO													
ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	On Ship's Articles	$50. Yes		1915	Bklyn.	Friend Mrs M. Roach 235 Adams St., Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Farsund
ALIEN	3	N.J.	Newark	no	Ss Ship's Articles	$10. Yes		1917	Newark	Uncle Mr. Da Fiello 41 Branch St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

4—214

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	2-596 English.					
1	Norwegian	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No
	2-596					
2	English	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No
	2-596					
3	English	yes	Indef.	no	no	no
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Z. E. Porter, First Officer, of the S.S. Guiana from West Indies, do (State whether master, first or second officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 8 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Z. E. Porter

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

3 Aliens

3 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C R E W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GUIANA. 46 sailing from West Indies, May 6, 1917., 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	V.917/671							✓	Cayton	Howard	27	1	m	s	Steward	yes	yes	St. Kitts	Af. Black	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Mrs. W. Margetson, 31 W. 135th St., New York NON IMMI
2									Carlsen	Hartvek	23	11	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother Harold Carlsen 7019 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
3								✓	Jones	Julian	27	6	m	s	Steward	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Af. Black	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Mr. D. Badenock 135 Hicks St. Brooklyn N. Y. IMMIG.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Appeared for Inspection May 17/17. May reside in America 5 yrs or Canteris and may reside foreign. Head tax to be returned against 5 yrs for deposit. In case of failure to reside foreign.
Richardson
Searlett Skipper

31

3 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List .....

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 14, 1917., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Articles	$25.	Yes	1917	New York 31 W. 135th St. New York Aunt Mrs. M. Margetson	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Pt.
2	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Articles	$25.	Yes	1917	Bklyn. 7019 3rd Ave., Brooklyn Brother Harold Carlson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dr.	Blue	None	Norway	Moss
3	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Articles	$15.	Yes	1917	Bklyn. 135 Hicks St., Bklyn., N.Y. Friend Mr. D. Badnock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
4																						
5																						
6								ARAUCO.S.S														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.
2	Norwegian	No	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.
3	English	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the S.S.GUIANA from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from West Indies 5-9, May 6th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Harrigan	Dustin	21		M	S	Coal Trimmer	yes	yes	British	Black	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Father Chas. Harrigan
2										Reece	Clement	53		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	British	do.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother Harold Reece
3										O'Brien	Daniel	31		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Mary O'Brien 111 W. 135th St. New York
4										Hill	Josephine	29		F	M	Stewardess	yes	yes	British Dominica	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Arlery Hill 552 Lenox Ave. New York
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

V. J. Macintosh + Dodd
Inspectors

32

4 aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917

72

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	On Ships Articles	$50	No			Mother Mr. Elsie Harris 214 W. 61 St New York	214 W. 61 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	On Ships Articles	$50	No			Mother Mrs. Rose Reese 134 W. 135 St New York	To Rejoin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	On Ships Articles	$50	No			Friend Mr. Cuthbert Nelson 114 W. 135 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St John
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	On Ships Articles	$50	No	1916	1917	Mother Helen Roth 532 Lenox Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br.	Gr.	none	Dominica	Roseau
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
2	English	Yes			no	no
1	English	Yes			no	no
3	English	Yes			no	no
4	English	Yes			no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. Guiana from West Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCormack

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at Surrey Mt

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guiana, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1917, from the port of St Kitts Br. St Thomas Br.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chief Std.	2/5/17	Ddos	no	51	m	English	Br.	5-7	160	nil
2	Trotman	Ernest	2nd Std	do	do	no	34	m	Africa Black	Br.	5-4	165	nil
3	Phillips	Charles	Cook	do	do	no	45	m	Africa Black	St Lucian	5-9	156	nil
4	Hill	Hillary	Waiter	do	do	no	25	m	Africa Black	Dominica	5-6	165	nil
5	McCart	Axel	Baker	do	do	no	36	m	Africa Black	St Kitts	5-5	140	nil
6	Lasso	Herman	Waiter	do	do	no	35	m	Af. B	St Thomas	5-8	151	nil
7	McAllister	John	Waiter	do	do	no	20	m	Af. B.	Ddos	5-4	120	nil
8	McDonald	Gerald	3rd Cook	do	do	no	25	m	do.	Demerara	5-9	124	nil
9	Moore	Willian	2nd Cook	do	do	no	38	m	do	Ddos	5-8	156	nil
10	Irwin	Samuel	Butcher	4/5/17	St Kitts	no	24	m	do.	U.S.A.	5-6	174	nil
11	Jones	William	Waiter	2/5/17	Ddos	no	29	m	do	Ddos	5-8	145	nil
12	Phillips	Dudley	Waiter	do	do	no	25	m	do	Ddos	5-5	134	nil
13	Phillips	Alfred	Waiter	do	do	no	40	m	do	do	5-6	175	nil
14	Quentin	Allan	Waiter	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	nil
15	Trotman	Allan	Messman	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	nil
16	Reese	Eustace	Waiter	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-7	140	nil
17	Lynch	George	2nd Porter	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5-7	140	nil
18	Josephine	Alexander	Waiter	do	do	no	44	m	do	do	5-9	143	nil
19	O'Brien	Daniel	Porter	4/5/17	Antigua	Ydo	31	m	do	Antigua	5-4	135	nil
20	Hodge	Robert	Waiter	2/5/17	Ddos	no	18	m	do	St Thomas	5-10	145	nil
21	Joel	Edward	2nd Pantryman	do	do	no	33	m	do	Demerara	5-7	135	nil
22	Dodi	Josephine	Stewardess	do	do	no	29	f	do	Dominica	4-10	185	nil
23	Guyton	Howard	Pantryman	do	do	no	27	m	do	St Kitts	5-9	141	nil
24	Reece	Clement	Waiter	do	do	No	33	m	do	Barbados	5-8	130	nil
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Discharged
Discharged
Deserted
Discharged

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

O'Brien
E M Burke

Supper

76

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Juneau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Bernilow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

E. E. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

76

Supper

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luciana, arriving at Newark, May 14, 1917, from the port of St. Kitts, B. W. I. via St. Thomas, D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Auld	James	Chief Eng.	2/5/17	Phila.	—	50	M	White	Scotch	5-8	200	—
2	Watson	Joseph	2nd Eng.	do	do	no	35	M	White	Scotch	5-8	170	—
3	Carlson	Frederick	3rd Eng.	do	do	no	34	M	White	Sweden	5-6	135	—
4	Mackenzie	Donald	4th Eng.	do	do	no	23	M	"	"	5-7	158	—
5	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	do	do	no	25	M	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	136
6	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	do	do	no	30	M	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	130
7	Lopez	Eduardo	"	do	do	no	27	M	"	"	"	5-8	—
8	Vasquez	Francisco	"	do	do	no	35	M	"	"	"	5-1	125
9	Martinez	Angelo	Fireman	do	do	no	37	M	"	"	"	5-8	135
10	Garo	Emilio	"	do	do	no	22	M	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	140
11	Martinez	Jobe	"	do	do	no	22	M	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145
12	Alfaro	Jose	"	do	do	no	35	M	"	"	"	5-4	130
13	Antonio	Manuel	"	do	do	no	44	M	"	"	"	5-	180
14	Lopez	Jose	"	do	do	no	45	M	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4	150
15	Garro	Manuel	"	do	do	no	23	M	"	"	"	5-4	144
16	Fonseca	Antonio	"	do	do	no	38	M	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	134
17	Vasquez	John	"	do	do	no	40	M	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-3	130
18	Cubero	Juan	Fireman	do	do	no	25	M	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	150
19	Vasquez	Manuel	"	do	do	no	27	M	"	"	"	5-4	140
20	Lopez	Jose	"	do	do	no	28	M	"	"	"	5-2	130
21	Garigan	Austin	"	do	do	no	25	M	"	"	"	5-4	150
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Discharged
Deserted
Deserted
Deserted
Discharged

Supper: 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 19

Each member must sign

Ed Burke

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. Parrish
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

C. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

76

Supper

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guiana, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 14th, 1917, from the port of St. Kitts, via St. Thomas, via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael		Master	4/5/17	Ndos.	no.	43	m	Scotch	Canadian	5-6	200	
2	Carter	Richard S	Chief Mate	do	do	no	37	m	Irish	do	5-11½	195	
3	Thomas	Richard	2nd "	do	do	no	35	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	165	
4	Hassell	Harold	3rd "	do	do	no	23	m	Dutch	Saba	5-10	144	
5	Cooper	Archie	Purser	do	do	no	27	m	English	British	5-8	130	nil
6	Fuchs	Ernestus	Surgeon	do	do	no	39	m		U.S.A. American	5-8	140	nil
7	McPhee	Robert	Carpenter	do	do	no	63	m	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	165	nil
8	Merry	Reginald	Steward	do	do	no	22	m	English	English	4-8½	110	mem de tuberculosis
9	Croney	Bruno	"	do	do	no	21	m	W. Indian	British	5-10	143	
10	Tarlock	Alfred		do	do	no	31	m	African Black	"	5-6	170	
11	Lynch	Hubert	Master	do	do	no	35	m	do	Tortola	5-9	145	
12	Crossman	Daniel	"	do	do	no	36	m	do	St Kitts	5-11	165	
13	Smith	William	Boatswain	do	do	no	29	m	do	St Kitts	5-11	196	
14	Deserted Grafton	Alexander	Cook	do	do	no	46	m	do	Martinique	5-4	152	
15	Austin	Alfred	"	do	do	no	38	m	do	St Thomas	5-4	135	
16	Tatum	Harry	"	do	do	no	39	m	do	St Croix	5-5	156	
17	Discharged Layla	Henry	"	do	do	no	21	m	do	St Kitts	5-4	141	
18	Burt	Peter	"	do	do	no	48	m	do	St Kitts	5-9	160	
19	Richardson	Walter	"	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-6	125	
20	Deserted Harris	Irving	"	do	do	no	36	m	do	Barbados	5-3	133	
21	Manning	George	"	do	do	yes.	44	m	do	do	5-6	145	
22	Lewis	John	"	do	do	no	34	m	do	Antigua	5-10	164	
23													
24													
25	#21 was s												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

O. D. Murphy
E. A. Burke
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

GUIANA MAY 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Guiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. Cunningham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

C. A. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Guiana
May 14/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GUIANA MAY 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. GUIANA QUEBEC arrived MAY 14. 1917, 191, M., from
3:45 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	[illegible], Lucretia	3	2		1	To sister	Sis Helen Westerman 236 W 64 St NYC	Bro	14	4	—	—	—	4
	[illegible]ristopher, Marjorie	3	3		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Bertha Hand 149 W 142 St NYC	Bro	14	4[03]	—	—	—	4
	[illegible]id, Annetta child and 2 sis						Hust Ernest Davis				—	—	—	4
	[illegible]ace, Minnie & sis	1	1		4	" husband	Boat #22 L.V.Co 143 Liberty St NYC	Bro	14	4[05]	—	—	—	4
	[illegible], Francis	3	4		1	" sister	Bil Chas. Denham 121 E 100 St NYC	Bro	14	4	—	—	—	4
	[illegible], Auriela & 2 ch	3	6		3	" husband	Hust James 214 W 62 St NYC	Bro	14	4[05]	—	—	—	4
	[illegible], Irene & 3 ch	1	6		4	" husband	Hust Emanuel 614 Warren St Bklyn	Bro	14	4	—	—	—	4
	[illegible]ger, Alice	1	10		1	" med exam	Sis Mrs. Irene Graves 614 Warren St Bklyn	Bek	16	1[00]	2	2	2	4
	[illegible]y, Gladys	1	5		1	" emplyer	Cousin Mrs. Gertrude Medford Scarsdale N.Y.	Bro	14	4[00]	—	—	—	4
	[illegible]n, Alice	3	5		1	" mother	Mother Isabella 212 W 62 St NYC	D	15	11[00]	1	—	1	4
	[illegible] Dora	2	-		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Frances Graham 942 St Johns Park NYC	Bro	14	4[10]	—	—	—	4
	[illegible], Beryl	2	4		1	" mother	Mother Louisa Gray 27 W 136 St NYC	Bro	14	4[06]	—	—	—	4
	[illegible]s, Elrica	1	11		1	" mother	Mother Angelina 46 W 139 St NYC	D	15	9[00]	1	—	1	4
	[illegible]s, Marion	2	2		1	" sister	Sis Annabel 25 W 136 St NYC	D	15	10[00]	1	—	1	4
	[illegible]ce, Clement	Crew	2		1	" med exam	S I	D	18	2[00]	4	4	4	4
	[illegible]mon, Sarah	2	1		1	" sister	Sis Henrietta Richards 115 E 100 St NYC	D	15	11[00]	1	—	1	4
	[illegible]ggers, Calman	3	21		1	" med exam	S I	Bek	18	3[00]	4	4	4	4
	[illegible]man, Allan	1	2		1	To S.I. 5/21 12M " med exam	2d Mrs Roach 235 Adams St Bklyn	Bro	25	3[00]	4	5	4	4
											18	11	19	

GUIANA MAY 14

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Guiana (Quebec S.S. Co.) arrived May 14, 1917, M., from .. 77

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Lespere Calman	3	21		LOC Pk Dy Ext S.L 5/16/17 2 20	Bekkerd	5/18	110	21	5/19	135	K										m	13	13	14
																								16	16	15
23m	2	Rene Clement	Crew	21		" " " cert " " 2 20	Di Micele	5/18	113	Ld				5/22	63	35	4.35									4

Guiana 5/14

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vandalia, arriving at Newyork, May 12 (14), 1917, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chin	Ling	Barkentine	Apr 19/17	Liverpool	no	37		Chinese	China	5-8	126	
2	Ah	Ching	Bosun	"	"	no	38	m		4	5-2	135	
3	Ah	Ling	2d	"	"		30	m		4	5-2	130	
4	Ah	Lee	ab	"	"	"	36	m		4	5-3	136	
5	Ah	Chong	ab	"	"	"	34	m		4	5-6	130	
6	On	Dack	ab	"	"	"	25			4	5-3	130	
7	Ah	Yow	Sailor	"	"	"	35			4	5-6	140	
8	Low	Kum	ab	"	"	"	22			4	5	120	
9	Wong	Chew	ab	"	"	"	28			"	5-4	130	
10	Yu	Bal	ab	"	"	"	26			4	5-8	130	Scar 2 temple
11	Ho	Fat	ab	"	"	"	40			4	5-6	150	
12	Wong	Thai	ab	"	"	"	24			4	5-4	130	
13	Lee	Lee	Wt. Fireman	"	"	"	36			4	5-1	130	
14	Ah	Soo	ab Ellerslie	Shelby Miss	IN HOSPITAL see page 3					"			
15	Lum	Yin	Fireman	"	"	"	33			4	5-2	128	
16	Yeong	Jim	ab	"	"	"	33			4	5-2	125	
17	Jim	Lee	ab	"	"	"	28			4	5-5	135	
18	~~Chong~~ Ah	~~Lee~~ Ching	ab	"	"	"	28			"	5-4	125	
19	Chong	Lai	Fireman	"	"	"	24			"	5-4	128	
20	Chong	Jai	ab	"	"	"	32			"	5-3	127	
21	Wong	Saw	ab	"	"	"	32			"	5-3	125	
22	Chong	Foote	ab	"	"	"	40			"	5-7	180	
23	Ah	Chong	ab	"	"	"	32			"	5-4	135	
24	Lam	Dao	ab	"	"	"	25			"	5-7	185	
25	Wong	Ng	ab	"	"	"	24			4	5-6	135	
26	Ip	Dar	ab	"	"	"	29			"	5-4	130	
27	Wong	Chi	ab	"	"	"	33			"	5-2	127	
28	Wong	Seng	ab	"	"	"	30			"	5-7	130	
29	Lai	Pow	ab	"	"	"	32			4	5-5	125	
30	Ho	Kum	ab	"	"	"	25			4	5-3	125	
31	Chong	Foot	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	40			"	5-7	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. S. Roberts chf Off, of the S. V. Vandalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. S. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1917

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

D
1
7

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vandalia* arriving at *New York*, *May 17*, 1917, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Inch	Francis	Master	Apl 20	Liverpool	No		M	English	England	5-8	140	
2	Roberts	Arthur	1st Officer	Apl 20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10½	182	
3	Roberts	John	2nd Officer	Apl 20	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	140	
4	Bryant	Ernest	3rd Officer	Apl 20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
5	Sutton	Robert	Ch. Engineer	Apl 20	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8½	170	
6	Davis	Alfred	2nd "	Apl 20	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8¼	142	
7	Elliot	Frederick	3rd "	Apl 20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4½	146	
8	Morgan	Edward	4th Engineer	Apl 20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	144	
9	Barton	William	Chief Steward	Apl 20	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7½	141	
10	Ellisholm	Herbert	(Pantryman) 2nd Steward	Apl 20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Everard	John	2nd Steward	Apl 20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	Not on Board
12	Barnes	Thomas	Cook	Apl 20	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	166	
13	Ott	William	M R Steward	Apl 20	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	135	
14	Rogers	John L	Cadet	Apl 20	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	137	
15	Trideman	George R	Cadet	Apl 20	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11½	154	
16	Mitchell	Michael H.	Cadet	Apl 20	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	149	
17	Gilman	Allen C	Telegraphe	Apl 21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	141	
18	Bishop	Percy H		Apl 21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6½	120	
19	Farrington	Herbert	Gun Layer	Apl 20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	154	
20	Thornton	John	"	Apl 20	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	203	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. S. Robus Chf Offr, of the S.S. Vandalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. S. Robus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1917

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vandalia, arriving at New York, May 12th, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sow	Ah	~~Fireman~~ Donkeyman	April 1917	Liverpool	no	30	m	Chinese	China	5'7	160 lb.	scar on right cheek
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Member of Crew brought to Ellis Island by Ships Doctor May 13th 1917 for medical examination

F.B. Macek Insp.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

S/S Vandalia
May 14/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Folkvard, arriving at N.Y., May 14, 1917, from the port of Sandfjord Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H Koren	H. F.	Master			No	34	M	Norwegian				
2	Pedersen	O A	1-Officer	July 25 1915	Norway	"	31	M	Norwegian		5-9	160	
3	Jensen	H. A.	2 "	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-8	165	
4	Anderson	G. A.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	37	M	"		6-	184	
5	Gjerlow	D	2 "	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-7	145	
6	Erikson	E. A.	3 "	"	"	"	43	M	"		5-9	180	
7	Larsen	H M	4 "	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-7	145	
8	Andersen	K. O.	Stewardt	"	"	"	27	M	Norwegian		5-7	165	
9	Soderberg	J. A.	Boatswain	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-9	180	
10	Jacobsen	O J	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-5	150	
11	Rosen	A. I.	Cook	"	"	"	19	M	Swede	Swedish	5-9	150	
12	Andersen	A	Fireman	"	"	"	18	M	Norwegian		5-9	160	
13	Hossum	L. E.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-9	160	
14	Eriksen	E. M.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"		5-6	140	
15	Malin	H. A.	Sailor	"	"	"	19	M	Finnish		5-11	180	
16	Liggerud	O.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	20	M	Norwegian		5-7	140	
17	Rasmussen	A	Sailor	Feb 24 1917	Baltimore Md.	Ind. Gis Foreship	26	M	"		5-7	140	
18	~~Andersen~~ Anderson	~~E.~~	"	July 25 1917	Norway	No	21	M	Swedish		5-9	150	
19	Nikkelsen	H. M.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Norwegian		5-10	150	
20	~~Jensen~~	~~H. A.~~	~~Deserted~~										
21	Mikalsen	E. M.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Danish		5-7	145	
22	Aasen	O	"	"	"	"	19	M	Norwegian		5-7½	140	
23	Engebregtsen	E	Mess Boy	"	"	"	16	M	"		5-5	128	
24	Rummelhoff	E. R.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"		5-4	120	
25	Guldbrandsen	S.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	16	M	"		5-3	125	
26	Erikson	K. D.	Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-8	135	
27	Ruud	E. A.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5-7	140	
28							18	M	"		6-2	155	
29			J J Donovan } Dy Inspectors										
30			J J Dykes }										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Folkvard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Pedersen.
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

H. H. K. Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Folkvard
May 14/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

17

from a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. M. Taft, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. & M.D. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. M. Taft

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

May 15 1917

1 alien

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], April 26th, 191 9

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Domestic.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 1	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1							✓			[redacted]		22 ✓		M.	S.	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	British	[redacted]	U.S.A.	[redacted], N.Y.	alone	KON IMM
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Appeared for inspection May 14/17. Inspector

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
[illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Number ____

List ____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, *191*[illegible] 83

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, can read or can not read the language or dialect of some country? If can, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] (self)	$21 +$50	[illegible]	1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston.
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

4—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible] Readable Eng	No	Perm	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4	[illegible]					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—213

I, J. Marshall MASTER, of the ULTONIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J. Marshall MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this bla
foreign port or a por
of continental Unit

14—214

S. S. Ultonia

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1	Green	H.
2	Campbell	R
3	Wise	W
4	Harris	Silas
5	~~Clark~~	
6	Lesler	Walter
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List of Crew SS" ULTONIA " Voyage 139 W

Nos	Names	Age	Rank	Nationality	
1	J. Marshall	46	Master	British	√ 140
2	J. Close	42	Ch Offer	do	√ 160
3	R.S.Jarvis	46	1st do	do	√ 135
4	E.E.Jones	49	2nd do	do	√ 140
5	C.S.Evans	25	3rd do	do	√ 140
6	Wm. Bowlidge	26	Carpt	do	√ 150
7	S. Cobbe	40	Doctr	do	√ 200
8	Ewang B Jones	37	Malay Lamptrimmer	do	√ 130
9	Ben Babe	21	" Boat Mate	do	√ 160
10	M. Salleo	28	" Qr Mate	do	√ 135
1	A.Omar	28	" do	do	√ 135
2	S.Ben Rotan	29	" do	do	√ 170
3	S. Omar	25	" do	do	√ 170
4	P.Ben Kapid	24	" do	do	√ 145
5	M.Ben Alan	25	" Seaman	do	√ 140
6	John Bennen	23	" do	do	√ 130
7	Bob Bennen	24	" Lasc. C. Mate	do	√ 140
8	O. Ben Saleh	25	" — do	do	√ 140
9	B. Bendienien	27	" do	do	√ 130
20	Hassen Saleh	25	" do	do	54 130
1	Jumbin Ahmed	22	" do	do	√ 135
2	Deserted	29	W. Ind	do	√ 170
3	Ahmed Ossen	22	Malay	do	√ 160
4	J.A.Bowen	27	W. Ind A.B	do	√ 140
5	Jan Ben	25	Malay do	do	√ 150
6	W.H.Felton	18	— O.S	do	√ 100
7	A.J.Ward	18	— do	do	√ 110
8	E.Abore Ryway	39	Purser	do	6 — 17°
9	E.Albenoe	18	Wirelsss	do	√ 140
30	John Willis	19	do	do	√ 140
1	R.H.Taft	43	Surgeon	U.S.A	U.S.G.
2	Robt Dutton	21	Seaman	British	√ 135
3	C.E.Goodlad	20	do	do	√ 150
4	A. Bin Dojah	24	Malay do	do	√ 140

Total on Deck 34

United States from a
n a foreign port, a port

Number 88

May - June 12, 1917

CATION OF COURT
ON PAPERS,
S.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this bla... foreign port or a po... of continental Unit...

S. S. Altonia

Nos 1 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1	Green	H.
2	Campbell	R
3	Wise	W
4	Harris	Silas
5	~~Clark~~	
6	Lesher	Walter
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List of Crew Engine Dept

Nos	Names	Age	Rank	Nationality	
1	J.Glen	55	Ch Engr	British	6 200
2	P.Brown	39	2nd do	do	√ 11 1[illegible]
3	A.Stott	30	3rd do	do	√ 11 200
4	B.Beckett	28	4th do	do	√ 2 187
5	W.E.Reagar	30	5th do	do	√ 1 140
6	S.W.Dale	24	6th do	do	6 - 140
7	A.E.Bolton	24	7th do	do	√ 1 130
8	Denis Daly	29	Boilermaker	do	√ 1 150
9	A.Johnson	27	1st Elect	do	√ 6 146
10	J.Ballinger	30	2nd do	do	√ 2 154
1	D.E.McDonnell	28	Eng St/kpr	U.S.A	U.S.C.
2	James Young	46	1st Dofg	British	√ 2 150
3	C.Lawrence	35	2nd do	do	√ 1 [illegible]
4	E.Bennett	32	Greaser	do	√ 8 170
5	~~Edward~~ Edwards	36	do	Belgium	√ 1 176
6	S.Bosley	22	3rd Elect	British	√ 2 170
7	~~Charles~~ C.Black	36	W.Ind Fireman	Indian	6 190
8	A.White	32	W.Ind. do	British	√ 2 168
9	~~Robert Wright~~ Holy Wright	37	Trinidad do	Celle	√ 1 150
10	F.Lopez	31	Gd Amer do	Peru	√ 1 140
11	~~A.Davis~~	31	W Ind do	British	6 140
12	Khan Mahomed	28	E Ind do	Afghanistan	√ 8 141
13	L. Beckle	22	W Ind do	British	√ 2 145
14	Jose Lud	36	Gd Amer do	Mexico	√ 1 150
15	David John	37	Trinidad do	Columbo	√ 4 128
16	~~Daniel~~ L. Hamilton	26	" do	do	√ 2 130
17	~~Edward J.~~ Callender	31	E Ind do	India	√ 9 160
18	Walter Leslie	31	— do	paid off U.S.A	U.S.C.
19	~~Edward Day~~	31	W Ind do	British	√ 1 165
20	Jose Ramirez	30	Gd Amer do	Peru	√ 6 155
21	~~Hans Hans~~	37	Russ do	Russia	√ 2 143
22	Antonio Pinto	46	Port do	Portugal	√ 9 160
23	Morris Green	19	— Trimmer	U.S.A	U.S.C.
24	Thomas Clark	22	— do	do	U.S.C.
25	~~Charles~~ Mohamed Saleo	25	E Ind. do	Bombay	√ 1 147

...tal United States from a ...m a foreign port, a port

Number 88

May - May 12, 1917

LOCATION OF COURT ...TION PAPERS, ...ERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 556 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on the ... foreign port or ... of continental U...

14—225

S. S. Altonia

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1	Green	H.
2	Campbell	R
3	Wise	W
4	Harris	Silas
5	~~Clark~~	
6	Leslie	Walter
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Engine Department Continued

3

Nos	Names	Age	Rank	Nationality		
86	S. Bordella	35 E Ind	Trimmer	India	√	140
8	Mohamed Moore	25 "	do	do	√	140
9	Salem Feroze	35 Aden Ar	do	Zanzibar	√	140
40	Hamed Umber	28 E Ind	do	India	√	140
1	M. Alli	29 E Ind	do	Aden	√	140
2	R. Ellis	29 W. "	do	British	√	140
3	A. Reyes	25 Peru	do	Peru	√	140
4	Chas. Jno	23 W Ind	do	British	√	130
5	J.A.Keller	36 —	do	do	√	130
6	J.Foster	31 —	do	do	√	140
7	A.E.Hogan	21	do	do	6 -	170
8	J.Mohamed	22 E Ind	do	do	√	140
9	E.Grahem	38	do	paid off U.S.A	U.S.C.	
50	E.Campbell	24	do	4 do	U.S.C.	
1	Wm Wise	24	do	7 do	U.S.C.	
2	Silas Harris	19	do	10 do	U.S.C.	
3	[illegible]	23 W. Ind	do	11 (U.S. seaman) British	√	140
4	Ed. Mitchell	20 W Ind	do	do	√	140
	Ruben Wright	25 W. Ind	do	do	√	140

Total Engine Room Dept. 5 4

...ntinental United States from a ...s from a foreign port, a port of ... May 12, 1917

Number 88

AND LOCATION OF COURT ...LIZATION PAPERS, ... PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this list
foreign port or a port
of continental United

16—214

S. S. Victoria

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1	Green	H.
2	Campbell	R
3	Wise	W
4	Harris	Silas
5	~~Clark~~	
6	Leslie	Walter
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List of Crew Stewards Department

4

87

Nos	Names	Age	Rank	Nationality	Wages
1	F.C.Brown	48	Ch Steward	British	√6 190.
2	T.W.Stone	46	Asst Str/kpr	do	√11 110
3	T.Dickinson	39	Linenkeeper	do	√8½ 180.
4	J.Pennell	26	Waiter	do	√- 120
5	J.Cleary	16	do	do	√- 110.
6	P.Kreidler	27	do	Belgium	√1 135
7	E.Gaseley	30	do	British	√8 145
8	A.Konkos	21	do	do	√8 190
9	G.Brown	16	do	do	√- NO
10	T.Orm[illegible]	37	do	do	√8 NO
1	A.O'Brien	25	Ch Cook	do	√2 NO
2	P.Morrigan	44	Ship's "	do	√8 180
3	P.Roberts	37	Ch Butcher	do	√8 NO
4	J. Gardiner	39	Baker	do	√11½ 120
5	E.Burton	20	Waiter	do	√2 144
6	J. Harper	18	Asst Cook	do	√8 NO

Total No Crew 16

SUMMARY

DECK---------- 8 4
ENGINE---------- 8 4
STEWARDS---------- 1 6
Total No Crew 104

J Marshall
MASTER.

Mar. 5th 1917
Henry Inspectors

34

ental United States from a
from a foreign port, a port

Number 88

of May - May 12, 1917

ND LOCATION OF COURT LIZATION PAPERS, APERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 620 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United Sta
foreign port or a port of the insular p
of continental United States, or a po

16—214

S. S. Ultonia sailing fro

Number 88

May - May 12, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	... COURT ...,	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	H.	38			
2	Campbell	R	24			
3	Wise	W	24			
4	Harris	Silas	19			
5	~~Clark~~					
6	Leslie	Walter	31			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Signed on 25th Apl Dock St.
London

Total No Crew 16

SUMMARY

STEWARDS 1 6
ENGINE 5 4
MASTER. 1 6

Total No Crew 16

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Altonia sailing from London, Apr 26, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	H.	38				Born Charleston SC		
2	Campbell	R	24				"		
3	Wise	W	24				"		
4	Harris	Silas	19				Bainbridge Ga		
5	~~Clark~~								
6	Leslie	Walter	31				Portland Me		
7									
8									
9							Max Falstyne } Inspectors		
10							Henry }		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Ultonia

S/S Ultonia

May 15/17

Esperanza Hacienda 7

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 89

S. S. Ultonia (Cunard Line) arrived May 12, 1917, M., , from 4

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1 Clark James		1	1	Appeared for inspection 5/14/17 - 2 15 PM. Unable to Read	Master & Scarlett	5/14	12	1m								6/25	9 30	Landed			May 17 17 18		

Ultonia 5/12

88 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

No. 90

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "employed at" Harwich" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, both as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Immigration Officer.)

Rondout Feb May 15— 1917

May 17—1917

5 aliens
Northwego
1 Transit

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Workaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9, 10 ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ransdalsfjord sailing from Porsgrund, Apr 25, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wikstrom	Johann	37		M	S.	Farbarbeider	Ja	Ja	Russia	Finland	U.S.	Barbeo Mass.	None. NON IMMIG
2			Lindquist	August	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" NON IMMIG
3			Nielsen	Nils	21		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Finland	"	"	"
4			Sjelin	Iver	39		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
5		1	Johannessen	Julius	39		"	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife Alexandra Tonsberg Norway
6																
7																W C Pennell
8																Max Falkstynes
9																Insp
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1917

No. 91

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse or in addition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Mass	Boston	No	Workaway	197	Yes	Various		1½ Lewis St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	Finland	Hangar
ALIEN	2	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	192	"	1905 1917	Various	Carmen A. Bjorklund Pacific St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Abo
ALIEN	3	Mass	New York	"	"	177	"	1915 1917	"	Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Oens
ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	183	"	1914 1917	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	Sweden	Gallenberg
NT ALIEN	5	B.C.	Victoria	"	"	90	No	—	—	Trans. Canada.	"	"	"	"	Gloriana Pulaski Esq		6	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tonsberg
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

4—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Fredrik Engl.	No.	Peru	Yes	No.	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Danish	"	"	"	"	"
4	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Norwega	Yes	Panama Canada.	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Randolph from Portsmouth Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. de Long, Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at Halifax

W. C. Pepperall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Commodore Rollins sailing from Caibarien, Cuba, May 9, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Jongeleen	Peter.	21	✓	M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haag.	father Johannes Haag, Holland.
2								1		Calbregtse	Marten Abr.	24	✓	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Ardenburg	father Johannes Ardenburg Holland
3								1		Halverson	Hans.	30	✓	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Svalvick	father Halver Hansen Svalvick Nor.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Max Delstymes
Dane.

W. E. Brizidle
Immig Insp.

36

3 Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1917

93

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25	26	27								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or in addition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid ticket or by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	NY	New York	Sailor	"	35	My	—	—	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	LBr.	Bl.	Mans	Holland	Haag.				
2	"			"	38	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Arden Belg.				
3	"	"		"	36	Yes	May 1917	New York	100 Summit St Brooklyn	"	Left U.S. Apr. 20/17. where he had been employed as Engineer Ocean Wave "Catherine Moran"											a deck hand on tug boats	Norway	Svenvick				
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	Dutch. 14589	No	Perma.	Yes	No	No
2	Dutch. " 5589	"	"	"	"	"
3	Norwegian 22589	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

I, I. Jensen, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the SS. Baltic from Copenhagen Den. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Jensen 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York.

Max Pam Lyons
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Commodore Rollins, *arriving at* ~~[illegible]~~ New-York, May 14, 1917, *from the port of* Cananova Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garmann	Jorgen	Master	1911 4/4	Bergen	Yes	39	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'10	195	Dec 1
2	Jensen	Ingvald	I officer	4/12/16	Pensacola	Yes	30	M	Scan	"	5'8	185	" 1
3	Myklestad	Peder	2 "	5/16/16	Bergen	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	180	Blue 1
4	Halaas	O.M.	Chief Enginer	7/20/16	Phila	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	Blue 1
5	Skjoldal	Sjur	2 Enginer	2/21/17	New York	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	170	" 1
6	Hoppel	J.	3 "	12/25/16	New Orleans	"	30	"	Scotch	Holland	5'6	140	" 1
7	Valross	Oskar	Donkyman	4/23/17	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finland	5'2	150	Blue 1
8	Henriksen	Oskar	Steward	3/1/17	"	"	39	"	"	Danmark	5'6	145	Blue 1
9	Simpson	Cesil	Cook	1/19/16	Kingston Jam	"	38	"	Afr Ell	Jamaica	5'2	140	" 1
10	Depass	Rapahel	Mesboy	9/7/16	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	130	" 1
11	Olsen	Johan	Sailor	3/22/17	New York	"	42	"	Scan	Norwegian	5'7	160	" 1
12	Heigasan	Henry	"	April 26/17	New York	Yes	28	M	Finn	Finland	5'4	170	Brown 1
13	Bjork	Olaf	"	4/22/17	"	"	25	"	Scan	Sweeden	6'3	190	" 1
14	Friberg	Anders	"	April 22/17	"	"	31	"	Scan	Norwegian	5'8	160	" 1
15	Halvorsen	Hans	"	April 22/17	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	Poland
16	Albrogtse	A	"	4/10/17	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	140	Poland
17	Janson	Olaf	Fireman	3/22/17	"	Yes	33	"	Scan	Sweeden	5'8	190	Blue 1
18	Karlson	Nils	"	3/24/17	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	Blue 1
19	Blomquist	Axel	"	2/23/17	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	" 1
20	Bergersen	Hans	Trimmer	2/23/17	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	5'4	140	" 1
21	Lind	L	Fireman	4/20/17	"	Yes	29	"	"	Sweeden	5'6	147	Blue 1
22	Tanskannen	August	"	4/24/17	"	"	38	"	Finn	Finland	5'4	160	" 1
23	Lassfolk	Karel	"	4/21/17	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5	155	Blue 1
24	Jongelaen	Peter	Trimmer	4/19/17	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3	146	Poland
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Max Fotolynes
and
B. E. Swidden
Immig. Insp.

1917

917

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Jensen, of the Panam. Rollins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Jensen
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

Max Felsenes
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Commodore Rollins
May 14/17

D

917

117

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Iyr Q-10 sailing from Santos, Brazil, , 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Malmo	Ludwig	26		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland Finnish	Norway	Tonsberg	Tonsberg	Wife, Amanda Tonsberg, Norway
2																							
3																							
4										(Money order) Receipt for head tax attached # 36084 - Med. exam. ok.													
5																							
6										Hammerg and Richardson Inspectors.													
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29										37													
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

96

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1917

12	13		14	15	16			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Buffalo	No	Self	$50	No		to reship on Great Lakes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Grey		Finland	Kaunio
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—218

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	yes	yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Str "Fyr" Santa via
Steamer "Fyr", sailing from (last foreign port) Barbados, April, 26th, 1917.
Arriving at Port of New York, May, 14th, 1917.

97

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Anker Jensen	Jakob	27	Shipsoff.	Norwegian	Yes	7/0-16	Tonsberg	No.
2	Larsen	Karinius	38	2nd " "	" "	"	6/3-17	New York	5ft 7in - Wt 160 lbs Dis 1
3	Ginsling	Peter	22	Carpenter	Danish	"	10/8-16	Rotterdam	"
4	Borresen	Daniel	20	A.B.	Norwegian	"	4/2-16	Tonsberg	"
5	Nilsen	Johan	19	" "	" "	"	2/2-17	" "	"
6	Johannesen	Sigvald	20	" "	" "	"	21/2-17	Newpetshens	"
7	Karlsen	David	26	" "	Swedish	"	" "	" "	"
8	Walros	Ludvig	27	" "	Finn	"	6/3-17	New York	"
9	Johannesen	Kasper	32	Steward	Norwegian	"	4/2-16	Tonsberg	"
10	Andersen	Reinhold	27	Cook	" "	"	" "	" "	"
11	Borresen	Hans	17	Messroomboy	" "	"	" "	" "	"
12	Olsen	Bjarne	33	Engineer	" "	"	" "	" "	"
13	Berg	Karl	27	2nd "	" "	"	" "	" "	5-11 - Wt 160 lbs Dis 1
14	Askjem Hansen	Lars	31	3rd "	" "	"	" "	" "	"
15	Jensen	Jens	20	Fireman	" "	"	" "	" "	"
16	Larsen	J. E.	36	" "	Swedish	"	21/2-17	Newpetshens	"
17	Olsen	Albert	30	" "	Norwegian	"	8/3-17	Newyork	"
18	Jensen	Hans	28	" "	Danish	"	" "	" "	"
19	Andenberg	Robert	19	Trimmer	Swedish	"	" "	" "	"
20	Einarsen	Johan	21	" "	Norwegian	"	" "	" "	"
21	Pedersen	Asgeir	26	" "	" "	"	" "	" "	"
22	Johansen	Julius	42	Captain	" "	"	7/0-16	Tonsberg	"
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	(12) marks or larities
1		
2		
3		
4		
5	V " C-1	Dis 1
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	V " C-1	
9	L " C-1	
10	V "	
11	"	Dis 1
12	"	"
13	"	
14	"	"
15	"	"
16	"	"
17	"	
18	V " C-1	
19	V " C-1	
20	"	
21	"	
22	V " C-1	
23	"	
24	"	
25	"	
26	"	
27	"	
28	"	
29	"	
30	V " C-1	

99 aliens

Dis 1

#2 & #13 - appeared at Ellis Island for Inspection May 19th 1917. 12.10 PM
Bona fide Seaman & intend to return Foreign, Medical Inspection "OK"
Kenneth Richardson } Insp

Johansen
master

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, Julius Johansen, of the Str "Fyr", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ____ day of ____, 19____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Julius Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—356

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

99

98

h aliens

do's

(12)

l marks or
liarities

Dis'l

Dis'l

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form No. 877

Crew List

Steamer Tyr sailing from Santos via Barbados April 20th 1917

Arrived at Port of New York May 14 1917

No. 98

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Anker Jensen	Jakob	27	Chief Off.	Norwegian	Yes	7/1-16	Tonsberg	No
2	Larsen	Hermius	38	2nd Off.	— " —	"	6/3-17	New York	"
3	X Finsby	Peter	22	Carpenter	Danish	"	10/3-16	Rotterdam	" Cl-1
4	Borresen	Daniel	20	A. B.	Norwegian	"	6/7-16	Tonsberg	"
5	Nilsen	Gohan	19	—	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
6	X Johannesen	Ingvald	20	—	— " —	"	21/2-17	[illegible]	" Cl-1
7	X Karlsen	David	26	—	Swedish	"	— " —	— " —	" Cl-1
8	X Walros	Ludvig	27	—	Finn	"	6/3-17	New York	"
9	Johannesen	Kasper	32	Steward	Norwegian	"	6/7-16	Tonsberg	"
10	Andersen	Reinholdt	27	Cook	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
11	Borresen	Hans	17	Messroomboy	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
12	Olsen	Bjarne	33	Chief engineer	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
13	Borg	Karl	27	2nd — " —	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
14	Askjem Hansen	Lars	31	3rd — " —	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
15	Jensen	Jens	20	Fireman	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
16	Larsen	John	36	— " —	Swedish	"	21/2-17	[illegible]	" Cl-1
17	Olsen	Adolf	30	— " —	Norwegian	"	8/3-17	New York	" Cl-1
18	Jensen	Hans	28	— " —	Danish	"	— " —	— " —	"
19	X Mulenburg	Robert	19	Trimmer	Swedish	"	— " —	— " —	" Cl-1
20	Simonsen	Johan	21	— " —	Norwegian	"	— " —	— " —	" Cl-1
21	Pedersen	Aagen	21	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	" Cl-1
22	Johannesen	Julius	42	Captain	— " —	"	7/1-16	Tonsberg	"
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Julius Johannesen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form No. 571

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Tyr, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1917, from the port of St Louis & Barbados, Santos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peter Sinking	—	Carpenter	8/10-16	Rotterdam	D.F.	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5.5	140	None
2	Ingvald Johannesen		A.B. Sailor	2/21-17	Newport News	D.F.	20	—	—	Norwegian	5.9	140	" "
3	David Karlson		" " "	2/21-17	" " "	D.F.	26	—	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	145	" "
4	Ludwig Walros		" " "	3/6-17	New York	D.F.	27	—	Russian	Russian			
5	~~Hans Jensen~~		~~Fireman~~										
6	J. E. Larson		" " "	2/21-17	Newport News U.S.A.	D.F.	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	155	None Dis'l
7	Albert Olsen		" " "	3/8-17	New York	D.F.	30	"	" "	Norwegian	5.7	155	" "
8	Hans Jensen		" " "	3/8-17	" "	D.F.	38	"	" "	Danish			
9	Robert Vandenberg		Trimmer	3/8-17	" "	D.F.	19	"	" "	Swedish	5.3	130	" "
10	Johan Einarsen		" " "	3/8-17	" "	D.F.	21	"	" "	Norwegian	5.6	135	" "
11	Pedersen Aagen		" " "	3/8-17	" "	D.F.	23	"	" "	Norwegian	5.7	150	" "
12													
13			Seen at Limits Insp.			# 1-2-3-6-7-9-10-11- will remain foreign							
14						rest. Ex. to Marshal D.K.							
15			May 15/17			# 4 ordered to E.I. for Inspection							
16						# 8 Did not appear for Inspection							
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Tyr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Julius Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

Frem A Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Tyr
May 15/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

100

British Transport

S/S Iberia sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar, Friday, April 24, 1914.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1915

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Murphy	Thomas	46	Master	British	Yes	22/2/14	Liverpool	None V° 170
2	Rogers	John	53	Mate	do	do	24/4/14	Gibraltar	do V° 230
3	Evans	Thomas	24	2nd do	do	do	22/2/14	Liverpool	do V° 155
4	Denson	William	21	3rd do	do	do	do	do	do 6 - V° 170
5	Lovelady	William	44	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do V° 165
6	Melvin	Peter	46	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	do V° 180
7	Golden	Edward	21	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do V° 170
8	Hill	James	42	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do V° 145
9	Hughes	William	31	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 140
10	Carroll	Thomas	25	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 160
11	Bradley	William	40	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 185
12	Smith	Henry	44	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	do V° 140
13	Heron	Gilbert	28	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do 6 - V°
14	Cahill	Geoffrey	22	3rd do	do	do	24/2/14	do	do V° 150
15	Ellis	Arthur	21	4th do	do	do	23/2/14	do	do V° 170
16	Gilligan	James	44	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	do V° 180
17	Mc Keown	John	46	Greaser	do	do	do	do	do V° 165
18	Ryan	James	35	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 145
19	Mc Geough	James	34	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do V° 135
20	Doherty	James	26	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 160
21	Price	Stephen	38	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 140
22	Ruth	Francis	38	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 180
23	Roger Mc Knight	Patrick	26	do	do	do	do	do	do 6 - 170
24	Campbell	James	24	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 140
25	Donoghue	William	33	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do V° 135
	Hart	Joseph	24	do	do	do	do	do	do V° 140
	Geansfoy	George	31	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	do V° - 125
26	White House	Joseph	29	2nd do	do	do	24 do	do	do V° 140
27	Mc Khan	Ronald	14	Mess R. Steward	do	do	do	do	do V° 130
	Howe Vance	John	46	Cook	do	do	23/2/14	do	do V° 170
	Vallange	Thomas	20	2nd Cook	do	do	24/2/14	do	do V° 140
28	Thompson	Peter	34	Wireless operator	do	do	8/3/14	Barry	do V° 175
	Evans	Thomas	24	Seaman	Norwegian	do	10/3/14	do	do V° 165
	Cunningham	Edgar	25	do	British	do	10/3/14	do	do V° 140
29	Wolek	Alfred	30	do	do	do	24/3/14	Cardiff	do V° 165
							do	do	do V° 144
30	L. Ensminger	Frederick	25	Pantry Steward	American		24/4/14	do	U. S. C.

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Pacific Steam Shipping Company
Owners, J H Welford & Company
Local Agents, Furnis Withy & Co.
Port of Clearance, Algiers
Destination, New York

I, Thomas Murphy Master, of the S/S Iberia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 15 day of May, 1915

C. F. English. U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

T. Murphy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—355

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

16—413

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Malaga

Arrived 5/14/17

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Skalia
May 15/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *of the* Kalas, *from* Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Mustchy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 19 17
at NY.

Max F. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

14—855

Japanese. West Indian.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Alfred Allwood

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at NY

Immigration Officer.

May 15 — 1917

EXEMPTIONS.									
U. S. or INSULAR.	Aliens (Gen.)	Tourists (EXEMPTED)	Cabin	Steerage	Total	Aliens	U. S.	Total	
						16	16	1	2

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 16 16
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

101

6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AN HOSPITAL

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MANCHIONEAL" sailing from KINGSTON-JAMAICA., MAY 8., 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								—COLEY	SARAH	25 9	F	S	H'sekeeper	Yes	Yes	British Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Mandeville	Sister: Miss Mary Doley Devon P/O Jamaica.
2								GARRICK	ADA	24 11	F	S	D/Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Sister: Mrs. Alice Collins Higgin Town Claremont P/O
3								— GARBY	RODERICK E.	28 8	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Irvin Garby Buff Bay P/O Jamaica.
4								CAMPBELL	MABEL	19 —	F	S	D/Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle; Mr. Glen Campbell City Council's Office, Kingston.
5								TA BOIS	JAMES L.	68 5	M	W	Land Surveyor	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Spanish Town	Daughter; Mrs. Mabel Fonseca Port Maria P/O Jamaica.
6								TOLLINSON	DORA	23 7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African	"	New Market	Father: Mr. Richard Tomlinson Lenox New Market P/O
7								SAMUELS	MARIA	37 1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; Mr. Robert Samuels Flint Valley, Newmarket P/O
8								WILLIAMS	LILIAN	24 1	F	S	D/Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father; Mr. Geo. Williams 3 Grt. George St, Allman Town
9								PRATT	VERA MAUD	17 4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother; Mrs. J. Duncan 4 Lower Elletson Road, Kingston.
10								MC FARLANE	CLARENCE	35 5	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Spanish Town	Aunt; Miss A. B. Farquhar Alley P/O Jamaica.
11								EDWARDS	GEORGE	44 1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chapelton	Sister: Miss Maud Edwards Falmouth P/O Jamaica.
12								+HECHABARRIA	GRANVILLE	15 6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	African	"	Kingston	Father: Mr. Justin Hechabarria 27 James Street, Kingston.
13								SCOTT	LESLIE	27 —	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Port Antonio	Father; Mr. Saml. Scott Grange Hill P/O Westmoreland
14								BLAKE	PERCY	41 6	M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	British	English	"	Kingston	Friend; Rev. J. L. Ramson Kingston. P/O
15								BLAKE	LOUISA	49 6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives in Jamaica.
16								COLMAN	DONALD	16 7	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Jamaican	West Indian	"	"	Brother:- Mr. Linton Colman, c/o Dr. Henriques, Mandeville, P/O
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm. Alexander Inspector
N. E. Insular Insp.

38

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *15* MAY, *1917.* 102

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother; Mr. Augustus Coley 1184 W. 135th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	wears glasses	Jamaica	Devon
2	N.J.	Closter	No	"	$40	No	-	-	Nephew-in-law; Mr. Chas Henry Closter, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	Scar on right Thumb	"	Claremont
3	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	$25	No	-	-	Friend; Mr. V. V. Painter 3240 Fairmount Blvd. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	Scar on left eyebrow.	"	Buff Bay
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	"	$50	No	-	-	Brother; Mr. Cecil Campbell 1399 Fulton St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	Scar on right side forehead	"	Kingston.
5	Mich.	Detroit	No	"	$50	Yes	visit 1916	Detroit.	Daughter; Mrs. C. Thorne 1308 Hulburt St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Wht.	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Spanish Town
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$40	No	-	-	Sister; Miss Rhoda Tomlinson 58 W. 99th Street N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	"	New Market
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$50	No	-	-	Friend; Miss Rhoda Tomlinson 58 W. 99th Street N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	"	-do-
8	N.J.	New Jersey	No	"	$40	No	-	-	Aunt; Miss Elsie Bradshaw, 371U Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bro.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	Kingston
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$40	No	-	-	Sister; Mrs. S. Wizzard 170 W 136th Street, N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	33/4	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	None	"	Lucea
10	Ca.	Montreal	No.	"	$50	Yes	Visit	N.Y.	Friend R. Arnold 34 Lennox Ave Tourist for Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Bro.	Dk.Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Chapelton
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$50	Yes	12yrs.	N.Y.	Wife; Mrs. May L. Edwards 62 Adelphi St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Bro.	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Chapelton
12	N.Y.	New York	No	"	$40	No	-	-	Brother; Mr. Hubert Mechakarria 44 W 135th St, N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	None	"	Kingston
13	Can	Toronto	No	"	$50	Yes	12 yrs.	N.Y.	Tourist for Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	None	"	Grange Hill
14	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	"	$40	Yes	11yrs.	Syra.	Friend; Mr. J. H. Howe W Tennessee St, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Wht.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Birmingham
15	N.Y.	"	No	Husband	$40	Yes	"	"	Same address Accompanied by Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Wht.	Blk.	Bro.	None	"	Somerset.
16	N.J.	New Jersey	No	Self	$40	No	...	...	Mother:- Mrs J.H.Colman, 125 Gardenhurst Ave, Montclair, N/J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bro.	Bro.	Gray	2 scars on forehead	Jamaica	Newport
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng. 3584(2)	Yes	unkn.	no	no	no
2	" 1584(2)	no	"	yes	"	"
3	Engl 1584	no	unk.	yes	no	no
4	" 4584(2)	yes	"	no	no	no
5	English	yes	unk.	"	no	no
6	Engl. 5584	no	over	yes	no	no
7	" 3 or 5084	no	"	no	"	"
8	Engl 2584	yes	unkn.	no	no	no
9	Engl 2584	yes	unkn.	no	no	no
10	Engl. yes	yes	in transit	no	no	
11	"	no	perm	yes	no	no
12	"	yes	6 mo.	no	"	"
13	"	yes	in transit	no	"	
14	English yes	no	over	yes	no	no
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" 4584	yes	unk.	no	no	no
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Christophersen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Manchuria, from Kingston Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Christophersen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917,

H. E. Sneed
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

—212

8871 Mamechurad
May 15th 1917
Talbert
151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Kingston Jamaica, May 8", 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
REJECTED							1			Murray	Lockland	20	4/12	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Barbadian	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Jamaica Kingston Regent St Kingston
2																						
3																						
4										Medically examined on board Dr Schwartz												Brought to Ellis Island 5/15/17
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1914

104

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia		Steamship Co	No				Cousin Hodgston Cowan Maye 20 Saddress	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dk	B	Br	Scar on right cheek	Kingston	Jamaica
2	Pa	Kingston																					
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether plural has been previously deported within one year.
1	No	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. Christophersen Master, of the Merchantman from Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J. Christophersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. — NO. 105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchioneal, arriving at N. York, May 15th, 1917, from the port of Kingston - Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christophus	Thoan ✓	master	Nov 1914	N. York	No	34	M	Scan	Nova	5-7	210	Div. 1.
2	Jonassen	J. ✓	Chief mate	5/3 1916	— " —	No.	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	Birkedal	Haakon ✓	2nd "	6/4 1916	— " —	No	30	M	Scan	"	5-4	153	Div 1.
4	Haugland	Vincent ✓	Chief Eng	6/2 1917	— " —	No	34	M	"	"	5-6	175	Div 1
5	Stördal	Albright ✓	2nd "	5/4 1916	— " —	No	32	M	Scan	"	5-7	189	Div. 1
6	Gundersen	Halvor ✓	3rd "	1/4-1917	— " —	No	32	M	Scan	"	5-10	165	Div 1.
7	Clausonsen	Albert ✓	Junkingman	2/4 1917	— " —	No	31	M	"	Danish	5-7	150	Div 1.
8	Torvind	Ingvart ✓	Carpenter	6/4-1916	— " —	No	24	M	"	Norw.	5-5	125	Div 1.
9	Bumbsen	Anton ✓	Steward	5/3 1917	— " —	No	57	M	"	"	5-8	178	Div. 1.
10	Idsoe	Jack ✓	Sailor	6/2 1917	— " —	No	24	M	Scan	"	5-8	150	Div 1
11	Johansen	Henry ✓	"	26/4 1917	— " —	yes	24	M	Scan	"	5-8½	140	Div 1.
12	Mikkelsen	Martin ✓	"	26/4-17	— " —	yes	23	M	Scan	" ✓	5-5	145	Div 1
13	Gundersen	Gunnar ✓	"	26/4-17	— " —	yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	158	Div 1
14	Pedersen	Nils ✓	"	26/4-17	— " —	yes	21	M	Scan	Denmark	5-5	150	Div 1.
15	Sandquist	Axel ✓	Fireman	29/4-17	— " —	No	36	M	Scan	Swed	5-6	140	Div 1
16	Strang	Henry ✓	"	29/4-17	— " —	No	14	M	Scan	—	5-1	105	Div 1
17	Christensen	Olaus ✓	"	"	"	yes	18	M	"	Norw.	5-6	140	Div. 3
18	Heinen	Nestor ✓	Fireman	"	"	yes	25	M	Finnish	Finland Finnish	5-9	170	Div. 3.
19	Eriksen	Arthur ✓	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	—	5-9	160	Div. 3.
20	Kirkelsen	Ole ✓	"	"	"	No	32	M	Scan	Norway	5-9	155	Div. 1
21	Olsen	Oscar ✓	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	Swed.	5-6	160	Div 1
22	Gjerde	Odd ✓	Coalpasser	"	"	yes	16	M	"	Norw.	5-9	150	"
23	Hart	Ellis ✓	Cook	29/4-15	Jamaica	no	42	M	Afr Blk	B.W.I. Jamaica	5-10	180	Div 1
24	Volgah	Henry ✓	"	28/4-17	"	No	43	M	"	B.W.I.	5-6½	140	Div 1
25	Joseph Philips	Joseph ✓	Messboy	28-17	"	no	28	M	Afr Blk	B.W.I.	5-6	130	Div 1
26	Jones	Benjamin ✓	Cabinboy	" "	"	No	28	M	"	B.W.I.	5-7	145	Div. 1.
27	Thomas	E. W. ✓	Purser	15-16	N. York					Br. Subj.			
28													
29													
30													

H. E. Snider. Insp.

Wm A. Zander

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	—	/	—
Varla	14	15	14
	14	16	14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Manchioneal 37/15 TOTALS.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Christophersen, of the S/S Manchioneal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Christophersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917.

H. E. Snider.
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Manchioneal
May 15/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Manchioneal United Fruit arrived May 15, 1917, M., , from 106

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			1st Cab																						
15m	1	Hachabarria, Granville	1 12 1 Stowaway		L.P.C. Un 16	10 20	Alexander Snider	5/15	71	K				5/15	50	Gr	12 45								—	1	
15m	2	Murray Lockland	1 1 1		LPC Addt	10 30	Schwartz & Brown	5/15	73	K	5/21	159	Gr.							1 30	5/29	Santa Marta		1	1	
																								14	16	14 20

Manchioneal 5/15 TOTALS.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MANXMAN sailing from GIBRALTER, Apr 30, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Reyes	Charles	53	M	W		Furniture Mover	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL No	No	Gibraltar Born.			N.Y.C.	Nobody
2									Ydna Kidy		37	M	W		Chief	Yes	Yes	Japan Japanese	Not Admitted			"
3									Zacha	cancelled.	30	M										
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of N. Y., May 15, 1917

108

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or agreement prepaid to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes.	Worked & Passage	36	Yes.	Claim U.S.B. 1644 N.Y. Border	Bro. Fred. Reyer Harlem Br. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue		U.S.	N.Y.C.
2	"	"	"	"	$175	Yes	1913-01.	96 Rue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	yellow	Blk	Blk		Japan	Kobe
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	H.E. Snider & Wm Alexander } Inspectors.																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—218

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.
		Whether able to return to (country of birth or race) or has come after engaging permanently in the United States.	Length of time (months) in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
1	None.	No	Born	Sic.	No	No
2	Japanese	No	4	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Mannan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Hanxman from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Brooks Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at Ny

H. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Mannan

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. Manxman sailing from Gibraltar, April 30 19..., Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walch	Patrick	32		m		Fall River, Mass	Dec 1. 1885	home 187 Wash. St. Fall River Mass
2	Hartwell	Joseph P.	48		m		Boston "	11. May 1869	home 124 W. 4 St. NY City
3	Black	Chas	42		m		Taunton "	2 Sept. 1875	home 245 E 28 St NY City
4	Fay	Chas L	33		m		Jersey City N.J.	23. Aug. 1883	1362 Glendeni ave Jersey City
5	Freiman	Wm	21		m		Baltimore Md	15. Aug. 1897.	727 Jay St. New Brunswick NJ
6	Warner	Tom	32		m		Chattanooga Tenn.	11. May 1885	530 Vine St. Chattanooga Tenn
7	Brady	Harry W	29		m	S	New York NY.	8. March 1888	home 176 E 96 St. NY City.
8	Returning horseman. Signed on same ship without certificate								
9									
10							Wm Alexander Inspector.	L. A. Brooks Master.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

§§ 1 mandman ①

may 19 – 1917

Tuble Eudmay 15 – 1917

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

#1

Manxman, sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltan, Monday, 30th April, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1917

110

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.	
1	Brooks.	Thomas H.	41	Master	England	Yes	13th March 1917	New York	Papers off to U.S.A.	
2	Best	Harry Stephen	53	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	5-5½ 158	I.
3	Murakami	Shikao	25	2nd "	Japan	"	"	"	5-7 125	X I
4	Wise	Thomas E.	20	3rd.	England	"	"	"	5-8. 128	I
5	Sinisalo	Adam	25	Asst Engr	Russian Finn.	"	"	"	5-7½ 170	I
6	Kawa Kala		35	Bosun	Japan	"	"	"	5-7½ 160	X III
7	Yamamura		45	Deck Storekeeper	Japan	"	"	"	5-3 126	X III
8	Hosaki	Samator	26	Saloon	— " —	"	"	"	5-4. 135	X III
9	Yamaga	Kingai	24	"	— " —	"	"	"	5-2½ 130	X III
10	Alli	H.	21	"	Malay	"	"	"	5-2 120	X III
11	Bedin Bin Dolah		24	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 140	X III
12	Dolah Bin Said		22	"	"	"	"	"	5-2 120	X III
13	Bunn	Ebrin	21	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 120	X III
14	Alli	Salli	21	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 150	X III
15	Norden	Hagel	23	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 126	X III
16	Ahmed Bin Kassim		27	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 140	X III
17	Saunders	Hy Stanley	39	Chief Engr.	England	"	"	"	5-11. 200	I.
18	Jones	Wm. Webster	32	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	5-11½ 140	I
19	Munro	Alex. M.	24	3rd Engr	Scotland	"	"	"	5-9. 152	I
20	Lytle	Jack R.	25	4th Engr	America N.S. born	"	"	"	5-9½	
21	Murphy	Bernard	32	5th Engr	Ireland	"	"	"	165	I
22	Abbeloos	Louis	30	Greaser	Belgium Flem.	"	"	"	5-9. 140	I
23	Demuynck	Jean Pierre	28	Greaser	Belgium Flemish	"	"	"	5-6 160	last point n. Mex. I
24	Lopez Luza.	Jose	30	Engineman Storekeeper	Mexico	"	"	"	5-4. 140	I
25	Marino	Edmund	26	Fireman	Spain	"	"	"	5-4. 134	I
26	Scoaric	Jose	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-7. 150	I
27	Don	Francisco	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-8 140	I
28	Pardo	Jesus	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-5. 140	I
29	Mendoza	Bernard	22	Fireman	Cuba	"	"	"	5-9 150	I
30	Limois	Juan	22	Fireman	Spain	"	"	"	5-3 125	I

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Index No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—217

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign.* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* Manxman, *from* Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

T. A. Brooks Master.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 1917.

at Hy

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—855

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 112

SEX. | OFFICER. | EXAMINED. | DETAINED. | SOUGHT. | RELEASED. | REMARKS.

INDEX No.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

Form No. 577
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Kanawha, sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar, Monday, 30th April, 1917.
Arriving at Port of New York, , , 19

111

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	
1	Carpentero	Julian	45	Fireman	Spain	Yes	13th March 1917	New York	5-8 Todos 4ff	I
2	Sepulveda	Artus	21	Fireman	Chili	"	"	"	5-8	I
3	Diaz	Jose	28	Fireman	Chili	"	"	"	6 170	I
4	Simts	Baralo	30	Fireman	Spain	"	"	"	5-6 145	I
5	Jycevenez	Jose	31	Fireman	Chili	"	"	"	5-2 140	I
6	Leivo	Pedro	24	Fireman	Chili	"	"	"	5- 125	I
7	Zuendo	Salvator	24	Trimmer	Mexico	"	"	"	5-6 142	I
8	Martinez	Francisco	20	Trimmer	Chili	"	"	"	5-6 136	I
9	a P. Guedes	Arthur	21	Trimmer	Portugal	"	"	"	5-5 142	I
10	Lagunas	Arturo	23	Trimmer	Peru	"	"	"	5-2 113	I
11	Vargas	Manuel	23	Fireman	Chili	"	"	"	5-8 150	I
12	Babio	Angel	28	Trimmer	Spain	"	"	"	5-4 140	I
13	Batty	B. Edward	23	1st Wireless	Canada				5-8 1/4	Div. I 150
14	Winter	Frank J.	18	2nd Wireless	Canada Engl				5-7	I
15	Seymore	Frank	43	Chief Steward	England				5-5 140	I
16	Battle	Wm J.	24	2nd Steward	Galloway, Tenn. American					
17	S. Tago		26	Chief Cook	Japan				Div. 3. 5-3.	150 5-4
18	Omura	G	24	Pantryman	Japan				Div. 3.	140
19	Curran	Thomas	21	2nd Steward	American					5-8
20	Smith	Frank.	23	Mess R. Steward	Ceylon				Div 3.	135 5-6
21	Rin	L.	26	4th Cook	Japan				Div 3. 5-10.	145
22	Alvarez	Dario	28	Oilman	Peru				186	I 5-7
S. I. to land 23rd inst.	Yama	Kisto	34	2nd Cook	Japan				Div 3.	140
24	Rossiter	William J.	34	AB	England		5th Apl	Gibraltar	Div 1.	5-8
25	Mooney	Samuel	25	Seaman	England		5th Apl	— —	Div 1.	5-8 157
26	Potts.	R. P.	34	6th Engr	American	U.S.A.	23 Apl 1917	Genoa.	Lives in Brooklyn	
27										
28										
29										
30										

Wm. Alexander Inspector
H. E. Snider "

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

INDEX No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Kanawha arrived May 16, 1917, from M.

NO. 112

FORM 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—817

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Manxman
May 15/17

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* Manxman, *from* Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

T. A. Broadbent Master
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 1917

at NY

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—255

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 112

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
PORTED.		MEALS.		

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX No.

S. S. M.

14—577

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. Manchuria (R. Lawrence Smith), arrived May 16, 1917, M., , from 112

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		crew																							
m 1	Yama Kido	1	2	1	Sec 3 Rule 11 12 20 Hosp on arrival Ret 5/28 11 am	Snider & Alexander							5/16	28	fm 3	20							—	1	—
m 2	Reyer Charles	1	1	1	L.P.C.	Snider & Alexander	5/24	44	m	5/25	58	m	5/28	73	m	1040			Dis U.S. Born						

Manchuria 5/16 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P and S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 1917

at New York.

Deputy

Immigration Officer.

113

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	ALIENS			TOTAL		
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO			
1st Cabin	9						9	23	32 — 20
2nd Cabin	8						8	8	16 — 7
Steerage									
Total									

May 15 — 1917

Act for

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23 — 9	— 32
2nd Cabin	8 — 8	— 16
Steerage		
Total		

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24—218

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th MAY, 1917., 191

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town		
1									Robinson	Cyrus	47	2	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York,	Father. J. Robinson, Bournemouth, England.	NON IMM
2								/	Thomas	William Jeffrey	46	9	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	Welsh	England	Lodnon.	Brother, H. Thomas. 6 Haymarket, London.	
3								/	Jullum	Thornold	46	7	M	S	Insurance Agent.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansund	Mother, Mrs C. Jullum, Christian sund, Norway.	
4								/	Tasker	Herbert	63		M	M	Merchant	"	"	British	English	England.	Eltham.	Friend, Mr. E. Hesketh, Eltham, England.	
5									Wilson	Thomas.	49	12	M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	Scotch.	Texas.	San Angelo.	Sister, Mrs Wilson, 10 Bedford Terrace, Edinburgh.	NON IMM
6								/	Julian	Arthur	48		M	M	Director	"	"	"	English	England.	Heatherdene	Wife, Mrs A. Julian, Heatherdene, England.	NON IMM
7								/	Craven	James Henry	55		M	M	Tea Merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	Ealing.	Friend, W.O.Merton, Cleveland Road, Ealing.	
8								/	May	William Frederick.	48	2	M	M	Marine Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington.	Wife, Mrs. A. May, 10 Ladysmith Terrace, Darlington	
9									Aprahamian	Antranik.	38		M	S	Agent.	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	S. Africa.	Capetown.	Friend, Mr. H. Milboune, 84 Fenchurch Street, London.	NON IMM
10								/	Garrett	Frederick Thomas.	45		M	M	Man'fr.	"	"	British.	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. M. Garrett, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield.	NON IMM
11								/	Jenkins.	William.	45	6	M	M	Merchant.	"	"	"	Welsh.	Australia	Sydney.	Wife, Mrs. M. Jenkins, Ashfield, Sydney, Australia.	NON IMM
12								/	Burrows.	Alfred John.	47		M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	English	England.	Nottingham.	Wife, Mrs. A. Burrows, West Brideford, Nottingham.	
13								/	Cann	Frederick Charles.	39	9	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives.	Wife, Mrs. F. Cann, Carthew Terrace, St Ives.	
14								X	Horn	Alexander	36	8	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	Scotch	Australia	Toomoomba	Jermyn Court Hotel. London.	
15								/	Pugh	Walter John.	34		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Brother Capt. Pugh, 40 Princes Ave. Finchley.	
16								X	Hargrove.	Alfred.	45	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife, Mrs Hargrove, San Remo, Bournemouth.	
17								/	Reeson	Dennis.	20	3	M	S	Gasoline Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne,	Father, J Reeson, Gas Co. Melbourne, Australia	
18								/	Goldsworthy	Elwer Colin.	24	6	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	The Aerodrome, Cramlington, England.	
19								/	Chambers	John.	43	4	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Khurkoff	Wife, Mrs. J Chambers, Banceinaya 3 Khurkoff, Russia.	NON IMM
20								/	Morita	Giichiro	43	8	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Osaka	Wife, J. Morita, Osaka, Japan.	
21								/	Natsume	Ryo	29	8	M	S	Agent, buying for Japanese firms	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo.	Father, G. Natsume, Asakusa, Tokyo, Japan.	
22								/	Coon	Henry Augustus	20	10	M	S	Student	"	"	Canada	English.	Ontario	Kingston	Father, D. Coon. 19 Brock St. Kingston, Onto.	
23								/	Smith	George Thomas.	40	8	M	M	Tea Merchant.	"	"	British	"	England	Nottingham.	Wife, Mrs G. Smith. 30 Ella Road, West Bridgeford	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. J. Donovan
U. S. Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th May, 1917., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising polygamy; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Home, 160 East Sydney Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None.	England	Cullingworth
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912	"	American Express Co. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	"	"	Wales	Conway
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit		T. Jullum, 17 State Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	Norway	Christiansund
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	N.Y.	351 Produce Exch. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Wells.
ANT ALIEN	5	Tex.	San Angelo	No	"	"	"	29	Texas.	Home, San Angelo, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Greenwich
ANT ALIEN	6	Wash.	Seattle.	"	"	"	"	1914	Seattle	718 Green Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hull.
	7	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	"	"	"	Various		Friend, H.B.Montgomery, 103 Front Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nuneaton.
	8	Del.	Wilmington	"	"	"	"	20	N.Y.	Messrs Price Jones & Co. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn.	"	"	Stockton
ANT ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	1911 1916	"	Home, 1779 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople.
ANT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/12	"	Hotel Belmont, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Melbourne
ANT ALIEN	11	Sydney, Australia		No	"	"	"	1892	Tacoma	Wife, M. Jenkins, Sydney, Australia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Wales	Cardigan
	12	Ont.	Toronto.	Yes	"	"	"	1916	N.Y.	Queens Hotel, Toronto, Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Nottingham
	13	Wolfram Camp, Australia		"	"	"	No			Wolfram Camp Mines, Wolfram Camp, Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cambourne
	14	Toowoomba, Australia.		"	"	"	No			Wife, Mrs Horn, Toowoomba, Australia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Airdrie.
	15	Auckland, New Zealand.		No	"	"	Yes	Intransit		Northern Club, Auckland, New Zealand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Croydon
	16	Australia Sydney.		No	"	"	"	"	"	Australian Club, Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Small mole left cheek.	"	York.
ANT ALIEN	17	Australia, Melbourne.		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home, 340 Spencer Street, Melbourne, Australia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Grey	Wears glasses.	"	Beckton.
	18	Cal.	Pacific Grove.	"	"	"	"	20	Cal.	Mother, Mrs Goldsworthy, Pacific Grove, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue.	None.	U.S.A.	Stockton
ANT ALIEN	19	Russia, Khurkoff		No	"	"	No			Hotel Biltmore, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Scar on upper lip.	England	London.
	20	Japan, Osaka.		Yes	"	"	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Home, Osaka, Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Japan.	Niigata.
	21	"	Tokyo.	"	"	"	No			Father, G. Natsume. Asakusa, Tokyo, Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo.
ANT ALIEN	22	Ont.	Kingston.	"	"	Yes	1/12	N. York.		Father, D. Coon, 189 Brock St. Kingston Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	"	Ontario	Elgin.
ANT ALIEN	23	Can.	Winnipeg New York.	"	"	"	"	1917	"	Seville Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	England.	Leicester
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

No 387028 Nov 10/16 Chinese Exhibit Mass of Japan
17587 Mar 30, 1917 K Yamamoto
No 1500 Osaka

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Yes	Duration of War	"	"	"
5	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
6	"	Yes	Uncertain	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Months	"	"	"
9	"	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
10	"	Yes	two weeks	No	"	"
11	"	No	In transit	No	"	"
12	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
13	"	Yes	In transit	No	"	"
14	"	No	5 months	No	"	"
15	"	No	In transit	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	No	In transit	No	"	"
18	"	"	Uncertain.	No	"	"
19	"	Yes	"	No	"	"
20	"	No	two weeks	No	"	"
21	"	No	In transit	No	"	"
22	"	No	"	No	"	"
23	"	Yes	one month	No	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J.T.W. Charles, Master, of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J.T.W. Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 1917

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 549
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH MAY, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 14th May, 1917. 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Guillermo	55		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. 17 June, 1861	16 379 Lansing	4906 Ave F Austin Texas
2	Hall	Hortensia,	39		F	M		16 380 " Naturalized by marriage.	2004 Wichita Street, ditto.
3	Henning.	Clarence	35		M	M	Los Grates, Cal. May 31, 1881.	43126 Lansing	2006 Woodlawn Ave, Wilmington Del
4	Byrnes	Ronald. M	30		M	M	Norwich, Conn, Dec 2 6, 1886.	37798 " do	Yale Club, New York,
5	Finsken.	Maurice Frederick.	29		M	S	R. I. 6.	Passport No 37925 Oct, 26, 1916.	909 Sth. St Bernard St. Phila
6	Holliday	Charles.	44		M	M	Richmond, Va. 12 Feb. 1873.	24698 Lansing	Warminster, Va.
7	Briggs.	Stephen.	36		M	S	Kates. Mich. Nov. 3, 1880.	45-45-6	Edmore, Mich.
8	Perrano.	George, Louis.	40		M	M	Mpls. Minn. April, 12, 1876	44145 "	120 So. St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Kroh	George.	23		M	S	Kansas City, Mo. Augst. 2, 1893.	50856 "	3526 Harison Boulevard, Kansas City.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. W. Dyer
J. J. Donovan Inspectors

96

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 6th May, 1917., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14th May, 1817., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ahern	Patrick	27	✓	M	S	ent 6/7/6/10	37332 Lansing 30th Sept. 1916. Sup Ct Imperial Co. Elcentro, Cal.	25 Cresent Av. e S. Francisco, Cal.
2	Beatty	Francis. J.	23	✓	M	S	Batchey, Miss. [illegible] 1893.	44148 Lansing Passport No 44148 11th Jan, 1917.	259 Butler Ave. Greenville, S. Carolina.
3	Cartoof	David.	20	✓	M	S	8411	Circuit Court, Boston Mass. 6/7/1908	27 Leroy Street, Dorchester, Mass.
4	Cartoof.	Maurice.	26	✓	M	S	46901	do do do do	
5	Johnstone.	Lillian . A.	31	✓	F	M	Husb U.S.B. Bad Axe, Mich. Aug. 15th 1885.	P.P. 8420 London Apr 27-1917	R F D # 5. Auburn, New York.
6	Leger	Augustus.	34	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th Nov. 1883.	16882 Lansing	
7	Leger	Ruth.	28	✓	F	M	Newport, Ky. 19th Novr. 1888.		227 McDougall Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Johns.	Latimer	24	✓	M	S	Cotter, Iowa. Sep. 1st, 1892.	8425 Page	Randolph, Wis.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

8b

J.J. Donovan
E. W. R. Dycks } Inspectors

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(2)

No. 117

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. of P & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 19 17.

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

M—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL? , 6th May, 1917. , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
											4												
1										Ahern	Annie	29		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland	Abbeydeale.	(Mother) M. Ahern, Abbeydeale, Co. Limerick.	
2										Paterson	Hugh.	25		M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley	(Father) John Paterson, 70 Love Street, Paisley.	NON IMMI
3										Paterson	George Maitland.	46		M	M	Marine "	"	"	"	English	"	Greenock	(Wife) M. Paterson, 13 Ashburn Gardens, Greenock.	NON IMMI
4										McPherson.	Archibald.	64		M	W	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool.	(Daughter) A. McPherson, 26 Woodlands Road, Liverpool.	NON IMMI
5										Kay.	James Dryburgh	17	4	M	S	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Largo.	(Father) A. Kay, Monturpil, Farm Upper Largo, Fifeshire.	NON IMMIG
6										Roberts.	Charles Henry.	18		M	S	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	English	England	Hoylake.	(Father) C. Roberts, 1 Grove Road Hoylake. Cheshire.	NON IMMIG
7										Wigham	William.	34		M	S	Marine Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	North Shields.	(Brother) J. Wigham, 19 Shipley Road, Tynemouth.	NON IMMI
8										Lankester.	Addison.	33		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	London.	(Wife) Mrs A. Lankester, Coombe Bury Cottage, Kingston Hill.	NON IMMIG
9																				J. J. Donovan, Wm R Byrnes			Inspectors	
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

45

4

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th May, 1917., *191* 118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person or persons, or belonging to any class or classes of persons, who are by the laws of the United States excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	S. Francisco	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	San F'co.	(Sister) Mrs Daly, 25 Cresent Ave, S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Abbeydeal
2	N.Y	New York	Yes	"	$20	"	1	N.Y.	In transit To join ship "Mulhearn" at New York c/o Messrs Rankin Gilmore Co agents, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	"	Scotland	Alva.
3	"	"	"	Rankin Gilmore & Co	Yes	"	Various.		C. P. Sumner & Co 18 Bway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	"	"	Broken finger right hand.	Gibraltar.	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Joining vessel as Wireless operator, c/o Marconi Co. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue.	None.	Scotland	Dunoon.
5	"	"	"	Marconi Tel. Co.	$20	No.				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	"	Largoward
6	"	"	"	" "	$12	No.			To join steamship "Moorish Prince" c/o C.B. Richards 3133 Broadway, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	England	Hoylake.
7	"	"	"	Self.	$20	Yes	Various			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Little finger off right hand	"	N. Shield
8	Sydney Australia		No	"	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	Brn	Grey	None.	"	London.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Few days	No	No	No
3	Eng to Germans	"	uncertain	No	No	No
4	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
5	"	"	"	No	No	No
6	"	"	"	No	No	No
7	"	"	Few Days	No	No	No
8	"	"	one month	No	No	No
9	"	"	Uncertain	No	No	No
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J.T.W. Charles, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Carmania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 1917

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. of P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thereof, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 19 17

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania* sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1917. -, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Richardson	Merrill	23		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Panama	Panama	Friend Mr Abraham Stewart 20th Str. Guachapali P Panama
2									✓	Cox	Joseph	52		M	M	*	*	*	*	*	New York	New York	None.
3										1 - Angelo	Gregorio	21		M	S	"	"	"	Mexico	Sp. Amer. Mexico	Mexico	Riviera	Father Francisco Jr. Colonia St. - S. Maria
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

#1 - appeared for inspection May 15th - 1917 - Med. insp. etc.

for #1 Rainey and Richardson
Inspectors.

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

n arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

aving at Port of New York, 14th May, 1917., *191* 120

	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Worked passage.	$20	No.		Friend. J.R.Giles. 25 West 13th St N.York	No	No	No	No	GOod	No	5	9	Black	Blk	Brn	top Scar on left & under Rt Eye	Jamaca	Old har bour
2	"	"	"	do	$20	Yes	8 Yrs	Wife. Annie Cox 241 West 124 St. N. York City.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Blk spot under left knee	St.Lucia	W.I.
3																						
4	"	"	"	Workaway	10/-	Yes	1915-1917	Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	scar behind right ear	Mexico	Riviera
5								465 Washington St.														
6								Will reship at first chance														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—513

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	No	No	No
2	do	No	do	No	No	No
3	4-599-					
4	Spanish Mexican	No	No	No		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, O.E. Cove (State whether master, first or second officer.) Chief Officer, of the "Carmania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.E. Cove

.....

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 19 17

at New York.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and aimflarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form No. 577
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

#2
~~#1~~

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, , , 6th May, 1917., 19

Arriving at Port of New York., , 14th May, 1917., 19

121

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Brown Deserted	Robert	24	Trimmer	Afr Black British.	Yes	6th May.	Liverpool.	Resident foreign
2	Williams	Alexander	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Laggard	Robert	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Morales	Andres	24	"	Porto Rican Spanish.	"	San Juan - Dec 16 - 1893		"
5	Young	Frank	24	"	Afr Black British.	"	"	"	"
6	Guy Deserted	Frank.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mirabel Deserted	John	20	"	Spanish.	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander Deserted	Thomas.	21	"	Afr Black British.	"	"	"	"
9	Wickham Deserted	Nathaniel	19	"	" British.	"	"	"	"
10	Gazzette Deserted	Joseph.	30	"	Afr Black	"	"	"	"
11	Noel Deserted	Fritz.	25	"	Afr Black Spanish.	"	"	"	"
12	Richardson Deserted	Matthew	24	"	British.	"	"	"	To remain in U.S.
13	Cox	JOseph.	35	"	British.	"	"	"	" " " "
14	Poole	Joseph.	35	"	British.	"	"	"	Resident foreign
15	Robinson	Lawrence	23	"	British.	"	"	"	"
16	Kirchberg Deserted	Alvin	27	"	Dane	"	"	"	"
17	Morgan Deserted	Thomas.	17	"	Afr Black Canadian.	"	"	"	"
18	Boulasa	Nicolas	22	"	Spanish.	"	"	"	"
19	McKeown.	Arthur	27	"	British.	"	"	"	"
20	Rimmer	Walter	24	"	British.	"	"	"	"
21	Hocker Deserted	Ralph.	31	"	~~Canadian~~	"	"	"	"
22	Karlson Deserted	Ernest	17	"	Swedew Finish	"	"	"	"
23	Miller Deserted	William.	46	"	British.	"	"	"	"
24	McPartland	Frank.	26	"	British.	"	"	"	"
25	Patterson.	William.	26	"	British.	"	"	"	"
26	Glew	Edwin	45	Chief Steward.	British.	"	"	"	"
27	Bedofrd	Alfred.	34	2nd do	British.	"	"	"	"
28	Nicholls.	Frederick	48	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jones	Rice.	45	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abbott	George	39	Linen	"	"	"	"	"

#12, 13. Transferred and sent to E.D. for Inspection

Line, Cunard

Owners, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.

Port of Clearance, NEW YORK

Destination, LIVERPOOL

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, T.T.W. Charles, Master, of the "Carmania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—856

ALIEN CREW LIST

#2

122

SCE OF
MION TO
/ IN U. S.

foreign

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of New York.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Cove 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

C. E. Cove
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth *day of* May., 19 17,
at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—255

going
her

ficer.

port of
on of
apers
such
shall
anted
ficient
bor.

Form No. 517

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

#2

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, , 6th May, 1917., 19

122

Arriving at Port of New York., 14th May, 1917., 19

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	Rea	John.	29	Trimmer	British.	Yes	6th May,	Liverpool.	Returning foreign
2	McNulty	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Moss	John.	23	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Kirk	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Earle	William	29	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Atkinson	James	19	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Watson	John.	31	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Williams.	Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Dillaghan	Samuel	17	"	"	"	"	"	
10	McGuinness.	James.	23	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kennedy	William	23	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McQuillam.	Thomas.	43	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Daley	Thomas.	32	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mullan.	Bernard.	43	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Muldoon	John.	37	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Doyle	Paddy	24	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Jones	James.	17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Owens.	John Henry	18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Bannister Deserted	James.	20	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Chambers Deserted	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Ferriera Deserted	Roman.	24	"	Spanish. am	"	"	"	
22	Hernandez. 4	Luis	20	"	Mexican	"	"	"	
23	Taggart Deserted	Robert	18	"	British	"	"	"	
24	Domingo Deserted	Inafnta	27	"	Spanish	"	"	"	
25	Lopez Deserted	Francisco	27	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Alvarez Deserted	Vincente	31	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Guerra	Juan	24	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Medino Deserted	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ottley Deserted	George	27	"	British. af. Clark	"	"	"	
30	Taylor	Johnathan	22	"	af. Black	"	"	"	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

J. J. Donovan Inspector
J. J. Dyckman

Line, Line, Cunard
Owners, Owners, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents, Local Agents, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.
Port of Clearance, Port of Clearance, NEW YORK
Destination, Destination, LIVERPOOL.

I, J.T.W.Charles, Master, of the "Carmania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 1917

P. E. Cook
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—855

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N. Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. K. Cove 2d Officer

I, ~~F. W. Charles, Master~~ *of the* "Carmania" *from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. K. Cove
Inst
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth *day of* May, *19* 17

at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—255

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

3

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, , 6th May, 1917., 19 123

Arriving at Port of New York, , 14th May, 1917., 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Hardman	Albert	43	Barber.	British.	Yes.	6th May.	Liverpool.	Restrict. to engn
2	Wilmin	William.	39	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	"
3	O'Hare	Edward	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sherratt	Arthur	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Browne.	Robert	35	Printer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carman (Cannon)	George	36	Boots	"	"	"	"	"
7	Murphy	Francis	51	Library Std	"	"	"	"	"
8	McIntosh	William	46	Smokeroom Steward.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Knowles.	James	16	Stewards Boy.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Craig.	Richard.	17	do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Flett	James.	34	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"
12	Webber	Fred.	33	do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maylor	George	35	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kelly	John	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fairbother	Matthew	60	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Long	Fred. John.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Logan	Joseph.	53	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Grindrod	James.	29	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"
19	Conner	Arthur	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jones	Ivor	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simpson	Chris.	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bentley	James.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Murchie	Shem	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Menarry	Fred.	33	2nd Saloon Steward.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Newall	Georeg	38	Steward.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hutton	Thomas	30	Pantry Steward.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Govan (Glover)	William.	53	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"
28	Blease	Joseph.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cooke	George.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jones.	Sydney	16	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Line, Cunard
Own, Owners, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local, Local Agents, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.
Port, Port of Clearance, NEW YORK
Dest, Destination, LIVERPOOL

I, J.T.W.Charles, Master, of the "Carmania", J.J. Donovan Interpreter By clk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 1917

J.T.W. Charles Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N. Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Cove 1st Officer

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "Carmania" *; from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

A. G. Cove

Commanding First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth *day of* May *, 19*17*,*

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—955

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

4

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, , 6th May, 1917., 19 124

Arriving at Port of New York, , 14th May, 1917., 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Gregson.	Thomas.	17	Waiter	British.	Yes	6th May,	Liverpool.	Resides for ... pr
2	Griffiths	Victor	21	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mutch	Alfred.	36	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Dougherty	Joseph.	58	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Nixon	John	36	Watchman	"	"	"	"	
6	Churchill	Walter	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	
7	Underhill	Richard.	17	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hellyer	George.	42	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Bogue	Patrick	34	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Dagnall	Daniel	40	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Donnelly	William	52	Chef.	"	"	"	"	
12	Coyle	Walter	48	Cook.	"	"	"	"	
13	Dickinson	William.	21	Cook.	"	"	"	"	
14	Beckett	Henry	40	Cook	"	"	"	"	
15	Corkhill	Alfred.	25	Cook	"	"	"	"	
16	Chamberlain.	Albert	17	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	
17	Beckett	Cahrles.	16	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Pilkington	Fred.	17	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Brown	Robert	19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Baird	Charles	31	Butcher	"	"	"	"	
21	Edwardson	James	35	"	"	"	"	"	
22	King	Stanley	31	Baker	"	"	"	"	
23	Bracken	Andrew	23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Timor	Thomas	17	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Larkin	Patrick	35	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	
26	Tucker	Edith	32	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	
27	Hull	Margaret	50	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kowell	Harold	29	Waiter	"	"	"	"	
29	~~Hillier~~	Arthur	37	A.B.	"	"	"	"	J. J. Donovan (Inspector)
30	~~Hennessy~~	James	38	A.B.	"	"	"	"	W Dykes

*Inspection offices should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Line, Cunard
Owners, Owners, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents, Local Agents, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.
Port of Clearance, Port of Clearance, NEW YORK
Destination, Destination, LIVERPOOL.

I, J.W.Charles, Master, of the "Carmania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 17

Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. Bowles
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N.Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G.R. Cove 1st Officer

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "Carmania" *from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Twenty Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

G.R. Cove

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth *day of* May, 1917,

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—255

Form No. 817

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

3

125

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, , , 6th May, 1917., 19

Arriving at Port of New York., , 16th May, 1917., 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
									Reship. foreign
1	Charles	James. T.W.	51	Master	British.	Yes	6th May	Liverpool.	
2	Cove	George.	28	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bamber	Reginald	32	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Murdoch	Bryce	37	1st "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thomas	Herbert	59	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roberts	Hugh	44	4th "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Slade	William	33	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brown	Wi lliam	54	Joiner.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gutcher	George.	34	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"
10	Griggs	Charle	25	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ryan	Josehp	60	M. @ Arms.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Patulle	John	69	do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hackett	Charles	40	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Benn	William.	39	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Palmer	William	23	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roberts	Frank.	21	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Higham	James	25	A.B	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cusack	John	43	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Birkett	Sydney	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Probert	John	39	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Meads	Edward	56	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lauretson	Hans	23	A.B.	Dane.	"	"	"	"
23	Craven	David	19	Seaman	British.	"	"	"	"
24	Burt	~~Herbert~~ andrew	35	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"
25	Hafferty	Lawrence	30	A.B.	British.	"	"	"	"
26	Murray	Peter	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Croft	William	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Walls	Pat	28	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Murphy	Martin	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gill	Matthew	22	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"

Deserted

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Cunard

Line, Line, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.

Owners, Owners, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance, NEW YORK

Destination, LIVERPOOL.

J.J.C.Charles, Master "Carmania"

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statutes which appears below.

J.J.C. Charles Master

J.J. Fougerau Immigration Officer

J.J. Dzicke

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—888

88

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G.B. Cove 1st Officer

I, ~~G.B. Cove~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

G.B. Cove

~~Commanding~~ First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth *day of* May, 1917,

at New York.

14—255

Immigration Officer.

ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, ...

going
ng her

ficer.

port of
ion of
gers

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

6

126

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, , , 14th May, 1917, , 19

Arriving at Port of New York., , , ; 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Jones	Robert	26	A.B.	British.	Yes	6th May	Liverpool.	Resident foreign
2	Clark	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hutchinson	Thomas.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Redmond	Thomas.	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanlon	James.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hanson	Daniel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Benbow	James	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elliott	Harry S.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kavanagh	William.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ford	John.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clarke	George.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin	Frederick	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harrington	Alfred	16	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chadwick	Edward.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Seel	John.	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	McConkey	John. Jas.	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lawler	James.	41	Purser	"	"	"	"	"
18	Egginton	Cyril	36	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Donnan	William.	29	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nicoll	Arthur.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mackenzie.	Alexander	54	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Glassbrook	Roger.	35	Hospl Attd.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hillier	Arthur.	37	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hennessey	James.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Wrigley~~	J	22	Seaman.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	~~" "~~
26	~~Wilson~~	R.	34	"	"	"	"	"	~~" "~~
27	~~Lincham~~	J.J.	26	"	"	"	"	"	~~" "~~
28									
29									
30									

D.J. Donovan Inspector
D.J. Dykes

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Line,
Owners, Owners,
Agents, Local Agents,
Port, Port of Clearance,
Dest., Destination,

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this day of , 19

E. E. Dove

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N. Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. E. Cove 1st Officer

I, ~~J. B. L. Charles, Master~~ (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, Twenty ~~seven~~ four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

G E Cove

~~Commanding~~ first Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 1917.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—258

...ing any person, including any transportation ...persation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

CREW LIST

7

Carmania, sailing from (last foreign port) *Liverpool*, *6th May*, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York 14th May, 1917

127

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Dupree	Fred	27	Trimmer	U.S.A.	U.S.	Jan 4 1890	Charleston S.C.	
2	millerfield	Frank	20	Trimmer	U.S.A.	U.S.	May 1 1897	Liverpool	
3	Webbet	Arthur	22				Dec 24 1895	Montgomery Ala	
4	Chesney	Edward	25				Jan 1 1893	Charleston S.C.	
5	Waters	William	27				Sept 10 1890	Chicago Ill	
6	Robinson	Oscar.	27				Sept 23 1890	Pocomoke City Md	
7	Grimes	Slade.	23				Sept 18 1893	Tallahassee Fla.	
8	Stevenson	Harry Lee	24				Aug 23 1895	Springfield Mass	
9	Washington	alphonse	23				Sept 28 1894	Statesville N.C.	
10	Saunders	Robert.	22				Dec 27 1894	Canton Miss	
11	Lafayette	Leopold	21				Aug 4 1896	Louisville Ky	
12	Randolph	Captain	56				1894	Union S.C.	
13	Crooks	William	19				Feb 6 1898	Brunswick Ga	
14	Angulo	Gregorio	24	Mess			Jan 21 1896	Monticello Fla	
15	Priest	John Rufus	31				Sept 2 1895	Cuthbert Ga	
16	Sturdivant	La Hector	22				Jan 16 1895	Raleigh N.C.	
17	Lee	James	31				Sept 14 1894	Richmond Va	
18	Charles	Patrick	24				1895-9/23	Phila Pa	
19	Wrigley	J		Seaman				W.S.B. Cohoes	
20	Wilson	R	34					U.S.B. El Paso Texas	
21	Linchan	J.J.	36				1890-Dec 18	U.S.B. Phila Pa	
22	Nowachi	Witold	23	Waiter				U.S.B. Seamans Cert #608	
23								J.J. Donovan Inspector	
24								W.H.R. Dykes	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Line, Cunard
Owners, Owners, Cunard Co
Local Agents, Local Agents, Cunard Co
Port, Port of Clearance,
Dest., Destination,

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

C.E. Love
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N. Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

8

....., 19.... 128

EVIDENCE OF
TENTION TO
IN IN U. S.

foreign

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G.E.Cove, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "Carmania" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

G.E. Cove

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* May *, 1917,*

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—255

ing
her

Form No. 517

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

8

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, 6th May, 1917., 19

128

Arriving at Port of New York., 19

		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	4	Douglas Deserted	Harry ✓	36	Fireman	British.	Yes	6th May,	Liverpool.	Resident foreigner
2		McComish	James. ✓	49	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Lawson	James ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Cowley	Thomas. ✓	53	"	"	"	"	"	
5		McCristal Deserted	John. ✓	41	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Tickle	Joseph. ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Crosbie	Joseph ✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Brogan	Michael. ✓	56	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Quinlan	Matthew ✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Flynn	James. ✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Donnelly.	Charles. ✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Prescot	John. ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Connelly	James ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Darcy	Frank. ✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Healy.	David. ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Owens.	Peter ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Giblin	Thomas. ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Leadbetter	Walter ✓	37	Greaser	"	"	"	"	
19		Cross	Joseph ✓	21	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	
20		Murray	Pater ✓	42	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Sword.	David. ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Shields.	Daniel ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	
23		McDonald.	Patrick ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Brown	John. ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Forshaw	Samuel. ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Boyle	John. ✓	47	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Bastic Deserted	Juan ✓	30	French.	Fireman	"	"	"	
28		Abela. Deserted	George. ✓	30	Maltese	"	"	"	"	
29		Kelly	William . ✓	35	British.	"	"	"	"	
30		Garcia	Braulio ✓	35	Spanish	"	Dyckes & Gyp Division, Trafalgar			

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Cunard S.S.Co.

Owners, Cunard S.S.Co.

Local Agents, same.

Port of Clearance, NEW YORK

Destination, LIVERPOOL.

I, J.T.W.Charles, of the "Carmania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 19 17

E.C. Bove

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of Dy.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. E. Cove 1st Officer

I, J. E. E. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* "Carmania" *from* Liverpool. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

G. E. Cove

Commanding 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth *day of* May, 1917. *, 19....,*

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—955

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

9

"CARMANIA", sailing from (last foreign port) LIVERPOOL., 6th May, 1917., 19

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th May, 1917., 19

129

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	Macdonald	James	45	Chief Engineer	British.	Yes	May 6th	Liverpool	Resident foreign
2	Campbell	Robert	47	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carter	John.	33	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lindsay	Arthur	59	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fisher	Arthur S.	30	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Teare	John. Owen.	37	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
7	Phipps	Samuel	34	Fourth Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fraser	William. C.	26	do do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicoll	John. B.	32	do do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Brittlebank.	Arthur. E.	29	Fifth Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilson.	John. G.	28	do do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Smith	Norman.	25	Sixth Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Evans	John.	26	Seventh do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Glencross	Thomas.	29	Deck Engineer.	"	"	"	"	Stamp[illegible]
15	Adamson	Robert	31	Boiler Maker.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brightman.	William.	36	Plumber.	"	"	"	"	"
17	James.	Owen.	30	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"
18	McCracken.	James Joseph	36	do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Connolly	Thomas Joseph	36	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dickenson.	John	37	do	"	"	"	"	"
21	Milligan.	Thomas	53	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hackett	James.	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Banner	Henry	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Connor	Thomas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Logie	William John.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carney	Thomas.	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fenlon.	John.	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lynch	John	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tracey	Michel.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Quinn	John.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

W Dyckes & J J Donovan Inspectors

Line, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.,
Owners, do
Local Agents, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.
Port of Clearance, NEW YORK
Destination, LIVERPOOL.

I, J.T.W. Charles, of the "CARMANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 19.17

C.E. Dove

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N. Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: To ship foreign ..... To remain in U. S. ..... In transit .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J. T. F. Charles Master~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Lt Cove 1st Officer, *of the* CARMANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

C. E. Cove
1st
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth *day of* MAY, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

Powers
Immigration Officer.

14—255

...owner, or consignee of any such vessel ...such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

10

"Carmania", sailing from (last foreign port) Liverpool, 6th May, 1917., 19 130

Arriving at Port of New York., 14th May, 1917., 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
31	Davies	Owen	46	Greaser	British	Yes	6th May	Liverpool.	Resides foreign
2	Castecker	Carlos	40	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"
3	Dea	Thomas.	37	"	British.	"	"	"	"
4	Barry	Peter	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	White	George	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McGuinness.	Michael.	45	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Torres	Francisco	31	"	Spain.	"	"	"	"
8	Ramirez	Padro	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Casapinia	Jose'	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Richardson	John	36	"	England	"	"	"	"
11	Jones	James	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gillin	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	McGee	Robert	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	O'Connor	Daniel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Roden	Edward	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Collins	Peter	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Smith	William.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	McArthur	James.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thompson	James	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Downey	John	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kerr	John	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Urie	James	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Freeman	Frederick	46	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Connor	James	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Smith	John.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Oria	Malcho	24	"	Spain	"	"	"	"
27	Murphy	Thomas.	36	"	British.	"	"	"	"
28	Williams. Deserted	Hugh.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gilmaretn	Michael.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cunnginham.	James.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Cunard

Owners, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents, Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.

Port of Clearance, NEW YORK

Destination, LIVERPOOL.

I, J.T.W.Charles, Master, of the "Carmania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14th day of May, 1917

C.T.C. Cove Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—956

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Carmania

Arrived May 14-17

Port of N. Y.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Carmania
May 14/17

131

1917

1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. R. Cove 1st Officer

I, ~~J. H. W. Charles, Master~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

E R Cove
~~Commanding~~ 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May, 19 17,

at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—255

"A" Surgeons (1)

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the names, ages, and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

and May 15 - 1917

June 2 - 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—51

C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Orpheus. Passengers sailing from Cette, Aprie 16, 1917

9-13 13-14

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carreon	Manuel	34	v.	m.	s.	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish		Spain	Corienna	mother Josefa Carreon 16.50, - Betanzas.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2									does not intend to read.									
3									Said to be [illegible]									
4									[illegible]									
5																		
6									Flannery, Inspectors.									
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1917 — No. 132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	member of crew	30. 356	Yes	1901-1907 1908-1913	New Jersey City, N.J.	Friend Antonio Mariejido 327 Water st.	no	to remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	muddy	dark brown	dark yellow	tattooing heart on right hand anchor on left	Spain	Corunna
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Barry Eng & Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Orpheus. Passengers sailing from Barry Eng, apr, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Georgion	Ioannis	27	4	M	S	Fisherman	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valantio	Pan. Georgios Valantio	Greece	NYC
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13-14

Head tax paid
M.O. No. 3 [illegible]

Inspected June 5 17
Edward Smith
Stokowarz
} Inspectors

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to or coming from his own home in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		as crew	40	as seaman			for Ch. Chief James Clifford		7 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Dk	Br	Tattoo right arm	Greece	Calamata
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

ss Orpheus, sailing from (last foreign port) Cette 16/4/17 Oran 21/4/17 Gibraltar April 25th, 1917.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 15, 1917

Sheet No. 2

135

136

such aliens

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dolton	Herbert	38	Master	British	Yes.	15/11/17	Barry.	Re ship foreign	
2	Andrew	Alexander	59	√1st mate	do	"	do	do	"	
3	Jones	Evan	43	√2nd mate	do	"	do	do	"	
4	Seivwright	Hubert	41	√Boson	afn Black.	"	do	do	"	
5	Osman	Alexander	25	√Sailor	do	"	do	do	"	
6	Herr	Alexander	26	√ do	Russian	"	do	do	"	over 1
7	Lepp	Bernhard	28	√ do	do	"	do	do	"	
8	Markus	Peter	31	√ do	Estonian	"	do	do	"	2
9	Cisman	Gustaf	20	√ do	do	"	do	do	"	7
10	Himberg	Gotfried	19	√ do	do	"	do	do	"	
11	Rankin	Edgar	31	√1st Eng.	British	"	do	do	"	
12	Allan	John	26	√2nd Eng.	do	"	do	do	"	
13	Berry	Eli	40	√3rd Eng.	do	"	do	do	"	
14	Passa	John	28	√Donkeyman	Greek	"	do	do	To remain in U.S.	
15	Georges	John	23	√Fireman	do	"	do	do	To rest if foreign	
16	John	Nicolas	28	√ do	do	"	do	do	To remain in U.S.	
17	Hiliados	Nicolas	26	√ do	do	"	do	do	To remain in U.S.	
18	Cassar	Francesco	26	√ do	British	"	do	do	To rest if foreign	
19	Eggert	Chirly	29	√ do	Russian	"	do	do	To remain in U.S.	
20	Carron	Manuel	22	√ do	Spanish	"	do	do	To rest if foreign	
21	Rossum	John	40	√Steward	Norwegian	"	do	do	"	
22	Mada	Aja	25	√Cook	Japanese	"	do	do	"	
23	Greig	Thomas	16	√Engine Steward	British	"	do	do	"	
24	Sumpton	Robert	18	√Apprentice	do	"	do	do	To remain in U.S.	
25	Dixon	Sam	26	√Fireman	do	"	12/12/17	Newport News	To remain in U.S.	
26	Sango	John	28	√ do	afn Black	"	do	do	To rest if foreign	
27	O'Donnell	William	28	√Fireman	do	"	13/2/17	New York	Wishes to be Discharged	
28	Mc Mullen	William	27	√ do	do	"	do	Brooklyn N.Y. U.S.A.		
29	Martin	James	23	√ do	do	"	30/3/17	New York. N.Y.	Ditto.	
30	Bailis	Theodore	22	√ AB	do	"	30/3/17	Gibraltar		
31	Theofilos	Georgios	21	√ Cadet	Greek	"	6/4/17	Cette	Donovan	
32	Diadoukis	Constantine	20	√ Cadet	Greek	"	13/4/17	Cette	Burke	Inspectors
33	Peolas	Antonios	19	√ Cadet	Greek	"	13/4/17	Cette		

On sheet ✠ 2

Deserted

Inspected and found to be in possession of certificate of identity issued at Gibraltar April 25th 1917 — see regulations marginal note U.S.

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Jones Line

Owners, The W & T Jones S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents, Furness Withy & Co.

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, H. E. Dolton, of the ss Orpheus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of May, 1917

..... Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Dolton.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. "ORPHEUS"

Arrived May 15-17

Port of New York.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

et No. 2

136
uch aliens

(12)
ysical marks or peculiarities

over 1

2
2
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Orpheus *, from* Sette France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

Its Surgeon on board M&K

1st *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, 1917,

at N. Y.

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—255

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Forwarded

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orpheus, arriving at New York May 15, 1917, from the port of Cette, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Percy	A. B.	Mch 30/17 ~~Mch 30/17~~	Gibraltar	NO	23	M	English	British	5-7	175	none 1
2	Baillie	James	" "	Mch 30/17	Gibraltar	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	154	"
3	Deserted Theophilo	Sontili	Galley Boy	Apl 6/17	Cette	"	17	"	Greek	Greece	5-1	135	" 2
4	Deserted Dalicouras	Georgius	Sailor	" 4/17	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	" 2
5	Deserted Psaras	Antonios	"	" 4/17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	" 2
6				E. A. Burke, J. J. Donovan } Inspectors									
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1 officer, of the S.S. Orpheus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Hudson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

J. J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Orpheus
May 15/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

United States

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

May 15—1917

	U.S. AND REGULAR	ALIENS						ALIENS NOT SUBJECT TO TAX		PASSENGERS
		DIPLOMATIC	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL			
First Cabin								4	4	— 4
Second Cabin	1						1	3	4	— 3
Steerage										

after

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4		4
2nd Cabin 3	1	4
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Island. sailing from Reykjavik via Havnefjord 30 April, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/		Blöndahl Sigfus Blöndahl	Sigfus	31	✓	M.	S.	Yes	Yes	Dane	Iceland Denmark	Iceland	Reykjavik	J. Blöndahl Laekjargata 6 B
2										~~Oscfus Johnson~~		~~3~~		M.	~~Merchant~~	Yes	Yes	Dane	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Mrs G. Johnsen ~~Ingolfsstraati 29~~ a.
3								/		Eiríks Gudmundur Eiríksson	Gudmundur	24	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Dane	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Mrs Eiríks Laikalor. 2.
4								/		Bjarnolfsson Kristjan Bjarnolfsson	Kristjan	25	✓	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Dane	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Bjarnolfsson Osterstrati 3.
5								/		Hjaltelin Sveinbjorn Hjaltelin	Sveinbjorn	52	✓	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Iceland	Canada	Winnipeg	518 Sherbrooke.
6																				Icelandic		
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1917.

14—430

138

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	U.S.	New York.	ys.	himself	508	Yes.	25/10/16	New York.	Hotel Astor Broadway.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8 7/8	white	fair.	blue.	none	Iceland	Haamfjord.
Halifax 2	U.S.	New York.	ys.	himself	508	Yes	1915	New York.	Hotel Astor Broadway.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	white	fair	blue.	none.	Iceland	Reykjavik
ALIEN 3	U.S.	New York.	ys.	himself	508	No			Hotel Astor. Broadway.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	6	1/16	white	dark fair	brown	none.	Iceland	Reykjavik
ANT ALIEN 4	U.S.	New York.	ys.	himself	508	yes.	1916	New York.	Hotel Bristol. visit 49 St & Broa.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	6 9/16	white	dark	brown	none.	Iceland	Reykjavik
ANT ALIEN 5	Canada.	Winnipeg.	no.	himself	508	yes.	30 days	Winnipeg	518 Sherbrooke.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	6 9/16	White	dark	blue.	none.	Iceland	Reykjavik
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

List .....

...LATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

...migration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

....., ..., 191

...eld?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
			If Yes—									25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	yes Danish	yes	1 Month	No	No	No
2						
3	yes Danish	yes	1 Month	No	No	No.
4	Danish	yes	1 Month	No	No	No
5	Danish	yes	1 Month	No	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S.S. Island from Reykjavik, Iceland; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fisher Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at Newport, Ky

W. C. Pursell Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139 (1)

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Island. sailing from Reykjavik and Hafnefjord 30 April, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1	Bergthorssen	Einar	50	✓	M	S.	Landworker	yes	yes	Canadian	Iceland.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	✓ 707. Selic Avenue	NON IMMIG
2	VL-558/204							1	Benedictsson	August	21	✓	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Iceland.	Iceland.	Iceland	Reykjavik	Lekjargade 12. B.	
3								1	Arnason Margaret Jonsdottir	Margaret Jonsson	52	✓	F	M.	Wife.	yes	yes	Canada	Iceland.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	(Kalsgade 30 Reykjavik.)	NON IMMIG
4	(1)								Helga Arnason	Hilga Jon	22	✓	F	S.	Miss	yes	yes	American	Iceland.	Canada	Winnipeg	Kalsgade 30 Reykjavik.	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pearsall
U. States Inspector

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1917. 140

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, so as to be unable to speak, or crippled by reason of loss of hand, foot, or limb, or suffering from any mental defect, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Canada	Winnipeg	no.	hem self.	50	Yes.	1916-17	Winnipeg	907 Y. Leslie Avenue	no	no	no	no.	good.	no.	5	3 11/12	with	dark	blue.	none.	Iceland	Reykjavik
	2	U.S.	Nebraska Omaha	no.	hein self.	80	no			Steam Engineer Clawson. 5213 Mills Lany. Avenue. Mr. Arnasson	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6 9/12	with	fair.	blue	none.	Iceland	Isafjord.
NT ALIEN	3	Canada	Winnipeg.	no.	hein self.	50	Yes.	1916-17	Winnipeg	957 Ingersoll Street.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	6	with	dark	brown	none.	Iceland.	Akureyri.
	4	Canada	Winnipeg.	no.	hein self.	50	Yes.	1916-17	Winnipeg	957 Ingersoll Street.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.			with	dark	brown.	none.	American	Chicago.
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

140 A

migration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

....., 191

om paid? (Whether paid his own whether other person or corporation, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPR ..., 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Birth. Country.	City or Town.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Iceland yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No
2	do Yes	No	always	yes	No	No
3	do yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No
4		U.S. citizen				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Iceland, from Reykjavik, Iceland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ~~correct and~~ true in every respect.

J. H. Barbas

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at New York, N.Y.

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Circ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Island sailing from Reykjavik, Iceland, Aug 3, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
											3													
1										Jensen	Jens Viggo	22	8	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Lars Jensen Adelgade 5, Copenhagen	to Sl
2				X															Passed					
3																			A. Paulsen M.D.		Inspectors			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 14, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn		Seaman	6	Yes	1905 1917	Ny or Boston	Hanford Hotel 30 Hamilton Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue		Copenhagen Denmark	Fredberg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Danish	No	only	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Noland from Reykjavik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at Newark N.J.

W. C. Rowell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

1

S/S Island, sailing from (last foreign port) Reykjavik, April 30th, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1917

143

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	
1	Aasberg	Johan	59	Master	Danish	Yes	aug 5/15	Copenhagen	5-7	180
2	Madsen	Aage	39	mate	"	"	"	"	5-8	160
3	Bosemp	Joachim	28	2d off	"	"	"	"	5-11	180
4	Wegner	Egon	24	3d "	"	"	mch 22/17	"	5-7	155
5	Gjellerup	Aage	43	Chief Eng	"	"	mch 1/17	"	5-9½	150
6	Lund	Hans	40	2d Eng	"	"	aug 4/16	"	5-10	200
7	Jensen	Thorvald	28	3d "	"	"	aug 5/15	"	5-6	155
8	Joff	Matthias	25	Eng. assistant	"	"	aug 22/16	"	5-8	130
9	Soby	Axel	25	" "	"	"	mch 30/17	"	5-8	150
10	~~Thorlsen~~ Thorlsen	John	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-7½	160
11	~~Larsen~~ Larsen	Georg	23	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	140
12	~~Logerquist~~ Logerquist	Niels	29	"	Swede	"	"	"	6-0	180
13	Danielsen	Aslev	23	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	130
14	Pedersen	Jorgen	34	"	Danish	"	"	"	5-2	125
15	Christensen	Hans	48	"	"	"	"	"	5-9½	145
16	Nielsen	Hans R.	36	Sailor	"	"	"	"	6-1	225
17	Andersen	Otto	37	"	Swede	"	"	"	5-5½	175
18	Olsen	C. Emil	24	"	Danish	"	"	"	5-5	130
19	Christensen	Jens P.	49	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	185
20	Jonsson	Aren	40	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	165
21	Hansen	Einar	23	"	Norway	"	"	"	5-9	150
22	Pedersen	Emil	34	"	Danish	"	"	"	5-7	150
23	Hansen	Hans	40	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5-9½	190
24	Larsen	Peter	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5-9	140
25	Berends	Camillus	17	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	130
26	Olsen	Margerita	42	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	5-6	145
27	Rosenberg	Niels	33	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5-7	140
28	Andersen	Christian	35	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5-9	148
29	Buch	Gunther	25	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-10	165
30	Larsen	Viggo	17	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	5-4	115

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Master, of the S/S Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14 day of May, 1917

W C Ransell
Immigrant Inspector.

J Aasberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

[illegible] by [illegible] alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

144

Island, sailing from (last foreign port) Reykjavik, Apr 30th, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1917

		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
	1	Jensen	Knud	18	Cooks help	Danish	Yes	March 30/17	Copenhagen	5-4-125
	2	Larsen	Hans S.	18	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 120
	3	Hansen	Kai B.	15	mess boy	"	"	"	"	5-5-110
	4	Rasmussen	Anton	27	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5-4 130
*	5	Jensen	Jens	22	Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	5-5 140
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

* Manifested - to stay in U.S.
Reinald Jacobsen

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Wasbø, of the S/S Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14 day of May, 1917

W C Lansdale
Immigrant Inspector.

J Hasbø
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Island
May 14/17

S. S. Island

Arrived May 14/17

Port of Ny

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—255

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Undeggeer, arriving at New York, May 15, 1917, from the port of Santos Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ching	Choii	Fireman			No	25	M	Chinese		5-8	150	
2	Kwoi	Sam	"			"	35	"	"		5-11	150	
3	Koii	Yung	Firemans Cook			"	35	"	[illegible]		5-[illegible]	135	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. Finnerau
C. W. Dykes } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Vindeggen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edv. Ballerlod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

A. V. Dycke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lindeggen, arriving at New York, May 15, 1917, from the port of Santos Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballstad	Edward	Master	Oct 31 1916	Tonsberg Norway	No	32	M.		Norwegian			
2	Hansen	Ludvig	1 officer	"	"	"	36	M		"	5-8	165	
3	Markemanrud	Arne	2 "	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-8	160	
4	Paulsen	Carl Th	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	51	M		"	5-8	184	
5	Danielsen	Jens E	2 "	"	"	"	32	M		"	5-9	170	
6	Johanssen	Oscar	3 "	"	"	"	30	M		"	5-9	160	
7	Song	Chai	Steward	Jan 20	Hong Kong	"	39	M		Chinese	5-8	160	
8	Hai	Fok	Cook	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-6	125	
9	Tsung	Chu	Cabin boy	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-5	120	
10	Choi	Ng	Mess boy	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-8	135	
11	Tso	Chau	Boatswain	"	"	"	32	"		"	5-7	125	
12	Lam	Yung	Quartermaster	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-2	120	
13	Mult	Loi	"	"	Hong Kong	"	30	"		"	5-	110	
14	Fok	Kwok	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-3	130	
15	Tai	Wong	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-5	123	
16	How	Ng	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-5	130	
17	Kow	Sam	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-6	140	
18	Hoo Man	Kwolk	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-4	128	
19	Koi	Yun	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-7	140	
20	Sacomoto	Shoichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"		Japanese	5-4	150	
21	Lii	Fo	Sailor's cook	"	"	"	29	"		Chinese	5-6	135	
22	Mui	Le	Fireman	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-8	140	Died Steam Rangoon outbound
23	Yung	Tsu	Donkeyman	"	"	"	42	"		"	5-7	130	
24	Ye	Chan	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"		"	5-6	140	
25	Koy	Chan	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5-4	125	
26	Sui	Chan	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-5	120	
27	Ying	Sam	"			"	25	"		"	5-4	130	
28	Tsung	Kwak	"			"	26	"		"	5-5	125	
29	Chou	Sam	"			"	27	"		"	5-5	120	
30	Kwoi	Yung	"			"	23	"		"	5-4	120	

J. J. Brennan
W. Byers
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Vindeggen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edv Ballerhot

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

J Dykstra

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Vindeggen
May 15/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romsdalfjord, arriving at New York, May 5, 1917, from the port of Halifax + Postgmd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DeLange	Karl W	Master	Nov/16	Balto	No	44	M	Nor	Norway	5-7	180	
2	Iversen	Karl	1st off.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Reinertsen	Reinert	2d "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	175	
4	Jorgensen	Thorolf	3d "	Dec/16	Norway	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Nistad	Olaf	Chf Eng	Oct 1915	London	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	210	
6	Nefne	Haakon	2d "	Dec/16	Norway	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	165	
7	Engh	Eigar	3d "	Apr/17	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Abrahamson	Hans	4th "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Hansen	Harald	Boatswain	Dec/16	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	165	
10	Bengtsen	Gustav	Carpenter	Apr/17	"	"	22	M	Danish	Denmark	5-5	150	Left forefinger missing
11	Thomsen	Jens	Donkeyman	Dec/16	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	160	
12	Hansen	Johannes	"	Apr/17	"	"	28	M	Nor.	Norway	5-7	130	
13	Gunnulfsen	Jochim	Steward	Jan/16	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Gratorol	Einard	Wireless	July/16	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Johansen	Carl	Sailor	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	160	
16	Johanesen	Magnus	"	Dec/16	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Sjogren	Oscar	"	Apr/17	"	"	20	M	Danish	Denmark	5-4	155	
18	Lundegren	Alf	"	Feb/17	Balto	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-4	130	4yrs sailor
19	Olsen	Einar	"	Apr/17	Norway	No	18	M	Nor.	Norway	5-6	130	
20	Gustavson	Johan	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	155	
21	Tollefsen	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	135	
22	Christensen	Jens	"	"	"	"	17	M	Danish	Denmark	5-4	110	
23	Haukedal	Harald	Mess boy	"	"	"	15	M	Nor	Norway	5-2	100	
24	Johansen	Axel	Fireman	Dec/16	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9½	175	
25	Bengtson	Oscar	"	Feb/17	Balto	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7½	154	8yrs Seaman
26	Olsen	Erik	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	3 yrs "
27	Gundersen	Karl	"	Apr/17	Norway	No	22	M	Nor.	Norway	5-7	155	
28	Pfeiffer	Otto	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7½	140	
29	Christensen	Peder	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	135	
30	Larsen	Willy	"	Feb/17	"	Yes	18	M	Danish	Denmark	5-4	125	3yrs Seaman

18-25/26-30 Bonafide Seamen to Ship

W. Parsell, Inspector
Max Feldstein

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. [illegible]

14—1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. de Long, of the s/s. Romsdal Spid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. M. de Long
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, 1917

W. C. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romdalsfjord, arriving at New York May 15, 1917, from the port of Halifax & Bergund Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ottesen	Haldor	Fireman	Apr/17	Norway								
2	Johansen	Ernst	"	Feb/17	Baltic	No	23	M	Danish	Denmark	6-0	170	
3	Nilsen	Sverre	"	Apr/17	Norway	"	19	M	Nor.	Norway	5-9½	135	
4	Larsen	Ole Rudolf	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	115	
5	Kristiansen	Sverre	Messboy	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-10	140	
6	Pedersen	Erling	Cook	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9½	135	
7	Pedersen	Edel	Asst "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	146	
8	Gunderson	Johan	Messboy	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	125	
9	Mikstrom	Johann	Sailor	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-4	120	
10	Lindquist	August	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Finn.	Russia	5-8	180	
11	Nielson	Nils	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	158	
12	Sjelin	Ivor	"	"	"	"	21	M	Danish	Denmark	5-5	150	
13	Johanneson	Julius	Blacksmith	"	"	"	39	M	Swed.	Sweden	5-7	162	
14							39	M	Nor	Norway	6-0	175	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Workaways Manifested & quitted

W. C. Russell
Max Zalostyner
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

foregoing
during her

Ind Officer.

in the port of
by violation of
drance papers
yment of such
said, nor shall
ay be granted
sum sufficient
tary of Labor.

16—255

on the deposits
named by the

11—3941

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. de Longe, of the S/S Romsdalsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. M. de Longe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

W C Pearmell
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Romsdalsfjord
May 15/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. "Tokiwa Maru", sailing from (last foreign port) Colon, May 8th, 1917.
Arriving at Port of New York, May 16th, 1917. No. 149

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Ogura	Kyotaro	43	Captain	Japanese	Bona Fide	Sep. 19th, 1910	Yokohama	
2	Yokota	Naozo	34	Chief Officer	"	"	Aug. 12th, "	Nagasaki	5-4 — 110
3	Yoshimine	Hideo	31	2nd " Senior	"	"	Feb. 15th, 1917	Kobe	5-3 — 140
4	Teshima	Hiroshi	31	3rd " Junior	"	"	" 21st, "	"	5-3 — 139
5	Takahara	Masao	27	3rd " Officer	"	"	Aug. 12th, 1916	Nagasaki	5-3 — 130
6	Nagao	Mitsuyoshi	21	Apprentice Chief	"	"	Feb. 24th, 1917	Kobe	5-2 — 130
7	Takamura	Iwao	42	Engineer	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-2 - 125
8	Masuda	Taro	38	1st " Senior	"	"	"	"	5-1 — 120
9	Murata	Yuji	31	2nd " Junior	"	"	"	"	5-6 - 1855
10	Saheki	Tsutomu	39	2nd " Senior	"	"	Mar. 1st 1917	Kobe	5-2 — 120
11	Obara	Tetsugoro	28	3rd " Junior	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-6 — 150
12	Kudo	Shinkichi	25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5-6 120
13	Nagayama	Yukichi	33	Purser	"	"	Feb. 24th 1917	Kobe	5-2 -120
14	Shiba	Kenkichi	50	Doctor	"	"	Mar. 10th 1917	Yokohama	5-1 160
15	Kitajima	Churoku	26	Senior wireless operator	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-8 — 125
16	Yamada	Hidemori	22	Junior "	"	"	Mar. 10th 1917	Yokohama	4-11 101
17	Fukumura	Rin	25	Tally clerk	"	"	Aug. 12th, 1916	Nagasaki	5-2 135
18	Chiba	Kimiji	23	"	"	"	Feb. 22nd 1917	Kobe	5-2 — 140
19	Kida	Bunpei	31	Chief Steward	"	"	" 17th "	"	5-8 — 125
20	Kondo	Kametaro	34	Boatswain	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-2½ — 1[illegible]
21	Amako	Shozo	43	Carpenter	"	"	Feb 16th, 1917	Kobe	5-3 - 130
22	Nagata	Seitaro	31	Quarter Master	"	"	Aug. 12th, 1916	Nagasaki	5-4 — 140
23	Yamashita	Shinasaburo	30	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 — 130
24	Kisatomi	Seto	35	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 — 111
25	Hirata	Yasutaro	28	"	"	"	"	"	5-2 — 114
26	Kuribara	Katichi	34	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	5-[illegible] — 103
27	Okkubo	Satusuke	31	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5-3 120
28	Ohta	Chotaro	38	"	"	"	"	"	5-1½ 125
29	Kamano	Zenkichi	24	"	"	"	"	"	5-[illegible] 125
30	Nakagawa	Sahachi	29	"	"	"	Feb. 27th 1917	Kobe	5-2 120

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, N. Y. K.
Owners, Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents, N. Y. K. Branch.
Port of Clearance, Colon
Destination,

I, K. Ogura, of the "Tokiwa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 16 day of May, 1917

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

K. Ogura Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

11—3941

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALIEN CREW LIST

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—855

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

....., sailing from (last foreign port) ....., ..., ..., 19.... 150

(2) Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Yamaguchi	Michio	23	Sailor	Japanese	Bona Fide	Mar. 6th 1917	Kobe	5-4-126
2	Watanabe	Yutaka	25	"	"	"	" 10th "	Yokohama	5-4-114
3	Watanabe	Shigeyoshi	18	"	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-2-125
4	Kamiyama	Shigesaburo	24	"	"	"	Mar. 12th 1917	Yokohama	5-—-108
5	Tanaka	Yushi	22	"	"	"	Feb. 27th 1917	Kobe	5-2-123
6	Kawazoe	Masaichi	18	"	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-3-126
7	Azuma	Koshichi	21	Sailor Apprentice	"	"	Feb. 24th 1917	Kobe	5-6-133
8	Nakayama	Misao	44	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-½-124
9	Honda	Shigeji	37	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	5-1-111
10	Takasugi	Shiro	30	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	5-6-135
11	Iwai	Sentaro	29	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	5-1-135
12	Sudzuki	Shinpei	32	No. 5 "	"	"	"	"	5-½-114
13	Nakamura	Toshio	25	No. 6 "	"	"	"	"	5-6-148
14	Matsue	Yeikichi	29	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	5-1-111
15	Uchimi	Manzaburo	31	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-1-112
16	Nishitani	Kamenosuke	35	"	"	"	"	"	5-½-103
17	Yasuda	Rokuro	21	"	"	"	"	"	5-4-118
18	Fujimoto	Kojiro	27	"	"	"	"	"	5-1-106
19	Sudzuki	Choshichiro	29	"	"	"	"	"	5-1½-116
20	Sawa	Tsunehide	36	"	"	"	"	"	5-3-120
21	Nitta	Munetaka	24	"	"	"	"	"	5-2-132
22	Furuta	Keiichi	29	"	"	"	"	"	5-1½-114
23	Hashimoto	Katutaro	21	"	"	"	"	"	5-—-114
24	Sidzumi	Yoshimatsu	21	"	"	"	"	"	5-8-133
25	Hattori	Kozo	22	"	"	"	"	"	5-2-120
26	Matsuo	Genichiro	46	"	"	"	Feb. 17th 1917	Kobe	5-—-105
27	Terashima	Tokujuro	31	"	"	"	" 17th "	"	5-5-152
28	Fukuta	Keiichi	21	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	5-3-127
29	Kogano	Shigezo	29	"	"	"	" 22nd "	"	5-2-123
30	Kato	Yoshiro	22	"	"	"	"	"	5-—-110

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...
Owners, ...
Local Agents, ...
Port of Clearance, ...
Destination, ...

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—259

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

11—3341

Bennett Wrestler

Surgeon.

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

(3) ....., sailing from (last foreign port) ....., ..., ..., 19...

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., ..., 19...

151

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Hozaka	Katsushige	21	Coal Passer	Japanese	Bona Fide	Feb. 24th 1917	Kobe	5-3-115
2	Saito	Kosaburo	22	"	"	"	Mar. 11th "	Yokohama	5-2-122
3	Akutsu	Kisaku	22	"	"	"	"	"	5-7-[illegible]
4	Kubo	Ichiji	23	"	"	"	Feb. 24th 1917	Kobe	5-1½-118
5	Doi	Noborn	21	Fire man Apprentice	"	"	" 17th "	"	5-2½-124
6	Honda	Gisaburo	31	Chief cook	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-2-113 1/2
7	Kurosawa	Shintun	26	2nd "	"	"	Mar. 1st 1917	Kobe	5-3-112
8	Toyoshima	Seizo	25	cook Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5-3 116
9	Fujii	Junzo	40	Chief cook & Jap. Food	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	5-2-133
10	Fujiwara	Kinichi	26	2nd "	"	"	Mar. 1st 1917	Kobe	5-1-114
11	Kato	Tohru	41	1st class Steward	"	"	Aug. 12th 1916	Nagasaki	3-1-[illegible]
12	Abe	Matsue	22	"	"	"	Mar. 1st 1917	Kobe	4-11-105
13	Murakami	Jusuke	22	2nd class Steward	"	"	"	"	5-[illegible]-114
14	Furukawa	Sunichi	22	" Steward	"	"	"	"	5-5-112
15	Misaki	Yuichiro	21	Apprentice	"	"	Feb. 16th 1917	"	5-3-115
16									
17	Total (75) Seventy Five crew only.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25					Commander				
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...

Owners, ...

Local Agents, ...

Port of Clearance, ...

Destination, ...

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 16 day of May, 1917

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

11—3241

Bennett Hospital

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form 577

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Tokiwa Maru
May 16/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Ogura *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "Tokiwa Maru" *, from* Japan via Ports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* 75 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

K. Ogura
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at Seattle

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form No. 511
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Port Kemble, sailing from (last foreign port) London, April 29, 1917

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1917

152

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	John Jack	John	40	Master	Brit Irish	Yes	29/4/17	London	Yes
2	Webster	Fred.	36	Chief Officer	British. English	"	"	" 5-9.	146.
3	Churton	Thomas	22	Second Officer	Brit English	"	"	" 5-8	159
4	Sams	Archie	24	Third Officer	Brit. Eng.	"	"	" 5-10	180
5	Burley.	Peter	62	Carpenter	Scotch. English.	"	"	" 5-10	172
6	Fowler	William J	42	Bosun	Brit. English	"	"	" 5-6.	182.
7	Pettersen	Cagnat	46	Donkey Engine Man	Sweden	"	"	" 5-7	140.
8	Woodward	Frederick	39	A.B.	Brit English	"	"	" 5-6½	183.
9	Larson	Lauritzo	45	A.B.	Denmark	"	"	" 5-8½	170.
10	Hall	Arthur B.	32	A.B.	Brit. English	"	"	" 5-8½	140.
11	Hereford	Richard	28	A.B.	Brit English	"	"	" 5-9.	168.
12	Rogers	William J.	48	A.B.	Brit English	"	"	" 5-9.	200.
13	Cameron	William	37	A.B.	Brit English	"	"	" 5-8½	Ruptured inguinal too Hernia
14	Spiese	Otto	43	A.B.	Sweden	"	"	" 5-6.	168
15	Wiseman	Archibald	25	A.B.	Brit English	"	"	" 5-7.	162.
16	Challis	Edward	16	O.S.	Brit English	"	"	" 5-1	110
17	Windeler	Harold	17	Deck Boy.	" "	"	"	" 5-4	130.
18	Hardcom	Phillip	21	Wireless Operator	" "	"	"	" 5-8	150
19	Gard	Fredrick	24	"	" "	"	"	" 5-9	150
20	Watt.	George	30	Chief Eng	Scotch. British	"	"	" 5-7	172
21	Zeiller	William	28	2nd "	" "	"	"	" 5-8½	154.
22	Newton	George	26	3rd "	Brit English	"	"	" 5-9	154
23	Bailey	Arthur	32	4th "	" "	"	"	" 5-11.	161
24	Patrick	Charles	29	5th "	" "	"	"	" 5-11½	170.
25	Stewart	Joseph	55	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	" 5-8½	175.
26	Taylor	James	42	2nd " "	" "	"	"	" 5-2	176.
27	Hall	Herbert	33	Donkeyman Storekeeper	" "	"	"	" 5-5	147
28	Anderson	Oscar	54	Fireman	Sweden	"	"	" 5-5	165.
29	Shepherd	William	26	Greaser	Brit English	"	"	" 5-4	Rupt. inguinal 150
30	Johnson	Krish	33	"	Russian	"	"	" 5-8	164

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Cunard
Owners, Commonwealth & Dominion Line
Local Agents, " "
Port of Clearance, London
Destination, New York

I, Master, of the S.S. Port Kemble, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 17 day of May, 1917

C. English Insp. — Immigrant Inspector.

John Jack — Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—855

Bennett Hirschfeld

Form No. 577

ALIEN CREW LIST

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Jack, *(State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer.)* *Master, of the* S.S. Port Lewis *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

Wm Jack Master.
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 19*14*,*

at Port Lewis

John Fraser
Immigration Officer.

14—256

Form No. 571
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

(1)

S. S. "Port Kembla", sailing from (last foreign port) London, April 29, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1917

153

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Vogel	Peter	41	Steward	Russian	Yes	29/4/17	London	Yes
2	Doyle	John	52	"	Brit English (Australia)	"	"	"	"
3	Cusins	Frederick C.	36	Fireman	Russian	"	"	"	"
4	Peterse	Jan	39	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
5	Pieter	Johannes	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Osseford	Daniel	20	Fireman	Brit English	"	"	"	"
7	de Wet	Wessel Wolm	29	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
8	Sharpe	Edward [illegible]	20	"	Brit English	"	"	"	"
9	Palm	Edward [illegible]	35	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
10	Basher	Gerardus	33	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
11	Hemmeon	Bernard	37	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
12	Smith	George	24	Trimmer	Brit English	"	"	"	"
13	Stapelton	Walter	26	"	" "	"	"	"	"
14	Hyde	Edward	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"
15	Raet	Jan Hen	26	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	Brit English	"	"	"	"
17	Howard	James	49	A.B.	Brit English	"	"	"	"
18	Ludd	Richard [illegible]	42	"	" "	"	"	"	"
19	Smith	Arthur	19	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	"
20	Steel	James	20	Chief Steward	Australia English	"	"	"	"
21	Palmer	Joseph E.	20	Asst.	Brit English	"	"	"	"
22	Jones	Richard	16	Asst.	" "	"	"	"	"
23	Haeffes	Frederick	31	Keep Room Steward	" "	"	"	"	"
24	Everest	Edward	22	Chief Cook	" "	"	"	"	"
25	Dick	William	24	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	"
26	Lovegrove	Fred	17	Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	"
27	Roswell	Edward	16	"	" "	"	"	"	"
28	Pattinson	Frederick	19	"	" "	"	"	"	"
29	Sender	Johan	16	"	" "	"	"	"	"
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Cunard
Owners, Commonwealth & Dominion Line
Local Agents, "
Port of Clearance, London
Destination, New York

I, Master, of the S. S. Port Kembla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 16th day of May, 1917

C. English, Immigrant Inspector.

John Leck
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—856

Bennett Woodhull

154

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Port Fremble
May 16/17

7

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shirrack Finster, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* S Port Fremble, *from* London, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

Shirrack Finster
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, 19 17
at .....

14—255

..... *Immigration Officer.*

Japanese.

Barnett Hirschler
H60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

4 aliens
4 manifests

and May 16-1917

May 19-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Agent New York

a Bennet Hrasleff

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vinland sailing from Santa Lucia Cuba, May 24, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Hamningdal	Daniel	27 1	M	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Norwegia	Sc.	U.S.A.	New York	Johan Hamningdal Lindgate Aalesund Norway
2		/	Bengzon	Svend	25 3	M	S.	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Holland	Johan Bengzon Indragen Jimtt Holland Swede
3		/	Karlsen	Karl	20 3	M	S.	Trimmer	"	"	Norwegia	"	Oslo	Norge	Karl Karlsen Thaumlandsvegt. Sandefjord NON IMMIGR.
4		/	Nilsan	Lars	26 2	M	S.	Fireman	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	Lars Nilsan Kirkegat 16 Hernosand NON IMMIGRA
5															
6			Appeared for inspection 5/25/17						D Schwartz I.B. Inspector						Inspectors
7			Intend to reside in Foreign?												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28			52.												
29															
30															
		4													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ABT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Lehigh New Jersey, May 16, 1917

155

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn Sailor Hamn		Owner	300	3yrs	1916	N.J.	Boarding House Metropolitan Ave. Brklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	tattooed hands	Norway	Aalesund
2	"	"		"	300	"	1916	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	" " "	Sweden	Halland
3	"	"			20	"	1916	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue		Norway	Landskjor
4	"	"			25	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	Brown		Sweden	Flemosand
5										—													
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	4-0599 English	No	2	Yes	No	No
2	1-0597	"	2	"	"	"
3	1-5597 English	"	2	"	"	"
4	1-598 Swedish	Yes	2	No	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Capt. Bratland (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Vinland from Santa Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bratland

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18" day of May, 1917

at _____

D. Schwartz

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5880

May 14 16 1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME NO. 5881.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS.

From May 16, 1917 to May 17, 1917.

Date of Ar'vl:	Name of Steamer.	Port of Clearance.	No.of Sheets
May 16, 1917	Saratoga	Havana	7
do	Panama	Cristobal	12
do	Calamares	Havana; Cristobal; Pt.Limon	8
do	Monterey	Nassau; Vera Cruz; Progresso	16
May 17, 1917	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	10
do	Jelling	Manzanillo, Cuba	(3) /
do	Anglo Saxon	Bordeaux	5
do	Vestris	Barbados, Rio de Janiero	34
do	Viana	Lisbon, Portugal	3
do	Lord Erne	Havre, France	3

5881

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5881

May 16 17 1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Saratoga, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

	U.S. and Naturalized	Citizens	Exemptions			Total	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	10		3			13	15	28 — 3
2nd Cabin	7		1			8	34	42 — 15
Steerage								
Total								

Tenhurst 4

1st

act for

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	10	28
2nd Cabin	35	7	42
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PANAMA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 12, 1917.

1	HEAD EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
Ent.	U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Previous. Citizens. Minors.	Passed Inspector. In Transit. Deported by U. S. Officers.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			MARTINEZ TOMAS		22		M	S	FURNITURE INDEPEN-	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FELIX MANUEL FERNANDEZ. TENERIFE 3, HAVANA.
2			[illegible]													
3	1		JIMENEZ ESTANISLAO		42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	OBD 18, JESUS JIMENEZ. AGUIAR 108, HAVANA.
4			LOPEZ IGNACIO LOPEZ		19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	ESTEBAN IGNACIO LOPEZ DOIG. SAN IGNACIO, HAVANA.
5			[illegible]		40		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible]							[illegible] HAVANA.
6			[illegible] MONTSERRAT		20		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, RAFAEL FABRA. MERCALES 13 1/2, HAVANA. GRAND MOTHER, SUSANA PEREZ.
7			[illegible] CARLOS		25		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CALZADA 83, HAVANA. GRAND MOTHER, SUSANA PEREZ.
8			[illegible] ANGELICA	wife	24		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CALZADA 83, HAVANA. GRAND MOTHER SUSANA PEREZ.
9			[illegible] JOSEPH	son	1		M	S	HOUSE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CALZADA 83, HAVANA.
10			[illegible] OTILIA		30		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] 27, HAVANA.
11	1		[illegible] PABLO		24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GOMEZ & BENGURIA. [illegible] 32, HAVANA.
12	1		[illegible] BENIGNO		23		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] FRIEND. EMILIO 89. OBISPO 34, HAVANA.
13	1		LOPEZ ALDAZABAL FEDERICO		36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. CARMEN ALDAZABAL. SAN LAZARO 50, HAVANA.
14			[illegible] ANA		30		F	M	HOUSE Wife	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] JOSE ESTEVEZ. CALLE D #214, VEDADO.
15			[illegible] OFELIA		2	6	F	S	HOME	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] JOSE RODRIGUEZ. CALLE 9, #241, VEDADO.
16	1		[illegible] VICTOR		33		M	M	MERCHANT 22-14842	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] 1, HAVANA.
17	1		[illegible] ANA	wife	33		F	M	HOME	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN (illegible)	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] 1, HAVANA.
18			[illegible] ESTEBAN	Son	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] 1, HAVANA.
19			[illegible] VALDI		23		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] HAVANA.
20			[illegible] ISABELLE		36		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. FREDERICK BOWEN. 456 BETWEEN 5 & 10 VEDADO.
21	1		[illegible] JEAN		38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND. JULES DANDRIEUK. 2 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

: 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ERLINDA RICARDO PIÑEIRO. GREENWICH ST. #554. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBRO		NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA.	
2																							
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CUBAN CONSULATE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARKBRO		NONE	CUBA	CUANABACOA.	
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBRO		NONE	CUBA	SAN ANTONIO.	
5	JAPON	YOKOHAMA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO YOKOHAMA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBRO	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.	
NT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CUBE	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. HENRY ST. 83, NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARKBRO	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CATALUÑA.	
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1916	N.Y.	AUNT. HERMINIA MIRA. 540 W. 136TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBRO	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. HERMINI MIRA. 540 W. 136TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARKBRO	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.	
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. HERMINIA MIRA. 540 W. 136TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARKBRO		NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.	
10																							
NT ALIEN 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	NONE. HOTEL IMPERIAL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBRO	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HAVANA.	
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBRO	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GALICIA	
ALIEN 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	BROTHER. EDUARDO LOPEZ. 106 WALL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARKBRO		NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.	
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MANUEL LLORIO. 244 NO. BOWLS. ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBRO		NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.	
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. MANUEL LORIO. 244 NO BOWLS ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DARKBRO		NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.	
NT ALIEN 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1913	N.Y.	FRIEND. ADELTON HALL. BROADWAY 935. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBRO		NONE	U.S.	N.Y.	
ALIEN 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	FRIEND. ADELTON HALL. BROADWAY 935. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBRO		NONE	U.S.	N.Y.	
NT ALIEN 18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	FRIEND. ADELTON HALL. BROADWAY 935. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARKBRO		NONE	CUBA		
NT ALIEN 19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RICARDO PIÑEIRO. GREENWICH 554. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBRO		NONE	SPAIN	LUGO	
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	BROTHER. MAURICE BUKOPER. 11 15TH ST. LONG ISLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.	NEW YORK.	
ALIEN 21	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIAN	BUCAREST.	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Delivered to Watchman of Friesland May 16 1917

Medical Inspection at Ellis Island

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	12 mo	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	6 mo	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	1 yr 6	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	12 mo	NO	NO	NO
5	CHINESE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	12 mo	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	1 yr 6	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	1 yr 6	NO	NO	NO
9	NO	YES	1 yr 6	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	3 mo	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	1 mo 4	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	1 year 6	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	3 week 12	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	1 yr 12	NO	NO	NO
15	NO	YES	1 yr 12	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	1 mo 6	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	6 mo	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	YES	6 mo	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	4 mo 7	NO	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	YES	3 mo 6	NO	NO	NO
21	FRENCH	NO	1/2	NO	NO	NO
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, F L Miller (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. SARATOGA. sailing from HAVANA., MAY 12, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York MAY. 16, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
1	DUPAR	CHARLES O.	34	✓	M	S	1ST SEPT. 1882. LYNN. MASS.		IMPERIAL HOTEL N.Y.
2	DOW	FRED M.	65	✓	M	S	24TH SEPT. 1851. BAKERSFILED. VT.		185 DEVONSHIRE ST. BOSTON. MASS.
3	ROBINSON	ELISA	45	✓	F	M	9TH SEPT. NEW YORK.		2366 GRAND CONCOURSE. BRONX. N.Y.
4	ROBINSON	MAYBEL	18	✓	F	M	18TH MAY. 1899. NEW YORK.		2366 GRAND CONCOURSE. BRONX. N.Y.
5	LANEY	LUISA F. DE	35	✓	F	W	19TH MARCH 1882. N.Y.		67 W. 93RD ST. NEW YORK.
6	GILLESPIE	WALDRON	50	✓	M	S	11TH FEB. 1867. NEW YORK.		MIDDLE GRANVILLE. N.Y.
7	BEERS	JESSIE	34	✓	F	M	4TH MARCH 1883. AMES. IOWA.		EMPIRE HOTEL. N.Y.
8	DUPAR	BENJAMIN	36	✓	M	M	5TH AUG. 1880. LYNN. MASS.		IMPERIAL HOTEL. N.Y.
9	CENTER	FRED	25	✓	M	S	5TH SEPT 1891, GREELEY. COL.		ALBANY HOTEL DENVER. COL.
10	MALBIN	IRVING	25	✓	M	S	1893 NEW YORK CITY N. Y.		32 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Draft

10 Dyche
Lt. Purdue

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. FORM 520 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SARATOGA. sailing from HAVANA., MAY 12, 1917., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 16, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERRY	ARVILLA S	58	✓	F	M	22ND JAN. 1860 BEDFORD. MAINE.		25 SUMMER ST. PLYMOUTH. MASS.
2	HARRISON	NELLIE	26	✓	F	S	3RD MAY. 1891. NEW YORK.		PINE LAWN. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
3	BROWNING	HARRIET	55	✓	F	W	6TH NOV. 1862. BUFFALO. N.Y.		281 HUNTINGTON AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
4	BURRUEGO	ALBERT	25	✓	M	M	28TH NOV. 1891. KEY WEST. FLA.		337 RIVER SIDE DRIVE. N.Y.
5	BURRUEGO	DOLORES wf	18	✓	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	337 RIVER SIDE DRIVE. N.Y.
6	SANDER	HILDA	26	✓	F	S	22ND JUNE 1890. NEW YORK.		981 HOME ST. N.Y.
7	LIVINGSTON	ALBERT H	36	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 24th 1880 N. Y. CITY		HOTEL FLANDERS N. Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Dykes Brock
Inspector

16

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

3

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the Saratoga, Sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917.

at New York.

W Dykes

Immigration Officer.

35—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA, sailing from HAVANA, MAY 14TH, 191 7.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Residents of Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children born U.S. Citizens)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			RUIZ	GUMERSINDO	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	WIFE, VICENTE TORRILLA. CENTRAL SOLOE PUERTO, MATANZAS.
2		1	ZARRAGA	MIGUEL	35		M	M	PRESS	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	NEW YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW, FERNANDO GOMEZ. CUBA 84, HABANA.
3		1	ZARRAGA	ELEVA	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	NEW YORK	BROTHER, FERNANDO GOMEZ. CUBA 84, HABANA.
4		1	ZARRACA	MIGUEL	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	NEW YORK	UNCLE, FERNANDO GOMEZ. CUBA 84, HABANA.
5			GANCEDO	SERVANDO	46		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, REGINO VILLAZON. SUIZO 1, HABANA.
6		1	GUTIERREZ	CORNELIO	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CONSUL, EVARISTO BATALLO. FIGURAS 34, HABANA.
7			GOMEZ	ROMAN	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	TOMAS. GOMEZ. GALIANO 34, HABANA.
8		1	CATASUS	LUIS	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	FATHER, JOSE CATASUS. EMBAJADA DE CUBA.
9		1	CATASUS	HARRIETTE	19		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN (USB)	U.S.	NEW YORK	FATHER, JOSE MARIA CATASUS. EMBAJADA DE CUBA.
10		1	PAZ	JUAN	30		M	M	JEWELER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	UNCLE, JOSE MORAN. ESPADA 66 1/2.
11		1	PAZ	MERCEDES DE	26		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE, JOSE MORAN. ESPADA 66 1/2.
12			BARROS	EDUARDO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT, CONCEPCION MORAN. SANTO DOMINGO. NATANIAS.
13			BORDO	SALVADOR	36		M	M	MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FRIEND, JOSE SAURA. CONSULADO 24, HABANA.
14			BORDO	CAROLINA	33		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FRIEND, JOSE SAURA. CONSULADO 24, HABANA.
15		1	MESTRES	ANTONIO	37		M	M	[illegible]	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, ANGELA FERNANDEZ. INDUSTRIA 12, HABANA.
16			FOLGOSO	JOSE	21		M	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	AMIGO, FRANCISCO FOLGOSO. CENTRAL ALTO. HABANA.
17			GUILLARON	MIGUEL	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, JOSE GUILLARON. MORALLA 14, HABANA.
18			VISOSA	WALDO	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CLARA	FATHER, RAMON VISOSA. PEDRO, SANTA CLARA.
19			GONZALEZ	ANDRES	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE, MANUEL G. BLANCO. SANTA CRUZ 46, CIEGO.
20			GARCIA	RAMON	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE PINO. 2-777793-5/6-40 [illegible] 1, HABANA.
21			GARCIA	CEFERINO	33		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, FRANCISCO GARCIA. CERRO 500. HABANA.
22			GARCIA	FRANCISCO	29		M	S	INTERPRETER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, DANIEL EDMUNDO. SAN PEDRO 6, HABANA.
23			ROMERO	MARCIAL	32		M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	WIFE, DANIEL EDMUNDO. SAN PEDRO 6, HABANA.
24			FERNANDEZ	RAMON	30		M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	BROTHER, J. SANTAMARIA. SAN IGNACIO 72, HABANA.
25		1	ROMERO	ENRIQUE	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TENERIFE	BROTHER, RAFAEL ENRIQUEZ. OBRA 10, HABANA.
26			RODRIGUEZ	JOSE L.	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE, EMILIO SCALA. BOLIVIA. HABANA.
27			RODRIGUEZ	GREGORIO	31		M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, SEBASTIAN MEDEROS. SALUD. HAVANA.
28			MEDEROS	MANUEL	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MACARIO CASTILLO. MORALES 117. HABANA.
29			GARCIA	VICENTE	50		M	W	PRESS	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	BROTHER, MARTIN ARANILLO. SAN ELIAS 3, HABANA.
30			FREITAS	ANTONIO	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO	

1 N 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16, 1917 6

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	Yes	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 W. ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND. ROMALDO DE MORA. 216-226 W. 39TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND. ROMALDO DE MORA. 216-226 W. 39TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SEGOVIA.
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	FRIEND. ROMALDO DE MORA. 216-226 W. 39TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
5	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	FLA.	COUSIN. LUCAS ALVAREZ. 334 UNION ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
6	Cuba	Havana	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW. JUAN ROMILLO. 385 W. ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE DIAZ. 183 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS.
8	PA.	PHILA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	253 SOUTH ST. PHILA.PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
9	PA.	PHILA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	253 SOUTH ST. PHILA.PA. BROTHER. RAMON PAZ.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.	NEBRASKA.
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW. RAMON PAZ.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y. FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	Yes	NO	NO	NO	385 W. ST. N.Y. friend Cosmopolitan Club 142 E. 16 St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	23 STATE ST. N.Y. Cosmopolitan	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y. COUSIN. LUIS RIVAS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	472 W. 24TH ST. N.Y. FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	41 CHERRY ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Student LAWRENCE COLLEGE. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
18	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. EDUARDO LINE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
19	N.J.	Perth	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BOX 103 JERSEY CITY. N.J. COUSIN. PEDRO J. ESTEBAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	439 90TH ST. BAY RIDGE. BROOKLYN. FRIEND. JOSE URUZARAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLADES.
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	234 W. 37TH ST. N.Y. FRIEND. JOSE URUZARAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	234 W. 37TH ST. N.Y. BROTHER. EDUARDO ROMERO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
23	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	NO	SELF	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Central Grade St. Niagara Falls hold further med- alcholo'stion COUSIN. EDUARDO ROMERO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
24	N.Y.	MASSENA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BOX 165. MASSENA. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
25	Spain	Tenerife	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	13-19 E. 11TH ST. N.Y. BROTHER. EMILIO RODRIGUEZ.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUELVA.
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	146 W. 65TH ST. N.Y. NONE. HOTEL AMERICA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
27	Cuba	Havana	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	102 E. 15TH ST. N.Y. NONE. HOTEL AMERICA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CANARIAS.
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	102 E. 15TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	Cuba	Havana	YES	SELF	YES	YES		D.C.	HOTEL VAN RENSSELER. N.Y. NEPHEW. LUIS A. ZEQUEIDA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	511 GREENWICH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. (MONTHS)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	NO	2	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	NO	12	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	4	NO	yes	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	do	NO	do	NO
12	SPANISH	NO	48	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	4	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	YES	6	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH	YES	indef	NO	yes	NO
23	SPANISH	YES	4	NO	NO	NO
24	SPANISH	NO	2	NO	NO	NO
25	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
26	SPANISH	NO	12	NO	NO	NO
27	SPANISH	NO	24	NO	NO	NO
28	SPANISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
29	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
30	SPANISH	NO	12	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, F L Miller, Master, of the Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F L Miller

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the Saratoga, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at Newyork

W Dyckman

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saratoga sailing from HAVANA, MAY 12., 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)
1		PEREZ	ROSENDO	44		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NEPHEW MARIO PEREZ. ESPADA 73. HAVANA.	NON IMM
2		ROIG	JAIME	33		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	UNCLE. MANUEL ROIG. JESUS DEL MONTE 521. HAVANA.	NON IMM
3		FERNANDEZ	JUAN	29		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CORBATO. MONTE 51, HAVANA.	
4		REULSA	AQUILINO	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. CASIMIRO ARIZUMENDI. MONTE 15 HAVANA.	NON IMM
5		COMELLONGA	JUAN	35		M	S	MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S. Brazil Rio Janiero NEW YORK		FRIEND. NUNEZ Y RUIZ. SAN PEDRO 12 HAVANA.	NON IMM
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

5

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16th, 1917 : 8

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have he (she or they) a ticket through to his (her or their) ultimate destination, or has he (she or they) sufficient money to pay for same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 W. ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
	2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. MANUEL GOMEZ 513 CANAL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
	3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CAETANO DE LUCAS 75-77 THOMPSON ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
	4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 W. ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA.
	5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. SEBASTIAN LLOMPART. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came who is coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	NO	120	no	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	NO	4	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	NO	1	NO	NO	NO
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, F. L. Mullen, Master, of the Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Mullen

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Saratoga, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets One in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York.

Wm. Dyche

Immigration Officer.

May 16 1917

14—213

Saratoga

"V"

9

Act 1917

39
1256
40 Total.

6 S1
3 T~
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA. sailing from HAVANA., MAY 12TH., 191 7.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Alien in transit through U. S.	Minor child accompanying parent.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											OCHOA	PERFECTO	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JUAN DOLADO. PASEO DOMINGO. STA. CLARA.
2							1				NAME	ALFREDO	21		M	S	MEXICAN ST.	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ELIAS NAME. MONTE 18, HAVANA.
3											NOGUEIRA	NODLSTO	25		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND. GERARDO RODRIGUEZ. INDUSTRIA 3, HAVANA.
4											GALDO	RAFAEL	18		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	P. DEL RIO.	UNCLE. JOSE CALDO. VIÑALES. PINAR DEL RIO.
5											DIAZ	ALBERTO	26		M	S	CIGAR-MAKER	YES	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. PAULA DIAZ. PALACIO 11. JESUS DEL MONTE.
6											VILA	ISIDRO	27		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SEBASTIAN CAMPE. BELASCO AIRCO 1, HABANA.
7											VEGA	JOSE	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MANZANAS	BROTHER. MANUEL VEGA. SANTA AN, CARDENAS. CUBA.
8							1				LUSARES	ELISEO	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HABANA	FRIEND. RAFAEL CARACIO. MONTE 284, HAVANA.
9											AMATRIAIN	NARCISO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS	FRIEND. PABLO PEREZ. ALIMAS 2, MATANZAS.
10											LAVIN	JOSE	25		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. AGUSTIN LAVIN. CALLE 11 No. 76 VEDADO. CUBA.
11											GUILABERT	MANUEL	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE BARRIOS. O REILLY 83, HAVANA.
12							1				CABRERA	DANIEL	25		M	S	STOCK [illegible]	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. PEDRO CABRERA. SAN MIGUEL 88, HAVANA.
13											GONZALEZ	ARTURO	21		M	S	MINER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	FATHER. JOSE GONZALEZ. OFICIOS 19, HAVANA.
14											GONZALEZ	JORGE	18		M	S	PRESS WORKER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. RAFAEL GONZALEZ. COMPOSTELA 24, HAVANA.
15											IBARGUCHI	NEMECIO	28		M	M	student	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BILBAO	BROTH. PEDRO CABRERA. SAN MIGUEL 88, HAVANA.
16											ORESTELO	PEDRO	26		M	M	BAKER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	8 months in Cuba. FRIEND. FELISA SIERRA. ANIMAS 171. HAVANA.
17											FREIRE	JOSE	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	6 years in Cuba. FRIEND. MANUEL SIERRA. OMOA 11. HAVANA.
18							1				ARRIERAN	MANUEL	28		M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. J. M. TORRES. POL 15, HAVANA.
19							1				REGO	JOSE	26		M	M	Labr. Miner	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	3 months in Cuba. BROTHER. RAMON GARRIDO. AMARGURA 31, HAVANA.
20							(1)				MAISONET	RAFAEL	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	PORTO RICO	AFRICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. VALENTIN MONTALVO. VAYONA 19. HAVANA.
21											ALVAREZ	HIPOLITO	28	7	M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	8 years BROTHER. MANUEL ALVAREZ. CENTRAL NARCISCO. STA. CLARA.
22							1				VAZQUEZ	ALBERTO	31		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JUAN MARTINEZ. MURALLA B. HAVANA.
23											TABUAS	AMADOR	30		M	M	Seaman	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	transit through Cuba FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54, HAVANA.
24											RODRIGUEZ	BERNARDINO	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	5 yrs. FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54, HAVANA.
25											FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	LERIA	FRIEND. RAMON FERNANDEZ. SAINT SPIRITUS. STA. CLARA.
26											GREGORIO	JOSE	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	LERIA	FRIEND. MANUEL TEIXEIRO. LAS GUASIMAS. STA. CLARA.
27							1				ULEA	JESUS	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	5 years - BROTHER. RAMON ULEA. SAN MIGUEL 108. HAVANA.
28											BALSBANDE	JOSE	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	LERIA	FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54, HAVANA.
29											BLANCO	MANUEL	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	4 yrs. COUSIN. JESUS ANDRADE. OFICIOS 3, HAVANA.
30											RUCIDO	JOSE	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW. MANUEL ORTIZ. PIOCTA. 31, HAVANA.
	0	1	27				6																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16th, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$70 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 West St. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$30 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. SIMON NAME. 60 WASHINGTON ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$106 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MAXIMILIANO TREJO. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MAXIMILIANO TREJO. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND. J. RIVAS. CENTRAL PARK W. 24, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$350 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 West St. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$360 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. Francisco Palaya 1476 Av 16th St. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CANTANDER
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$86 YES	NO	NO	NO	Leaving Ernesto Oviedo 50 Wall 20th St. Bridgport, Conn.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. BALDOMERO PEREZ. 75 SOUTH ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	NAVARRA.
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RAMON ALCAIDE. 98 ROOSVELT ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	Entire face pock marked	SPAIN	SANTANDER
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$25 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. Jose Cardenas 142 E. 16th St. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
12	N.J.	Boulton Lake NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. BASILIO CEARRA. 182 BEAVER ST. Bayonne N.J.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. RAMON ALCAIDE. 98 ROOSVELT ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. RAFAEL GONZALEZ. 142 5TH AVE. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA.
15	N.J.	Boulton Lake NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. BASILIO CEARRA. Boulton Lake N.J.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO.
16	COLORADO	PUEBLO	NO	SELF	$90 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ARCALIO CASTILLO. 230 MESA AVE. PUEBLO. COLORADO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
17	COLORADO	PUEBLO	NO	SELF	$85 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL FREIRE. 320 MESA AVE. PUEBLO. COLORADO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. Fernando Castillo 436 Cherry St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
19	COLORADO	PUEBLO	NO	SELF	$146 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL BONIZ. 1231 VERNINDE AVE. PUEBLO. CAL.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	BROTHER. JESUS MAIGNET. 2 W. 135TH ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	NONE	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN.
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$117 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 West St. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANTONIO MEJIDO. 364 WATER ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
23	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	$42 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CASTRO CONCEPCION. 118 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
24	N.Y.	ALBANY	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ. 108 GREEN ST. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
25	Mass.	Plymouth NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$325 YES	NO	NO	NO	Leaving VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 W. St. N.Y. 240 Hamilton Ave		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	LERIA.
26	Mass.	Plymouth Me.	YES	SELF	$200 YES	NO	NO	NO	Leaving VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 240 Hamilton Ave		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	LERIA.
27	Mass.	Springfield Me.	YES	SELF	$30 YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. PURA ULFE. 23 Hampden St Springfield Mass.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
28	Mass.	Plymouth Me.	YES	SELF	$200 YES	NO	NO	NO	Leaving VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 240 Hamilton Ave		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	LERIA.
29	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA	NO	SELF	$45 YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. MANUEL RUGIDO. 409 LEIGHT AVE. LACKAWANNA. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
30	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA	NO	SELF	$45 YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	BROTHER. MANUEL RUGIDO. 409 LEIGHT AVE. LACKAWANNA. N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.

V J Malcuteh + Examiner
#2 only May 20, 1917

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Bl. 4-2602					
1	SPANISH	YES	1yr 2	NO	NO	NO
2	4-598 SPANISH	YES	1yr 2	NO	NO	NO
	Bl. 4-3605					
3	SPANISH	YES	1yr 2	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-2605					
4	SPANISH	YES	1yr 3	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-2604					
5	SPANISH	YES	4yrs 4	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-1605					
6	SPANISH	YES	1yr 12	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-1602					
7	SPANISH	NO	3 mos 12	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-5604					
8	SPANISH	YES	2 mos 2	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-3601					
9	SPANISH	NO	1yr 7	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-601					
10	SPANISH	YES	1yr 24	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-4605					
11	SPANISH	YES	6yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
	4-597					
12	SPANISH ✓	YES	3 or 4 yrs 36	NO ✓	NO	NO
	Bl 4-1601					
13	SPANISH	yes	4yrs 24	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-604					
14	SPANISH	YES	1yr 12	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-5601					
15	SPANISH	YES	9 mos 36	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-4602					
16	SPANISH	NO	3 yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-5602					
17	SPANISH	NO	10 yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-3602					
18	SPANISH	NO	3 yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-3607					
19	SPANISH	YES	3 yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	NO	36	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-2601					
21	SPANISH	NO	3 yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-3604					
22	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-4604					
23	SPANISH	NO	3 mos 12	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-605					
24	SPANISH	YES	6 mos 12	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-1596					
25	Portuguese	YES	2 yrs 6	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-596					
26	Portuguese	YES	2 yrs 6	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-602					
27	SPANISH	YES	3 mos 12	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-2596					
28	Portuguese	YES	1 yr 6	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-5605					
29	SPANISH	YES	4 yrs 36	NO	NO	NO
	Bl 4-1604					
30	SPANISH	YES	3 mos 12	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__;

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F L Miller, Master, of the Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

W Dykes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Saratoga, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York.

A Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA. sailing from HAVANA., MAY. 12TH., 191 7.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										BARANDELA	MIGUEL	31	✓	M	S	MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CHARLIE. JOSE MILLARES. LAMPARILLA 84, HAVANA.
2										BARREIRO	JOSE	47	✓	M	M	MASON	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. RAMON CAMPO. VIVES 50, HAVANA.
3										PASCON	LEOPOLD	32	✓	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN Black	CA PAYARA	OCLOA	FRIEND. JAMES MORRIS. NEPTUNO 54, HAVANA.
4										ZACKLAD	JOSEPH	20	✓	M	S	Mechanic Draughtsman	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN Hebrew	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FRIEND. JUAN OLLER. OFICIOS 54, HAVANA.
5										RAMOS	SANTIAGO	19	✓	M	S	EMPLOYEE Clerk	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	STA. CLARA	FATHER. RAMON RAMOS. CENTRAL ALTAMIRA. SANTA CLARA.
6	191260-4-30-20									RIVEIRA	ANTONIO	27	✓	M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE MOSQUERA. CADIZ 4, CASA BLANCA. HAVANA.
7	DEPORTED S.I.			1						GAGO	MANUEL	23	✓	M	S	TELEPHONE operator	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. JOSEFA GAGO. CONCHA E INEANZON. HAVANA.
8	ADMITTED S.I.	586667 4/4/20		1						TOGGI	HORACIO	23	✓	M	S	Chauffeur MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIGO	FRIEND. VICENTE SEVANE. OFICIOS 7, HAVANA.
9										CABALLERO	MANUEL	19	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. JUAN LOPEZ. FACTORIA 14, HAVANA.
10										FERRER	JUAN	21	✓	M	S	CLERK 11-240079	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	BROTHER. MARTIN FERRER. PRADO 101. HAVANA
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edward Browne
J Edward Browne

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ABT.]

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16th, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	COLORADO	PUEBLO	NO	SELF	102	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. BALTAZAR BARRERA. 631 NORDEN AVE. PUEBLO. COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
2	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.	NO	SELF	48	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. FLORENCIO BARRERO. 115 11TH ST. NIAGARA FALL. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	200	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSEPH HENRY. 12 FEET ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
4	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	70	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. U. LAMBERT. 67 LINCOLN ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. J. PERNAS. 130 132 PEARL ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	GOWALKI.
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	35	YES	yes	sailor	Sailor Home 119 ROOSVELT ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
7	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	60	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. CESAR TOCCI. 29 HAWARD ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. CESAR TOCCI. 29 HAWARD ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA.
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 385 W 51ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIGO
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. LORENZO TOUS. 25 BROADWAY ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALEARES.
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dr. Cert. Hydrocele double sev
Dr. Cert. Amputation of Rt thumb

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. MONTHS	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	4-598		2			
1	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
	4-4599		2			
2	SPANISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
	4-1596		2			
3	ENGLISH	YES	48	NO	NO	NO
	4-0596					
4	FRENCH	NO	120	NO	NO	NO
	4-3599		2			
5	SPANISH	YES	24	NO	NO	NO
	4-599		2			
6	SPANISH	YES	72	NO	NO	NO
	4-2598		2			
7	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
	4-3597		2			
8	SPANISH	YES	36	NO	NO	NO
	4-5599		2			
9	SPANISH	YES	96	NO	NO	NO
	4-1599		2			
10	SPANISH	YES	48	NO	NO	NO
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F L Miller (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

W Dycker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SARATOGA N. Y. & CUBA MAIL arrived MAY 16, 1917, 191 , M., from 13

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Paseon, Leopold		7	3		1	To med exam 11:	Ld	L	22	3	6	7	6 M
2	Romero, Marcial	II Cabin	4	23		1	" brother	NY RR Bro. Edward Central Court Jerseyside Ld	L	21	11	5	5	5 M
3	Sam Cheng	Ist Cabin	1	5		1	" in transit Hospital	Ld	Smith	16	—	—	—	— M
4	Airteran, Manuel		6	18		1	" med exam	NY c/o to friend Fernando Castilico 43 Cherry St. Bell		19	9.30	3	3	3 M
												14	15	14

SARATOGA MAY 16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 14

S. S. Saratoga N.Y. AND CUBA MAIL arrived May 16, 1917., 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Gago Manuel	7	7	1	LPC Cert 11:40	Schwartz & Browne	5/16	71	Gr.										210	6/1	Esperanza	Jun	1	1	0
2	Tocci Horacio	7	8	1	" Cert 11:46	"							5/16	65	Ed	2:16									
3	Nelfo Jesue	6	27	1	" Phd Cert 12:50	Bock & Scarlett							5/16	73	Ed	2:40									
4	Rego Jose	6	19	1	Un.Read 1:06	"	5/16	75	Ed.										210	6/1	Esperanza	June	1	1	0
5	Lee Sow Cheong	1	3	1	DCP Track Ln Hosp 5/16	Flannery v Smith	5/16	26	Lor	Delivered to Watchman O'Brien 5/21															
6	Pacon, Leopold	7	3	1	LPC. Pl Dy S.S. 5/22/17 3 pm	Dr Nichols	5/22	59	NS										105	6/2	Juan Carlos	M	9	9	10

Saratoga 17 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Albert L Perry, Surgeon of the S S Panama, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed by" or "employed by" or "employed by one acting thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital
Med College and The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 15 inclusive in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert L Perry MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New York N.Y.

C F Bahlmann
Immigration Officer.

May 16-1917

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of Canada	Exemptions: Residents of Cuba	Exemptions: Residents of Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers
First Cabin	147						147	2	149
Second Cabin	14						14	19	33
Steerage									
TOTAL									

1, 3

Aliens Accepted

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	147	149
2nd Cabin	19	14	33
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 9.1917., , 191

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		MC DONALD ANNIE KNOX	37	F	S	CLERK	YES	YES	Scotland FT.BRITAIN	Scotch WHITE	R. DE P.	BALBOA 2 YRS	NONE
2		URIBE JULIAN	25	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	FATHER.J.PABLO URIBE MANIZALES COLOMBIA.
3													
4										English — Jew			
5										Mex Palestinian			
6										Jew			
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 15,1917., , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	MASS	WORCESTER	No	SELF	$50.	Yes 1893 1914		Mass.	BROTHER.ROBERT MC DONALD WORCESTER MASS.	No	NO	NO	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	DK	BR.		SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
2	NY.	N.Y.CITY	YES	.	$50	NO	NO	NO	ALEJANDRO ANGEL HANOVER SQUARE N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		COLOMBIA S.A	MANIZALES
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

←213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Spanish	Yes	2	No	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... (Name of vessel.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S/S "Panama" Pensacola Etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.W. Mowbray

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New Orleans La

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 0 NE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 9.1917., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15.1917. 17, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREWS	MRS GRACE	34	✓	F	M	GLOUCESTER MASS AUG.31,1893		SOUTH ESSEX MASS
2	BAUMANN	MRS HENRIETTA	43	✓	F	M	KIEL GERMANY NOV.6.1872	HUSBAND CITIZEN	1364 PURDY ST. Westchester Co
3	BYRNES	JAMES N.	40	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 27,1875		141 MERCER ST.JERSEY CITY N.J.
4	BRUK	FRANK	39	✓	M	S	WESTFIELD MASS NOV.23,1877		1412 NEBRASKA AVE.TOLEDO OHIO.
5	BOYER	CHARLES S.	37	✓	M	M	LOCKPORT TOWNSHIP MICH.JUNE 28,1880		311 PORTAGE AVE.THREE RIVERS MICH
6	BOYER	MRS LOTTA B.	35	✓	F	M	. . . JUNE 8,1880		. .
7	BARLOW	EDWARD	22	✓	M	S	CUMBERLAND R.I. OCT.19.1894		14 GROVE ST.LONSDALE R.I.
8	BYRNES	MRS MAY FRANCES	37	✓	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 20,1887		1257 GREENWOOD AVE.RICHMOND HILL
9	BYRNES	AGNES ELIZABETH	8	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV.27,1909		. .
10	BUTLER	MISS MARY M.	28	✓	F	S	KALAMAZOO MICH NOV.14.1888		520 SHERIDAN AVE.DETROIT MICH
11	BARNES	MRS CAROLINE	34	✓	F	M	BALTIMORE MD.OCT.5,1882		716 CENTRAL AVE COLONIAL NORFOLK VA.
12	BARNES	JOHN R. JR.	3	✓	M	S	PLATTSBURG N.Y. AUG.12.1913		. .
13	BETTING MRS EVA.	MRS EVA	58	✓	F	W	DRUMMONDTOWN VA.MAY 15,1859		. .
14	BARNHOUSE	SAMUEL DALLAS	32	✓	M	S	NEW MARTINSVILLE W.VA.MARCH 4.1885		TERRA ALTA W.VA.
15	BLOSS	HARRY I.	37	✓	M	M	MIAMISBURG OHIO MAY 28,1880		223 WEST 49 ST.NEW YORK
16	BAGGS	ROBERT	41	✓	M	W	HARRIS COUNTY TEXAS AUGUST 31,1876		ODD FELLOWS TEMPLE BALTIMORE MD.
17	BURGOON	MISS MARIE P	24	✓		S	DU BOIS PA.SEPT.11.1893		1332 LEXINGTON AVE.N.Y.CITY
18	CHURCH	MRS MAUDE	46	✓		M	MILESBURG PENNA.JUNE 15.1871		HARRISBURG PA.
19	COUSINEAU	WALTER C.	27	✓	M	M	SAGINAW MICH DECEMBER 1ST.1890		GERMANTOWN PENNA.
20	COUSINEAU	MRS ELSIE	24	✓	F	M	CAMDEN N.J. FEB.6.1893		. .
21	COUSINEAU	ROBERT		✓	M	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.8,1916.		. .
22	CARRIFFE	MRS. KATHERINE B.	26	✓	F	M	VERPLANCK PT.NEW YORK AUG.1,1881		MONTICELLO NEW YORK
23	CORNING	JESSE J.	28	✓	M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS MARCH 18.1888	Ord. Co. of City Oct 26/92	1018 OVERTON ST.LOS ANGELES CAL.
24	COSTELLO	WILLIAM J.	45	✓	M	M	KNOCK.CTY.MAYO?IRELAND,MAY 16.1871		2633 SO.MOLE ST.PHILA.PA.
25	COSTELLO	MRS ELIZABETH	35	✓	F	M	. . . . MARCH 5.1882		. .
26	COSTELLO	JAMES	10	✓	M	S	PHILA.PA. JULY 10 1907		.
27	COSTELLO	WILLIAM	7	✓	M	S	PHILA.PA. AUGUST 17.1909		.
28	COSTELLO	MARIA	5	✓	F	S	PHILA.PA. JULY 15,1912		.
29	COSTELLO	MARGARET	3	✓	F	S	PHILA.PA. MARCH 3.1913.		.
30	COSTELLO	JOHN	2	✓	M	S	PHILA.PA.JANUARY 1.19151		.

16

Max Pelletiers 9
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
		4							
1	DEAN	RALPH H.	34		M	S	PENAMO MICH.FEB.2.1882		195 AMITY ST?BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DAVIS	SAMUEL H.	29		M	M	READING PA.FEB.20,1889		721 CHESTNUT ST.READING PA.
3	DOHERTY	HERBERT M	25		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 31,1894		266 EAST 32 ST. NEW YORK
4	DUNN	MRS EMILY	30		F	M	WASHINGTON CO.MINNESOTA MARCH 4.1887		POINT DANGLAS MINNESOTA
5	DEMAREE	DAVID R.	68		M	W	NEWPORT PERRY CO.PA.NOV.2,1848		1529-8th.ST.ALTOONA PA.
6	DAVIS	GEORGE	25		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG.17,1892		44 BLAKE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	EGOLF	LEON J.	30		M	M	READING PA.JAN.1st.1887		429 NORTH 15TH.ST.READING PA.
8	EDWARDS	HENRY D.	35		M	M	BINGHAMTON N.Y.AUG.25.1882		71 TALCUT ST.OSWEGO N.Y.
9	EDWARDS	PEARL	32		F	M	OSWEGO N.Y. JULY 22.1885		. .
10	FITZPATRICK	FRANK	36		M	M	WEST MUNROE NEW YORK APR.19.1881		258 WEST 153 ST.NEW YORK CITY
11	FITZPATRICK	MARY E.	27		M	M	COUNTY MAYO IRELAND MARCH 24,1890		. .
12	FELLOWS	FRANK E.	34		M	M	HARRISBURG VA. DECEMBER 31.1883		3 SO.PROVIDENCE AVE.ATL.CITY N.J.
13	FRITZ	MISS ANNA M	32		F	S	EPPING GERMANY BADEN SEPT.29,1884		207 FERN AVE.LYNDHURST N.J.
14	FRENCH	MISS NELLIE	22		F	S	TOLEDO OHIO MARCH 15.1895		MAPLEWOOD AVE. TOLEDO OHIO.
15	FRENCH	MABEL SHULTZ	26		F	M	TRENTON N.J. MAR.3.1891		TRENTON N.J.
16	FRENCH	JANE G.	6		F	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCT.13.1915		. .
17	FORSYTHE	DANIEL P.	25		M	M	FREEHOLD N.J.MARCH 4.1892		ASBURY PARK N.J.
18	FORSYTHE MRS GRACE M		27		F	M	MANASQUAN N.J.JULY 18.1889		. .
19	FORSYTHE	JAMES ALEXANDER	41		M	S	BOSTON MASS JANY.15.1876		BALDWIN L.I.
20	FOX	THOMAS L.	28		M	S	PHILA.PA. MARCH 6.1889		4161 NO.8TH.ST.PHILA.PA.
21	GREELEY	JAMES	34		M	M	ST LOUIS MO.## NOVEMBER 14,1882		1344 RINA ST\PHILA.PA.
22	GETMAN	MRS BESSIE	35		F	M	SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.MARCH 18.1881		9 GREEN ST.AMSTERDAM N.Y.
23	GETMAN	ETHEL	12		F	S	SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y. SEPT.11.1904		. .
24	GIBSON	FRED C.	33		M	M	CHILLICOTHE OHIO JAN.15.1884		GILLISPIEVILLE OHIO.
25	GIBSON	MRS ESPERANZA	17		F	M	COSTA RICA [illegible]ON JULY 26,1900		. .
26	HILTY	CHARLES R.	31		M	M	CHICAGO ILLS JUNE 2.1886		3428 WIILOW AVE.BIRMINGHAM ALA.
27	HILTY	MRS MARJORIE	24		F	M	PRESCOTT ARIZONA MAY 18.1893		. .
28	HUMPHREY	HENRY W.	51		M	M	PHILA.PA. MARCH 14.1866		447 ORANGE ST.NEWARK N.J.
29	HALLIN	FRANK W.	32		M	M	LITTLE ROCK PULASKI CO.ARK.OCT.4.1884		600 EAST 15 ST.LITTLE ROCK ARK.
30	HICKO	JOHN EDWARD	30		M	[illegible]	MAYFIELD PA. FEB.22.1887		% DELANO 3RD.AVE AND 29TH.ST NEW YORK

10

Max Feldstein
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3								
GHLEY	FRANK	44		M	M	OWEGO N.Y.JAN 1.1873		R.F.D. #1 NICHOLS N.Y.
RSKOWITZ	MORRIS	26		M	S	RUSSIA CITY OF IMLCHIN,FEB.20,1889		2951 STONE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
RDAN	MRS SADIE	26		F	S	ADDISON [illegible] VERMONT JAN 26,1890		ADDISON VT.
LGOUR	ORVILLE C.	37		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C.JUNE 4.1880		13 PURITAN AVE.BALTIMORE MD.
LGOUR	MRS ELEANOR V.	30		F	M	WINCHESTER VA.DEC.21.1887		"
USE	FRANZ JOHAN	45		M	S	DENMARK DECEMBER 13.1871		HOTEL CHELSEA WEST 23 ST.N.Y.
OUT	SAMUEL E.	31		M	S	YORK HAVEN PA.JUNE 20,1885		YORK HAVEN PA.
LLER	BENJAMIN F.	53		M	M	ALINDA PA.MARCH 8.1864		ALINDA PA.
LLER	MRS SUE	46		F	M	ALINDA PA.MARCH 30,1870		"
MPER	MRS MARY GLADYS	25		F	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS SEPT.30,1891		351 PEARL ST.CAMBRIDGE MASS
EFER	PHILIP B.	4		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C.SEPT.4,1875		CONGRESS HEIGHTS WASH.D.C.
EFER	MRS AGNES	2		F	M	WASH.D.C.JANUARY 14.1875		" "
EFER	CLARA R.	14		F	S	WASH.D.C. OCTOBER 16.1904		" "
EFER	AGNES M.	11		F	S	WASH.D.C. JAN.25,1906		" "
EFER	PHILIP CARROLL	5		M	S	ANCON C.Z.MAY 30,1912		" "
GHTER	MRS LUCIENNE	28		F	M	PARIS FRANCE SEPT.7,1889	HUSBAND CITIZEN	751 HOMER ST.SEATTLE WASH.
ULAN	FRANK	47		M	M	JAMESTOWN PA.SEPT.16.1869		63 NO.TROUT ST.GREENVILLE PA.
ULAN	OLGA	31		F	M	AMASA MICH OCT.101885		" "
ULAN	FLORENCE	13		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS.APR.13.1904		" "
ULAN	FRANCES	7		F	S	ANCON C.Z. SEPT.27,		" "
ULAN	GEORGE	4		M	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 2.1913.		" "
NNOX	PETER	35		M	S	IRELAND JAN 23,1881	BOSTON CIRCUIT COURT 3/13/1903	75 SMITH ST.ROXBURY MASS
NBIN	MRS CLARA	34		F	M	DANBURY CONN.AUG.29,1882		27 CHESTNUT ST.DANBURY CT.
RTIN	FRANCES	29		F	M	VINEYARD HAVEN MASS APR.15.1888		136 PARK AVE.WEST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
YHEW	HENRY LIGON	35		M	S	ROME FLOYD CO.GA.MAY 16.1882		ROUTE 8,ROME GA.
RTIN	MRS ELLA.	37		F	M	PHILA.PA.APRIL 22,1880		4817 NORTH 5.ST.PHILA.PA.
DANIEL	ARCHIE ROWE	37		M	S	BATON ROUGE LA.JULY 25,1880		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASH.D.C.
CRAY	COLEMAN L.	33		M	S	SALEM ROANOKE CO.VA.JUNE 12.1883		302 12TH.ST.ROANOKE VA.
CORMACK	MRS HELENA	56		M	M	PHILA.PA.FEB.15.1865		339 WALNUT ST.PHILA.PA.
EWEN	JAMES	30		M	M	ST LAWRENCE MASSINA N.Y.MAY 17.1886		MASSENA N.Y.

Max Pollatsek
Insp

11

TANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 20, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC EWEN	MRS JENNIE	30		F	M	CORNWALL ONT.CANADA FEB.26,1887		MASSENA N.Y.
2	NEVILLE	CHARLES HENRY	27		M	M	BUFFALO N.Y.FEB.15.1879		197 ALLEN ST.BUFFALO.N.Y.
3	NEWHARD	SAMUEL W.	38		M	M	MILTON PA.FEB.21.1879		MONTGOMERY PA.
4	NEWHARD	EDULE L.	33		F	M	MONTGOMERY PA. NOV.26,1883		. .
5	NEWHARD	CARL R.	11		M	S	JERSEY SHORE PA NOV.22.1905		. .
6	NEWHARD	FRED A.	12		M	S	JERSEY SHORE PA NOV.10.1904		. .
7	NEWHARD	RAE J.	4		M	S	AMCON C.Z.APR.20,1913.		. .
8	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM ALBERT	31		M	S	CHICAGO ILLS.MARCH 30,1 886		3324 W?MONROE ST.CHICAGO ILLS.
9	O'NEILL	HENRY S.	38		M	S	PORT GLASGOW SCOTLAND JULY 3.1878	BOSTON MASS Sept 5 1914.	21 CHESTNUT ST.CHARLESTOWN MASS
10	ORNER	HARRY ARTUR	38		M	M	DAUPHIN HIGHSPIRE ??.PA?		52 NO.DEARBORNE ST.PHILA.PA.
11	OLSEN	WALTER S.	32		M	S	SEALY TEXAS MAY 26,1885		HARRIS HOTEL WASH.D.C.
12	O'KEEFE	MRS MARY	49		M	M	NORFOLK VA.APR.28,1868		NORFOLK VA.
13	OTEY	DONNA M.	13		F	S	OAKLAND CAL.JULY 29,1904		296 WEST 22.ST.NEW YORK
14	POTTER	MRS ALMA.	38		F	M	STILLWATER MINN.NOV.17.1878		
15	PERROTT	WILLIAM	34		M	M	CAMDEN N.J.MARCH 23,1883		1246 PRINCESS ST. CAMDEN SO.N.J.
16	PERROTT	MRS INEZ	30		M.	M	CAMDEN N.J. MAY 12.1887		. .
17	PARSONS	MRS MAY	6		F	M	POINT DOUGLAS MINN.		POINT DOUGLAS MINN.
18	REINHOLD	LELAND AUGUSTUS	21		M	S	ADAMSTON OA.JULY 2,1895		1352 MAIN ST.NORTHAMPTON PA? ??.??
19	REILLY	MRS.BOOOSE EVA	32		M	S	PLATTSBURG N.Y.APRIL 14,1885		9 ELIZABETH ST.PLATTSBURGN?Y.
20	RAMSEY	EVERETT	27		M	S	MADISON COUNTY N.C.MAY 23,1890		412 FIRST ST.NAPA. CALIF.
21	ROUNDS	WILLIAM JOSHUA	61		M	M	BOSTON MASS JUNE 24,1855		CAMBRIDGE MASS
22	ROUNDS	ELZZABETH EDITH	49		F	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS MAY 29,1868		. .
23	ROUNDS	RICHARD THOMPSON	10		M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS DEC.26,1906		. .
24	ROUNDS	ALLEN PARSONS	8		M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS OCT.14.1908		. .
25	ROBERTS	MRS ELIZABETH	47		F	M	OWEN SOUND ONTARIO CANADA DEC.26,1870	Husb- U. S. Cit.	81 ELSINORE ST.CLEVELAND OHIO.
26	ROBERTS	BESSIE	19		F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO SEPT.13.1896		. .
27	ROBERTS	ELLEN MARY	13		F	S	CLAVELAND OHIO OCT.2,1904		. .
28	RAYMOND	MRS JOHANNA	33		F	M	LINCOLN NEB.JAN.21,1884		1414 L.ST.LINCOLN NEB.
29	RASMUSSEN	MARTIN	21		M	S	COPENHAGEN DENMARK JULY 28,1886		317 BORDEN ST.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
30	SAMPSELL	MRS ROSE	30		F	M	BALTIMORE MD.MAY 27,1888		2539 SO.58.ST.PHILA.PA.

Max Feldstein
Insp.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	SAMPSELL	LEE	7		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.JAN.30,1910		2539 SO.58 ST.PHILA.PA.
2	SAMPSELL	ANNA MAY	2		F	M	PHILA.PA.AUG.20,1915.		• •
3	STROM	JULIUS O.	37		M	M	CAMDEN N.J.DEC.10.1879		910 FAIRVIEW ST.CAMDEN N.J.
4	STROM	EMMA M	36		F	M	PHILA.PA.MARCH 19.1881		• •
5	STROM	ELIZABETH	10		F	S	CAMDEN N.J.NOV.28,1906		• •
6	STROM	ETTA	8		F	S	CAMDEN N.J. JULY.17.1908		• •
7	STEWART	MALCOLM	53		M	M	CHARLOTTETOWN P.E.I.AUG.14.1864	Suffolk County Boston.	HYDE PARK MASS. Mass.
8	STEWART	MRS JULIA.	50		F	M	PORT HAWKESBURY NOVA SCOTIA.APRIL1,1867		• •
9	SPEICHER	JOHN	67		M	M	SOMERSET PA.FEB.11,1849		77 MAGNOLIA AVE.JERSEY CITY N.J.
10	STAGG	DUDLEY	28		M	S	BONNIEVILLE KY.NOV.21,1889		BEDFORD INDIANA.
11	TENNION	MRS.RUBY L.	25		F	M	VALLEY FALLS R.I. AUG.12 1891		326 HIGH ST.VALLEY FALLS R.I.
12	TROWER	MRS LAURA M.	47		F	M	ALEXANDRA VA.MAY 3.L'&)		485 PENNE AVE.WASH.D.C.
13	TAYLOR	MRS SYDNEY	23		F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.JUNE 22,1894		HARRISBURG PA.
14	TAYLOR	MARGARET BEVERLEY	2	6	F	S	FAIRSPORT NEW YORK DEC.511914.		• •
15	TAYLOR	KENNETH CRAIG	1		M	S	ANCON PANAMA APR.25,1916		• •
16	THATCHER	ROLAND C.	2		M	M	FREEMONT SANDUSKY OHIO MAY 28,1885		303 FRONT ST.FREEMONT OHIO.
17	THATCHER	EDNA MILLER	30		F	M	FREEMONT SANDUSKY CO.OHIO,JUNE 28,1886		• •
18	THATCHER	WILLIAM MILLER		6	M	S	ANCON C.Z. JUNE 8,1914.		• •
19	VICKERY	EDNA B	19		F	S	DOVER NEW JERSEY		974 BROAD ST.NEWARK N.J.
20	VON MUNNCHOW	ERNEST	42		M	M	SWINEMUNDE GERMANY JAN.27,1874	NEW YORK AUG.20,1912.	BLOOMINGTON N.YORK
21	WILSON	MRS MARY	38		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.DEC.12.1879		1216 TENTH ST.WASH.D.C.
22	WILSON	JESSE S.	28		M	M	JAMESVILLE VA.APRIL 25,1889		218- 33RD.ST.NEWPORT NEWS VA.
23	WALLIN	MRS AGNES.M.	46		F	M	HELSINGBORG SWEDEN APR.9,1870	HUSBAND CITIZEN	WASHBURN NORTH DAKOTA.
24	WEIGOLD	LOUIS F.	33		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT.15,1883		757 EAST 25 ST.PATERSON N.J.
25	WEIGOLD MRS MARGARET		25		F	M	PATERSON N.J SEPT.18.1891		• •
26	WEIGOLD	DONALD E.	4		M	S	ANCON C.Z. JAN.10,1912.		• •
27	WRIGHT	JOHN W.	39		M	S	AMHURST VA JUNE 27,1878		BUENA VISTA VA.
28									
29									
30									

21

Max Pabstyres
Dmgs

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 9,1917., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15.1917., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APPLEGATE	JOHN J.	37		M	N	ELIZABETH N.J. AUGUST 4.1882		1118 HAMPTON PLACE ELIZABETH N.J.
2	BELLANGER	ALCIDE	27	✓	M	S	FRANKLIN LA.JANY.23.1890		FRANKLIN LA.
3	DONALDSON	HARRY	33	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.FEB.10,1884		99 WILLOUGHBY AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	GALYON	CHARLES L.	39	✓	M		KNOXVILLE TENN. OCT.19.1878		HOTEL CHESSEA WEST 23ST.N.Y.CITY
5	HEWETT	WILLIAM	22	✓	M	S	CENTERDALE.NO.PROVIDENCE R.I.OCT.2,1895		WATERMAN AVE.GREYSTONE R.I.
6	HOOK	JOHN J.	43	✓	M	M	LONDON ENGLAND	422486 6/2/02 COMMON PLEAS COURT PAINSVILLE OHIO	824 SYCAMORE AVE.SANDUSKY OHIO.
7	JORDAN	HORACE I	28	✓	M	M	BANGOR MAINE.JAN.10.1889		49 SIXTEENTH ST.BANGOR ME.
8	JACKSON	ALBERT	28	✓	M	S	WARRINGTON FLA.JULY 11.1888		220 WEST 138 ST.NEW YORK CITY
9	MC CLURE	HENRY M.	27	✓	M	M	DULUTH MINN.DEC.12.1890		FALL RIVER MASS.
10	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	31	✓	M	S	CARNOUSTIE SCOTLANDFORFARSHIRE OCT.22,1886.BOSTON MASS NOV# 15.1912.		473 QUINCEY AVE.QUNNCEY MASS.
11	ROBEY	EDWARD B.	32	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C.MARCH 27,1885		205 MARYLAND AVE.WASH.D.C.
12	RAHMAN	WALTER	23	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 11.1894		OSSINING N.Y.
13	SELIANOFF	FRANZ O.	49	✓	M	S	RUSSIA	SUP.COURT,SAN FRAN.OCT.4,1892	MIDDLEBURY CONN.
14	SPIERS	JOSEPH A.	23	✓	M	S	LAWRENCE MASS MARCH 21.1894		35 RIVERVIEW ST.LAWRENCE MASS.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Pelstymer.
Inspector.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

(2)

; 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Albert L Perry MD, Surgeon of the S S Panama, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Baltimore Hospital Med College and The State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L Perry MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

34—8218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—813

List

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CRISTOBAL.PANAMA". sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 9.1917., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				BEST	JULIEN MORTIMER	25	✓	M	S	BLACK SMITH	YES	YES	GT.BRITAIN	NEGRO	R. DE P.	COLON 3YRS	FATHER ALBERT BEST MAYNARDS VILLAGE ST.JOSEPH BARBADOES
2				BOURNE	ERMYTUDE	20	✓	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	.	.	.	.	.	4 YRS	FATHER HERBERT BOURNE, ST.GEORGES BARBADOES
3				GUTIERREZ	RAMON	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	.	.	COLOMBIA S.A.	SPANISH-WHITE	COLOMBIA	SALAMINA 18YR	FATHER PALENTINA GUTIERREZ MANIZALES COLOMBIA S.A.
4				HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO G.	23	✓	M	S	BAKER	.	.	CUBA	SPANISH	R. DE P.	COLON	FATHER PEDRO DELGADO HAVANA CUBA.
5				HENRY	THERESA	25	✓	F	M	MIDWIFE	.	.	GT.BRITAIN	NEGRO	.	BALBOA 9 YRS.	AUNT ISABEL AUGUSTUS.GRAYS FARM? ANTIGUA
6				HOLDER	URBAN	28	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	.	.	.	.	.	PANAMA 5 YR.	SISTER MRS.GERTRUDE MOSELEY CHURCH VILLAGE ST.PHILIP.BARBADOES.
7				JOHNSON	THEODORE	26	✓	M	S	CLERK	.	.	.	.	.	ANCON 3 YRS.	FATHER.WILLIAM JOHNSON. MANCHESTER JAMAICA.
8				LANDWEHR	PAUL JOHN	27	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL MACHINIST.	.	.	GERMANY	GERMAN	.	BALBOA 4 YRS	NONE.
9				NURSE	JAMES	21	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	.	.	GT.BRITAIN	NEGRO	.	GATUN 8 YRS	FATHER.JAMES NURSE ST.PHILIPS PARISH BARBADOES.
10				PERRYMAN	Gordan J.	29	✓	M			.	.			"	" 12 "	
11				QUINTON	CYRIL	22	✓	M	S	IRON WK.	.	.	GT.BRITAIN	NEGRO	.	PANAMA 5 YRS	FATHER GERALD QUINTON ST.JOSEPHS PARISH-BARBADOES
12				ROBBINS	JOHN LEWIS	49	✓	M	S	SMITH	.	.	.	WHITE	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA	WIFE MARY ROBBINS HORSHAM SUSSEX ENGLAND?
13				ROACH	THOMAS	26	✓	M	S	SHOEMKR	.	.	.	NEGRO	R. DE P.	PANAMA 7 YRS.	FATHER.JOHN ROACH PLYMOUTH MONSTERRAT B.W.I.
14				SKINNER	NELLIE	25	✓	F	S	DRESSMKR.	.	.	.	.	R. DE P.	COLON 2 YRS.	ROAD VIEW ST.PETERS BARBADOES
15				THOMPSON	JOHNATHAN	22	✓	M	S	CLERK	.	.	.	..	.	COLON 5 YRS	UNCLE GEORGE THOMPSON MONTEGO BAY JAMAICA.
16				WILSON	FANNIE	34	✓	F	W	SEAMSTRESS	.	.	.	.	.	PANAMA 6 YRS	ELIZABETH COGNE. MANCHESTER NEWPORT JAMAICA.
17				WILLS	William.	34	✓	M	S	PLANTER	.	.	.	ENGLISH	.	COLON 7 MO.	WIFE MARY ROBBING? HORSHAM SUSSEX ENGLAND.
18				DAVENPORT	BROMLEY	28	✓	M	S	IRON WK.	.	.	.	.	.	CANAL ZONE3YR	MOTHER MRS.ALICE BAYNE. GEORGETOWN DEMERARA
19																	
20										Members of Crew							
21				Pronte	Jose	29	✓	M	S	Marine Waiter			Spain	Spanish	C. Rica	Colon 14 yrs	Mother Manuela Pronte. Coruna Spain
22																	
23																	
24										C.F. English Pass							
25										Max Pelotynas							
26										Pass							
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

19 Aliens

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 15.1917., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, Deaf and dumb, or blind; lame, or otherwise crippled; and cause, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	$50	No	NO	NO	HALF BROTHER.GORDON PILGRIM 328 WEST 37 ST.N.Y.CITY	NO	NO	No	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	5	DK	BL.	BL		HARBADOES	ST.JOSEPH.
2	.	>	—	SISTER	32	.	.	.	SISTER MRS. IRENE REDFIELD 363 WEST 136 ST.N.Y.CITY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	.	.	.		.	ST GEORGES
3	.	.	.	SELF	32	.	—	.	FRIEND ERLENDER OF ANGEL HAMOVER SQUARE N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	16	LT	DK	DK		COLOMBIA	SALAMINACWN
4	.	.	.	SELF	50	.	.	.	FRIEND JIAN BORRELL 75 SOUTH ST.NEW YORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	..	.	.		CUBA	HAVANA.
5	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	BRP IN LAW DONALD AUGUSTUS 2244 FIFTH AVE.N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	DK	.	.		ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS.
6	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	BRO.JOS.N.BROKLES #7.WEST 137 ST N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		BARBADOES	CHURCH VILLAGE
7	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	FRIEND FRED BARROW 37 WEST 135 ST.N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
8	Ny	NyC	.	.	100	YES	YES	11 YRS BALTO	BROTHER [illegible] 514 SO.CURLEY ST.BALTO.M.D.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	LT.	BR.	BR.		GERMANY	HAMBURG
9	N.J.	ATL.CITY	NO	.	30	NO	NO	NO	BRO.CLEMENT A. NURSE 15 COCOANUT PL.ATL.CITY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	BL.	BL.	BL.		BARBADOES	ST.PHILIPS.
10	Ny	New York	Ya	"	6.	"	"	.	Bro. R. A. Ferguson 614 Prospect av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	Fair	Blk	.		Provinces	Pt of Spain
11	NY	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	30 40	.	.	.	WILLIAM WARD. 222 EAST ST.BALTO.MD.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	BL	BL	BL		BARBADOES	ST.JOSEPHS.
12	ENG	LONDON	NO	.	100	.	.	.	WIFE MRS.M.ROBBINS HORSHAM SUSSEX ENGLAND.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	LT	BR	BL.		ENGLAND	NONUNGTON.
13	NY	N.Y.CITY	YES	.	30	.	.	.	BROTHER WILLIAM ROACH 71 WEST 138 ST.N.Y.CITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	BL	BL	BL		MONSTERRAT	PLYMOUTH
14	NY	.	.	.	30	YES	YES	to WASHDC N.Y.1914	SISTER MISS ENEY CLARKE #248 ADAMS ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.		BARBADOES	ST.PETERS.
15	.	.	.	.	30	NO	NO	NO	BRO IN LAW.LAWRENCE HOLT 83 WEST 137 ST.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	.	.		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16	PA	PITTSBURG	NO	BROTHER	50 30	.	.	.	BROTHER J.B.COGLE. 10 WEST 136 ST.N.Y.CITY							5	5	.	.	.		.	NEWPORT. MANCHESTER
17	ENG	LONDON	NO	SELF	140	YES	1916	to Leav. VA. NORFOLK	CAPTAIN CYRIL WELLS.U.S.A. FARRAGUT AVE.PROV.R.I.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	LT	BR.	BLUE		DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN
18	NY.	N.Y.CITY	MRS	.	32	NO	NO	NO	EDWARD REDFIELD 147. Cedar St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	BL	BL		.	.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22	✓	✓	✓	WORK	20 00	Yes	1911	6 yrs	H Lombardo Boson S/S. Panama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	DK	DK		Spain	Tenerife
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Douglas Dwight. Brinckerhoff & Wm Douglas

Withdrawn - on this sheet Liverpool to Wm Douglas.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Engl	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
2	Engl	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No
3	Spanish	Yes	4 "	"	"	"
4	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"
5	Engl.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
6	"	"	6 yrs	"	"	"
7	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"
8	Engl Cuban	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
9	Engl	Yes	6 yrs	No	"	"
10	Engl.	Yes	2 "	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	1 yr	No	"	"
12	Engl.	Yes	Transit	"	"	"
13	"	"	2 "	No	"	"
14	Engl 25 yrs.	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No
15	Engl	"	2 "	"	"	"
16	"	"	5 yrs	"	"	"
17	Engl.	"	Transit	"	"	"
18	Engl	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No
19						
20						
21						
22	Spanish	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Panama Cristobal, from ..... do (State whether master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Mowbray.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New York Ny.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative liying, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. "PANAMA, sailing from (last foreign port) CRISTOBAL C.Z. PANAMA, , 19 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 15.1917., , 19

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	ROBERTS E.C.	E.C.	33	MATE	U.S.		APR.261917	NEW YORK	
2	JONES	J.	46	2 MATE	U.S.NAT		.	.	
3	MASON	M.G.	31	3MMATE	U.S.		.	.	
4	GOODWIN	G.	42	PURSER	CANADA NAT		.	.	
5	PERRY	A.L.	58	SURGEON	U.S.		.	.	
6	DERTEL	G.	31	CARPTR	RUSSIA		.	.	
7	LOMBARDO	G.	26	BOSUN	ITALY		.	.	
8	SCHWARTZ	J.S.	25	QTRM	NEBRASKA		.	.	
9	MC CARRICK	T.E.	23	.	U.S.		.	.	
10	ERHARDT	B.	29	.	GER NAT		.	.	
11	VIDLANTO	A.	28	SEAMAN	ITALY		.	.	
12	CARTUSO	J.	30	.	.		.	.	
13	PARESI	G.	24	.	.		.	.	
14	NOTO	F.	20	.	.		.	.	
15	SAMPIERI	S.	21	.	.		.	.	
16	PEREZ	A.	25	.	CHILE		.	.	
17	EMANUEL	C.	25	.	ITALY		.	.	
18	LUPO	F	24	.	.		.	.	
19	BUONI	A.	25	.	.		.	.	
20	CATANIO	JOS.	48	.	.		.	.	
21	NAPOLIONI	G.	50	.	.		.	.	
22	NOTO	L.	28	.	.		.	.	
23	ORCIDIACOMO	P.	55	. .	.		.	.	
24	CORRADO	GERACI	19	.	.		.	.	
25	RUSSO	M.	18	DK.BOY	.		.	.	
26	CALI	B.	21	ITA MESSBOY	.		.	.	
27	CARROLL	T.H.	43	CH.ENG	U.S.		.	.	
28	COX	F.	38	1ST.ASST	.		.	.	
29	STILL	GEORGE	31	2ND.ASST	.		.	.	
30	FISCHER	R.	22	3RD.ASST	.		.	.	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE
Owners, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.ACTING THRO AND BY
Local Agents, MR.E.A.DRAKE.24 STATE ST.NEW YORK
Port of Clearance, CRISTOBAL C.Z.
Destination, NEW YORK N.Y.

I, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PANAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 15 day of May.1917., 19

A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

W.W. Mowbray,
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—926

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { To ship foreign ..... / To remain in U. S. ..... / In transit .....

Tax assessed, $.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....

14—986 Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

S. S. Pan

Index No.	
m	1 Landwe

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

....., sailing from (last foreign port) ....., ..., ..., 19...

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., ..., 19...

26

27

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	E OF N TO N U. S.
1	LOGAN	L.	43	JR.ENG.	U.S.		NEW YORK	APR.26.		
2	DUNN	G.W.	38	.	.		.	.		
3	HANRATTI	J.P.	30	.	.		.	.		
4	DUNCAN	B.J.	31	REF.ENG	.		.	.		
5	LAUGHLIN	FRANK	34	ASST.REF	IRELAND		.	.		
6	HENRY	P.J.	20	OILER	U.S.		.	.		
7	WARNER	R.	20	.	.		.	.		
8	MC GINNIS	T.	23	.	.		.	.		
9	MILLER	W.C.	33	.	.		.	.		
10	LOPEZ	JOE	28	.	SPAIN		.	.		
11	ROSE	J.	28	.	.		.	.		
12	FERNANDEZ	J.	22	W.TENDER	.		.	.		
13	LOPEZ	B.	33	.	.		.	.		
14	CASAL	F.	38	.	.		.	.		
15	NOVO	A.	32	FIREMAN	.		.	.		
16	FARACODA	J	28	.	.		.	.		
17	LOPEZ	G.	26	.	.		.	.		
18	VARELLA	S.	23	.	.		.	.		
19	CARBELERO	F.	26	.	.		.	>		
20	LOPEZ	D.	34	.	.		.	.		
21	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	21	.	.		.	.		
22	JOUSA	J.	36	.	.		.	.		
23	LOPEZ	MANUEL	28	.	.		.	.		
24	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	19	.	.		.	.	COLON MAY 8.1917	
25	SUAREZ	MANUEL	20	.	.		.	.		
26	GALAN	A.	31	.	.		.	.		
27	SANCHEZ	B.	26	COALPASS	.		.	.		
28	SUANE	J.	34	.	.		.	.		
29	GONZALES	T.	41	.	.		.	.		
30	SUAREZ	T.	34	.	.		.	.		

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...

Owners, ...

Local Agents, ...

Port of Clearance, ...

Destination, ...

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing ...going is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her ...g her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer. ...ficer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—888

Panama 5/16 TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. Panama

	Index No.	NA
7m	1	Landwehr

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

14—688 *Immigration Officer.*

Panama 5/16 TOTALS

27

OLON
AY 8.1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

S. S. Panama

	Index No.	NAMES.
7m	1	Landwehr Pan

Form No. 977

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

....., sailing from (last foreign port) ....., ..., ..., 19.... 27

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., ..., 19....

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	FERON	A.	22	COALPASS	SPAIN		APR.26.1917	NEW YORK	
2	MARTINEZ	M	24	.	.		.	.	
3	PINON	J.	33	.	.		.	.	
4	PEDERIA	[illegible] J.	23	.	.		.	.	
5	MARANTE	M.	35	.	.		.	.	
6	LOPEZ	P.	29	.	.		.	.	
7	LOPEZ	J.	22	.	>		.	.	
8	GARCIA	A.	25	.	.		.	.	
9	ESPINA	N.	42	mess.	.		.	.	
10	FOSTER	JOHN	59	FT.CLK	US		.	.	
11	BONDRAUX	L.E.	23	1ST.QPR	.		.	.	
12	SMITH	L.C.	32	2ND.QPR	.		.	.	
13	FOSS	MELL	49	CH.STD.	.		.	.	
14	LOSCHKA	ROBERT	28	2ND.STD	HOLLAND		.	.	
15	DONOVAN	MRS S.A.	40	STDESS	US.		.	.	
16	PRECHTEL	[illegible].JOHN	47	CH.COOK	GER.NAT		.	.	
17	KLINE	WM	34	2ND.COOK	US		.	.	
18	CLEMENS	H.C.	36	3RD.COOK	HOLLAND		.	.	
19	KUCINSKY	W.	40	SH.COOK	RUSSIA		.	.	
20	STRIPE	S.	39	BAKER	IRELAND		.	.	
21	EMMERICH	E.	25	2 BAKER	HOLLAND		.	.	
22	MC COUBRAY	J.F.	27	PORTER	ARG.REP.		.	.	
23	PATON	PAUL	30	PTRYMAN	ITALY		.	.	
24	DAVIES	ARTHUR	41	2PTRYMAN	WALES		.	.	SENT TO COLON HOSPITAL MAY 8.1917
25	LANIER	THOMAS	40	3 PTRYMAN	US.		.	.	
26	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	22	MESSMAN	.		.	.	
27	NEWMAN	H.T.	40	.	IRELAND		.	.	
28	DUPONT	ALBERT	22	2MESSMAN	US		.	.	
29	GALWAY	JOSEPH	21	WAITER	SCOTLAND		.	.	
30	MAGINSKY	M.	21	PRINTER	ENGLAND		.	.	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...

Owners, ...

Local Agents, ...

Port of Clearance, ...

Destination, ...

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

Panama 5/16 TOTALS

S. S. Panama

Index No.	NAME
1	Landwehr

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

M—856

Panama 5/16

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Form No. 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

_____, *sailing from (last foreign port)* _____, _____, _____, 19__ 28

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____, 19__

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	DUBOIS	EMIL	26	DK.STD.	FRENCE		APR.26,1917.	NEW YORK	
2	DAVIES	C.	46	WAITER	US		.	.	
3	CLEMENZ F.	F.	40	.	GER.NAT		.	.	
4	COYNE	CHAS.	39	.	US.		.	.	
5	PARKER	R.V.	37	.	.		.	.	
6	DOYLE	J.	33	.	.		.	.	
7	RIDYARD	E.	34	.	ENGLAND		.	.	
8	ROSE	M.	23	.	.		.	.	
9	UNDREWOOD	C.F.	31	.	.		.	.	
10	PETERSON	EDWARD	24	.	DENMARK		.	.	
11	GLENNON	JOHN	31	.	US		.	.	
12	AMDREW	JOHN B.	26	.	.		.	.	
13	GONZALES JOSE	JOSE	25	.	SPAIN		.	.	
14	ZUGER	LEOPOLD	24	.	SWITZ		.	.	
15	MC CAULEY	M.	40	.	US		.	.	
16	REED	E.F.	40	.	.		.	.	
17	MC KNIGHT	O.	35	.	.		.	.	
18	KENNEDY	WIDLIAM	23	.	ENGLAND		.	.	
19	PRONTE	J.	29	SEAMAN	ITALY		MAY 9.1917	CRISTOBAL	5/10/17. exam. and adm. Rel. Engl. on ss. Ala. 18 yrs.
20	HUGHES	WILLIAM	43	2PTRY	IRELAND		9	.	
21	DAHL	G.	35	2 BAKER	SWEDEN		APR.26	NEW YORK	
22	CAMPBELL	G.L.	42	WAITER	SCOTLAND		.	.	
23	FLANAGAN	P	38	.	IRELAND		.	.	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____

Owners, _____

Local Agents, _____

Port of Clearance, _____

Destination, _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—825

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

S. S. _____

Index No.		
27m	1	Lane

TED.	MEALS.		
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	12	12	
	73	73	

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

_____

_____, 19____

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

_____
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

_____

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port of _____

Listed by _____

Departed _____

Port of _____

Checked out by _____

Deserted _____

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* _____ / *To remain in U. S.* _____ / *In transit* _____

Tax assessed, $ _____

S/S Panama
May 15/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S Panama *, from* Cristobal C Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—555

Panama 5/16 TOOLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S.S. Panama Panama R R arrived May. 16, 1917, M., , from 29

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Deaths Cr. 98703-1-apr 25-1917 To hosp 5/26/17 4 pm. Trans. 5-31-17 10 a.m. Trans 6/8 12 m. English 5/31 10 a.m.																				
1	Landwehr Paul John	5	8	1	7 P.C.	Hedtyner	5/16	188	HS	5/16	78	K					6/16	1st	Landed			3	12 1/4 m		D
																						3	7 3	1 4 3	D

Panama 5/16 Toledo

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H H Seams M D, Surgeon of the s/s Calamares, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H H Seams M D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 17

at the Port of New York City

Immigration Officer.

	ARD INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS LIABLE TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		Dipl.	Tourists	Under 16	Cabin	Steerage	Total		
	24	8		2			34	13	47

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 23 24 47
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1917

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 12, 1917

14—420

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1		/									Dominguez	Carlos	42	-	M	M	Consul	yes	yes	Venezuela	Span-Amn	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Mr Creighton, friend Port au Spain, Trinidad
2		/									Dominguez	Mercedes wife	35	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
3		/									Porras	Belisario	29	-	M	"	diplomat	"	"	Panama	"	U S A	Washington	Mr F Mantilla friend Washington, D.C.
4			/								Fuentes	Cecelio	31	-	"	"	Commission merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M Estrada friend Havana, Cuba
5			/								Fuentes	Clemencia	30	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
6			under								Fuentes	Cecelio Jr	7	-	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do
7			under								Fuentes	John	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
8			/								Jove	Manuel	41	-	"	M	merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	"	"	Mr H Manrique friend Havana, Cuba
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

10A-407 4/24/42-505

Consul at Port of Spain

Cuban

16

2 under

20 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5881 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 17 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 17 1943
Date

Geo. Bassen
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5881 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 17 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 17 1943
Date

Geo. Bassen
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1917

31

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N Y	New York	yes	self	more	yes	1912	N Y	Tourist Hotel McAlpin New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	gry	grey	None	Venezuela	Caracas
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	D C	Washington	"	"	"	"	1917	Wash.	Panama Legation Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rep. Panama	Panama
ALIEN	4	Cuba	New York	"	"	"	"	1902	N Y	Tourist Hotel Endicott New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	5	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"
ALIEN	6	"	"	"	Father	"	no	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	8	Cuba	Havana	no	self	"	yes	1916	N Y	Tourist Hotel McAlpin New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Venezuela	Cabello
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

1—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	6 wks travel	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Diplomat	no	"	"
4	Spanish	"	3 mo	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	1 mo	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J Jensen Master, of the Calamares from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jensen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 17

at Barge New York City

C V Dyer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 ("Age").—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 ("Sex").—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 ("Married or single").—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 ("Calling or occupation").—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 ("Able to read and write").—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 ("Nationality").—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 ("Race or people").—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H H Stearns M D, Surgeon of the s/s Calamares, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

H H Stearns M D

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 17

at New York City

C H R Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calamares sailing from Port Limon, C.R. May 9th, , 191[illegible]

14—480

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Barcena	Vidal	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	New York	Consular Passenger sent by U S A Consul at Port Limon
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Not Counted

F. Frye Inspector

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, *191* 7

: 33

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
																25	26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	yes	U S Gov't		yes	1917	N Y C	Consular Passenger sent by U S A Consul Port Limon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	blk	blk	none	Spain	Santandar
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—313

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before in the United States.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Spanish	yes	no	ship un- known	no	no	no
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J Jensen ..... Master. ....., of the Calamares from Port Limon, do (State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jensen

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 17

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H H Stearns M D, Surgeon of the s/s Calamares, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets/ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns M D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 17

at New York City

J V W Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 7th, 1917

16—490

List No.	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Exempt or Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1				Astlett	Cecelia	22		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	English	U S A	Montclair N J	Mr H Astlett father Upper Montclair, N J	NON IMMIG
2				Ansell Aurell	Ernst	36		M	"	merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	So Am Argentine	B Aires	Brahder Busshorn & Co Buenos Aires, Arg.	NON IMMIGR
3				Callorda	Pedro	37		M	M	Chile Ambassador Mexico	"	"	Uraguay	Span-Amn	Montevido	Uruguay	F Callorda Bro San Jose, Uruguay	NON IMMIG
4				Callorda	Isabelle	33		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
5				Marie-Tavares	Ramon	11		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do friend	
6				Duque	Everard	20		"	"	book-keeper	"	"	Panama	"	C Am. Panama	Panama	J Duque bro Panama City, R.P.	NON IMMIG
7				Laurie	Augustine	33		"	M	manager	"	"	British	English	So Am Chile	Valpo.	T H Molauphy, friend Valpo., Chile	NON IMMIG
8				Laurie	Mary	26		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
9				Miguelles	Tadeo	32		M	"	naval eng'r	"	"	Chile	Span.Amn	"	"	Mr C Nunes friend Valpo., Chile	NON IMMIG
10				Morel	Carlos	42		"	M	Chile Consul Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Mr M Morel bro Santiago, Chile	NON IMMIGR
11				Marin	Rufino	42		"	S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Iquique	Frumper & Co friends Iquique	NON IMMIG
12				MacKay	Euphemia	63		F	"	trained nurse	"	"	British	Scotch	Chile	Santiago	Mr A McKenna friend Santiago, Chile	NON IMMIG
13				Pereira	Andres	25		M	"	mechanic	"	"	Chile	Span-Amn	"	Copihue	Mr P Pereira bro Copihue, Chile	NON IMMIG
14				Tonkin	Frederico	30		"	"	Consul Chile	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Mr A Matte friend Santiago, Chile	
15				Termeo	Antonio	24		"	"	clerk merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Panama	Panama City	Mr J Rowalsky friend Panama City, R.P.	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. F. Dyche
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

35

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1917, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27		28	29				
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN	1	N J	Montclair	yes	Father	more	yes	1917	N Y	Mr H Astlett father Upper Montclair,N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	bro	green	none	Brazil	Para		
ALIEN	2	Sweden		no	self	"	"	"	"	In transit to Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm		
ALIEN	3	Mexico	Mex.City	"	"	"	no	-	-	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	drk	blk	bro	"	Uruguay	SanJose		
T ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do		
T ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	do	do		
	6	Rep Panama		"	"	"	yes	1914	N Y	St Josephs Academy Babylon,L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blk	"	Rep. Panama	Panama		
ALIEN	7	N Y	New York	yes	"	"	"	1913	"	Mrs Eddehill friend 265 85th st Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	light	grey		"	B W I	Barnbadoes		
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"		
T ALIEN	9	Eng.	Newcastle	no	"	"	no	-	-	In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	drk	blk	blk	"	Chile	Quillota		
ALIEN	10	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	-	-	Chile Consul Boston,Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Santiago		
T ALIEN	11	Spain	New York	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Rosco Trading Co friends 66 Leonard st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Spain	Logrorro		
T ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	50	"	-	-	Y W C A of New York New York City #124.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	green	"	Australia	Sydney		
T ALIEN	13	Chile	Copihue	"	"	"	yes	1914	Phila	Nasel Duval Co friends New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	drk	blk	grey	"	Chile	Copihue		
	14	Chile	"	"	"	"	"	1915	N Orleans	Chile Consul friend New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bro	blue	"	"	Santiago		
	15	N J	Hudson Hts	"	"	"	no	-	-	Residence Hudson Hts., N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bro	"	Spain	Santandar		
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	live	no	no	no
2	"	yes	in transit	no	"	"
3	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Spanish	"	5 days	"	"	"
10	"	"	8 mo	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Spanish	"	5 yr	"	"	"
14	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"
15	"	"	reside	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J Jensen Master, of the Calamares from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jensen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 17

at New York City

H H Brock

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*France*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the countries, and not the cities, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H H Stearns M D, Surgeon of the s/s Calamares sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets/ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

H H Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 17

at New York

J V V V Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., May 8, 1917

14—480

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning: Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Dominguez	Arturo	21		M	S	Kitchen helper	yes	yes	Cuba	Span-Amn	Cuba	Havana	Member crew s/s Calamares
2										Almirada Ex. Reg. 33699	Jose	39		"	M	fireman	"	"	Argentine	"	Panama	Colon	do do do
3										Chavez	Camilo	30		"	"	kitchen helper	"	"	Ecuador	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	do do do
4										Mora	Eugenio	21		"	S	"	"	"	Mexican	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	do do do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F. W. Dyckman
Inspector

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—253

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 191 7

37

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	NewYork	no	Member crew	no 66	no	-	-	Member crew s/s Calamares	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blk	None	Cuba	Havana
2	"	"	"	"	12 "	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Argentine R	Juan
3	"	"	"	"	12 "	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	"	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil
4	"	"	"	"	12 "	yes	1917	N Y	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	"	Mexico	V Cruz
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Spanish	yes	Yes Number	no	no	no
2	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	"	"	do	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, J Jensen (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Calamares from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jensen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 17

at New York City

C. V. Dyck

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 8, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1917

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		2							
1	Astlett	Harry	50	✓	M	M	U.S.A. P.P. 1391	Supreme Court of Newark, N.J. 1916	Upper Montclair, N.J.
2	Astlett	Edith wife	48	✓	F	"		Husband U S A Citizen	do do
3	Chapman	Thomas	33	✓	M	"	March 9th, 1884. Leadville, Colo.		Denver, Colorado
4	Caldwell	Morris	28	✓	"	S	Nov. 29th, 1888 Milton, Ind.		Hotel Astor, New York City.
5	Comer	John	52	✓	"	"	August 4th, 1864 New York City	N.Y. 35352	369 Willis ave New York City
6	deHaven	Fred	32	✓	"	"	" " 1884 Harrisburgh, Penna.	P.C. 31	Harrisburgh, Penna.
7	Eggena	Fritz	22	✓	"	"	June 12th, 1894 Staten Island, N.Y.	A. 17792,	Eggena & Co 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
8	Finney	Edson	23	✓	"	"	Oct. 17th, 1893 Kansas City, Mo.	P.P. 142 Issued	Armour & Co Chicago
9	Harris	George	19	✓	"	"	Jan. 30th, 1898 Chicago, Ill.	" "	do do
10	Hemenway	Fred	26	✓	"	"	Jan. 30th, 1891 Portland, Maine		Portland, Maine
11	Pratt	Morton	38	✓	"	M	Nov. 24th, 1878 Winnemucca, Nevada		Reno, Nevada
12	Sloan	Frank	50	✓	"	"	Nov. 7th, 1866 Bloomsburg, Penna	P.P. 41 Issued	565 W 181st st New York City
13	Braunstein	Harry	31	✓	"	"	U.S.A. P.P. 45 1858	8th District Court of New York Jan 24th, 1917	1039 Ocean ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15							J.J. Donovan Inspectors		
16							W Dykes		
17							13c		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from Port Limon, C.R., May 9th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Friedberg	Ludwig	70	3	M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1885	City College of NewYork New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S.A. Poland Dyckman Dutch

10

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 12, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York May 15 40, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
1	Doringh	Frederica	27	✓	F	S	Jan 3rd, 1889	Bristol, R.I.	56 Schuyler ave Stanford, Conn.
2	Grah	Oscar	28	✓	M	M	Nov 4th, 1889	Zanesville, Ohio	200 Sharon ave Zanesville, Ohio
3	Grah	Maud	25	✓	F	"	Mar 2nd, 1892	Memphis, Tenn.	do do
4	Hellman	Frederick	53	✓	M	"	July 26th, 1863	San Francisco	120 Broadway, N Y C
5	Hoerr	William	38	✓	"	"	May 8th, 1878	Jersey City, N.J.	do do
6	Robinson	May	36	✓	F	W	Jan 9th, 1881	New York City	128 W 100th st New York City
7	Snyder	William	40	✓	M	S	June 11th, 1877	Saugerties, N Y	119 W 40th st New York City
8	Wells	Edwin	50	✓	"	"	Jan 9th, 1867	Saluda Ind.	229 E Berry st Fort Wayne, Ind.
9	White	Fred	30	✓	"	M	July 1st, 1886	Lexington, Ky.	2614 Bismark st Louisville, Ky
10	White	Jane	26	✓	F	"	June 15th, 1890	Portland, Ore.	do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

wife

wife

E. J. Donovan, Conductor
H Dycke

10 ¢

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form No. 517
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

41

s/s Calamares, *sailing from (last foreign port)* Havana, Cuba, May 12th., 19 17

Arriving at Port of New York City, May 15th, 19 17

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Dominguez	Arturo	21	Kitchen	Cuba	Yes	May 6	Havana	
2	Almirada	Jose	39	"	Argentine	"	" 8	Cristobal	
3	Chaves	Camilo	30	"	Ecuador	"	" 7	"	
4	Mora	Eugenio	21	"	Mexican	"	" 7	"	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(Illegible) 2/1-L

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, United Fruit Co

Owners, Calamares Steamship Corp.

Local Agents, United Fruit Co

Port of Clearance, Cristobal

Destination, New York

I, J Jensen Master, of the s/s Calamares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 15 day of May, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—258

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Calamares

Arrived May 15th, 1917

Port of New York

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Calamares
May 15/17

7

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jensen Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* s/s Calamares *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

J Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May *, 19* 17.

at New York

H Dycker
Immigration Officer.

14—256

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

11

8

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

D. E. S.

Immigration Officer.

16—218

May 16—1917

	U.S.		Aliens Rejected	Aliens admitted			Total				
1st Cabin	15		1	3			19	41	60	— 16	14
2nd Cabin	2	1		1			4	7	11	—	2

May 17—1917

Arrived May 16—1917

Aliens Rejected

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	45	15	60
2nd Cabin	9	2	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7 S. S. MONTANAN, sailing from [illegible] 7-12, [illegible], 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.					Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	JESSOP	HELEN J.	27		S	SALESWOMAN			U.S.			[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. Alexander Inspector. H. E. Sprague Inspector

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1917

43

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CENTRAL AMERICA.	NO	NO	NO			5	0	FAIR	DK.	DK.		GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. A. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	NO		NO	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

..... Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Monterey from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Arthur Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States *for* country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Immigration and Labor
IRON SERVICE

I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

44

MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO., MAY 3RD., 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York MAY. 16TH, 19 17

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THEODORE H. 2	50		M	M	20TH FEB. 1867. OBERLIN. OHIO.	80 34422	610 SPRING FIELD AVE. SUMMIT. N.J.
	GEORGE	53		M	S	21ST JUNE 1864. CONCORD JEFFERSON COUNTY. Wis		1258 STATE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.

Wm. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2 C

24

ANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

2

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERACRUZ., MAY 6TH, 19 17. Arriving at Port of New York MAY. 16TH, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	ANNA 1	53		F	W.	AUG. NEW YORK CITY.		167 ARGYLE PL ARLINGTON. N.J.
2	TANSEY	ANNA	32		F	M.	DEC FRANKLINVILLE. N.Y.		INDUSTRIE. N.Y.
3	PARCELS	THOMAS A.	47		M	M.	MAY 1869. HARRENSBURG. MO.		LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.
4	RUSH	BERNICE	30		F	M.	29TH SEPT 1887. LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY.		GRAND HOTEL. N.Y.
5	MILLER	CHARLES A.	70		M	M.	6TH APRIL 1847. LOUGHILL. N.J.	P.C. 68805	NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5 C

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from NASSAU N. P., May 12th, 1917 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donaldson	George W.	75		M	W	(Feby. 28. 1842. Edinborough, Scotland.)	Louisville Ky. Nov. 1863.	Essex Fells, N.J.
2	Tibbon	Frank W.	38		M	M	Oct. 12. 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.	P.P.	Richmond Hill, L. I.
3	Winton	Howard	85		M	M	Dec. [illegible]. 1833. New York City, N.Y.		Rowayton, Ct.
4	Hinton	Lucy	81		F	M	Sept. [illegible]. 1835. Thomson Ct.		Rowayton, Ct.
5	Brackan	Barrie	14		M	S	Mch. 4. 1903. New York, N.Y.	mth 10 #19	Rowayton, Ct.
6	Aspinall	Henry E.	47		M	M	(Oct. 5. 1869. Leeds, England.)	City Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y. about 1895.	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Aspinall	Maud	42		F	M	Sept. 25. 1874. Jersey City, N.J.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Aspinall	Bertram E.	8		M	S	June 10. 1908. Pequonnock, N.J.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

8c

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 15-16 day of May, 1917

at New York

S E Stricker

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from NASSAU N. P., ~~May~~ 12th, 19 17 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 15th, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		3							
1	Donaldson	George W.	75		M	W	(Feby. 28. 1842. Edinborough, Scotland.)	Louisville Ky. Nov. 1863.	Essex Fells, N.J.
2	Tibbon	Frank W.	38		M	M	Oct. 2. 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.	O.P.	Richmond Hill, L. I.
3	Hinton	Howard	83		M	M	Dec. . 1833. New York City, N.Y.		Rowayton, Ct.
4	Hinton	Lucy	81		F	M	Sept. . 1835. Thomson Co.		Rowayton, Ct.
5	Brackman	Barrie	14		M	S	Mch. . 1903. New York, N.Y.	with 10 & 17	Rowayton, Ct.
6	Aspinall	Henry H.	47		M	M	(Oct. 5. 1869. Leeds, England.)	City Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y. about 1895.	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Aspinall	Maud	42		F	M	Sept. 25. 1874. Jersey City, N.J.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Aspinall	Bertram H.	8		M	S	June 10. 1908. Pequonnock, N.J.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

8c

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Critique complete

am 5/16/17

5/17/17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

47

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor MD

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of May, 1917

at New York

S. E. Straiee

Immigration Officer.

10—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY. sailing from VERACRUZ. 7-12, MAY 6TH., 1917.

14—480

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning Canada. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	BONNAFOUS	PAUL	42	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	PUEBLA	CHONET AND REYNAUD. PUEBLA, MEXICO.
2	1	BONNAFOUS	ANNA	30	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	FRANCE	AMERICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	CHONET AND REYNAUD. PUEBLA, MEXICO.
3	1	BONNAFOUS	ROSE	7	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	FRANCE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	CHONET AND REYNAUD. PUEBLA, MEXICO.
4	1	Parker TK 978/160	EDWARD B.	47	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	W. D. OATERS. VERACRUZ, MEXICO.
5	1	KERR	ALEXANDER	37	M	M	BROKER	YES	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	U.S.		WILLIAM NEGLEY. VERACRUZ, MEXICO.
6	1	MEZA	MARIO	23	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	C. I. ROBERT MEZA. MEXICO D.F.
7	1	MEZA	GONZALO	26	M	M	PHYSICIAN DIRECTOR	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	C. I. ROBERT MEZA. MEXICO D.F.
8	1	CASANOVA	JOSE	44	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	C. I. ROBERT MEZA. MEXICO D.F.
9	1	CAUTISANI	JOSE	33	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	VERACRUZ, MEXICO.
10	1	CORTES	ADOLFO	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	MEXICO, D.F.
11	1	VIVANCO	GERARD	50	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	MEXICO D.F.
12	1	HASSEY	ALFREDO	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	MEXICO D.F. HASSEY.
13	1	REYNOSO	LISLE	25	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO since 1911	VERACRUZ	VERACRUZ, MEXICO.
14	1	REYNOSO	PEDRO	4	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	VERACRUZ, MEXICO.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-529224-7114/37

H. E. Snider U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Wm Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2 under 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16th, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy, or habitually practicing polygamy, or practicing the same, or admitting the practice as lawful?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW. JACK LEVINE. 390 JACKSON AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	G. OD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BORDEAUX.
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	MRS. JACK LEVINE. 390 JACKSON AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.	NEW YORK.
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS. JACK LEVINE. 390 JACKSON AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO.
4	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	191[illegible]	N.Y.	WIFE. MRS. A. KERVE. 505 W. 141ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	RICHMOND.
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MEZA. 36 W. 33RD ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	TABASCO.
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MONTAVO MESA. 36 W. 33RD ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	TABASCO.
8	OHIO	CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	TOURIST. HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO.
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOME. HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TREVELLO.
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900	N.Y.	HOME. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	DAMADAS.
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOME. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	LINARES. E.E.A.
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOME. HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO S.F
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	HUSBAND. REYNOSO. 306 W. 4TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY.
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. REYNOSO. 306 W. 4TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ.
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

←913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
			MONTHS			
1	FRENCH	NO	2 mos.	NO	NO	NO
2	FRENCH	NO	1	NO	NO	NO
3	FRENCH	NO	1	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	NO	-----	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO
9	ITALIAN	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	NO	Temp	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	NO	6	NO	NO	NO
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Monterey from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

F. E. Sawtelle

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P.K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

49

P K Taylor MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

14—918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY. sailing from HAVANA. 6-9, MAY 10TH., 191 7.

14—490

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		JIMENEZ	ENRIQUE P.	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SEÑOR. JESUS JIMENEZ. 100 A JUAN ST. HAVANA.
2	1	VENTURA	JUAN B.	26		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ANTONIO VENTURA. CALZADA 61, VEDADO.
3	1	VENTURA	EULALIA B.	24		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER IN LAW. ANTONIO VENTURA. CALZADA 61, VEDADO.
4	1	PUIG	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MRS. DR. PUIG. ANGELES 92, HAVANA.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. E. Snider
Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH, 1917

50

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (polygamist, or anarchist, or subject to such form of organization as exists) advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or excluded and returned, or is now in custody awaiting such action? If so, give particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									JUAN CAMBLATT.												
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANTONIO GUERRERO. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	NO MONEY	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO GUERRERO. 142 E. 16TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAIBERIAS.
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE PONCE. 51 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. MONTHS.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	12	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	72	NO	NO	NO
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

#4089

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Monterey from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Arthur Smith

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

F. E. Bender

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

at New York

F. E. Bridges

Immigration Officer.

14—613

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY. sailing from NASSAU N. P. 1-9 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, MAY [illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, 1917

14—430

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									/		Hassell	Erlelaia	23		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Friend Mrs. George Preston. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
2											Preston	George St.Clair	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Mother Mrs. George Preston. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
3									/		Hearn	George	55		M	W	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Friend Mrs. R. H. Sawyer. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
4									/		Tindall	MacIves L.	44		M	M	Military	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Lennoxville Quebec	Friend Rev. A. E. Horner. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
5									/		Brewer	Casimir	18		M	S	Wireless	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Friend P. H. Burns. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
6									/		Roberts	Mary E.	21		F	S	Operator Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Father William G. Roberts. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
7											Garner	Henrietta A. E.	67		F	S	Caterist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	U. S. A.	German Town Phila.	Nephew H. W. Stuart Garner. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
8											Christie	Henry C.	51		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Brother Geo. F. Christie. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
9											Christie	Margaret A.	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Brother-in-law Geo. F. Christie Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
10											Knowles	George C.	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Father Joseph W. Knowles. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
11											Knowles	Eunice P.	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Father-in-law Joseph W. Knowles Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
12											Knowles	George E.	4		M	S	None	No	No	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Grandfather Joseph W. Knowles. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
13											Knowles	Joseph S.	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Father Joseph W. Knowles. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
14											Brown	Joseph	76		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Son Herbert W. Brown. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
15											Brown	Sophia	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Son Herbert W. Brown. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
16											Lowry	Winfred C.	27		M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Friend Hon. G. H. Gamblin. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
17											Burns	Mary A.	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas.	Nassau N. P.	Father P. H. Burns. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
18											Burns	Helen A.	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Father P. H. Burns, Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
19											Le Gallienne	Richard	51		M	M	Author	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Rowayton, Ct.	Friend Arthur G. Sweeting. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
20											Le Gallienne	Irma	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Rowayton, Ct.	Friend Arthur G. Sweeting. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
21											Le Gallienne	Gwendolyn	19		F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Rowayton, Ct.	Friend Arthur G. Sweeting. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
22											Jellicoe	Dorothy E. V.	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Mother Mrs. Margaret H. Jellicoe Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
23											Hawkins	Petronilla M.	22		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Alice Knowles Nassau N. P. Bahamas
24											Johnson	Harold E. M.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Wife Mrs. Minnie B. E. Johnson. Nassau N. P. Bahamas
25											North	Beatrice A.	26		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	New York	New York	Father James A. North. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16th, 1917

52

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																						Dutch	
1	N.J.	Essex Fells & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	Essex Fells.	Friend Mrs. F.E.Ford. Essex Fells N.J.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	West Indies	Saba Is
2	Nebr.	Beatrice	No.	Self	over	Yes	1915	Miami. Fla.	Aunt Mrs. C.C.Knapp. Beatrice, Nebraska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	None	Eleuthera Bahamas	Governor's Harbour.
NT ALIEN									Friend Mr.R.W.Simpson.														
3	Canada	Toronto	No.	Self	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	8 Berkley St. Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Cottred
NT ALIEN		Lennoxville							Wife F.Owen.Tindall.														Scarborough
4	Canada	Quebec.	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	Lennoxville, Que.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	brown	blue	None	England	Yorkshire
NT ALIEN									No. Cliftan House.														Toronto
5	N.B.	St Johns	No.	Self	over	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	St Johns, N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Ontario.
NT ALIEN									Brother George A.Robert														Harbour
6	N.Y.	Irvington	No.	Self	over	Yes	1904	Key West Fla.	Richmond Terrace, Irvington. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	None	Bahamas	Island
NT ALIEN		Germantown							Friend Mrs. Farinda Jackson.														Nassau
7	Pa.	Phila.	No.	Self	over	Yes	25 yrs.	Phila.	114 W.Duval St. Germantown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	grey	grey	None	Bahamas	N. P.
									Friend Mrs. Agnes Wood														
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	N.Y.City	361 Bridge St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
									Friend Mrs Agnes Wood														
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Husband	over	Yes	1915	N.Y.City	361 Bridge St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
									Friend J.P.Murphy.													Eleuther.	Tarpum Bay.
10	N.Y.	New York. & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	519 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bahamas	
									Friend J.P.Murphy.														
11	N.Y.	New York. & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Husband	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	519 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Bahamas.	Nassau N.P.
									Friend J.P.Murphy.														
12	N.Y.	New York & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Father	-	No.	-	-	519 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	red	blue	None	Bahamas.	Nassau N.P.
									Friend Mrs. Agnes Wood.													Eleuthera	
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1916	Miami Fla.	361 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y. No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bahamas.	Tarpum Bay.
14	Canada	Barrie, Ont.	No.	Self	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.City.	Barrie, Ont. Canada. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	sallow	grey	grey	None	England	Warrickshire
15	Canada	Barrie, Ont.	No.	Husband	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	Barrie. Ont. Canada. No	No	"	No	"	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Scarborough Kent
NT ALIEN																							
16	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	142 St James St. Mont. St. Mary's Hospital.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
NT ALIEN																							
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1913/6	Bklyn N.Y.	St Mark's Ave. Bklyn. NY St Mark's Hospital.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Bahamas.	Nassau N.P.
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1911	Hartford Ct.	St Mark's Ave. Bklyn N.Y. Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Bahamas.	Nassau N.P.
NT ALIEN																							
19	Ct.	Rowayton	No	Self	over	Yes	1897/17	N.Y. & Ct.	Rowayton, Ct. U.S.A. Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	reddy	grey	grey	None	England.	Liverpool
NT ALIEN																							
20	Ct.	Rowayton	No.	Husband	over	Yes	1897/17	N.Y. & Ct.	Rowayton, Ct. U.S.A. Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	reddy	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy N.J.
NT ALIEN																							
21	Ct.	Rowayton	No.	Father	over	Yes	1899/17	N.Y.& Ct.	Rowayton, Ct. U.S.A. Friend Mrs. W.T.Bushby.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	France	Paris
NT ALIEN																							
22	N.J.	East Orange	No	Mother	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.City.	73 Cleveland Terrace, E. Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brunette	brown	brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
							1911-		Mother Mrs. Ada Hawkins												Scar on left		
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	2164.5 Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	black	black	ear	Bahamas	Inagua
									No Hotel Somerset												Scar on forehead		Harbour
24	N.Y.	New York & return to Bahamas.	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	N.Y.City	47 St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey		Bahamas	Island.
							1907		Sister Miss Olive North														Nassau
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	over	Yes-	1917	N.Y.City	186 W. 135 St. New York .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	black	black		Bahamas	N.P.
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	1 yr.	No.	No	No
3	English	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
4	English	trans- it.		No	No	No
5	English	In transit		No	No	No
6	English	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No
7	English	No	Life	No	No	No
8	English	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No
9	English	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No
10	English	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No
12	Infant.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No
13	English	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No
14	English	In transit		No	No	No
15	English	In transit		No	No	No
16	English	In transit		No	No	No
17	English	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
18	English	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No
19	English	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
20	English	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
21	English	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No
22	English	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No
23	English	Yes	Life	No	No	No
24	English	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No
25	English	No	Life	No	No	No
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, master, of the Monterey from Hawaii H.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Arthur Smith

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

53

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crostian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16 S. S. Monterey 3-9 sailing from Progress 7-12, May 8th, 1917

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Harrison	Edwin	37		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lincolnshire	British Consul, Progreso, Mexico
2							1			Counsel	Jacques	29		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Merida, Yucatan	Drabolsi Bros. Merida, Yucatan
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L. E. Ingalls
Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30

√ √

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16-17, 1917

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether previously engaged in any form of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Eng.	Lincolnshire	no	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	In transit to Lincolnshire, England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Leeds
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	Merida	no	self	yes	yes	Jan. 1911	N.Y.	In transit to Merida, Yucatan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Adhams
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish Eng.	No	Dr Tourist	No	No	
2	Spanish Eng.	No	3 mos	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

#5-4589

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Progreso, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917,

at New York

B. E. Sniders

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. 4 MONTEREY. sailing from PROGRESO., MAY 8, 1917., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 16, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BADELIFFE	10 SYLVIA.	26	✓	F	S	1891 DEC 2ND. NEW YORK.		1357 CARROLL ST. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—215

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 5
56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 5 MONTEREY sailing from NASSAU N. P. May 12th., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of May 16th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Jennie W.	45	9	F	W	May 14, 1872. Scottsville, Va.		188 W. 135 St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

57

5

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New York

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

30—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY. sailing from VERACRUZ, MAY 6TH., 1917.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						1					CRUZADO	ANDRES	53	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WIFE, JULIA CRUZADO.
2		1									~~CHONG~~ Chung	YO YA	40				On an official mission for Chinese Legation at Mexico to Chinese Consul.			CHINA	Chinese	Mexico		D.F. MEXICO.
3																	Wm Alexander							
4																	U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.							
5																	D. F. Snider.							
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16 1917

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy; or has a present intention to practice polygamy; or is a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	MR. LUIS TAON. 248 GRAND ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	CUZALO
NT ALIEN	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Submits credentials as below;

" Chinese Legation

Mexico

To whom it may concern:—

I do hereby certify that Mr. Yo ya Chung, an employe of this Legation whose photograph is hereto attached, is commissioned by this Legation to go to the United States for having to arrange some official business with the Chinese Consul at New York. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office, this 14th day of April, 1917. Signed: C. P. Hu,

Chinese Chargé d' affaires.

Visaed.

(FORM NO. 88.)

Form for Authentication of Signature.

Consulate-General of the United States of America at Mexico, Mexico.

Mexico City, Mexico, April 14, 1917.

I, Joseph W. Rowe, Vice-Consul in charge of the American Consulate-General at Mexico City, Mexico, do hereby certify that the signature of C. P. Hu, at the foot of the paper writing annexed to this true and genuine signature, and that the said C. P. Hu, is personally known to me to be the Chinese Chargé d' Affaires at Mexico City, Mexico.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the official seal of this Consulate-General at Mexico City, Mexico, this day & year first above written and of the Independence of the United States the 141st.

(Signed) Joseph W Rowe

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Mexico City, Mexico in charge

U.S. #42. Paris No. 37

Photo stamped by Chinese Legation & American Consulate General Apr. 14, 1917. Mexico City, Mex. Pair on photo & part of the cert.

Green seal

F. E. Snider } Inspectors.

Wm Alexander }

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
			MONTHS			
1	SPANISH	YES	1	NO	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Monterey from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New York

D. D. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

59

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor M D

Sworn to before me this 15-16- day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

10—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO. 7-12, MAY 8TH., 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						1					OJEDA	ANTONIO	24		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	Merida	ANDRES OJEDA. MERIDA.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
H. E. Snider "

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 16 18, 1917

60

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27				
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept within for care and treatment at the public expense, and if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	uncle. RAFAEL OJEDA. BROADWAY. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
			MONTHS			
1	SPANISH	YES	1	NO	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Monterey from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

61

P K Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

34—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY. sailing from NASSAU, N. P. 5-9, MAY 12th., 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bain / Timothy	44		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Wife Mary Ann Bain. Nassau N. P. Bahamas
2										Bain / Ophelia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Mother Mary Ann Bain Nassau N. P. Bahamas
3										Taylor / Herbert	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Grandmother Mary Ann Bain. Nassau N. P. Bahamas
4										Major / Emily A.	32		F	M	Dress-maker.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Husband Wm. H. Major. Nassau N. P. Bahamas
5	10-2275 11/18/35 Under									Major / Charles W.	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Father Wm. H. Major Nassau N. P. Bahamas
6										Smith / Lucinda	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Rebecca Cooper. Nassau N. P. Bahamas
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

28770 6/16/17 35

4-29646-4/10/40-505

Left Jan. 1917

Wm. Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
S. E. Smith

1 Under 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

13

62

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, crippled, or insane, or feeble-minded persons supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1907- 1917	N.Y.City	Daughter Mrs.Aileen Weir 256 W. 134 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
NT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No.	-	-	Sister Mrs. Aileen Weir 238 W. 134 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Grandfather	-	No	-	-	Mother Mrs. Kate Jackson 111 W. 135 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	5 mos 1916	N.Y.City	Friend Mrs. Frances Bayne 111 W. 135 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No.	-	-	Friend Mrs. Frances Bayne 111 W. 135 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
NT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1913- 1917	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Marie Domans 833 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Scar right side of neck.	Bahamas.	Nassau N. P.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

discharged to mother

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English (1) 4589	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	1 yr.	No.	No	No
4	English (4) 1589	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No
5	English	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No
6	English	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, master, of the Monterey from Nassau N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at New York

F. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 6
63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 6 MONTEREY sailing from NASSAU, N. P. MAY 12th, 1917, Arriving at Port of May 16th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cash	Willie 14	18		M	S	June 10. 1898. Key West, Fla.		198 W. 134 St. New York City.
2	Arana	Edward	25		M	S	Sept 5. 1891. New York, N.Y.		244 W. 53 St. N.Y.City.
3	Bahming	Alfred E.	50		M	M	Mch.13. 1867. New Haven, Ct.		96 1/2 Webster St. New Haven, Ct.
4							Wm Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
5							U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 16 — 1917

May 17 — 1917

8 aliens
3 insane
11 total

temp stay 2
ST 1
Trans 2
Insane 1

Revised
7
3
10 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Jan 14

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERACRUZ. 7-12, MAY 6TH., 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				✓						COMEZ / EMILIO	37	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	16 yrs in Mexico ✓ VERACRUZ	BULOGRIA COLON. VERACRUZ.
X 2				✓						~~SANCHEZ~~ Bermudez / MANUELA Sanchez	27	✓	F	W	Domestic	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ ✓	CLARIA SANCHEZ. VERACRUZ.
3																						
4															F A Tuller, E B Macatee } Inspectors							
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 Aliens stay

37

2 Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

65

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16-[illegible], 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO MORENO. 538 W. 125TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	Bro-in-law Antonio P. Marin 538 W. 125TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. MONTHS	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	4-3604					
1	SPANISH	YES	1	NO	NO	NO
	4-604					
2	SPANISH	YES	1	NO	NO	NO
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Arthur Smith, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Monterey from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Sudds

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

P.K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTERREY. sailing from NASSAU N. P. 5-9, May 12th., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obtain to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									1	Tinker	Joseph H.	32	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Florida	Miami	Wife Amelia Tinker. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
DEPORTED S.I. 2							1			Edgecomb	Courtney	21	✓	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Mother Letitia Edgecomb Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
3										Pindar	Thomas H.	17	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	The Bogue Eleuthera	Father Thomas H. Pinder The Bogue, Eleuthera, Bahamas.
X 4										Neilly	Neville C.	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	The Bluff Eleuthera	Father John H. Neilly. The Bluff, Eleuthera, Bahamas.
5								1		Ferguson	Levy	36	✓	M	S	Police Officer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Mother Cintiana Pintard Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
6								1		Mimms	Walter A.	33	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Father Geo. T. F. Mimms. Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Clear U. S. from Lyle 2 S mar 1917

F A Tittle Inspector
F D Mercatus

38

121

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16th, 1917

67

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or maimed, or otherwise crippled, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 17 yrs 3 times to Miami	Fla.	Brother George Tinker 105 W. 138 Street, N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black		Florida	Key West
ANT ALIEN 2	Ct.	Darien Rowayton	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Richard Le Gallienne Darien Rowayton, Ct. U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Lottie Neely 105W. 138 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	Scar on right eyebrow	Bahamas	The Bogue Eleuthera
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Mother Lenna M. Neilly 67 W. 134 St. N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar over left eye.	Bahamas	The Bluff Eleuthera
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$200	Yes	1900 11 yrs N.Y.City		Friend John E. Fountain. 135 W. 135 St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Brown	Scar between eyebrows	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
ANT ALIEN 6	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$35	Yes	1915 1 time Miami		Friend Richard Brook 14 Alcott St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	5-4605					
1	English	Yes	2 yrs.	No.	No.	No.
	5-0597					
2	English	Yes	6 mths	No.	No.	No.
	5-2597					
3	English	Yes	1 yr.	No.	No.	No.
	5-1597					
4	English	Yes	1 yr.	No.	No.	No.
	5-3605					
5	English	Yes	4 wks.	No.	No	No
	5-3605					
6	English	Yes	6 wks.	No.	No.	No.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Monterey from Havana h.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Arthur Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

J. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

68

S.S. MONTEREY WARD arrived MAY 16, 1917, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Bermudas (Sanches), Manuela	14	2		1	To husband 11:30	Bill Customs P Marin 540 H 1264 Nyc	Sick	16	11³⁰	—	—	—	M
2	Reilly, Neville C	15	4		1	" mother	Mother Lenox 67 H 134 St Nyc	"	16	12ᵐ	—	1	—	M
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	MONTEREY MAY 16													

0 1 0

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

S. S. Monterey Ward arrived May 16, 1917, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21 m	1	Edgecomb Courtney	15 2 1		C.L. 11 am Manatee & Seattle		5/16	84	K													J	15 26	16 27	16 27

Monterey 5/16

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian Plaine thereof, (State whether Surgeon "shipped thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Forty Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 to 3 inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New [illegible]

May 17 1917

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
2d Cabin	35	8	43
Steerage	34	3	37
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERMUDIAN" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 24TH MAY, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Lumsden	Stanley T.	27		m	s	Lieut in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Newfound-land	St. Johns	St. Johns Newfoundland
2									Smith	James L.	51		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
3									Masters	Don	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
4									Cooper	Ross	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
5									Patton	Francis L.	74		m	m	clergy	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick, Bermuda
6									Spencer	Maurice	41		m	s	Captain British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
7									Gibson	Norman	22		m	s	Lieut in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
8									Philip	Kenneth	23		m	s	Lieut in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
9									Ferens	John	40		m	m	Lieut in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
10									Sleath	William F.	21		m	s	Lieut in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
11									Holiday	William	26		m	s	Captain British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
12									Bickerstath	Ernest	29		m	s	Captain British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
13									Smith	Henry	26		m	s	Lieut in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
14									Wright	Harold I.	29		m	s	Captain British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
15									Burleigh	Arthur E.	26		m	s	Lieut in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
16									Descie	Agnes	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	69 Chambord St Montreal, P.Q.
17									Dosois	Edward	2		m	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect, Bermuda
18									Higgs	Ira	57		m	s	carpenter	yesyes		Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Bridgeport	204 Savoy St Bridgeport, Conn
19									Turner	Rosalie	40		f	m	none	yesyes		Gt Britain	English	Turks Island	Grand Turk	Grand Turk, Turks Island
20									Jones	R. Whatley	62		m	m	none	yesyes		Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda
21									Jones	Sarah A	59		f	m	none	yesyes		Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda
22									Dowling	Gertrude	23		f	s	maid	yesyes		Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda
23									Outerbridge	Hastings	38		m	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
24									Davidson	Lizzie	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda
25									Fortier	Ernest	22		m	s	civil engr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	4031 Berri St Montreal, P.Q.
26									Chambers	Jean	30	XI	f	s	nurse British Vice-Consul	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	W.Philadelphia	60th & C.C.Parkway West Philadelphia, Pa
27	1								Ledger	Claude K.	29		m	s		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	C/O British Consulate New York City
28		1							Emptage	Thomas	38		m	m	Photographer	10/22/14	Rec 5/8/31	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda
29		1							Emptage	Louise	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda
30		1							Healy	Ethel V.	27		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges, Bermuda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

. must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE MAY, *191 7*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.F	St. Johns	no	self	over $50	1911	N.Y.	St. Johns, Newfoundland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Newfound-land	St Johns
2	P.Q	Montreal	no	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Hotel Windsor Montreal, P.Q.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	Ont	Belville	no	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Belville, Ont		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	Ont	Belville	no	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Belville, Ont		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	Ber	Hamilton	yes	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	40 Wall St New York, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick
6	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	East Peckham
7	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Scar-borough
8	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Kingston on Hull
9	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Barnsley
10	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Leith
11	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Hull
12	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brwn	blue	none	England	Ripon
13	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Hull
14	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Hull
15	Eng-land	London	yes	self	over $50	---	----	C/O War Office London, Eng		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	York
16	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over $50	1916	----	69 Chambord St Montreal, P.Q.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal
17	P.Q.	Montreal	no	mother	over $50	---	----	69 Chambord St Montreal, P.Q.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Prospect
18	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	804 Savey St Bridgeport, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St. Davids
19	Ba-hama	Grand Turk	yes	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Grand Turk, Turks Island		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bahamas	Nassau
20	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Winchester Center, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget
21	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Winchester Center, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	whiteblue		none	U.S.A.	Detroit
22	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Winchester Center, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
23	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	Monsey, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
24	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $50	1916	N.Y.	3 Irving St Hartford, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
25	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over $50	1917	N.Y.	4031 Berri St Montreal, P.Q.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	St Albert
26	Pa	West Phila-delphia	no	self	over $50	1917	N.Y.	60th and C. Creek Parkway West Philadelphia, Pa.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	N.Y	New York	yes	self	over $50	1917	N.Y.	C/O British Consulate N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Hereford
28	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	over $50	---	----	Willow Grove, Philadelphia, Pa.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbados	StLucias
29	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	over $50	---	----	Willow Grove, Philadelphia, Pa.,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
30	B.C.	Nelson	no	self	over $50	1912	----	Nelson, B.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported with in one year.
1	English	yes	passeing thru	no	no	no
2	English	yes	passeing thru	no	no	no
3	English	yes	passeing thru	no	no	no
4	English	yes	passeing thru	no	no	no
5	English	yes	10 days	no	no	no
6	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
7	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
8	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
9	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
10	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
11	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
12	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
13	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
14	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
15	English	yes	5 days	no	no	no
16	English	yes	passeing thru	no	no	no
17	unable to read	yes	passeing thru 5	no	no	no
18	English	no	years	yes	no	no
19	English	yes	passeing thru 5	no	no	no
20	English	yes	mos 5	no	no	no
21	English	yes	mos 5	no	no	no
22	English	yes	mos 2	no	no	no
23	English	yes	weeks 2	no	no	no
24	English	yes	weeks	no	no	no
25	English	yes	passeing thru	no	no	no
26	English	no	life	no	no	no
27	English	no	indefinite	no	no	no
28	English	yes	indefinite	no	no	no
29	English	yes	indefinite	no	no	no
30	English	yes	passe thru	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Kenyon, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. M. Kenyon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914,
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
2	English	yes	thru	no	no	no
3	English	yes	thru	no	no	no
4	English	yes	thru 10	no	no	no
5	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
6	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
7	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
8	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
9	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
10	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
11	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
12	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
13	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
14	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
15	English	yes	days 5	no	no	no
16	English	yes	thru passing	no	no	no
17	unable to read	yes	thru passing 5	no	no	no
18	English	no	years 5	yes	no	no
19	English	yes	thru passing 5	no	no	no
20	English	yes	mos 5	no	no	no
21	English	yes	mos 5	no	no	no
22	English	yes	mos 2	no	no	no
23	English	yes	weeks 2	no	no	no
24	English	yes	weeks passing	no	no	no
25	English	yes	thru	no	no	no
26	English	no	life	no	no	no
27	English	no	indo finite indef	no	no	no
28	English	yes	inite indef	no	no	no
29	English	yes	inite pass	no	no	no
30	English	yes	thru	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do (Strike out words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single or married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the time of arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, machinist, or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as the agent of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible], should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such [illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] (city or town), if intended permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell MD

72

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York, N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERMUDIAN" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 16TH MAY, 1917

14—630

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1								/		Grier		Mary	67	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
2								/		Grier		Catherine	59	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
3										~~Dwyer~~		~~John~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	~~71 Springarten 32 Halifax, N.S.~~
4										Young		Frances	43	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
5		/								Patton		Winifred O.	43	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick, Bermuda
6										Trott		Mary M.	22	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda
7										Douglas		Rebecca	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	U. S. A.	Newark	92 Summer Ave Newark, N.J.
8		/								Matthews		John S.	41	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Bridgetown, Barbados
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

40

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—251

List TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19TH MAY, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	233 W 46th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	233 W 46th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	N.S.	Halifax	no	self	over	yes	1906	N.Y.	7 Springerton Pl Halifax, N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Halifax
NT ALIEN 4	Mass	Boston	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	636 Tremont St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Epping
NT ALIEN 5	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	40 Wall St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
NT ALIEN 6	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	over	no	----	----	XIO Upper Montclair, Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
NT ALIEN 7	N.J.	Newark	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	92 Summer Ave Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
NT ALIEN 8	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	no	----	----	C/O Sun Life Insurance Co., Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	brwn	none	England	Brockley
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

←313

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	two weeks	no	no	no
2	English	yes	two weeks	no	no	no
3	English	yes	three	no	no	no
4	English	yes	four mos	no	no	no
5	English	yes	weeks	no	no	no
6	English	yes	four mos	no	no	no
7	English	no	life	yes	no	no
8	English	yes	thru pass ing	no	no	no
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J. W. McKenzie Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

C. F. Englebert

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *nationality*, or *race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "BERMUDIAN" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 14TH MAY, 19 16, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 16TH MAY, 19 XX

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Santos	Jose	32	m	m		1885		Naturalized 9th May 1910 by Circuit Court Boston, Mass #1310 21	54 Webster Ave Cambridge, Mass
2	Lindberg	Hans	58	f	s		1858	Boston, Mass		636 Tremont St Boston, Mass
3	Cliedell	Mary A.	76	f	w		1841	Corning, N.Y.		Monsey, N.Y.
4	Hans	Norman S.	19	m	s		1898		Father United States Citizen	527 W 124 St New York, N.Y.
5	Knight	Herbert L.	26	m	s		1891	Wyoming, Del		456-43rd St Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Porter	James W.	75	m	s		1848		Naturalized 1897 by Superior Court Boston, Mass	335 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Harrington	John H	47	m	s		1870	Sayville, L.I.N.Y.		309 N. Massachussetts Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.
8	Hollan	James	64	m	m		1852	Philadelphia, Pa		1314 East Moyamensing Avenue East Philadelphia, Pa
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

S C

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

3

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Mauretania sailing thereafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERMUDIAN" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 14TH MAY, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Residents of Cuba.	Residents of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Bruce	Bettie	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
2										Cubey	William	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
3								1		Fubler	Ada L.	50		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
4										Fubler	John	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
5										Lambert	Orrell	22		m	s	Caryer-ter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
6										Simons	James	24		m	m	Caryer-ter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
7			1							Tucker	Charles C.	28		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
8			1							Parker	Ethel	24		f	m	room	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
9			1							Pezant	William	46		m	m	chef	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
10										Curtis	Eston	22		m	s	plumber	2-78610 7/26/33 Rech 3/15/38 yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
11										Nelson	Caroline	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
12										Simons	Minnie	25		f	s	maid dress-maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
13										Depuseir	Thaddeus	22		m	s	waiter	2-878249-505-11/20/36 yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
14			1							Venlew	Annette	23		f	s	maker dress-maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
15										Gibbons	Joseph	29		m	s	waiter	2-503333-2/3/37 yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
16										Sylvester	Daniel	37		m	m	caryen-ter	2-501364-2/3/37 yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
17										De Shields	Edmund	21		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
18			1							Gibbons	Etoi	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	
19										Marshall	Abel	18		m	s	Farmer	93120-10-14-41 yes	yes	Portugal	Portu-guese	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Smiths Parish Bermuda	
20			1							Williams	Frances	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	cHamilton, Bermuda	
21										Williams	Lavinia	10		f	s	none	2-874193-3-11-41 yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
22										Williams	Eunice	7		f	s	none	2-588497-2/4/38 yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
23										Barcher	Bertha	24		f	m	cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
24			1							Dowling	Archibald	27		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
25										Millard	Agnes	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda	
26										Oliver	John	38		m	s	chef	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
27			1							Nelson	Robert	19		m	s	labour	2-637301 6/9/39 yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ex American Tug "Narcissa"	Americ
28			1							Castellano	Elias	29		m	s	Fire-man	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Bermuda	St Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda ex American Tug "Narcissa"	Seaman America
29			1							Rodrigues	Florentine	25		m	s	Fire-man	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Bermuda	St Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda ex American Tug "Narcissa"	Seaman America
30			1							Brunsard	Louis	28		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandina-vian	Bermuda	St Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda	Seaman

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .. 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 16TH MAY, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over (a) polygamist, or (an) anarchist, or (a) believer in the practice of polygamy or anarchy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									husband Walter Evans															
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	N.Y.	III E 100th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Standards-ville
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	Yes			158 E 90 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none		St Kitts	Half-Way-Tree
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	Yes	1913		240 W 59 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		240 W 59 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		128 W 61 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	Yes	1915	N.Y.	24 W 131 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset
7	Ont	Toronto	no	self	$500	Yes	1910	N.Y.	174 Jamieson Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		21 W 137 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none		Antigua	St John
9	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over 50	Yes	1910	N.Y.	1511 Carnet St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Warwick
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		47 & 49 W 139 St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Paget
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		20 & 22 W 136 St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Montse-rrat	Plymouth
12	Mass	Boston	no	self	over 50	----	-----		17 Delworth St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	St Davids
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		136 E 98 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		St Kitts	Challen-gers
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		103 W 137 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		St Kitts	Half-Way-Tree
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	Yes	1912	N.Y.	148 W 131 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		2262-7th Ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none		Nevis	Charles-town
17	Mass	Boston	no	self	over 50	Yes	1916	N.Y.	233 Arnold St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Paget
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	over 50	----	-----		1089 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Hamilton Smiths
19	Mass	Fall River	no	self	over 50	----	-----		858 Globe St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	blue	none		Bermuda	Parish Sandy
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		128 W 29th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none		St Kitts	Point
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	over 50	----	-----		128 W 29th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	----	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Hamilton
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	over 50	----	-----		128 W 29th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	----	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Hamilton
23	L.I.	Cedarhurst	no	self	over 50	----	-----		Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		16 W 135 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Hamilton
25	N.J.	Newark	no	self	over 50	----	-----		92 Summer St Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none		St Kitts	Bay Montse-rrat
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	Yes	1916	N.Y.	124 W 131 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none		Plymouth	
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 50	----	-----		8 W 137 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		St Kitts	Bay
28	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	over 50	Yes	1917	N.Y.	630 Hancock St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blck	brwn	none		Spain	Zaragosa
29	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	over 50	Yes	1917	N.Y.	127 Lombard St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none		Spain	Oiredo Christ-ensen
30	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	self	over 50	Yes	1917	N.Y.	130 North Florida Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none		Norway	

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	life	yes	no	no
2	English	no	life	yes	no	no
3	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
4	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
5	English	no	[illegible]	no	no	no
6	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
7	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
8	English	no	no	no	no	no
9	English	no	no	no	no	no
10	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
11	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
12	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
13	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no
14	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
15	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
16	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
17	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
18	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
19	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
20	English	no	[illegible]	no	no	no
21	English	no	[illegible]	no	no	no
22	English	no	[illegible]	no	no	no
23	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
24	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
25	English	yes	finite	no	no	no
26	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
27	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
28	Spanish	no	life	yes	no	no
29	Norway & English	no	life	yes	no	no
30	English	no	life	yes	no	no

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a anarchist or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, J. N. McKenzie Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S Bermudian from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1917

at New York

G. English Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of subjects of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. Give such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. The money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Britannic sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to serve as such by and under the authority of the Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

John E. Lyons
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERMUDIAN" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 14TH MAY, 191?

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		
1										Hale	Henry	47		m	w	chef	yes	yes	St Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	ex American Tug "NARCISSA" St. Georges, Bermuda	Americ seaman
2										Sjoden	John E.	19		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin-avian	Bermuda	St. Georges	ex American Tug "NARCISSA" St. Georges, Bermuda	Americ seaman
3										Fanni	Antonio	22		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bermuda	St. Georges	ex S.S. "LOUISE" (Italian S.S.) St. Georges, Bermuda	NON IMM
4										Williams	Graham	28		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	St Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick, Bermuda	NON IMM
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

43

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 1

List TWO

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 16TH MAY, *191 7.*

78

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in this country, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company, or by any other method not permitted by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. Civil Division.
		Atlantic							sister R.C. Cohen Atlantic City, N.J.														
1	N.J.	City Philadelphia	no	self	$60	yes	1917	N.Y.	1116 N.South Carolina Ave Boarding House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	brown	none	England	London
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	$50	yes	1917	N.Y. Penna	858 Spruce St Philadelphia father Gaetano Zazzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Italy	Genoa	no	self	487	yes	1917	colo.	37 Metro Di Dio St Genoa brother Carlo Zazzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$70	yes	1916	N.Y.	68 W 134th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blak	blak	blak	none	Bermuda	Warwick
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
2	Swedish	no	[illegible]	no	no	no
3	Italian	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
4	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do (State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. "BERMUDIAN" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 14TH MAY, 19 27., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 16TH MAY, 19 27

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Samuel S.	40		M	S	1887 Jan 5th Parents Nassau, Bahamas	Father born N. Clinton Co, South Carolina	
2	Reed	William H.	62		M	M	1864 March Wilmington, Del	Father native of the United States	1107 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Nolan	William T.	44		M	S	1878 July Philadelphia, Pa		Somers Point, N.J. 8317 Fairmont Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

3C

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the U S Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2 aliens

Arid May 17-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bermudian 4-6 *sailing from* Bermuda May 14 1917, , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Day	Hollis	42	M	S	Yes	Yes	England	English	Boston	Mass.	Mr. Henry Maguire (Brother.)
2										Santucci	Victor	34	M	S	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y. C.	N. Y.	Mgr. Savannah Press, Savannah, Ga.
3										Rees	Freeman	28	M	M	Yes	Yes	England	African	N. Y. C.	N. Y.	Mrs. Cora Santucci (Wife.)
4										Menezis	Louis	45	M	M	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	N. Y. C.	N. Y.	352 West 48 Street. N. Y. C.
5										Roberts	William John	27	M	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y. C.	N. Y.	Mrs. M. Rees (Wife.)
6										Feigeo	Francisco	43	M	S	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N. Y. C.	N. Y.	6304 . 11 Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.
7										Desimbris Desimbre	Alexis	22	M	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Not Granted		Mrs. A. Menezis (Wife.)
8										Zamanillo	Frank. See note below	26	M		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N. Y. C.	N. Y.	116 Charles St. N. Y. C.
9																					Mrs. E. Roberts (Wife.)
10																					1704 West 7 th. Street. Brooklyn. N. Y.
11																					Mr. F. Feigne (Brother)
12																					Newark . N. J.
13																					Mr. J. Desimbre (Father).
14																					Tino, Greece.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York City May 17 1917., 191 7

81

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Iver in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	$40.	Yes	16YRS. 1917 N. Y. C.		Bro. Nellie Bennett (Friend.) 211 Eighth Ave. Bklyn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	India	Deccan.
2	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	15 yrs. 1917 N. Y.		Bro. Cora Santucci (Wife) 252 E. 49 St. N. Y. C.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$18.	Yes	7 yrs. 1917 New York		Mrs. Maud Bean (Wife) 5306 11 Ave. Bklyn. N. Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Bermuda	Somerset
4	N. Y.	Bklyn.	Yes	Self.	$50.	Yes.	3 yrs. 1917 New York		Mrs. Elish. Roberts (Wife) 1754 W. 78t., Bklyn, N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Dn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	Yes.	Self.	$12	Yes.	7 yrs. 1917. N. Y.		Mrs. L. Mannis (Wife.) 116 Cabrale Street. N. Y. C.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Gary.	Dark.	None	Portugal	Oporto.
6	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	Yes.	Self.	$25	Yes.	9Mths. 1917. N. Y		Mr. John Varella (Friend.) 383 West 11 Street. N. Y. C.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Figo.
7	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	Yes	Self.	$16	Yes	11Yr 1917. N. Y.		Mr. A. Bertelli (Friend.) 185 Cherry Street. N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassallio
8	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	Yes	Self.		Yes.	1917. N. Y.			No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tino
9										No	No	No	No	Good	No.								
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F12—213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH YES	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH YES	YES	A FEW WEEKS	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH YES	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO
4	PORTUGUESE SPANISH	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH YES	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO
6	SPANISH YES	NO	LIFE	NO	NO	NO
7	GREEK YES	NO	LIFE	NO	NO	NO
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bluecar from Bremen to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1917

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAPTAIN'S DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

f 82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BERMUDIAN, arriving at New York, MAY 16 1917, 191, from the port of Hamilton, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiansen	Peter	2nd Officer	4/6/16	N.Y.	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10	178	Sc. on L. Hand
2	Carter	Joseph	Boatswain	4/6/16	Bda.	"	44	M	Negro	Bda.	5-5	[illegible]	"
3	Bryant	Montague	Q. Master	Do	Do	"	34	M	Negro	Bda.	5-6	[illegible]	"
4	Prescott	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	"	31	M	Negro	Bda.	5-6	220	"
5	Hayligar	Henry	Do	Do	Do	"	48	M	"	"	5-3	165	"
6	Gibson	James	Watchman	Do	Do	"	46	M	Negro	Bda.	5-11	180	"
7	Hendrickson	Charles	A.B.	Do	Do	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	Jo ver-ship
Transferred to	8	Penbrook	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	"	32	M	"	Negro	Bda.	5-7	160	Sc. on L. Hand
Transferred to	9	Martin	Charles	Do	Do	Do	"	35	M	"	Negro	Bda.	5-4	[illegible]	"
	10	Braithwaite	Wilfred	Do	Do	Do	"	41	M	"	Negro	Bda.	5-4	150	"
	11	Frith	James W.	Purser	Do	Do	"	38	M	Negro	Bda.	5-6	[illegible]	"
	12	Carter	Hugh	3rd Officer	5/7/16	at Sea	"	41	M	Negro	Bda.	5-9	170	"
Transferred to	13	Tackhir	John H	A.B.	23/10/16	N.Y.	"	30	M	Negro	Bda.	5-6	150	"
	14	Harrigan	Charles	Do	5/11/16	Bda.	"	47	M	Negro	Bda.	5-9	[illegible]	Sc. on L. Hand & L. Ear
	15	Grayton	Joseph	Do	24/11/16	at Sea	"	42	M	Negro	Bda.	5-9	170	"
	16	Soloman	George	Do	23/1/17	N.Y.	"	43	M	Negro	Bda.	5-6	[illegible]	"
	17	Warren	William	Do	1/2/17	at Sea	"	30	M	"	Bda.	5-6	163	"
Transferred to	18	Hassell	George	Do	1/3/17	Bda.	"	38	M	Negro	Bda.	5-9	[illegible]	"
	19	Williams	George	Master	7/4/17	N.Y.	"	30	M	"	Bda.	5-6	[illegible]	"
	20	McKenzie	Joseph	Chief Officer	Do	Do	"	41	M	English	London	5-7	[illegible]	"
	21	Jacobs	John	A.B.	21/4/17	Bda.	"	30	M	Negro	Bda.	5-6	[illegible]	"
	22	Bryne	Ludwig Carson	Carpenter	28/4/17	N.Y.	"	28	M	Negro	Bda.	5-6	[illegible]	"
	23	Patton	Paul R	Asst. Purser	22/9/16	Bda	"	26	M	Negro	Bda.	5-8	158	"
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Transferred to Empress Irene 6 C.M. by Montgomery 5/16/17 C. F. English

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. McMurray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BERMUDIAN, arriving at New York, MAY 16 1917, 191, from the port of Hamilton, BERMUDA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Landed on board	1	Alvarez	Alfred	Oiler	5/16/16	Bda.	Up'd	49	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	157	Tone-ship
Landed on board	2	Figurra	John	Do	Do.	Do	" "	60	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
	3	Estivas	Francisco	Fireman	Do	Do	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
Landed on board	4	De Costa	Jose	Do	Do	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
	5	Hooglewerf	William	6th Engineer	5/3/17	N.Y.	"	32		United	Holland	5-2	170	"
	6	Gonzalez	Ramon	Fireman	Do	Do	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		"
Landed on board	7	Deserted Perez	Antonio	Do	Do	Do	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
Landed on board	8	Hominquez	Pedro	Do	Do	Do	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		"
	9	Deserted Blanco	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		"
	10	Fraga	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		"
	11	Discharged Viegos	Francisco	Do	5/3/17	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
Landed on board	12	Rueva	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		"
	13	Gonzalez	Joe	Do	Do	Do	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		"
	14	Fleive	Pedro	Do	Do	Do	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		"
	15	Gonzalez	John	Do	Do	Do	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		"
	16	Pereiro	Antonio	Do	28/3/17	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		"
	17	Edward	A H	Chief Engineer	6/4/17	Do	"	36	"	English	Eng.	5-6		"
	18	Hermida	Pedro	Fireman	5/4/17	Do	"	42	"	"	"	5-3		"
	19	Porto	Jose	Do	14/4/17	Do	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		"
Landed on board	20	Gonzalez	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	"	47	"	"	"	5-7		"
Landed on board	21	Vollela	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	"	25	"	Portuguese	Azores	5-7		"
	22	Calvino	Antonio	Do	Do	Do	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		"
*	23	Deserted 5/4/17 Ganamble	Francisco 5/4/17 Frank	Fireman/Messman	9/5/17	Do	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		"
	24	Estevez	Antonio	Donkeyman	Do	Do	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		"
5/4/17	25	Heyres	J	Fireman										
	26	Deserted Vesumbrio	Alexandros	Do	Do	Do	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-3		Mole on left eyebrow
	27	Hominquez	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		"
	28	Farral	Jose	Do	Do	Do	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		"
	29	Spencer	H. Yarnell	4th Engineer	Resigned									
	30	Forsyth	John	3rd "	1/5/17	Discharged		53		United	Scotland			

Signed on Arrival
C. F. Eng
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

J M Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

C F English
US Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BERMUDIAN, arriving at New York, MAY 16 1917, 191, from the port of Hamilton BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Discharged Hay	Media	Stewardess	7/6/16	Bda	Yes	43	F	English	[illegible]	5-1½	120	Ordered to S.C. Re
2	Steed	William	Asst. Pantryman	Do	Do	"	27	M	"	B. W. I.	5-5	140	To re-ship
3	Bilton	Henry	Barman	Do	Do	"	32	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	180	"
4	Euclid	Arthur	2nd Cabin Pantryman	Do	Do	"	21	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	115	"
5	Morris	Joseph	Waiter	Do	Do	"	37	M	English	B. W. I.	5-4½	135	"
6	Belbin	Rodney	Do	Do	Do	"	32	M	English	B. W. I.	5-9	150	"
7	Redman	C. [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	"	23	M	"	B. W. I.	5-3	140	"
8	Discharged Ragnild	Alfred	Do	12/6/16	N.Y.	"	32	M	"	B. W. I.	5-8½	160	"
9	Hockerty	James	2nd Steward	26/11/16	at Sea N.Y.	"	27	M	English	B. W. I.	6-2	165	"
10	Robinson	William	Porter	26/8/16	Do	"	29	M	"	English	5-7½	[illegible]	To re-ship
11	Collison	J. W.	Waiter	6/9/16	Do	"	26	M	"	B. W. I.	5-5	147	"
12	Discharged Brandt	Freeman	Do	8/11/16	at Sea N.Y.	"	25	M	Af. Black	B. W. I.	5-8	152	"
13	Santucci	Victor	Do	27/1/17	N.Y.	Yes	34	M	No. Italy	B. W. I.	5-7½	132	Discharged to S.S.
14	Glogg	Emil	Chief Cook	11/2/17	Do	Yes	53	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5-7½	[illegible]	To re-ship
15	Discharged Roberts	Wm. J.	2nd Pantryman	15/2/17	Do	"	27	M	English	English	5-3	132	"
16	Rourke	George	Chief Pantryman	Do	Do	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"
17	Hooper	Harry	Barber	19/2/17	Bda	"	23	M	English	B. W. I.	5-2	125	"
18	Richardson	Hillgrove	Crew Cook	Do	Do	"	35	M	Negro	B. W. I.	5-11½	200	"
19	Saunders	Edmund	Asst. Pantryman	Do	Do	"	20	M	Negro	B. W. I.	5-4	125	"
20	Quattough	Herbert	Baker	21/2/17	N.Y.	"	25	M	English	English	5-5	[illegible]	"
21	Conway	Albert	Waiter	Do	Do	"	22	M	English	[illegible]	5-9	154	"
22	Roberts	Roy	Do	17/3/17	Do	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	"
23	Packwood	Raymond	Asst. Messman	Do	Do	"	22	M	Negro	B. W. I.	5-6	140	"
24	Young	Edward	Messman	Do	Do	"	20	M	English	English	5-4	125	"
25	Henehan	Herbert	Waiter	Do	Do	"	26	M	English	English	5-6	[illegible]	"
26	Colhis	Henry	Do	Do	Do	"	19	M	Black	U.S.	5-7	127	"
27	Fubler	Raleigh L.	Asst. Pantryman	31/3/17	Bda.	"	31	M	Negro	B. W. I.	5-4	130	"
28	Discharged Mills	Edward Comm.	2nd Baker	13/4/17	N.Y.	"	24	M	Scotch	Italy	5-6	145	"
29	McNeil	Percy	Waiter	28/4/17	Do	"	21	M	English	English	5-7	135	"
30	Sinclair	John	Do	Do	Do	"	40	M	Black	Scotland	5-7	142	"

Cpl Engl. of
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1280

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. W. Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May 1917

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINUED.

Sheet No. 4

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BERMUDIAN, arriving at New York, MAY 16 1917, 191, from the port of Hamilton, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Discharged												
1	Menezes	Luis	Scullion	2/4/17	N.Y.	N.Y.	48	M	Portugese	Port.	5-6	154	Sea-ship
2	Santaca	Bertie	Waiter	3/5/17	Bda.	"	30	m	Col	Stat.	B.H.	5-3	"
3	Bell	Cecil	Fireman	Do	Do	"	23	M	Col	B. H.	5-7	160	"
4	Smith	Wm Shaw	Waiter	9/5/17	N.Y.	"	33	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	160	"
5	Holowe	Mike	2nd Cook	Do	Do	"	42	M	French Canada	Can.	5-6	140	"
6	Garvey	Peter	Waiter	Do	Do	"	31	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9	160	"
7	Forsabson	Leonard	Saloon Steward	Do	Do	"	32	m	English	England	5-7	140	"
8	Oughton	Harvey	Bell Boy	Do	Do	"	16	m	English	England	5-7	140	"
9	Ramos	Nicolas	3rd Cook	Do	Do	"	38	m	Spanish	Spain	5-5	134	Tattoo
	Discharged												
10	Baer	Frederick	Chief Butcher	Do	Do	"	21	m	Negro	United St.	5-3	141	"
11	Sullivan	Robert	Steward.	May 9/17	N.Y.	"	33	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6	170	"
12	Aitken	Robert	3rd Engineer	Jan 11/16	Bermuda	"	26	"	Scotch	B. W. I.	5-8	150	"
13	Spurling	Harley	7th "	May 1/17	"	"	21	"	English	B. W. I.	5-8	140	"
14	Passos	Andres	Oiler	Apr 1/17	N.Y.	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	"
15	Gabrez	Andres	"	Do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
16	Otero	Jose	Fireman	Apr 4/17	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
17	Sercids	Jose	"	Apr 4/17	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
18	Rios	Emanuel	Oiler	May 1/17	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
19	Bareld	Andre	Storekeeper	Apr 1/17	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	Mateus	Batiste	Oiler	Apr 1/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
21	Calds	Serafin	Fireman	Apr 1/17	"	"	29	"	Portugese	Port.	5-3	134	"
22	Illoz	Joe	"	May 1/17	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	"
23	Lobod	Rafael	"	Apr 1/17	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	Rodrigues	Rasindo	"	Apr 1/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
25	Martinez	Jose	Oiler	Apr 1/17	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
26	Passos	Jose	Asst Engineer	Apr 1/17	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

C. F. English
Jno. E. McTaggart
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Bermudian
May 16/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bermudian. Passengers sailing from Bermuda, May 11th, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fragnell	Offord	32	✓	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	BWI	English	Bermuda	Bridgetown	wife Bermuda Bridgetown	New York	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not Landed

Passed for inspection
5/24/14. 11 A.M.
Schwartz
Inspects.
John A. N. Richardson

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16", 1917

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following specific purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write some language? (Or is he deaf-mute, or over 55 years of age, or physically disabled, or under 16 years of age, and therefore exempt from the literacy test?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Grew					"To reship for foreign in S. Guiana"	Yes	2	No							good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. Jelling (War

Index No.	NAMES.
42m 1	Fehr, Alberth

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

No. 88

Danish S.S. Jelling, sailing from (last foreign port) Marseille & Cuba, May 8th, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Andersen	Carl	46	Master	Danish	yes	Copenhagen	23/3. 16.	reship
2	Kinddsen	Magnus	39	Mate	"	"	"	"	do
3	Löber	Robert	31.	2 "	"	"	"	"	do
4	Bjorfred.	James.	47.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	do
5	Carlsen	Emil	30.	2 "	"	"	"	"	do
6	Andersen	Oswald	23.	3 "	"	"	"	"	do
7	Andersen	Arnold.	28.	Steward	"	"	New York.	27/12. 16.	reship
8	Christensen	Axel.	28.	Cook.	"	"	"	17/2. 17	reship
9	Andersen	Kresten	18.	Boy.	"	"	"	"	do
10	Jensen	Hans.	36	Carpenter	"	"	Copenhagen	23/3. 16.	reship
11	Andersen	Ernst	28.	Seaman	Russ	"	Skudesh.	20/9. 16.	do
12	Dogman	Rouke.	31.	"	Holland	"	New York	11/4. 17	reship
13	Olsensen	Harald	31.	"	Norway	"	"	"	
14	Pümper	Peter.	28.	"	Russ	"	"	"	reship
15	Tagalin	Albin	36	"	Finland	"	"	"	reship
16	Johnsen	Emil	45.	"	Swedish	"	"	"	reship
17	Engelbretsen	Engelbret	34.	"	Norway.	"	"	"	
18	Nielsen	Paulis	28.	Fireman	Swedish	"	"	"	reship
19	Andersen	Edwin	22.	"	Danish	"	"	"	reship
20	Keldsen	Carl	25	"	"	"	"	"	reship
21	Fehr.	Alberth	42.	"	~~Holland~~	"	"	"	reship
22	Püspin	George.	27.	"	Russ	"	"	"	Reship
23	Stepel	Vilhelm	28.	"	Russ	"	"	"	reship
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 18-17-21 did not sign on for outside voyage

#21 Was signed on Friday 11 May 1917 Ruby Lyon

~~Discharged~~ ~~Deserted~~ ~~Died~~ ~~Left~~ ~~Sick~~ ~~place~~

~~Shipped~~ & ~~Deserted~~ ~~Died~~ ~~Left~~ ~~Sick~~

Line, Messrs. C. K. Hansen
Owners, C. K. Hansen
Local Agents, Mr. Geo. Hellesen. 1 Exch Blg
Port of Clearance, Marseilles
Destination, New York.

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, Master, of the S. S. Jelling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 17th day of May, 1917.

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

C. Engstrom

C. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Jelling 5/17

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRAT
14—577

S. S. J

	Index No.	
42m	1	Fehr,

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Jelling

Arrived May 17th

Port of New York.

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: To ship foreign. ..... To remain in U. S. ..... In transit .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

S/S Jelling
May 17/17

No. .....

ORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Thru		12	13	13
1		30	30	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Jelling, from Manzanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

C. Pedersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—255

Jelling 5/17

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

S. S. Jelling (Ward) arrived May 17, 1917, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m 1	Fehr, Alberth		1	1	App for insp May 19/17 1 LPC CN 98705/B Apl.18/17	Smith 11.50 Richardso	5/19	29	14														12	13	13
																							30	30	30

Jelling 5/17

Form 518

88 11

Barker Bro 11

90

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing ..... List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Englo Saxon

May 19—1917

Arrd May 17-1917

2 aliens
1 cat
3 lots

1 cussed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Anglo-Saxon, Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, May 5, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan	John	23	M	m	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father: Phillip Sullivan Adrigole, Co. Cork Ire	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		— Stowaway																
7																		
8		Myers	Joseph	25	M	S			U.S.R.	U.S. Born						Swears that he was born in New Bedford, Mass. May 12, 1892.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Members of Crew																
16		Jennings	Edward	26	M	m		Cook	yes	English	yes	B.W.I.	Blk	U.S.	Brooklyn	Wife: Lillian Jennings 498 Clermont Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8 { by D. E. Snider & Henry } Inspectors.

10 { by D. E. Snider Henry } Inspectors
V.S. Marshall & Bach Asst Inspectors Hanley

47

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1917. 91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Emp on ship Hausman	5	Yes	1912 1917	N.Y. city	Brother: Henry Sullivan 140 W 98 st NYC.	No	all the time	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Adrigole Cork Co.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8		Stowaway					Limon, Me.																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15 ALIEN	-	Wiper Crew	175	Yes	1900 1917	Brooklyn	Wife: Leilani Jennings 498 Clermont ave Brooklyn	No	all the time	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dek	Dek	Dek	none	St Vincent	Kingstown
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Anglo Saxon, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tansayth

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1917

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Anglo Saxon 9-10 Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, May 5", 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Diaz	Manuel	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Phili	Spanish	Am	Pleasant Grove	None	Pleasant Grove	NON IMMI
2																		
3		Sent to Ellis Island for										Detained for inspection						
4												May 21/17. 1B(2)						
5																		
6																L. Schwartz		
7																Richardson		Insps
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		48																
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1917

93

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN			Crew	No	yes	3yrs	as sailor	Sailors Bdg. Home 38 South St. N.Y. City	No	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Scars on L. Leg, Tattoo Left Forearm	Chile	Coquimbo
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Anglo Saxon Mfg Co

Form 518
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

94 No.

Anglo Saxon (Barber & Co.) arrived May 17, 1917, 191, M., from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Diaz, Manuel	1	1	1	Appeared for Insp. 5/1/17 I.P.M. LBC. Schwartz Richardson								5/21	135	Lloyd 1st		30 Discharged Seaman							1	

Anglo Saxon 5/17/17

U. S. DEP
IMMIG
14—577

S. S. S/S. "

INDEX No.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug'Co Saxon" D

ALIEN CREW LIST

May 3rd 1917.

95

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,
at .....

14—856

Immigration Officer.

Form No. 577 Horsemen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~ALIEN CREW LIST~~ Horsemen

93

(2)

S.S. Anglo Saxon, sailing from (last foreign port) Bordeaux, Saturday May 5, 1917

Arriving at Port of Newyork, , , 1917

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	~~Govan~~ Govan	Michael	24	Fireman	Jersey city N.J.		4.1.17	Newyork.	
2	Berry	~~Geo~~	21	D.	~~Atlanta~~ Ga		D.	D.	
3	Williams	John	26	D	Birmingham Ala.		D.	D.	
4	~~Sullivan~~	~~John~~	24.	D	~~British~~		D.	D.	
5	~~Jones~~	Fred	32	D	~~New Orleans~~ La.		D.	D.	
6	Walsh	Jos	36.	D	Boston Mass.		D.	D.	
7	Mc Gonigle	Alex	22.	D	N. Y. C.		D.	D.	
8	Booth	James P.	45.	D	Rockdale Pa.		D.	D.	
9	Potter.	John	27.	D	N. Y. C.		D.	D.	
10									
11					Snider & Henry }		Inspectors		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...

Owners, Lawther Latta & Co

Local Agents, Thomas Bowden & Co

Port of Clearance, Bordeaux

Destination, ...

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—256

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....;

at .....

14—255

Immigration Officer.

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Horsemen

~~ALIEN CREW LIST~~ Horsemen

(1)

S.S. Anglo-Saxon, sailing from (last foreign port) Bordeaux, Saturday, May 5th, 1917
Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17, 1917.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
1	Welsh	David	40	Horse Foreman	U.S.A.		7.4.17	New York	NOT PRODUCED. MAY 17. Produced May 18/17 USL
2	Mairs	H.C.	43	Veterinary	U.S.A.		D	D	
3	Davis	Edward	36	Asst Foreman	Kingdom U.S.A. Hanover Mount Pk		D	D	
4	Hubbard	Jesse	22	Horseman	U.S.A. Seal.		D	D	
5	Rogers	Frank	23	D	U.S.A.		D	D	
6	Hogan	Dunstan	25	D	Nfld Prince Edward Island		D	D	
7	Gallagher	James	26	D	U.S.A.		D	D	
8	Kimball	Harry	22	D	Brooklyn N.Y.		D	D	
9	Doole	Philip	31	D	Monmouth Co. N.J.		D	D	
10	Haney	Edward J.	28	D	Ireland Chelsea Mass		D	D	
11	Merritt	John	30	D	Brooklyn N.Y.		D	D	
12	Shelly	Henry	41	D	New Haven Conn.		D	D	
13	Hookson	Frank	42	D	Wallingford Mass.		D	D	
14	Uberhead	Harry	21	Do.	Albany N.Y.		D	D	
15	Lee	Fred	22	D	Jersey City N.J.		D	D	
16	Cassidy	Philip	23	D	Hoboken N.J.		D	D	
17	Benoit	George	27	D	Boston Mass.		D	D	
18	Monaco	George	22	Do	Jersey City N.J.		D	D	
19	Damon	Willie	25	D	New Orleans La.		D	D	
20	Gattle	Harry	20	D	U.S.A.		D	D	
21	McHale	James	22	D	Wilkesbarre Pa.		D	D	
22	Rogers	Thomas	38	D	Boston Mass		D	D	
23	Rogers	John	27	D	U.S.A.		D	D	
24	Wallowell	Ben	33	D	Canada		D	D	
25	Sullivan	Harry	28	D	Pittsburgh Pa.		D	D	
26	Bulmer	George	45	D	Troy N.Y.		D	D	
27	Andrews	Alex	25	D	U.S.A.		D	D	
28	Gonsalis	John	22	D	Brazil		D	D	
29	Alexander	Wm.	42	D	Scotland		D	D	
30	Muldoon	John	22	D	U.S.A.		D	D	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Lawther Latta & Co
Owners,
Local Agents, for Barber & Co
Port of Clearance, Bordeaux
Destination,

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

.....

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....:

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—255

Form No. 517 Crew

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Anglo Saxon, sailing from (last foreign port) Bordeaux, Saturday, May 5, 1917.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1917.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Gregory	H	46	Master	British	Yes	8. 1. 17	Bordeaux	Has a wife
2	Beckett	Jos.	45	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/4 138 "
3	Forsayth	Jno. G.	25	2d "	"	"	"	"	5-7 3/4 165 "
4	Garnett	Thos.	47	3d "	"	"	"	"	5-8 158 "
5	Fisher	Hector	37	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2 140 "
6	Parsons	Fred	35	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.
7	Sheehan	John	21	Sailor	British	"	"	"	5-9 160 Decl. 1 Nat. 1
8	Smith	Peter	22	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	U. S. C.
9	Fransson	Julius	31	"	Russian	"	"	"	5-7 150 Decl. 1 Nat. 1
10	Nilsen	Edvard	29	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 130 " "
11	McLaughlin	Wm.	38	"	British	"	15-2-17	New York	5-8 160 " "
12	Gylfesson	Eyjolf	29	"	Danish	"	14-3-17	Bordeaux	5-6 145 " "
13	Hayes	James	42	"	British	"	8-4-17	New York	5-9 160 Decl. 1
14	Larsen	Olaf	39	"	Norwegian	"	25-4-17	Bordeaux	5-7 130 " "
15	Lindquist	Johan	25	"	Russian	"	"	"	5-10 160 " "
16	Dunn	Andrew	24	Fireman	British	"	1-5-17	"	5-4 130 " "
17	Sutton	Jeff	19	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 140 " "
18	Dolchon	Ed	39	Coal Passer	"	"	18-1-17	"	5-6 1/2 147 " "
19	Chappel	Ephert	29	2d "	"	"	24-4-17	"	5-10 160 " "
20	Hoppo	Stanley	23	3d "	"	"	"	"	5-11 3/4 180 " "
21	Shaw	Wm.	24	4th "	"	"	8-1-17	"	5-7 140 " "
22	Connor	Patrick	40	Steward	Ireland	"	"	"	5-6 1/2 170 " "
23	Silva	Joaquim	33	Steward	Portuguese	"	"	"	5-9 145 " "
24	Reis	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 140 " "
25	Francisco	Manuel	29	"	"	"	"	"	5-11 170 " "
26	Thomas	Vincent	40	Steward	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2 170 " "
27	Gonsalves	Philip	40	"	"	"	"	"	5-11 190 " "
28	Martinho	Manuel	37	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 140 " "
29	Siqueira	Pedro	28	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 145 " "
30	Dias	Jose	29	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 157 " "

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Excess #1 { Smith, Henry } Deserters

Line,

Owners, Lauther Latta & Co

Local Agents, from Barber & Co

Port of Clearance, Bordeaux

Destination,

I, second Officer, of the Anglo Saxon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, ~~other than Chinese~~, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 17 day of MAY, 1917

H. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Forsayth
~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

[illegible], agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

14—255

S/S Anglo Saxon
May 17/17

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

14—955

.....
Immigration Officer.

not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation ... and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

14—955

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet 2

S.S. Anglo Saxon sailing from (last foreign port) Bordeaux, Saturday, May 5, 1917.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19..

98

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
					U.S.A.				
1	Brooks	Elery	40	Trimmer	U.S.A.	Yes	15-2-17	New York	U.S.B.
2	van Xin	Tom	25	D	French Saigon	D	8.4.17	New York	Penang Cochin China Singapore China. to ship. ordered held aboard for Chinese Insp. 5-5
3	+ Gomez	Ramon	25	D	Chilean	D.	D.	D.	141 Div 1 6-6
4	Detention to Ship Ady	Manuel	20	D	D	D.	D.	D.	133 " " 6
5	J. Williams	George	24	D	British	D.	1	New York	150 " " 5-3
6	Nathan	George	51	Steward	D.	D.	14.3.17	Bordeaux	170 Div. 1
7	Nicholas Pitlin	Spero	20	2 Steward	D.	D.	8.4.17	Do	5-4 140
8	J. Correa	George	31	3 D.	Brazilian Portuguese	D.	15-2-17.	New York	5-9½ Div 1 125 Emp. Ins.
9	+ Whittier	Harold	22	Mess Steward	U.S.A.	D	7.4.17.	D.	to land in U.S.
10	+ Jennings	Edward	36.	Cook	British	D	7.4.17	D.	5-8. to land in 168 U.S.
11	+ Philips	Bernard	50	2 Cook	Virginia U.S.A.	D	D.	D.	5-11. 158 U.S. Engineer
12	+ Hegadly	Arthur	25	Storekeeper	British	D	D.	D.	5-4. 155 Div. I.
13	+ Palma	Wesley	29	2 Fireman	British	D	D.	D.	U.S.A.
14	X Wood	W	19	Messroom Steward	British	D	17.2.17	New York.	6 yr. Div 1 175
15	X J. Soder	W.G	26	D	D	D	8.1.17	Bordeaux.	NOT PRODUCED MAY 17. 1917.
16	X To be paid D/F & dis. at this port.								
17	Ex'd for #15,				W. J. Smith & Henry		Inspectors		
18									
19	May 18 1917								
20	#15 Henry								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,.....

Owners, Lawther Latta & Co

Local Agents, for Owners Barber & Co

Port of Clearance, Bordeaux

Destination,.....

I, Second Officer, of the Anglo Saxon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 17 day of MAY, 1917

H. E. Sweden
Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—256

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1916

at S. S. Vestris

Immigration Officer.

14—213

and May 17-1917

	U.S.	EXEMPTIONS											
		Through Parents	Wife	Children under 16	Over 50	Under 16	Over 50	Through Parents	Wife	Children under 16	Over 50	Under 16	Over 50
	66			3									
	9												

66 19 85 — 7 dk
12 95 107 — 7 1

alical
Aliens U.S. Total
1st Class 19 66 85
2nd Class 98 9 107

May 18-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Revised

19 66 85
97 9 106

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from La Plata, Republic Argentine, 5-7, 26th April, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Obligated to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Carroll	Thomas	29		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	Rep.Arg:	Buenos Aires	Replied None
2			Christensen	Erling H.	28		M	S	Coffee Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Parents: Einer Christensen, Stenersgave 5, Christiania, Norway.
3			Garcia	Richard C	27		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S. A	New York City.	237. W 109St; New York City. Mother. Mercedes Garcia.
4			Johnsen	John Walter	25		M	S	Director	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Friend; Birger Kildal. Director, Johnsen Kildal, Christiania
5			McMillan	John Gray	39		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Rep: Arg:	Buenos Aires.	Replied none
6			Widmar de Bouton	Elisa	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Sp:American.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend; Jose Fiora, 1379 Calle Zabala, Montevideo
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917*

14—420

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	100	yes	1913		Friends; Mary Beck	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	light brown	grey	none	Australia	Gisbourne
ANT ALIEN 2	Norway.	Christiania	no	do	100	yes.	1916	New York.	18 Washington Ave, Toronto														
							14days		Parents, Einer Christensen,														
							1917	do	5 Stenersgave, Christiania	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	fair	blue	do	Norway	Christiania
ANT ALIEN 3	N.Y	New York	yes	do	100	yes	18yrs	N.York.	Mother, Mercedes Garcia, 237. W 109 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	Dark	do	Spain	Santander
							2Mths		Friend; Birger Kildal,														
ANT ALIEN 4	Norway	Christiania	no	do	500	yes			Director Johnsen Kildal, Chris:	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	½	do	Blonde	blue	do	Norway	Christiania
							1911/4		Friend; John Allen,														
5	N.Y	New York	yes	do	500	yes	3yrs	New York.	Nat. City Bank, Wall St, N.Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	Scotland	Crossford
									Son, Enrique C Widmar														
6	Mass.	Swampscott	no	do	100	no			15 Puritan Rd, Swampscott,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Sallow	gray	brown	do	Uruguay	Montevideo.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies Master, of the B. S. "VESTRIS", from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

...ists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List ....

101

Port of ....., ..., 191

Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	English	yes	1 day	no	no	no
2	Norweigan	yes	1 mth	no	no	no
3	Spanish	yes	1 yr	yes	no	no
4	Norweigan	yes	1 mth	no	no	no
5	English	yes	6 mths	yes	no	no
6	Spanish	yes	1 yr	no	no	no
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Thomas J Davies, 1st Mate (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Vestris from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J Davies
1st Mate Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States in country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. VESTRIS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

2.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 30th APRIL, 1917

5-17

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1										Audaer	Florence	47		F	S	Ladies Maid	yes	yes	British	English	U.S. A	Lowell	Employer; Freeman B. Shedd 396 Andover St; Lowell, Mass: NON IMM
2										Avellar	Jose de	39		M	M	Railway Engineer	do	do	Brazilian	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		Father: Joao de Avellar, 610 Rua D Aunanery, Rio de Janeiro
3								/		Barbosa	Jose E.	37		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend; Marie Delgher 95 Rua Senador Dantas, Rio de Janeiro
4								/		Campbell	Harry Smith	32		M	S	Salesman	do	do	Argentine	Scotch	U.S.A	Hartford	Mother, Amie Campbell, Adrogue, F.C.S. Buenos Aires.
5								/		Glossop	Joseph	62		M	M	Textile Engineer	do	do	British	English	England	Manchester	Son, John F. Glossop, 57 Rua Candalara, Rio de Janeiro, NON IMM
6										Mesquita	Jeromyma	37		F	D	None	do	do	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Sister; Francisca Lynch, 230 Rua V da Patria, Rio de Jan:
7										Prevost	Rodolpho Chapot	47		M	M	Surgeon	do	do	do	French	do	do	Brother; Jose Chapot Prevost, Largo de Carioca No2, Rio de Janeiro
8										Vargas	Hippolyto da Silva	23		M	S	Coffee Planter	do	do	do	Portuguese	do	Sao Paulo,	Father; Serafin S Vargas, Limeira, Sao, Paulo.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

50

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 99

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917*

103

14—420

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Mass	Lowell	No	Mrs Shedd	60	yes	3yrs Lowell	Employer: Freeman Shedd, 396 Andover St, Lowell,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Dark brown	blue	None	England	Doncaster
	2	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	200	do	5yrs Phil;	Friend, Albert Jebyll, 829 Park Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	do	Brazil	Rio deJaneiro
	3	do	do	yes	do	100	do	2yrs N.York	Replied none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Sallow	grey	brown	do	do	Permanbuco
T ALIEN	4	Conn	Hartford	no	do	100	do	1915/16.NY 5wks	Friend: Frank Nichols, c/oColt Arms Co,Hartford	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brown	do	do	Rep;Arg;	Buenos Aires
NT ALIEN	5	Eng:	Manchester	Yes	do	250	do	1914Touring	Wife: Margaret Glossop. Marple Bridge,England.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey	blue	do	England	London.
	6	Mass.	Somerville	no	do	100	no		Cousin: Alvaro Gilde Almeida. 26 Pearl St. Somerville.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Sallow	Black	brown	do	Brazil.	Llopoldina Minas Geraes.
	7	N.Y	New York	yes	do	50	no		Brazilian consul Replied none. I Hear as	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	Manaos
	8	N.Y	do	yes	do	300	yes	1911/15.Chicago.	Brazilian consul 11 Adoi r	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brown	do	do	do	Sao Paulo
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the B. & S. "VESTRIS", from RIO DE JANEIRO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

g at Port of ....., ..., 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
stination. (ture permanent dence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
City or Town.																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no
2	Portuguese	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
3	English	yes	2 mths	no	no	no
4	Spanish	yes	undecid	no	no	no
5	English	yes	2 wks	no	no	no
6	French	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
7	Portuguese	yes	~~can't~~	no	no	no
8	do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Thomas L Davies 1st Mate, of the Vestris from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Davies
1st Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. J. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 1 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

9.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" 2-8 sailing from BARBADOS, B. W.I. 5-9, 10th May, 1917

14—430

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Gregory	Edith G.	55		F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.	St Michael.	Brother; Rev; William Gregory, St Michael. Barbados.
2										Hunn	Henry H	53		M	S	None	do	do	do	English	do	Briggetown	Replied none
3										Inhiss	Mary .G.C.	55		F	Wd	Housewife	do	do	do	West Indian	do	do	Daughter ; Annie G Barns Constiution Rd; Briggetown.
4										do	Ida	28		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister; do do
5										Weatherston	William S	41		M	S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend; Robert Gibson, 88 Wellington St, Toronto,
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917*

106

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J	Bayonne	no	self	250	yes	1906 1916	N.York	Brother; Samuel Gregory, 19 W 4th St Bayonne, N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Barbados	St George
2	N.Y	New York	yes	do	500	do	1916	do	Replied none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do	England	Topsham.
3	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Son	145	no			Son;Sidney Gregory, 4 Alice Court, Brooklyn	no	no	no	np	do	no	5	3	fair	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown.
4	do	do	yes	brother	-	no			Brother; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	Hastings
5	Canada.	Toronto	no	self	500	yes	1917.	N.York	Friend; Robert Gibson 88 Wellington St;Toronto.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	light	do	do	Canada	Toronto.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

4—913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	life	no	no	no
2	do	yes	3mths	no	no	no
3	do	do	6 do	no	no	no
4	do	do	6 do	no	no	no
5	do	do	3days	no	no	no
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, Jos Davies. Master ....., of the "VESTRIS" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 11

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where possible the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nonperiodic residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

A

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata, Rep:Arg:, 26th April, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 107 MAY 16 1917, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	John	59		M	M	U.K.	St Louis Court of Criminal Correction Passport No 36216 Leaving 8th October 1896.	Mount Vernon, Maine.
2	Ainsworth	Neil	27		M	S	6th Sept;1889,Atchisen,Atchinson Co,Kansas.	born at Atchison	Concorelia,Kansas.
3	Baumgarten	Albert G.	54		M	M	27th Dec;1862,Morristown Rise Co,Minn.	born at Saint Paul	Cheney Washington
4	Eckel	Edwin Clarence	42		M	M	6thMarch 1875,New York City, N.Y.	Passport 46106 leaving June 21 1917	1503 Decatur St;N.W.Washington.
5	King	Russell	29		M	M	28thJune 1887,San Francisco,Cal;	born at San Francisco	64 Broad St;New York City.
6	Mayer	Helen	29		F	M	7th Sept;1887.St Louis,Missouri.	born at St Louis	4163 Gravois Ave,St Louis,Miss.
7	Smith	Norman B	37		M	M	6th Sept;1879.Milwaukee,Wis;	Passport 42520 Leaving Dec 6 1916	6003 AberdeenSt; Chicago Ill;
8	do	Laura	36		F	M	14th March 1881,Philadelphia, Penn:		do
9	Ulen	Henry	45		M	M	12th June,1871,New Brunswick,Boone Co;Ind:	Passport 45243 Leaving Dec 6,1917	4145 Sheridan Road,Chicago,Ill.
10	do	Mary	45		F	M	10th June 1871,Thorntown,Boone Co;Ind:		do
11	do	John R	44		M	W	8th March,1873,New Brunswick,Boone Co;Ind:	Passport 45240 at Leaving Dec 6,1917	506 FirstNational Bank BldgChicago
12	Wasserberg	Jacob	26		M	S	15thOct; 1890,Gloversville,N.Y.	Passport 41629 Leaving Dec 6 1916	2343 Valentine Ave; New York City.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

B

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. "VE

No. on List.	Family Name.
1	Beno
2	Brannan
3	Crocker
4	Denis
5	do
6	Falkenrath
7	Frankenthal
8	Hochschild
9	Irwin
10	do
11	Kulka
12	Knoderer
13	Kirby
14	do
15	do
16	Lose
17	Lobdell
18	Lawrence
19	Manning
20	McGovern
21	Palmer
22	Peters
23	Pott
24	do
25	Ross
26	Robinson
27	Roberts
28	Shapiro
29	do
30	Shedd

IMPORTANT NOTIC

B

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

13—6719

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 30th April, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1917, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		3							
1	Beno	Abraham Lincoln	36		M	S	18th May 1880, New York City N.Y	52832 - 2-1916	610 West 115 St, New York City
2	Brannan	Amy	25		F	S	11th May 1890, Cleveland, Ohio,	1-326 - 1-1917	7617 Linwood Ave Cleveland, Ohio
3	Crocker	Frederic Speer	29		M	S	30th Nov; 1888. Montclair Heights, New Jersey.	21469 - 5-1916	(Undecided) October 22nd 1917
4	Denis	Narcisse	72		M	S	6th October 1845, Philadelphia, Penn.	46358 - 1-30-17	1805 Vine St. Philadelphia, Penn.
5	do	Helene Narcisse.	44		F	S	23rd March 1873. do	do 15526 Jan 28 1917	706 East 19th St; Chester, Penn.
6	Falkenrath	John C.	34		M	S	7th Feb; 1883 St Louis Mo:	22366 - 2-25-1916	4420 Asco Ave ; St Louis Mo.
7	Frankenthal	Milton	37		M	S	7th April 1880, San Francisco Cal	37806 Oct 26 1916	333 Central Park West New York.
8	Hochschild	Harold K	24		M	S	20th May 1892, New York City, N. Y	40715 - 2-26-16	565 West End Ave New York City.
9	Irwin	Alexander D.	33		M	S	19th Dec; 1883, Philadelphia, Penn	43547 Jan 22 1917	313 So; 12th St, Philadelphia Penn
10	do	Mabel T	25		F	S	11th July 1891. Snow Hill, Worcester, Co Maryland.	43823 - 1	do
11	Kulka	Robert Harvey	24		M	S	8th March 1893. Weimar Texas.	43213. Jan 4-1917	220 5th Ave; New York City.
12	Knoderer	Herman	72		M	W	46308 Jan 28 1917	Essex County Court New Jersey. in the year 1872	41 Williams St Newark, N. J
13	Kirby	Frank E	67		M	M	1st July 1849, Cleveland Ohio.		Hotel Gramatan Bronxville, N.Y.
14	do	Mary	63		F	M	22nd Jan; 1854 Lockport, New York State	45721 Jan 22 1917	do
15	do	Russell	28		M	S	4th July 1888, Detroit Wayne Co; Mich:	43722 - 1	do
16	Lose	Mary B.	38		F	S	5th Jan: 1879, Madisonbury Centre Co; Penn	45720 Jan 22 1917	1805 Vine St; Philadelphia, Penn
17	Lobdell	Florence B	25		F	S	3rd Sept; 1891. New York City N.Y.	44665 - 2-2-17	123 Quitman St; Newark N.J.
18	Lawrence	Laurie P.	52		M	S	28th May 1864, New York N.Y	43-52 1-16-17	44 Whitehall St; New York N.Y.
19	Manning	Joseph C	29		M	M	17th Nov; 1887, Hollins Baltimore Maryland	327 Feb 4-1917	11 Elmwood Rd, Roland Park, Baltimor
20	McGovern	Rudolph A	29		M	S	25th Dec 1887. Chicago, Ill:	330 Feb 4-1917	2805 St; 120 Broadway, N.Y
21	Palmer	Corwin Ford	58		M	M	14th Oct; 1858, Franklin Co; Ohio.	1-250 1-8-17	122 Elm Ave; Mount Vernon, N.Y
22	Peters	Nicholas	63		M	W	27th August 1853, Syracuse, N.Y	42107 - 1-27-17	902 N. Alvord St; Syracuse N.Y
23	Pott	Francis S.	55		M	M	5th Aug; 1862, New York City, N. Y	150278 - Feb 26 1916	(Undecided)
24	do	Isabella	40		F	M	3rd June 1877, Oslikosh, Wis:		do
25	Ross	Walter	79		M	S	7th April 1847, Easton Northampton Co; Pa:	42508 Jan 8 1917	1576 Rich St; Columbus Ohio.
26	Robinson	Margaret	65		F	S	7th Dec 1851, Belvidere, Boone Co, Ill:	41278 Jan 8 1917	Palmer House, Chicago. Ill.
27	Roberts	Percival	37		M	S	22nd April 1880, Boston Mass.	36947 - 12-16-16	17 Temple Place, Boston Mass.
28	Shapiro	Albert Abraham	23		M	M	7th Oct; 1893 Boston Mass.	44-47 - 2-10-17	133 Fenno St Revere, Mass
29	do	Emily F.	22		F	M	20th Dec 1894 Revere Mass.		do
30	Shedd	Amy F.	62		F	W	10th June 1854 Dover New, Hampshire.	40118 11-22-16	396 Andover St, Lowell, Mass:

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

11—4712

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 30th APRIL, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1917, 1917

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shedd	Mary B.	42	✓	F	S	20th Feb; 1874 Lowell Mass.	U S Born. Sworn. OP.40117. Dpt State.	396 Andover St, Lowell, Mass.
2	Smith	George H.	50	✓	M	M	30th Jan: 1867, Oakland Cal:	U S Born OP 43940 Dpt State Superior Court Middlesex County Middleton, Conn October 1880.	Summit New Jersey.
3	Tobler	Jacob	62	✓	M	S	U. S. Cit	Sworn OP 43158 Dpt State	223 East 57 St; New York
4	Terrell	James	48	✓	M	M	1st Oct, 1868, Haywood Co, N. Carolina	U S Born. Sworn. Passport 379	Route 2, Canton, North Carolina,
5	do	May U	46	✓	F	M	8th Oct 1870, Giles Co, Virginia.	U S Born Sworn	do
6	do	Walter W	13	4 ✓	M	S	U. S. Cit	17th Dec 1904. Cruz Alta, Brazil.	do
7	do	Sarah M	8	11 ✓	F	S	2nd June 1908, Porto Alegre, Brazil.	2nd June 1908, Porto Alegre, Brazil	do
8	Thomas	William M. husband	38	✓	M	M	3rd May 1878 Mattapany, St Marys Co: Maryland.	U S Born. Sworn OP. 323. Dpt of State	802 Maryland Trust Bldg, Baltimore, Md:
9	do	Sarah E. wife	37	✓	F	M	7th June 1879, Cecilton, Cecil Co Md:	U S Born. Sworn	do
10	do	George C son	11	7 ✓	M	S	U. S. Cit	3rd Oct; 1905, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.	do
11	do	James W son	9	3 ✓	M	S	U. S. Cit	31st Jan: 1908. do	do
12	do	Llewllyn son	3	6 ✓	M	S	U. S. Cit	5th Nov; 1913, Porto Alegre, Brazil	do
13	Upjohn	Frederick L husband	59	✓	M	M	19th May 1857 Quasqueton Iowa.	U S Born OP. 43309 Dpt State	Sworn Huntington Long Island N. Y.
14	do	Leslia Shelby wife	40	✓	F	M	20th Dec 1877 Lexington Mo:	U S Born.	Sworn do
15	Verkamp	Leo	37	✓	M	S	9th Dec 1880, Cincinnate Ohio.	U S Born. Sworn. OP 42394 Dpt. State.	Flagstaff Arizona.
16	White	Josephine B	39	✓	F	W	25th Nov; 1877, Newark N.J	U S Born. Sworn. OP. 46654. Dpt. State	Ansonia Hotel, 73St & Broadway, N.Y
17	White	Elizabeth	56	✓	F	W	Husband U. S Born	Sworn OP. 44360 Dpt State Naturalized by Marriage.	7617 Lindwood St Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Wood	Henry S	47	✓	M	W	26th Nov 1869, Dexter Penobscot Co, Maine.	U S Born Sworn OP 45314. Dpt State	Room 1864, 50 Church St N. York City
19	do	Roger F.	9	✓	M	S	17th April 1909, Albambra Los Angeles Co; Cal:	U S Born	do
20	Van Winkle	Mina C	42	✓	F	W	26th March 1875, New York, N.Y	U S Born Sworn OP 41063 Dpt State	National Newark Banking Co; Newark N. J.
21	Mardough	John Cousins	72	✓	M	M	4th Aug 1844, Portland, Maine.	U S Born Sworn OP 321. Panama	2600 Wilshire Rd; Los Angeles, Cal.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May. 16/1917 F. A. Tutten
Inspector

21 C

54.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

G

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

110 Number G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I 10th May, 1917., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1917, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
1	Hurlbut	George H.	68		M	M	27th March 1848, Belvidere, Ill;	[illegible]	444. West 22 St; New York
2	Pomeroy	George S	55		M	M	22nd June 1860. Pembroek, Me;	[illegible]	Woodstock Hotel, New York.
3	do	Anna C.	35		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage to above.	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, E. G. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon (sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at Ney York

E. D. Leury

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** *sailing from* La Plata (Republic Argentine) 5-7, 26th April, 19 17

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ades	Nassim	24		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	France	Syrian	Rep:Arg:	Buenos Aires.	Wife: Fellese Ades 446 Larera, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York
2	Barberis	José	33		M S	do	do	do	Argentine	No Italian	do	Rosario	Father. Anthomio Barberis Sastre, Prov de Santa Fe	Ill	Chicago
3	Garcia	Consullo	38		F M	Housewife	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Sister. Eloeda Gomez 121, San Martin, Bs, Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Menendez	Bunardo J	31		M S	Engineering Student	do	do	Uruguay	Sp:American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Brother; Mario Menendez, 1690 Sierra, Montevideo.	D.C	Washington
5	Prodel	Jorge	19		M S	Student	do	do	Argentine	do	Rep:Arg:	Buenos Aires	Father; Leonardis Prodel, 577 Esmeralda, Bs, Aires.	R.I	Providence
6	Raimondo	Orestes	24		M S	do	do	do	Uruguay	do	Uruguay	Montevideo	Father; Pantelion Raimondo, 1690 Arenal Grande, Montevideo	D.C	Washington
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry R. Inspector

6a

11

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes English	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No.
2	Yes Spanish	Yes	2 months	No	No	No.
3	Yes Spanish	No.	1½	Yes	No	No.
4	Yes Spanish	Yes	6 months	No	No	No.
5	Yes Spanish	Yes	2 years	No	No	No.
6	Yes Spanish	Yes	3 months	No	No	No.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Joseph Davies (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master., of the Bs Ventus from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at Ney E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1917, *19*17

112

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or those taken for care and treatment of those insane, to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	150	yes	1915	New York	Friends; Stull MacCallum, 71 Franklin St; New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	Syria	Elip
ANT ALIEN	2	no	do	12875	no	-	-	Replied none	No	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	do	black	do	Italy	Torino
	3	yes	do	100	no	-	-	Husband; Mr C Garcia, 20 Willow Street, Brooklyn,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	do	brown	do	Spain	Asturias
ANT ALIEN	4	no	do	70	no	-	-	Friend; Hugo de Pera, Argentine Legation, Washington	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fresh	do	black	Slight scar between 3rd &4th finger of left Hd	Uruguay	Montevideo
	5	no	father	90	no	-	-	Friend; Felix Reguera, 657, Carrol St; Brooklyn, N.York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	brown	none	Rep; Arg;	Buenos Aires
ANT ALIEN	6	no	self	70	no	-	-	Friend; Hugo de Pera Argentine Legation, Washington,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Uruguay	Montevideo.
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1917, *19*17

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	150	yes	1915	New York	Friends; Stull MacCallum, 71 Franklin St; New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	Syria	Elip
ANT ALIEN 2	no	do	12,875	no	-	-	Replied none	do	no	do	no	5	9	dark	do	black	do	Italy	Torino
3	yes	do	100	no	-	-	Husband; Mr C Garcia, 20 Willow Street Brooklyn,	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	do	brown	do	Spain	Asturias
ANT ALIEN 4	no	do	70	no	-	-	Friend; Hugo de Pera, Argentine Legation, Washington	no	no	do	no	5	11	fresh	do	black	Slight scar between 3rd &4th finger of left Hd	Uruguay	Montevideo
5	no	father	90	no	-	-	Friend; Felix Reguera, 657, Carrol St; Brooklyn, N.York	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	brown	none	Rep; Arg;	Buenos Aires
ANT ALIEN 6	no	self	70	no	-	-	Friend; Hugo de Pera Argentine Legation, Washington.	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Uruguay	Montevideo.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes. English	Yes.	3 Months	No.	No.	No.
2	Yes. Spanish	Yes.	2 months	No	No	No.
3	Yes. Spanish	No.	1½	No	No	No.
4	Yes. Spanish	Yes.	6 months	No	No	No.
5	Yes. Spanish	Yes.	2 years	No	No	No.
6	Yes. Spanish	Yes.	3 months	No	No	No.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S.S. Ventus from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer.) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at New York E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 30th April, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	del Valle	Eduardo	29		M S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	U.S.A	New York	Replied None	N.Y.	New York
2	Lupus	Julio	29		M S	do	do	do	Arg:Rep:	Spanish	Argentine	Rosario	Father, Aperitest Lupus, 1186 Maipu, Rosario.	do	do
3	Pilkington	Tom	38		M M	Spinning Master	do	do	Gt:Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro,	Replied none	Liverpool	Eng.
4	do	Nancy E	40		F M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry Stanley { Inspectors

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917*

114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or hire?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	New York	Replied none Has americ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown.	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	1205	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Rep:Arg:	Tucaman
ANT ALIEN 3	no	do	1000	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	Right hand thumb broken	England	Accrington
ANT ALIEN 4	no	husband	-	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	dark	do	none	do	do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
cl. 4						
1	Yes Spanish	No	1 week	No	No	No
cl. 4						
2	Yes English	Yes	5 months	No	No.	No.
cl. 4						
3	Yes.	Yes.	As soon as possible	No.	No.	No.
cl. 4						
4	Yes	Yes	As soon as possible	No	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Joseph Davies (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ventris" from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at N.Y. C. D. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I, 10th MAY, 191 7

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chandler	Christopher	27	✓	M	M	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Negro.	Barbados	St Peters	Son; Dorking Chandler, Lonesome Hill, Barbados.
2			Peterson	Leonard	23	✓	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grenada	Carriacou	Mother; Felicia Paterson, Carriacon, Grenada.
3			Springer	Delcina	22	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados	St Peters	Father; Samuel Spring, St Peters. Barbados.
4			Johnson	Rosalie	19	✓	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Green Hill	Father; Benjamin Johnson, GreenHill, Barbados.
5			do	Catherine	21	✓	F	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	St James	Father; do do
6			Foster	Edith	21	✓	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Lucy	Father; James Foster, St Lucy, Barbados.
7			Boyce	Mabel	24	✓	F	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	St Michaels	Sister; Iola Boyce, Passage Road, Barbados
8			Bishop	Edith	21	✓	F	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	St Lucy	Mother; Angelina Bishop, Free Hill Barbados.
9			Payne	John L	26	✓	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	St Michael	Father; James Payne, Wallrond, Bridgetown.
10			Mandeville	Graham	30	✓	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Government Hill	Wife; Noran Mandeville, St Phillips, Barbados
11			Jordan	Adela	19	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	Negro	do	St Peters	Father; John Jordan, St Peters. Barbados.
12			Ellcock	Odessa	21	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	SargentsHill	Father; Samuel Ellcock, Sargents Village, Barbados.
13			Barker	Evelyn	27	✓	F	Wd	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Friend; Maud Shannon, Light Foot Lane, Bridgetown
14			Griffith	Eleanor	30	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Lucy	Father; William Griffiths, St Lucy, Barbados.
15			Callender	Irene	19	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Gd;Mother; Eureka Alleyne, Hindsbury Rd; Bridgetown.
16			Blackman	Adolphus	24	✓	M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Stephen	Father; WilliamBlackman, St Stephens, Barbados
17			Callender	Gladstone	21	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Georges	Mother; Elfreda Callender, St Georges, Barbados.
18			Jones	Edgetha	18	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christchurch	Mother; Jessatina Weeks Christchurch, Barbados
19			Burnham	Fritz	26	✓	M	S	Saddler	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lonesome Hill	Aunt; Rosalie Ware, Lonesome Hill, Barbados.
20			Waite	Lorenzo	27	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	CarringtonVillage	Mother; Mary Waite, Carrington Village, Barbados.
21			dp	Elise	21	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
22			Bryan	Mary	35	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Georges	Sister; Aberdeen Allen, St George, Barbados
23			Alleyne	Carol	26	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carrington Village	Sister; Freda Annie Carrington Village, Barbados.
24			Lewis	Louisa	33	✓	F	Wd	do	yes	yes	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown	Father; Thomas Griffith, Diamond Plantation, Georgetown
25			Lynch	Edmund	23	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Barbados	St George	Father; Jseoph Lynch, St George, Barbados
26			King	Ethelbert	17	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	yes	do	West Indian	do	St Michael	Mother; Helen King, Lunatic Asylum, Bridgetown.
27			Phillips	Louise	18	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	St Georges	Mother; Louise Phillips, St George, Barbados.
28			Knight	James	21	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Chapmans Village	Father; Ruben Knight, Chapmans Village, Barbados.
29			Lynch	Daisy	23	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Twomile Hill	Mother; Georgeina Lynch, Two mile Hill, Barbados.
30			Conliffe	Clarice	26	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Father; Thomas Conliffe, Kings Street, Bridgetown.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 58 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917.*

116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									Wife; Keturah Chandler,														
1	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	20	no			81 W 132 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados	St Peters
									Friend; Corneilus Clodon												Mole on left		
2	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	50	no			311 Butler St, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	cheek	Grenada	Carriacou
									Sister; Margarite Greenridge,														
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no	do	15	no			2452 No Elder St; Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Barbados	St Andrew
									Sister, Gertrude Johnson,														
4	N.Y	New York	yes	father.	15	no			231 W 63 St, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters
									Sister;														
5	do	do	do	do	15	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	St James
									Friend; Gertrude Griffith,														
6	do	do	do	do	20	no			137 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy
									Friend; Gertrude Ashby,														
7	do	do	do	self	20	no			18 W 134 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	Hazel	do	Trinidad	Couva
									Cousin; Etheline Scott,														
8	do	Brooklyn	do	father	50	no			73 Lawrence St, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	Black	do	Barbados	St Lucy
									Uncle; Julian Braithwaite,														
9	do	New York	do	self	20	no			67 W 99 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fresh	do	brown	do	do	St Michael
									Friend; Harmon Fields,														
10	do	do	do	do	24	no			232 W 149 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	St Georges
									Aunt; Helena Henry,														
11	do	Brooklyn	do	Father	10	no			1124 Fulton St; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Black	do	Black	do	do	St Peters
									Sister; Elias Ellcock,														
12	Mass	Cambridge	no	Sister	15	no			135 Washington St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch
									Sister; Dorothy Batton,														
13	N.Y	New York	yes	self	30	no			244 W 64 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Brown	do	Brown	do	do	Bridgetown
									Sister; Daisy Griffiths,														
14	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	10	no			673 St Marks Ave; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	Hazel	do	do	St Lucy
									Father; Charles Callender,														
15	do	New York	yes	Father	30	no			100 W 76 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	Black	do	do	Bridgetown
									Father; Loverton Allenby,														
16	do	do	yes	self	15	no			944 Park Ave; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Black	do	do	do	do	St Stephen
									Uncle; Milton Allen,														
17	Mass	Cambridge	no	Uncle	25	no			22 School St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	St Georges
									Cousin; Livie Fields,												Mole besides		
18	N.W	New York	yes	Mother	10	no			60 West 140 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	right eye	do	Christchurch
									Friend; Leon Headley,												Scar on		
19	do	do	yes	Self	20	no			22 W 137 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	forehead	do	St Andrew
									Sister; Montell Waite,												Mole on upper		
20	do	do	yes	do	15	no			44 W 99 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Mulato	do	brown	lip	do	Flat Rock
									Sister;														
21	do	do	yes	do	15	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dark brown	do	Black	none	do	do
									Ssiter; Ines Barker,														
22	do	do	yes	do	10	no			50 W 99 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	blawk	do	do	Small wart on nose	do	St Thomas
									Sister; Beatrice Alleyne,														
23	do	do	yes	sister	10	no			58 W 99 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	St Thomas
									Cousin; Mary Martindale,														
24	do	do	yes	self	25	no			148 W 173 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown
									Sister; Selina Taylor,														
25	Mass	Cambridge	no	sister	15	no			86 Hasting St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St George
									Sister; Irwin Clarke,														
26	N. Y	New York	yes	Mother	16	no			304 W 146 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	fresh	do	do	do	do	St Johns
									Cousin; Ines Dawe,														
27	N.J	Montclair	no	Cousin	15	no			116 Maple Ave; Montclair.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Black	do	do	do	do	St George
									Brother; Ernest Knight,												Scar on Right		Chapmans
28	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Father	6	no			682 Washington Ave; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	Cheek	do	Village
									Cousin; Eldora Haynes.														
29	N.Y	New York	yes	brother	15	no			7 West 137 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	St Michael
									Cousin; Alma Thomson,												Moles around		
30	N.Y	do	yes	self	30	no			26 W 137 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fresh	do	grey	neck	do	St Thomas

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	life	yes	no	no
2	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
3	do	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no
4	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
5	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
6	do	yes	do	no	no	no
7	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
8	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
9	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
10	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
11	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
12	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
13	do	yes	9 yrs	no	no	no
14	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
15	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
16	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
17	do	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no
18	do	yes	do	no	no	no
19	do	no	life	yes	no	no
20	do	no	life	yes	no	no
21	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
22	do	no	life	yes	no	no
23	do	yes	9 yrs	no	no	no
24	do	yes	7 yrs	yes	no	no
25	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
26	do	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no
27	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
28	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
29	do	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no
30	do	yes	do	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Ventris" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at NY C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

M—218

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

THE S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I., 10th MAY, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Bailey	Ellen	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	Gt;Britain	Negro	Barbados	Redmond	Husband; Francis Bailey, Redmonds Village, Barbados.
X 2			Holford	Helena	28	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Jastina Holford, Calmer Rock, Barbados.
3			Parris	Delcina	23	✓	F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A ✓	New York	Mother; Jane Johnson, Green Hill, St Michael, Barbados
X 4			Bruce	Phillippa	26	✓	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St;Thomas.	Mother; Mary Clark, St Thomas, Barbados.
5			Findley	George	22	✓	M	S	Cotten Planter	do	do	do	do	B.W I	St;Vincent	father; Adolf Findley, Leyon, St Vincent.B. W.I
6			Bowman	Jacob	37	✓	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	Aunt; Christiana Mathias, 116 Duke St;, Kingtown, Demerara.
7			Cox	Norman	32	✓	M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother; Mary Barkel, Dalkeith Rd; Bridgetown.
8			Blades	Frederick	20	✓	M	S	Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Ellen Blades; Lyders Hill, Barbados.
9			Layne	Julian	22	✓	M	S	House Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; Joseph Layne, Brown Villa, Christchurch.
10			Edgehill	Benjamin	33	✓	M	M	Book keeper	do	do	do	WestIndian	U.S.A	New York	Father; Benjamin Edgehill, Marie Ville, Barbados
11			Banfield	George	18	✓	M	S	General Labourer	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father; Reginal Banfield, Canibridge, Barbados.
12			Bovell	James	36	✓	M	S	Shoe maker	do	do	do	Negro	Demerara	Georgetown	Brother, Joseph Bovell, 243 Bourda St, Georgetown.
13			Perkins	Celestinee	36	✓	F	S	Midwife	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father; Albert Perkins, Britains Road, Barbados
14			Braithwaite	Carlton	20	✓	M	S	Picture Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt; Belfield Atrawood, St; Phillips, Barbados.
15			do	Lillian	19	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
16			Herewood	Fitzallen	20	✓	M	S	Wheel Wright	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Levina Heywood. Sargents Village, Barbados.
17			Chase	Cyril	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; Joseph Chase. Christchurch, Barbados
18			Batson	Hudson	17	✓	M	S	Intends to be a seaman	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Christiana Batoon, Hastings Village, Barbados.
19			Melville	Henry	35	✓	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	West Indian	U.S.A	Plainfield	Sister; Ada Melville. Layon, St Vincent.
20			do	Ada	27	✓	F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	B.W.I	ST VINCENT	Sister-in-law.
21			Robinson	Willian	31	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Negro	do	do	do do Wife; Dora Robinson. Layon, St Vincent.
22			Worrell	Joseph	22	✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother; Jane Worrell, Welshtown Barbados.
23			Jordan	Percy	21	✓	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Thersa Jordan, East Point, Barbados.
24			Cumberbatch	Thomas	22	✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Mary Cumberbatch, Castle, St Peters. Barbados.
25			Small	Graham	21	✓	M	S	hallboy	do	do	do	do	USA	NYC	Mother; Elizabeth Small, Green Hill, Barbados.
26			Humphreys	Archibald	18	✓	M	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	Brod	Berbice	Mother; Agnes Taylor, Station House Hill, Barbados.
27			Stuart	Clements	21	✓	M	S	Engine fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; James Stuart, Half Moon Fort, Barbados.
28			Lovell	Oliver	19	✓	M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; Fitz Lovell, Morgan Lewis, Barbados
29			Graham	Doriel	21	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Charlotte Gramham, 6 Mens Road, St;Peters. Barbados
30			Durant	Elvira	21	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Julia Durant. Parish Land, Barbados

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *191*

118

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	15	no			Son; George Bailey, 57 Cherry St Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Redmond
	2	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	20	no			Cousin; Clara Franklin, 1065 Pacific St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Calmer Rock
ANT ALIEN	3	do	New York	yes	husband	10	yes	1913 1916	New York	Husband; Fits Parris, 231 W. 63 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	St; James
	4	do	do	yes	do	25	no			Husband; James H Bruce, 20 W 99 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	St Thomas
	5	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no			Brother; Henry Findley, 411 Cumberland Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Std Vincent	Barelea
ANT ALIEN	6	do	New York	yes	do	9	yes	1906 1916	10yr N.York	Cousin; Aron Pollard 67 W 137 St ; New York,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	Demerara	Georgetown
	7	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Louis Clark, 43 Lafayette Ave; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
	8	Mass	West Lynn	no	do	20	no			Cousin; Henry Sealey 49 A Neptune St; West Lynne	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	9	do	Cambridge	no	do	16	no			Sister; Lillian Marshall. 39 Howard St, Boston,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	10	N.Y	New York	yes	do	30	yes	1915 1917	16mo N.York	Cousin; Samuel Hutchenson, 239 W 46 St New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fresh	black	blue	do	do	do
	11	do	do	yes	Father	52	no			Aunt ; Ina Clark, 232 W 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	Blk	brown	Scar on upper lip	do	do
	12	do	do	yes	self	25	no			Cousin; Richard Adonis, 148 W 73 St New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Black	do	do	none	Demerara	Georgetown
	13	do	do	yes	father	40	no			Aunt; Clara Backets, 139 W 138 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown
	14	do	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	10	no			Cousin; Audley Heywood, 349 Cumberland St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
	15	do	do	yes	do	10	no			Cousin. do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	16	Mass	Boston	no	self	16	no			Friend; Gladys Dottin 37 Howard St; Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	Scar on right Cheek	do	do
	17	do	do	no	do	25	no			Cousin; George Trotman, 108 Kennel St; Boston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	do
	18	N.Y	Bklyn New York	yes	father	30	no			Brother; Deighton Batson, 38 St; Felix St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on back of Rt hand	do	do
ANT ALIEN	19	N.J	Plainfield	no	self	300	yes	1908 1917	9yr N.York	Friend; William Burke; Herbert Hall, Plainfield, N.J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Cod fresh	grey reddish		None	W.I	St Vincent
	20	do	do	no	husband	-	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
	21	do	do	no	bro:-in-law	40	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	black	do	black	do	do	do
	22	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Friend; Donald Cumberbatch, 640 Classon Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Barbados
	23	Mass	West Lynn	no	do	20	no			Friend; Henry Sealey, 49 A Neptune St; West Lynn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
	24	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	10	no			Cousin ; Donald Cumberbatch, 640 Classon Ave , Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	25	do	New York	yes	do	12	yes	1913 1916	N.York	Cousin; Reginald Clarke, 124 W 135 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
	26	do	Brooklyn	yes	Mother	30	no			Friend; Edmond Blanche, 27 Willowby St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on left temple	do	do
	27	do	New York	yes	self	20	no			Friend; Fitz Brooms. 7 West 137 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
	28	do	do	yes	father	20	no			Cousin; Clifford King, 68 W 99 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
	29	do	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	20	no			Sister; Charlotte Graham, 1808 Deane St; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
	30	Mass	Cambridge	no	do	20	no			Sister; Rose Durant. 101 Portland St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Parish Land.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	uncertain	No	No	No
2	do	yes	10yrs	no	no	no
3	do	no	life	no	no	no
4	do	yes	3yrs	no	no	no
5	do	yes	10yrs	no	no	no
6	do	no	life	yes	no	no
7	do	no	do	yes	no	no
8	do	yes	5yrs	yes	no	no
9	do	yes	4yrs	no	no	no
10	do	no	life	yes	no	no
11	do	no	life	yes	no	no
12	do	no	life	yes	no	no
13	do	no	life	yes	no	no
14	do	yes	5yrs	yes	no	no
15	do	yes	5yrs	no	no	no
16	do	yes	4yrs	no	no	no
17	do	yes	5yrs	no	no	no
18	do	yes	about 6 wks	no	no	no
19	do	yes	4 yrs	yes	no	no
20	do	yes	4 yrs	yes	no	no
21	do	yes	3yrs	no	no	no
22	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
23	do	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no
24	do	no	life	yes	no	no
25	do	yes	3yrs	no	no	no
26	do	yes	5yrs	no	no	no
27	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no
28	do	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
29	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
30	do	yes	do	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Officer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Vestris" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. G. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma thereof, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. G. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at NY. E. Howe

Immigration Officer.

14—213

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24—213

12

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, 10th MAY, 1917

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sobers	Viola	30		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Gt; Britain	Negro	U.S.A	New York	Mother; Helen Sobers, Christchurch, Barbados
2										Tempro	Hugh	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	Barbados	St Michaels	Cousin; Isa Rock, Railway Rd; Barbados
3										do	Anslie	9		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin; do do
4										Burnett	Albert	3	5	m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gd; Mother; Helen Sobers, Christchurch,
5										van Exel	Winifread	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Holland	do	do	Bridgetown	Father; Fred Clark, Crumpton St; Bridgetown.
6										do	Otho	1	1	M	S	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	Gd; Mother; do do
7										Belle	Kate	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt; Britain	do	do	St Phillips	Mother; Catherine Belle, St Phillips.
8										Gittens	Eldica	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Janet Gittens, St Phillips.
9										Gordon	Helena	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father; Joseph Lucas, St Phillips
10										Browne	Mabel	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Mother; Adriana Browne, Bar Breeze Hill,
11										Foster	Joseph	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Andrew	Mother, Mary Foster, St Andrew.
12										Brathwaite	Marian	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St; Michael	Friend; Edwin Lunn, Carls Road,
13										Bandoo	Shivparshad	36		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	do	Hindoo	So. Am Demerara	Georgetown	Wife; Mwkni Bandoo, Albouys Town, Demerara
14										Jordan	James	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Negroe	Barbados	East Point	Father; Phillip Jordan, East Point.
15										Belasco	Edward	35		M	S	Elevator Attendant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown	Mother; Rebecca Sampson 175 Charotte St; Georgetown.
16										Taylor	Jestina	27		M	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados	St Georges	Father; Phillip Taylor, St Georges;
17										Holder	Ottie	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Joseph	Mother; Elippa Holder, Coffee Gully,
18										Browne	Constance	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Mother; Henrietta Browne, March Fields, Bridgetown.
19										Bushell	Meta	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carrington	Father; Edwin Bushell, Carrington.
20										Fields	Louise	27		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Margarite Fields, St Michael,
21										Callender	Irene	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Elmer Rock	Mother; Augusta Callender, Elmer Rock,
22										Grant	Ursilla	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rue End	Father; James Grant, Rue End Village.
23										Knight	Ursula	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Mother; Susana Johnson, Baxters Rd; Bridgetown.
24										do	Gladys	16		F	S	Seamstress	do Yes		do	do	do	do	Gd; Mother; do do
25										do	Louise	13		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
26										do	Eugene	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
27										Hewitt	Evelyn	8	10	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gd; Mother; Mary Johnson, Spooners Hill.
28										do	Octavia	6	7	F	S	do	NO	NO	do	do	do	do	Gd, Mother; do do
29										Johnson	Matilda	36		F	S	Domestic Office	Yes	Yes	do	do	N.Y.U.S.A	New York	Mother; Susana Johnson, Baxters Rd; Bridgetown
30										Ramsey	Samuel.	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Barbados	St Peters	Gd; Father; B rtlett Knight, St Peters.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, 1917.

120

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or physical defect, and treatment of the same, if any, refused by reason thereof?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							1906		Sister; Florence Sobers,														
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1917	N.York	292 Bergen St,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	Sign Hill
									Father; James Tempro, Dis to Mother (cannot be taken														
2	do	do	Yes	Father	30	No			215 Terrace Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	hazel	do	St Vincent,	Zion Hil
									Father; do do														
3	do	do	yes	do	20	no			Father. Fitzalbert Burnett,	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	10	do	do	brown	do	do	do
4	do	do	yes	do	nil	yes	U.S	born	72 Clifton Place,	no	no	no	no	do	no	infant		black	do	black	do	U.S.A	Brooklyn
									Husband; Rudolph van Exel, Dis by husband														
5	do	do	yes	Husband	20	no			198 Putman Ave, Brklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown
									Father; do do														
6	do	do	yes	father		no			Aunt; Ismena Davis,	no	no	no	no	do	no	infant		do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	New York	yes	Aunt	30	no			19 E 40 St . New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips
									Cousin; Emma Lucas,												Mole on upper		
8	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			1040 Atlantic Ave,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	lip	do	do
							1906		Husband; Joseph Gordon,														
9	do	do	yes	do	30	yes	1915	N.Y	622 President St,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
									Aunt; Eletha Dash, Dis to mother.														
10	do	New York	yes	Aunt	10	no			616 W 134 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Briggetown
									Father; Joseph Foster;														
11	do	do	yes	self	5	no			52 W 99th St; NewxYork	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew
									Cousin Estella Haynes,														
12	do	do	yes	do	20	no			188 W 137 St New York,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	St Johns
									Friend; George Nurse,														
13	do	do	yes	do	30	no			26 W 138 St , NewxYork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Brown	do	do	do	Demerara	E. Bank
									Friend; Edmond Savory,														
14	Mass	West Lynn	no	Father	30	no			49 Neptune St ;	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Black	do	do	do	Barbados	East Point
							1910		Cousin; Albert Jackson,									Dark					
15	N.Y	New York	yes	self	45	yes	1915	Ill:	27 W 136 St; New York,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Brown	do	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown
									Sister; Sarah Bailey														
16	do	Brooklyn	yes	sister	15	no			102 Wyckoff St;	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Black	do	do	do	Barbados	St Georges
									Uncle; William Holder,														
17	N.Y	New York	yes	Uncle	15	no			122 W 134 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Coffee Gully
									Friend; Sarah Holder,									Dark					
18	N.Y	do	Yes	self	10	no			15 W 99 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Brown	do	do	do	do	St Phillips
									Aunt; Ethelberta Linton; Dis by aunt												Mole on nose		
19	N.Y	do	Yes	Father	20	no			3147- 5th Ave, Bklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	Carrington
									Friend; Lillian Springer,														
20	N.Y	do	Yes	Self	10	no			109 W 137 St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Black	do	do	None	do	St Michael
									Friend; Idalee Allyne,														
21	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	25	no			68 Lawarance St;	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	CulmerRock
									Aunt; Constance Grant, Blind and Dea												Mole besides left		
22	N.Y	do	Yes	Father	20	no			72 Willowby St:	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	eye & 1 Above	do	Rue EndVillage
							1900		Husband; Edwin Knight,												Scar above Right		
23	N.J	Jarsey City	no	Husband	20	Yes	1915	N.J	109 Maple Ave;	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	eye	do	St Michael
									Father:														
24	do	do	no	Father	-	yes		U.S born	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	None	U.S.A	New York
									Father														
25	do	do	no	do		yes		do	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
									do														
26	do	do	no	do		yes		do	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
									Father; Rupert Hewitt,														
27	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	do		yes		do	288 Wyckoff St:	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	6	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
									Father:														
28	do	do	yes	do		yes		do	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
							1904		Bro-in-law; Edwin Knight,														
ANT ALIEN 29	N.J	Jersey City	no	Self	15	Yes	1916	N.Y	109 Maple Ave;	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St Michael
									Mother; Janet Ramsey,									Dark					
30	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother.	11	no			146 Fulton St,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Brown	do	grey	Scar on chin	do	St Peters

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
cl 2-2598						
1	English	yes	7yrs	no	no	no
2	do	no	life	yes	no	no
3	do	no	do	yes	no	no
4	Age	no	life	U.S born	no	no
cl 2-3590						
5	English	no	life	yes	no	no
6	Age	no	life	yes	no	no
cl 2 3590						
7	English	no	life	yes	no	no
cl 2 1590						
8	do	yes	5yrs	yes	no	no
cl 2 1590						
9	do	yes	7yrs	yes	no	no
cl 2 5590						
10	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2 3590						
11	do	yes	8 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2-0590						
12	do	yes	8 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2-5590						
13	do	no	life	yes	no	no
cl 2. 4590						
14	do	yes	5yrs	no	no	no
cl 2 1590						
15	do	no	life	yes	no	no
cl 2-2590						
16	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2-4590						
17	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2 5598						
18	do	no	life	no	no	no
cl 2-5590						
19	do	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2 4590						
20	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2-0590						
21	do	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
cl 2-0590						
22	do	yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no
cl 2 3590						
23	do	no	life	yes	no	no
cl 2-2590				U.S		
24	do	no	life	born	no	no
25	do	no	life	do	no	no
26	do	no	do	do	no	no
27	Age	no	life	do	no	no
28	do	no	life	do	no	no
cl 2-1590						
29	English	yes	8 yrs	yes	no	no
cl 2 2590						
30	do	yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "VESTRIS" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

121

I, E. G. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at N.Y. C. Verity

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

13.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from BARBADOS. B.W.I 5-9, 10th MAY, 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/		Woodyatt	Charles	41	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U?S.A	New York	REPLIED NONE
2																							
3																							
4																			Murphy Henry K Inspector				
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 16 1917, *191*

122

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 NT ALIEN	N. Y	New York	yes	Self	70	yes	At Varioustimes as A Seaman		Shipping Out Cardiff 25 South st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fresh	Black	Brown	3rd finger left hand off at 1st joint	England	Hereford
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	14 dys	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "VESTRIS" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 16

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

D

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Republic Arg;) 26th April, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1917 123, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergman	John A. 8	36		M	M		Dup Papers F 783 Boston, Mass. 12th. Dec. 1904	355 West 14th. St. New York, N.Y.
2	De Lee	Thomas J.	29		M	S	Troy, N.Y. 1st. August 1887.	Passport #95	152 -4th. Steet, Troy, N.Y.
3	Jones	Walter	66		M	Wd	New York, N.Y. 12th. May 1854	Emp P.P. # 782	(Undecided)
4	King	Josephine R.	21		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 29th. June 1895	Husband Emp P.P. #98	2159 Mapes Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Mashitouk	Alexander A.	44		M	M		(Arg. Emby. P.P. 779 of 23 April '17.) Sup. Court N.Y. 29th. January 1900.	39, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
6	Smith	Walter	41		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 29th. June 1876	Emp P.P. # 679	(Undecided.)
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6C

E Henry
Insp

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, E. H. Scater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Scater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 8
1 alien

and May 17-1917

June 8-1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

June 12
1 alien Graham

Vestris

18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., 10th MAY, 1917

June 12th 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	Graham / James	31		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt; Britain	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife; Urailla Graham, St Johns, Antigua NON IMM
2		-Durbin / Victor	25		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Luna Smith
Delaware

#2 Applicant volunteered for inquiry by O. No 36095.
5/17/17. Head tax paid

June 8-1917
Alien (Graham)
Victor
Alien (Durbin)
Victor

June 8-1917
Alien (Graham)

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, 191[illegible]

125

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or who has been a prostitute within the past three years, or who has been a procurer or other person who has procured or attempted to procure prostitutes to come into the United States, or who has been connected with the importation of prostitutes

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	£ 547	(undecided)				
1	English	yes		no	no	no
	U.S.					
2	"	No	Perm	Yes	4	4
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Vestris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davies. Master. (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Vestris" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this May day of 16, 19)

at _____ E Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Vestris

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Vestris", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., 16th. May, 1917, *from the port of* Buenos Aires. 126

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Simms	George	Bandmaster	Mar. 16	New York	Yes	33	m	Eng	Eng	5-7	146	
2	2	Davies	Augustus	Bandsman	do	do	yes	23	m	"	"	5-4	140	
5	3	Durbin	Victor	do	do	do	yes	28	m	"	"	5-7	140	
6	4	Bullock	Thomas	do	do	do	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	170	
7	5	Marshall	Benjamin	do	do	do	yes	25	m	"	"	5-4	130	
8	6	Spruce	Harry	2nd Class Ch. Stwd	do	do	yes	31	m	"	"	5-7	150	
9	7	Hayes	Louise	Stewardess	do	do	yes	41	f	W.Indian	Barbados	5-1	136	
10	8	Gomez	John	Bugler & Steward	do	do	yes	20	m	Spanish	Mexico	5-6	170	
11	9	Vispoel	Albert	Bell Boy	do	do	yes	18	m	Belge	Belge	5-6	125	
12	10	Golding	Harry	Barkeeper	do	do	yes	31	m	"	"	5-7	150	
13	11	Cartmill	Harry	1st Pantryman	do	do	yes	37	m	New Zeland	Eng	5-7	137	
14	12	Ferrier	Robert	2nd. do	do	do	yes	34	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	143	
15	13	Olsen	Harold	4th. do	do	do	yes	33	m	Scand	Denmark	5-8	168½	
16	14	Diaz	Herman	3rd. Baker	do	do	yes	21	m	Spanish	Spain	5-3	140	
17	15	Murry	John	Chef	do	do	yes	31	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	125	
18	16	Fonseca	Manuel	Entree Cook	do	do	yes	24	m	Spanish	Spain	5-6	128	
19	17	Wyllie	Alexander	Sauce Cook	do	do	yes	53	m	"	Scotland	5-4	130	
20	18	Brumfitt	William	Veg. Cook	do	do	yes	36	m	Eng	Eng	5-8	150	
21	19	Lyder	Edward	Asst. Cook	do	do	yes	20	m	W.Indian	Barbados	5-3	140	
22	20	Garcia	Leo	Asst. Chef	do	do	yes	27	m	Spanish	Spain	5-5	142	
23	21	Tody	John	Scullion	do	do	yes	29	m	"	"	5-4	140	
24	22	Blackman	Leonard	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Afr.Af.	Barbados	5-3	120	
25	23	McMahon	Jerome	Hospital Stewd.	do	do	yes	33	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	140	
26	24	Harris	William	Assistant Stewd.	do	do	yes	14	m	Engly	Barbados	5-9	138	
27	25	Thomas	Hubert O	do	do	do	yes	43	m	"	"	5-8¾	113	
28	26	Monte	Antonio	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	140	
29	27	Saxby	Mark	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Eng	Eng	5-5	145	
30	28	Berliner	Maurice	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Eng	Eng	5-7	146	
	29	Sacona	Frank	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Italian	Italy	5-6	135	
	30	Troñet	Knud	do	do	do	yes	30	m	Scand	Denmark	5-11	165	

C. E. Murphy
E. Henry (Inspectors)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

No. on List.

1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, Master *, of the* S.S."Vestris" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Jos. Davies

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S.S."Vestris", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 16th., 1917., *from the port of* Buenos Aires.

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	O'Connell	George	Assistant Steward	Mar. 16	New York	Yes	24	m	Irish	Ireland	5-8	155	
2	2	Rovere	Romanno	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Sicilian	Italy	5-8	155	
3	3	Dinning	Allen	do	do	do	yes	39	m	Eng	Eng	6	175	will reship Foreign
4	4	MacLean	John	do	do	do	yes	31	"	"	"	5-11	140	
5	5	Jose	Domingo	do	do	do	yes	31	"	Span	Span.	5-7	143	
6	6	Yuguanazo	Lewis	do	do	do	yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	119	
7	7	Flores	Estephen	do	do	do	yes	41	"	Span	Span	5-6	135	will remain on ship.
8	8	Cotello	Manuel	do	do	do	yes	19	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	120	
9	9	Jones	Robert	do	do	do	yes	45	"	Irish	Ire	5-8	155	will remain with others
10	10	Stevens	Albert	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	147	will reship Foreign.
11	11	Novoshinsky	Alexander	2nd. Carpenter	do	do	yes	29	m	R&Pol	Russ.	5-6	168	I
12	12	Watt	George	Sailor	do	do	yes	30	m	Scotch	Brit.	5-10	147	
13	13	Peise	George	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Lettish	Russia	5-8	140	✓
14	14	Van de Velte	August	do	do	do	yes	23	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-11	170	✓
15	15	Yeglish	Morris	Assistant Steward	do	do	yes	24	m	Eng	Eng	5-5	150	
16	16	Marks	Jack	do	do	do	yes	22	"	"	"	5-8	138	will reship Foreign
17	17	O'Neill	Hugh	Saloon Steward	do	do	yes	37	m	Irish	Eng	5-5	132	
18	18	Bilbao	Antonio	Fireman	do	do	yes	26	m.	Spani	Spani	5-4	165	✓
19	19	Ancharuco	Albert	do	do	do	yes	30	"	Russ.	Russian	5-8	176	✓
20	20	Parris	Hamlet	Assistant Steward	April 24	La Plata	yes	22	m	Afrish	Portug	5-10	125	will remain ashore
21	21	Parris	Harcourt	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Afrish	Portug	5-9	160	will remain ashore
22	22	Johnson	Claud	do	do	do	yes	25	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
23	23	Botingher	Solly	do	Apr 4	17 days ago	yes	32	m	Roumani	Roumania	5-2	170	"
24	24	Uturale	Pierre	do	do	do	yes	21	m	French	France	5-8	165	"
25	25	Piarette	Pianette	do	do	do	yes	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	
26	26	Perez	Jose M.	Fireman	do	do	yes	32	m	Spani	—	5-5	140	Blind right eye ✓
27	27	Salvador	Stavatios	3rd. Butcher	do	do	yes	23	"	Greek	Greece	5-2	110	will remain ashore
28	28	Garcia	Emilo	Scullion	do	do	yes	22	m	Span	Span	5-10	150	
29	29	Ferretti	Messandro	3rd. Baker	do	do	yes	47	m	N. It	Italy	5-7	170	"
30	30	Walters	Richard	Trimmer	Mar 17	New York	No	18	m	Eng	Brit	5-7	140	I

Wm Alexander Inspector

Examined by Henry } Inspector for 1–10, 15–17, 20–25, 27–29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

No. on List.
1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the S.S."Vestris", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jos. Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Vestris", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May. 16th., *1917., from the port of* Buenos Aires. 128

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Davies	Joseph	MASTER	Feb.23	Liverpool	No.							
2	2	Davies	Thomas	1st. Mate	do	dp	no	28	M	Eng	Eng	5-6	180	
3	3	Roberts	David	2nd. Mate	do	do	no	26	M	Welsh	Wales	5-8	140	
4	4	Jared	George	3rd. Mate	do	do	no	21	"	Eng	Eng	5-4	134	
5	5	Hughes	Richard	4th. Mate	do	do	No	21	"	Welsh	Wales	5-8	140	
6	6	Bannister	James	Bosns Mate.	do	do	no	26	M	Eng	Eng	5-8½	146	
7	7	Delaney	John	Baggage Master	do	do	no	48	M	Irish	British	5-5½	141	
8	8	Lassy	Albert	Lamptrimmer	do	do	no	34	M	Arab	Morocco	5-4	154	
9	9	Haddock	George	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	no	22	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	170	
10	10	Luiz	Manoel	Sailor	do	do	no	22	M	Portugese	Portugal	5-6	145	
11	11	Smith	Joseph	do	do	do	no	22	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	172	
12	12	Wilson	Henry	do	do	do	no	30	M	Eng	Andrahan	5-6	146	
13	13	Milovanoff	Constantin	do	do	do	no	47	M	Russ	Russ	5-4	140	
14	14	Jones	Thomas	do	do	do	no	22	M	Welsh	Wales	5-8	140	
15	15	Hak	John	A. B.	do	do	no	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	145	
16	16	Bazell	James	Sailor	do	do	no	40	M	Eng	Eng	5-4	130	
17	17	Powell	George	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	no	29	M	"	"	5-4	178	
18	18	Christiansen	Christian	A. B.	do	do	no	49	M	Norse	Norway	5-5	145	
19	19	Swords	John	Sailor	do	do	no	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	140	
20	20	McDonald	Alexander	do	do	do	no	18	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	130	
21	21	Inglis	Robert J.	do	do	do	no	21	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	174	
22	22	Stephen	Walwain	do	do	do	no	25	M	African	B.W.I.	5-10	157	
23	23	Blair	George	A. B.	do	do	no	42	M	Eng	Eng	5-8	170	
24	24	Kitts	Gerald	A. B.	do	do	no	37	M	"	"	5-4	140	
25	25	Harper	Harry	O. S.	do	do	no	16	M	"	"	5	100	
26	26	Slade	James	1st Telegraphist	do	do	no	22	M	Eng	Eng	5-10	152	
27	27	Evans	John	2nd. do	do	do	no	20	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	136	
28	28	Herron	Robert	Steward	do	do	no	30	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	140	
29	29	Helion	James	Carpenter	do	do	no	23	"	"	Ireland	5-9	170	
30	30	Mercer	Robert	Bosn.'s mate	do	do	no	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

No 8 ordered held on board Nos. 2-5 26-28.
No 7 " delivered Ellis Island
6-17-17

Nos. 7, 22 & 30 only — at Ellis Island, May 18 1917

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO

No. on List.

1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

5

lens

or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, Master *, of the* S.S."Vestris" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Jos. Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Vestris", arriving at New York, N.Y., May. 16th., 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires. 129

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Gomez	Florencio	Sailor	April 26	La Plata	No	20	m	Am. Argentine		5-6	180	
3	2	Iriarte	Joaquim	do	do	do	no	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
5	3	Kirkpatrick	Whitson	Purser	Feb. 23	Liverpool	no	27	m	Scotch	Scot	5-10	187	
6	4	Pugh	Albert	Asst. Purser	do	do	no	29	m	Welsh	Welsh	5-11	160	
7	5	Stevens	Ernest	Chief Steward	do	do	no	44	m	Eng	Eng	5-7	180	
8	6	Denwood	William	2nd. Steward	do	do	no	32	m	"	"	5-10	144	
9	7	Wood	Robert	Storekeeper	do	do	no	46	m	Eng	Eng	5-8	200	
10	8	Sablick	Joseph	Printer	do	do	no	35	m	"	"	5-6½	136	
11	9	Bausili	Joseph	Barber	do	do	no	40	m	Span.	Spain	5-6	170	
12	10	Beat	Ada	Stewardess	do	do	no	30	F	Eng	Eng	5-2	170	
13	11	Townsend	Bessie	do	do	do	no	35	m	"	"	5-4	140	
14	12	MacAleese	David	Bar Tender	do	do	no	31	m	Scotch	Scot	5-6	144	
15	13	Blair	Arthur	1st Bedroom Stwd.	do	do	no	35	m	Eng	Eng	5-9	138	
16	14	Anderson	Thomas	Bedroom Steward	do	do	no	29	m	"	"	5-7	130	
17	15	O'Brien	William	do	do	do	no	27	m	"	"	5-7½	153	
18	16	Goodwin	Frederick	do	do	do	no	54	m	"	"	5-9	140	
19	17	Sambell	Alexander	do	do	do	no	33	m	"	"	5-9	136	
20	18	Toner	Thomas	do	do	do	no	will remain in hospital at Buenos Aires with sailing ship						
21	19	Ralphs	Joseph	do	do	do	no	30	m	"	"	5-4	120	
22	20	Swalwell	Sinclair	do	do	do	no	34	m	"	"	5-7	178	
23	21	Jenkins	Frederick	Gloryhole Stewd.	do	do	no	35	m	Eng	Eng	5-6	140	
24	22	Frankland	William	do	do	do	no	37	m	Eng	Eng	5-7	140	
25	23	Wills	Robert	Engineers Stewd	do	do	no	23	m	"	"	5-1	115	
26	24	Duffy	Matthew	do	do	do	no	21	m	"	"	5-1	120	
27	25	James	Josiah	Assist. Steward	do	do	no	46	m	"	"	5-7	144	
28	26	Campbell	George	do	do	do	no	48	m	Scotch	Scot	5-5½	130	
29	27	Troakes	Edward	do	do	do	no	38	m	Eng	Eng	5-6½	150	
30	28	Taaffe	Richard	do	do	do	no	46	m	"	"	5-4	148	
	29	Hooper	Richard	do	do	do	no	54	m	"	"	5-10	160	
	30	Davies	Frederick	do	do	do	no	40	m	"	"	5-7	151	

Deserted

C. B. Murphy
Inspector

Except 1, 2, 18

No 2 signed on for Liverpool may take leave ahead of ship to be sent to Ellis Island remanded Boarder

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

5

aliens

31

No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

marks or ties

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, Master *, of the* S.S."Vestris" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Jos Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W.S.C. ALIEN CREW LIST

having such aliens

131

, sailing from (last foreign port) , , , 19

Arriving at Port of , , , 19 130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boyle	Ed	32		U S B					
2	Buchanan	Geo	24		U S B					
3	Hewitt	Jno	26		U S B					
4	Herrick	Robert	39		U S C B					
5	Burns	Alex	19		U S B					
6	McDonald	Joseph	19		U S B					
7	Morgan	Daniel	29		U S Bn					
8	Mahon	Floyd	23		U S B					
9	Gates	Armand	23		U.S.B.					
10	Lee	Chris	24		U S B.					
11	Mon.									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16	Mudge	William	21		born NC May 27 1875.					
17	Lanier	Fred	22		" Roper NC Nov 22 1874					
18	Brown	Alexander	25		" Providence Sept 18 1842					
19	Cheraber	Alfred	23		" Centerville RI, Feb 9, 1842					
20	Conners	Clarence	41		" Pasaic RI May 5 1875					
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...g such aliens

131

No. on List.	
1	F
2	H
3	H
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

(12)
Physical marks or peculiarities

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—258

IMPORTAN...

...mid ...olip
Foreign
"
mid ...olip
Foreign
"
mid ...ian
...ohone
...mber.
...nd. ...ian
...ever ...ee ...ore
Mid ...olip
Foreign
"

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S.S."Vestris", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May. 16th., *1917., from the port of* Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Percy	Assistant Steward	Feb. 23	Liverpool	No	22	m	Eng	Eng	5-6	140	
2	Butler	Thomas A.	do	do	do	no	39	m	Eng	Eng	5-8	130	
3	Ruxton	Frank	do	do	do	no	18	m	"	"	5-8	130	
4	Hawkins	Harry	Butcher	do	do	no	44	m	Eng	Eng	5-9	145	
5	Roberts	Robert	Baker	do	do	no	30	m	Welsh	Wales	5-9	174	
6	Dewar	Arthur	Confectioner	do	do	no	25	m	Eng	Eng	5-8	124	
7	Atkinson	James	2nd. Cabin Cook	do	do	no	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Middleton	John	Ship's Cook	do	do	no	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	
9	Sodden	William	2nd. do	do	do	no	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	
10	Ellison	Edward	Lounge Steward	do	do	no	36	m	Eng	Eng	5-X	150	
11	Sagastume	Victor	Steerage Steward	do	do	no	25	m	Sp. Am	Guatemala	5-7	137	
12	Ramos	Ramon	Assist. Steward	do	do	No	31	"	Span	Span	5-6	145	
13	Lewis	Thomas	Scullion	do	do	no	16	m	Eng	Eng	5-	112	
14	Gillett	Richard	Bell Boy	do	do	no	15	"	Eng	Eng	5-	110	
15	McCullogh	Enrique	Capt's Servant	do	do	no	17	"	Sp. Am	Argent.	5-7	130	
16	Mellish	Robert	Asst. Steward	do	do	no	38	m	Eng	Eng	5-6	134	
17	Inglis	Walter	Linenkeeper	do	do	no	41	m	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	141	
18	Lamb	Lauchlan	Nightwatchman	do	do	no	38	"	Scotch	Scot	5-11	204	
19	McGurnaghan	Arthur	Smokeroom Stewd	do	do	no	25	m	Irish	Ire	5-5	140	
X 20	Foster	Wallace	Assistant Steward	May 10	Barbados	Yes	16	"	of Blk	Barbados	5-0	130	mid wship
21	Warren	Findley	do	May 10	do	yes	20	"	"	"	5-7	112	mid wship Foreign
22	Valverde	Joseph	do	do	do	yes	16	m	of Blk	Barbados	5-11	150	
23	Haswell	James	do	do	do	yes	51	m	"	"	5-7	125	"
24	King	Hamilton	do	do	do	yes	17	m	"	"	5-4	130	mid wship Foreign
25	Brathwaite	Leonard	do	do	do	yes	17	"	"	"	5-8	127	"
X 26	Carrington	Percy	do	do	do	yes	18	"	"	"	5-6	125	mid wship whose under.
27	Nurse	Brighton	do	do	do	yes	18	"	"	"	5-9	145	
X 28	O'Neale	Audley	do	do	do	yes	18	m	of Blk	Barbados	5-3	120	mid. wship whose under.
29	Whitehead	Aubrey	do	do	do	yes	19	"	"	"	5-11	157	Mid wship Foreign
30	Kennedy	Branford	do	do	do	yes	18	"	"	"	5-10	122	"

B. B. Murphy
Asst. Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

U. S.

S

No. on List.
1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, Master *, of the* S.S."Vestris" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Jos. Davies

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Vestris", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 16th., 1917., *from the port of* Buenos Aires. 132

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Dewar	George	Chief Engineer	Feb 23	Liverpool	No	47	M	Engl	Scot	5-10	215	
2	2	Harding	James	2nd. Engr.	do	do	no	29	"	Eng	Eng	5-10	168	
3	3	Howarth	Henry	Jr. 2nd. Engr.	do	do	no	30	"	"	"	5-10	144	
6	4	Low	Archibald	3rd. Engineer	do	do	no	28	M	Scot	Scot	5-10	163	
7	5	Reid	Thomas	Jr. 3rd. do	do	do	no	23	"	"	"	5-9	151	
8	6	Main	David	4th. Engineer	do	do	no	28	"	"	"	5-6	146	
9	7	Buchanan	George	Jr. 4th. Engineer	do	do	no	36	M	Eng	Canada	5-8	171	
10	8	Trodden	Robert	5th. Engineer	do	do	no	20	"	"	Eng	5-7	144	
11	9	McNamee	Alexander	1st Refrig Engr.	do	do	no	54	—	Scotland	Scotland	5-4	130	
12	10	Worthington	Fred.	2nd. do do	do	do	no	38	M	Eng	Eng	5-11	176	
13	11	Pill	Osmond	3rd. do do	do	do	no	24	—	"	"	5-8	180	
14	12	Gurney	Amos	Electrician	do	do	no	27	M	Eng	Eng	5-9½	155	
15	13	Doran	Daniel	Donkeyman	do	do	no	23	—	Irish	"	5-2	132	
16	14	Smith	Edward	Leading Fireman	do	do	no	35	—	Eng	Eng	5-5	170	
17	15	Burns	James	Refrig. Greaser	do	do	no	40	—	Irish	Eng	5-7½	160	
18	16	Ellison	Thomas	do	do	do	no	32	—	Eng	"	5-8	154	Talbot Buchanan
19	17	Reardon	John	do	do	do	no	24	—	Irish	Ireland	5-7	148	
20	18	Larkin	Frank	Greaser	do	do	no	43	—	Irish	Ireland	6	174	
21	19	Gillen	Patrick	do	do	do	no	25	—	"	England	5-4	130	
22	20	Kalmin	Robert	do	do	do	no	27	—	Yellow Russian	Russia	5-2	154	
23	21	Connor	Joseph	do	do	do	No	34	—	Irish	Eng	5-10	168	
24	22	Inglis	Robert	do	do	do	no	40	—	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	154	
25	23	Corfield	Maurice	Fireman	do	do	no	21	—	Eng	Eng	5-4	136	
26	24	Lynch	William	do	do	do	no	36	—	"	"	5-	100.	
27	25	Forsyth	James	do	do	do	no	38	—	Irish	Ireland	5-8	140	
28	26	Gordon	William	do	do	do	no	24	—	Eng	Eng	5-7	170	
29	27	Mendez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	38	—	Spanish	Spain	5-	100	
30	28	Fagan	Hugh	do	do	do	no	21	—	Irish	Eng	5-7	154	
	29	Moran	Edward	do	do	do	no	34	—	"	Ireland	5-6	176	
	30	Leadbetter	James	do	do	do	no	21	—	Eng	Eng	5-8	160	

C. O'Murphy
Henry } Inspectors #'s 1-8, 10, 12

additional 5-17-17
C. O'Murphy

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.

No. on List.

1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, Master *, of the* S.S."Vestris" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Jos. Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

Crew List of Aliens.

~~LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Crew List of Aliens.

133

14—214

S. S. "Vestris" sailing from Buenos Aires., April 21st., 19 17., Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. 16th. May, 19 17.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Age	Sex.	Height	Weight	Position in Ship's Company	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of Arrival	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES.
1	Flores	Francisco	29	m.	5-5	120	Fireman		Feb. 23	Liverpool	No	Spain	Spain	I
2	Higginson	Ernesto	25	m	5-8	140	do		do	do	no	"	Chile	I
3	Higgins	Charles	20	"	5-4	140	do		do	do	no	Engl.	Brit	Tattoo both arms I
			21	"	5-6	135	do		do	do	no	"	"	" " " I
5	Rice	Joseph	50	"	5-8	150	do		do	do	no	Irish	"	" left upper arm I
6	Lowe	John	28	"	5-5	154	do		do	do	no	Engl	"	" left arm I
7	McBirnie	Richard Robert	34	"	5-8	140	Trimmer		do	do	no	"	"	I
8	Smith	Edward J	18	m.	5-3	110	do		do	do	no	Engl	"	Tattoo right lower arm I
9	Scotland	George	19	"	5-5	140	do		do	do	no	"	"	" " " I
10	Gillon	James	17	"	5-2	115	do		do	do	no	"	"	Scar right eye I
11	Cooney	James	20	"	5-6	140	do		do	do	no	"	"	I
12	Blundell	John	24	"	5-6	154	do		do	do	no	"	"	name tattooed right arm I
13	Doran	Joseph	25	m	5-5½	120	do		do	do	no	"	"	I
14	Bradley	Hugh	65	"	5-1	125	do		do	do	no	Scotland	"	I
15	O'Toole	Thomas	27	"	5-8	140	do		do	do	no	Engl	"	I
16	Ontaneda	Andreas	21	"	5-7	135	do		do	do	no	Spanish	Peru	I
17	Foote	John	18	m.	5-2	85	do		do	do	no	Engl.	Brit.	I
18	Rooney	Berhard	26	"	5-7	120	do		do	do	no		"	St. Patricius Scar right face. I
19	Blundell	James	27	"	5-2	130	do		do	do	no	"	"	tattoo right left arm I
20	Brown	Thomas	42	"	5-2	125	Storekeeper		do	do	no	Ireland	"	I
21	Scully	Michel	24	"	5-10½	170	Dayman		do	do	no	Engl	"	Tattoo right arm I
22	Morgan	Patrick	28	m.	5-7	182	Greaser		do	do	no	Engl	Brit	Tattoo both arms I
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. Alexander. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S/S Vesta

May 16/17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, pairing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "pairing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at NY

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

134

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** *sailing from* LA PLATA, REPUBLIC ARGENTINE, , 26th APRIL, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Lascari	Jorge	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	So Am Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend; Papajordanis Toreanco 283 Piedras, Montevideo
2										Ilias	Theodore	40		M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Rep: Arg:	La Plata	Replied none
3										Kedesés	Evangelo	32		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4	X									Calogeropoulos	Demetre	35		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tucuman	Brither, Peonia Demetre, Piedras 1074, Tucuman,
5	O				1					Loizides	Yanni	24		M	S	do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	yes	Gt, Britain	do	do	Patagonia	Replied none
6										Papagiorgiou	John Ioannis	27		M	S	labourer do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bs:Aires	do
7										Hakigyanni	Demetrios	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousins; Juan Karigan. 1653 Cariette, Bs Aires.
8										Thrasyboloù	Charalampon	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replied none
9										Arabidis	Basil K. Bartolomeo.	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Turkey Greece	do	do	do	Brither; Savas Arabidis, 4435 Nicaraguay, Bs:Aires.
10										Zanetto	Angelo	35		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	N.Italian	U.S.A	New York	Replied none. NON IMM
11	REPORTED			/						Omodei	Vincenzo Vincenzo	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	So Am Rep; Arg;	Bs;Aires.	Friends ;Pedro Coli, 1758 Cordoba, Bs Aires.
12	SMITTED			/						Zaberto	Alessandro Alessandro	54		M	M	General Labourer	no	no	do	do	U.S.A	New York	Daughter; Adélina Zaberto, 4072 Guarginana, Bs Aires. NON IMM
13										~~Zaraclamp~~	Deno Teneo Liberalambo.	40		M	M	do	yes	yes	Albania	Albanian	So Am Rep; Arg;	Bs;Aires.	Replied none
14										Roncoroni	Carlo	39		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	N.Italian	do	Fria	do
15										do	Teresa	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16		Mother in								do	Brazilin	2	6	M	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	SMITTED			/						Salamone	Paolo	34		M	M	General Labourer	1-433651- Yes	7/4/43 Yes	do	S,Italian	do	Bs,Aires	Friend, Francisco Mansurno, 938 Pasji Rucbelo, Cabadillo.
18	SMITTED			/						do Allegra	Maria ~~Allegra~~	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; do
19	SMITTED	Mother		/						do Salamone	Angela	3	6	F	S	none	1-145552 1/4 no	6/33 no	do	do	do	do	Friend; do
20	SMITTED	Mother		/						do	Cristoforo	10		M	S	do	1-245251 no	11/9/38 no	do	dp	do	do	Friend, do
21										Boggio	Giovanni	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	No;Italian	do	do	Replied none
22										Eliassen	Arthur	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do	do	Friend; Johannes Ker, 96 Tandil. Bs.Aires.
23										Comsea	Constandin	22		M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	Rosario	Replied none
24	ADMITTED			/						Boaufa	Pascu	30		M	M	do	8-112249 yes	9/4/36 yes	do	do	do	do	do
25										Harjin	Alecse	38		M	S	do	7-105036 yes	9/27/38 yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Stefan Harju, 26 Veranisa, Rosario.
26										Busaz	Grigoro	31		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replied none
27	SMITTED			/						Donato	Gregorio	53		M	M	do	-48950 yes	yes	Italy	N.Italian	do	Rosario	do
28										Zawadskey	~~Pedro~~ Piotr	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	Uruguay So Am	Montevideo	do
29										Reydel	Julio Julius	32		M	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	do	Polish	Rep; Arg;	Bs;Aires.	do
30	X				1					Roisen	Leah	35		F	S	Dressmaker	23-63 yes	1933 9/27/38 yes	do	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	do	do	Aunt, Eva Schneer, 751, Directoria, Bs Aires.

64

W. Alien Staff #5 Richander Learch Detective

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, 1917.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he (she) read or write some language? (If not, whether in possession of any money, and how much, not exceeding $50?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of one of the classes excluded by law, and if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Stamford	no	Self	$6 50	no			Friend. George Caloyianis. 24 Garden St, Stamford.	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Swarthy	Black	grey	none	Greece	Lemos
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	$45 50	no			Brother, Spiro Caloyianis, 1745-2nd St; Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Argirocastro
3	Pa.	do	no	do	$20 220	no			Friend; Thomas Chilingiri, 1745-2St, Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Ruddy	do	blue	do	do	Selvinon
4	W.Va	Chesterton	no	do	$ 100	no			Cousin, Theodosio Hailasi, P.O Box 348, Chesterton.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fresh	do	brown	do	do	Tessalie
5	N.Y	NewoYork	yes	do	$ 40	no			Friend, Nicolas Christopher. 224 Columbus Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Ruddy	do	brown	do	do	Cyprus
6	W.Va	Wheeling	no	do	$ 40	no			Friend, Nicola Papartoni. 2501 Market St, Wheeling	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fresh	do	do	do	do	do
7	N.Y	New York	yes	do	$ 30	no			Friend; Abraham Georgin, 224 Columbus Ave, N.York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	do
8	W.Va	Wheeling	no	do	$85 60	no			Friend; Nicola Papartoni. 2501 Market St, Wheeling.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	hazel	do	do	do
9	N.Y	New York	yes	do	$32 each 600	no			Friend, Savas Caravasilis, 241, E 46 St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Kouion
ANT ALIEN 10	N.Y	do	yes	do	$57 60	yes	1914 1916	N.York	Brother, Felix Zanettol 425 W 46 St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fresh	do	do	do	Italy	Torino
11	do	do	yes	do	$ 150	no			Friend, do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Milano do
ANT ALIEN 12	do	do	yes	do	$80 120	yes	1907 1917	N.York.	Wife; Rovena Zaberto, 453 W 36 St, New York,	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Castelio.
13	Ohio	Akron	no	do	$48 50	no			Cousin, Teno Demitto, 6 W Market St; Akron Ohio.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Albania
14	N.J	W.Hoboken	no	do	$ 30	no			Cousin; Arnaldo Bertarzoni, 600 Cortland St W. Hoboken.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Ultrona.
15	do	do	no	Husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
16	do	do	no	Father	-	no			Half Cousin, do	no	no	no	no	do	no	infant		do	Fair	do	do	Brazil	Petropolia
17	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Self	$100	no			Brother, Frank Salamone, 728 E Main St, Bridgeport.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	do	Italy	Roddena.
18	do	do	no	husband	-	no			Br:-in-Law, do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	no	Father	-	no			Uncle,	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	9	do	do	brown	do	Argentine	Bs;Aires
20	do	do	no	do	-	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	infant		do	fair	grey	do	do	do
21	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$40 50	no			Brother, Eugenio Boggio, 236 W 35 St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Ruddy	Black	do	do	Italy	Saluggia.
22	do	do	yes	do	$ 50	yes	At various times as a Sailor.		Replied none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	do	blue	do	Norway	Bergen
23	Ohio	Canton	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother, Nicolai Comsea, 1934 Dufarohi St, Canton	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fresh	do	brown	do	Roumania	Fortomasso
24	do	Salem	no	self	$ 40	no			Wife, Elizabeth Boaufa, 130 Mill St, Salem, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Ruddy	do	do	do	do	Garan.
25	Ind	Indian Harbour	yes	Cousin	do	no			Cousin; Jon Cornea, 3502 Pena Ave, Indian Harbour	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	do	blue	do	do	Franca.
26	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	$ 40	no			Friend, Jon Hornia, c/o Dollar Savings & Trust Co.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Ruddy	do	do	do	do	Cara Murat.
27	Conn	Hartford	yes	friend	none	no			Friend, Antonio Malta, 96 Windsor St, Hartford.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fresh	grey	hazel	do	Italy	Pianopoli.
28	Mass	Boston	no	self	$ 55	no			Cousin; Vicente Zalewskey, 103 Salem St; Boston.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	grey	do	Russia	Rebrits.
29	N.Y	New York	yes	do	$ 225	no			Replied none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	blue	do	do	Warsaw
30	do	do	yes	do	$ 17	no			Bro-in-law; George Pencherg, 317 W.119 St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Odessa

5

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Greek	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
2	Greek	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
3	Greek	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
4	Greek	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No
5	Greek	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
6	Greek	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
7	Greek	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
8	Greek	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
9	Greek	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
10	Italian	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
11	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
12	Greek	Yes	Life	No	No	No
13	Greek	Yes	Life	Yes	No	No
14	Italian	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No
15	do	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No
16	age	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No
17	Italian	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
18	Italian	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
19	age	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
20	age	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
21	Italian	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
22	Norwegian	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
23	Roumanian	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
24	Roumanian	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
25	Roumanian	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
26	Roumanian	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
27	Italian	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
28	Russian	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
29	British	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No
30	Spanish	Yes	Life	Yes	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the "Vestris" from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at New York

C. Stern

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

6.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** *sailing from* LA PLATA, (REP: ARG:), 30th APRIL, *1917*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Spruk	Elias	32	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Rep; Arg:	Russian	Rep; Arg:	Buenos Aires.	Wife: Fanny Spruk 838 Ombu, Bs. Aires.
2										Fiorentino	Guido	26	✓	M	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	do	Rep; Amer:	do	do	Mother, Asuncion Fiorentino 921, Corrientes, Buenos Aires
3										Essayian	Gregor	24	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	do	do	Replied none.
4										Artinian	Asanet	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5										do	Maria	3	6	F	S	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
6										do	Ouzun	2	3	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
7							1			Saratian	George	24	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8							1			Katabian	Estepan	24	✓	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9										Kashishian	Serop	28	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10										Petersen	Axel	24	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	Brother-in-law; Pedro Jensen, Coronel Torego, Prov: of Bs; Aires.
11							1			Santopaios	Jordanis	53	✓	M	Wd	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	Replied none
12										Nielsen	Lawritz	23	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	do
13							1			Jensen	Niels	23	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14										Petosis	Nicolas	28	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Uruguay	Montevideo	do
15										Poulas	George	20	✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Rep; Arg:	Bs; Aires.	do
16							1			Calogerakis	Demetrios	29	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	England	Swansea	do
17										Pilafis	Apostolo	26	✓	M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Uruguay	Montevideo	do
18										Deliangelos	Cleantis	27	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19										Mascuris	Nicholas	26	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Rep; Arg:	Bahia Blanco.	Brother; Cantanasio Mascuris, Calle Lavalle, Bahia Blanca.
20										Melango	George	22	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tucuman	Brother; Manuel Melango, 1789 Andes Buenos Aires.
21										Stametiadis	Efstratios	36	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buenos Aires	Replied None
22										Teotern	Georgios	25	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
23										Stamulis	Charalambos	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	England	Swansea	do
24										Orfanos	Michel	20	✓	M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Rep; Arg.	Bs; Aires	Brother; Juan Orfanos, 1500 Mexico. Bs Aires
25										Argiros	Emmanuel	22	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replied none
26										do	Antonio	48	✓	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
27										Berelyis	Jean	24	✓	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	Uruguay	Montevideo	do
28							1			Catramados	Nicholas	19	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	England	Swansea	do
29							1			Vasilin	Georges	27	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30							1			Argiras	Argirios	28	✓	M	S	Wheelwright	yes	yes	do	do	Rep; Arg:	Buenos Aires.	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*The permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within the past year connected with the business of prostitution or importing prostitutes, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	none	no			Brother; JackSpruk, 1622 South 7thSt; Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	N.Y	New York	yes	self	70	no			Replied none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	hazel	do	Rep; Arg;	Rosario
3	Mass	Malden	no	do	50	no			Cousin, Garabed Artinan, 249 Main St, Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	do	black	do	Armenia	Cesaria
4	do	do	no	Husband	none	no			Husband, Garabed, Artinan 249 Main St; Malden	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	sallow	do	blue	Scar on forehead above nose	do	do
5	do	do	no	Father	do	no			Father. do	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	6	do	do	do	none	Rep; Arg;	Bs, Aires
6	do	do	no	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	10	no			Cousins, Huron Torosian 232 Gratiot Ave, Detroit.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Ruddy	do	do	do	Armenia	Cesario
8	Ohio	Cleveland	no	do	5	no			Cousin, Dekran Manjekian, 5407 Upland Ave, Cleveland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fresh	do	blue	do	do	Kesab
9	Con	New Britain	no	do	15	no			Friends Misak Mousuigan, 29 Lafayette St, New Britain	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Kebuse
10	N.D	LUCERNE St, Lucerne	no	do	50	no			Brother Karl Peterson, St Lucerne, N. D	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Denmark	Bovense
11	Mich	Detroit	no	do	130	no			Son, Cenastasios Santopulos, 400 Cass Ave, Detroit.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fresh	grey	do	do	Greece	Tessalie
12	Neb.	Blair	no	do	50	no			Replied none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	fair	do	do	Denmark	Risgnard
13	do	do	no	do	50	no			Brother, Christian Jensen, Blair, Neb	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Fraglrup
14	Pa	Elwood	no	friend	32	no			Friend, Spisos Kontoyanio 718 Lawrence Ave, Elwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Ruddy	black	brown	do	Greece	Calvius
15	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	50	no			Cousin; Michael Poulas, P.O Box1195, Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	black	brown	Slight scar on Right Temple	do	do
16	N.Y	NewYork	yes	do	50	yes	A seaman at VariousTimes.		Friend: Corthion Cokinous, 82 Cherry St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fresh	do	do	none	do	Sikia
17	Ohio.	Cleveland	no	do	50	no			Friend, George Gaitano, 735 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Me	Walsenbury	no	do	50	no			Friend; Geogio Bardacosta, P.O Box 121, Walsenbury, Me	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Ruddy	do	hazel	do	do	do
19	Me	do	no	do	50	no			Friend; George Crocos, P.O Box 121, Walsenbury, Me	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	do	20	no			Cousin, Miguel Rosebaun, 1146 No2nd St, Philadelphia,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fresh	dd	brown	do	do	Veration
21	Pa	Donora	no	do	25	no			Friend, Georges Stamatis, 262 McKean Ave, Donora.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	fair	small finger and lefthand deformed	do	Siliciria
22	N.Y	New York	yes	do	80	no			Friend, Paras Nicoluidis 440 W 40th St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	brown	none	do	Solonika
23	N.Y	do	yes	do	40	no			Friend, Matheos Stamoulis, 339 E 12th St, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kallimasia
24	Pa	So. Bethleham	no	do	100	no			Brother, Charalampos Orfanos, 420 E 3rd St, So Bethleham.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fresh	do	blue	do	do	Chios
25	N.Y	New York	yes	do	50	no			Friend, Michel Cokinos, 82 Cherry St N. York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on chin	do	Cassos
26	N.Y	do	yes	do	75	no			Friend; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light grey	do	none	do	Athens.
27	N.Y	do	yes	do	50	no			Friend: George Tambois 432 E 70th St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Black	hazel	none	do	Lemos.
28	N.Y	do	yes	do	100	no			Friend; Michel Cokinos, 82 Cherry St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	brown	none	do	Cassos
29	N.Y	do	yes	do	170	yes	At various times as a seaman.		Friend; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	do	do	none	do	do
30	Pa	So; Bethleham	no	do	100	no			Friend; Sotirion Psoman, 519 E 3rd St; So Bethleham.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	do	Salonika.

6

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	yes	1 year	no	no	no
2	do	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
3	Greek	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no
4	Armenia	no	life	yes	no	no
5	Turk	no	life	yes	no	no
6	Turk	no	life	yes	no	no
7	Spanish	yes	life	yes	no	no
8	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
9	Armenia	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
10	Danish	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
11	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
12	Danish	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
13	Danish	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
14	Greek	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
15	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
16	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
17	Greek	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
18	Greek	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
19	Greek	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
20	Greek	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
21	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
22	Greek	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
23	Greek	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
24	Spanish	yes	1 year	no	no	no
25	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
26	Greek	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
27	Spanish	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
28	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
29	Greek	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
30	Greek	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davis Master, of the Vestris from La Plata, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Jos Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at New York

R Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. VESTRIS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 11

at NY

C. D. Haury

Immigration Officer.

138

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from LA PLATA REPUBLIC ARGENTINE 5-7, 26th APRIL, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
SUBMITTED 1			Weinstein	Leah	20		F	Wd	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	So Am Rep; Arg:	Buenos Aires.	Replied none.
SUBMITTED 2			do	Sarita	7		F	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
3			do	Michel	25		M	M	Hatmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4			Bonganoff	Mordecai	20		M	S	book-keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin; George Bloemfeld, 2919 Cordoba, Bs.Aires.
5			Casal	Jose	36		M	S	Fireman Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	New York	Replied none
6			Lopez	Abelino	28		M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Rep; Arg:	Bs Aires.	Friend; Antonio Coca, Jocata, Santa Fe.
7			Pastorisa	Antonio	41		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replied none
8			Darwish	Hasan	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917*

139

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	300	no			Uncle & Cousin, Michael Penn, 436 New Jersey Ave, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	Russia	Odessa
2	do	do	yes	Mother	none	no			Cousin, do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	infant		do	do	do	do	Rep;Arg;	Bs.Aires
3	do	do	yes	self	100	no			Wife; Berta Wainstein, 436 New Jersey Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Odessa
4	N.Y	NewcYork	yes	do	50	no			Friend, ~~Pablo Perez~~, German Editor 197 ~~Henry~~ St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Tartar Cunar
5	N.Y	do	yes	British Vice-Consul	25	yes	At various times as a	Seaman	Shipping out.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	grey	do	Spain	Coruna.
6	Cal;	San Lorenzo	yes	father	2	no			Father; Anselmo Lopez, Box 72, San Lorenzo, Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Salamania
7	N.Y	New York	Yes	self	15	no			Friend; Manuel Dano, 63 Cherry St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Black	grey	do	do	Cangas.
8	Ind;	MichaganCity	no	do	49	no			Friend; Mohamed Japahy, P.O 40, Michagan City. Ind	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	Tatoo marks on Right forearm.	Syria	Iteat.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	LL3-0596.					
1	Russian	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
2	Age	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
LL3-0596						
3	Russian	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	no	no
LL3-0596						
4	Russian	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	no	no
LL4-6027						
5	Spanish	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no
LL-6-1602						
6	Spanish	no	life	no	no	no
LL 4-2602						
7	Spanish	Yes	10 yrs	no	no	no
1st Class Passage						
8	Arabic	Yes	8 yrs	no	no	no
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davis Master, of the Vistris from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. VESTRIS, pilling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma + license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 30th APRIL, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Veloso / Nicolau Gomez	28	M	M	General Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Replied none.
	Lopes / Carlos	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
	Fernandes / Joao	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
	Marques / Bernardino	31	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
	do / Anna (wife)	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
	do / Benjamin (son)	4	M	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
	Gomez / Antonio	28	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother; Manuel Gomez, 154 Santo Anna, Rio de Janeiro.
	Savdo / Joao	26	M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replied none
	Gomez / Jose	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother; Manuel Gomez, 154 Santa Anna, Rio de Janeiro.
	Miguel / Manoel	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Jose do Santos, 411 Lara Macedo, Rio de Janeiro
	Fernandes / Francisco	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replied none.
	Borges / Jose	37	M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother; Armendo Borges, 123 Luntario Patria, Rio de Janeiro.
	do / Eugenia (wife)	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Bro-in-law, do do
	Troloro / Joao	19	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Portugese	do	do	Replied none
	Trigo / Jose Xavier Fonseca	44	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Santos	Friend, Jose Periera, 26 S Bento, Santos
	Thome / Domingos	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rio de Janeiro.	Replied none
	Ribeiro / Jose L.	28	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
	de Lima / Manoel	31	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
	Callado / Apolinario	30	M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; Henrique Mello, 1 Rua do Lapa, Rio de Janeiro
	Martins / Jose	23	M	S	General Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replied none
	Coelho / Bernardo	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Vanascio Coelho, 154 Misavera, Rio de Janeiro.
	Rodriguez / Alfredo	31	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother; Alippo Rodriquez, 64 Lydira, Rio de Janeiro.
	Kaliski / Pedro	27	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	do	do (Parana) Tres Barros	Replied none.
	Kulis / Stavros	27	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Rep;Arg:	Bs;Aires.	do
	Simonis / Jean G.	25	M	S	General Labourer	yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
	Marges / Adelino.	38	M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Brother; Manoel Marges, Crusado , State of Sao Paulo.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 17 1917, *1917.*

141

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	Pennesgrove	no	self	25	no			Friend; Jermain Dias, Box, 60 Pennesgrove N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	m	5	10	Swarthy	black	Brown	none	Portugal	Papesa
2	do	do	no	do	25	no			Friend, do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Conn	Stonington	yes	brother	10	no			Brother, Pedro Fernandez, Box 348, Stonington Conn:	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Dradi
4	Mass	No; Deighton	no	bro;-in-law	5	no			Bro-in-law; Benete Garcia, Box 109, No Deighton, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	fresh	do	do	do	do	Gimeraies
5	do	do	no	brother	-	no			Brother; do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	hazel	do	do	do
6	do	do	no	Uncle	-	no			Uncle; do	no	no	no	no	do	do	infant		do	brown	do	do	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	do	do	no	self	10	no			Friend; do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	Black	brown	Scar on chin	Portugal	Gimeraies
8	Mass.	Plymouth	yes	Cousin	35	no			Cousin; Jose Therezo, 194 Standish Ave, Plymouth.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	fresh	do	blue	none	do	S. Antonio.
9	R.I	Valley Falls	no	self	70	no			Cousin; Alves Vasquez, 125 Broad St; Vally Falls R.I	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Gimeraes
10	Pa	So Bethlelem	no	do	70	no			Friend; Jose Fernandez, 738 E 5th St; So Bethlelem.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	hazel	Scars on and Sideof nose.	do	Vasquez
11	Mass:	New Bedford	no	do	10	no			Brother; Jose Fernandes, 242 Coggeshall St New Bedford	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	Ruddy	do	do	none	do	Serros
12	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	yes	6mths 1915.	N.Y	Friend; Castro Congeicao. 108 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	dark	do	do	Slight small pocks marks onface.	do	Braga
13	N.Y	do	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	Friends, do do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	fresh	do	blue	none	do	do
14	N.J	Newark	no	self	33	no			Friend; Manuel Fernandez Mesquita 165 Commerce St; Newark. N.J	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	dark	do	brown	do	do	Ilhavo
15	Mass	New Bedford	no	Cousin	20	no			Cousin; Simon Motta. 207 Rivet St; New Bedford.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	Swarthy	Do	hazel	do	do	Legaries
16	do	do	no	self	70	no			Cousin; Jose da Silva, 242 Coggeshall St; NewBedford	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	do
17	do	do	no	do	10	no			Friend; do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	fresh	do	grey	do	do	do
18	do	Holyoke	yes	brother	15	no			Brother; Antonio de Lima, 73 Layman St; Holyoke.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Villa Verdi
19	N.Y	New York	yes	self	120	no			Friend; Carles A Hunters, 94 Commercial Sq; N.York.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Lisbon
20	do	do	yes	do	20	no			Friend; Manuel Henriques, 75 Thompson St; N. Y	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Oleiro
21	Mass.	N. Dillon	no	brother	5	no			Brother; Amaden Coelho, Box 41, North Dillon, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	dark	do	grey	Right hd deformed	do	Pirrealto
22	do	Pittsfield	no	self	10	no			Friend; Eduardo Pinto, 613 East St; Pittsfield.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	fresh	do	blue	none	do	Malgaco
23	N.J	Passaic	no	do	40	yes	1907	Detroit.	Friend; Stanley Gutinnick, 150-2nd St, Passaic.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	fair	do	do	Russia	Warsaw.
24	W.Va	Richmond	no	do	38	no			Brother; Gerge Yulis, P.O. 834, Richmond, W.Va	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	black	do	do	Greece	Tenedos
25	Me	Lewistown	no	do	22	no			Brother; James Simones 108 Lincoln St, Lewistown, Me	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Dotion
26	R.I	Providence	no	do	30	no			Friend; Serophin Moreira, 126 Iver St, Providence, R.I	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Portugal	Voyela.
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Portugese	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
2	Portugese	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
3	Portugese	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
4	Portugese	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
5	Portugese	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
6	[illegible]	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
7	Portugese	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
8	Portugese	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
9	do	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
10	Portugese	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
11	Portugese	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no
12	Portugese	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
13	do	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
14	Portugese	Yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
15	do	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
16	do	Yes	6 yrs	no	no	no
17	Portugese	Yes	6 yrs	no	no	no
18	do	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no
19	do	no	life	yes	no	no
20	Portugese	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
21	Portugese	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
22	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
23	Polish	no	life	yes	no	no
24	Greek	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
25	Greek	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no
26	Portugese	no	life	yes	no	no
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davis, Master, of the Vestris from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos L Davis
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 17

at NY

C O'Keeny
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license & diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

E. J. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at N.Y.

J. C. Vener

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

14.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., 10th MAY, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X										Ruck	Wilfred	23	✓	M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Gt; Britain.	Negro (Ab. Ber.)	Barbados.	Below Rock	Mother; Irene Rock Below Rock, Barbados
2										Beckles	Walter E.	28	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Andrew	Wife; Montie Beckles. St Andrew, Barbados
3										Harding	Hubert	23	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christchurch	Father; Bangamin Harding. Christchurch, B'dos
4										Alleyne	Edward S.	28	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife; Kathleen Alleyne. Fairview, Bdos
5										Griffith	George	29	✓	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Andrew.	Wife; Julia Griffith. St Andrew, Barbados
6										Deane	Joseph E 695343 3/11/36 B	21	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	Father; Herbert Deane. Christchurch, Barbados.
7										Clarke	Thomas	20	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Mary Clarke St Michael, Barbados.
8										Atkins	Cyril	17	✓	M	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Helena Atkins. St Michael, Barbados
9 DEPORTED		/								Lucas	Lion	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Phillips	Father; Benjamin Lucas. St Phillips, Barbados.
10										Griffiths	Clairmont	21	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Lucy	Gd; Mother; Mary Cumberbatch St Lucy, ? Barbados
11		/								Whitehead	William	18	✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do ✓	do	do	St Phillips	Father; Thomas Whitehead. St Phillips, Barbados
12 ADMITTED		/								Ince	Frederick	35	✓	M	M	Stone Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Wife; Louis Ince. Jardin Lane, Bridgetown
13										Ashby	Torrence	19	✓	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fairview	Gd; Mother Amily Best. Fairview, Barbados.
14										Green	Joseph	34	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Bankhall	Wife; Marion Green. Bankhall, Barbados.
15										Burnett	Dillon	16	✓	M	S	Home	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christchurch	Gd; Mother; Joanna Searle. Christchurch, Barbados.
16 DEPORTED		/								Alleyne	Lorenzo	18	✓	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sargents Village.	Mother; Adrane Alleyne. Sargents Village, Barbados
17										Ramos	Filligio	26	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Mexico	do	U.S.A	Pensacola	Replied None. NON IMM
18										Headley	Hilda	17	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Gt; Britain	do	Barbados	St Johns	Father; Charles Headly. St Johns Barbados.
19										Collins	Alphonso	19	✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	yes	do	do	do	St Thomas	Mother; Jermina Collins. St Thomas, Barbados.
20										Gordon	Estelle	22	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Sargents Village	Father; Joseph Gordon. Sargents Village, Barbados,
21										Sealy	Agnes	25	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Johns	Mother; Mary Sealy. St Johns Barbados
22										Wilson	Daisy P 7/65962 5/7/37	23	✓	F	S	Seamstress	do	yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Mother; Agnes Wilson. Sobers Alley Bridgetown.
23										Grant	Ethelen	39	✓	F	Wd	Domestic Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Christchurch	Sister; Blanche King Lodge Rd; Christchurch.
24										Jemmott	Lillen	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Mass, Cambridge	Replied none. NON IMM
25										do	Colridge	1	6	M	S	none	NO	NO	do	do	do	St Phillips	do do
26										Alleyne	Miriam	24	✓	F	Wd	Domestic Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Martha Clarke. Market Hill, Barbados.
27										Lord	Eva	20	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Phillips	Father; Joseph Lord. St Phillips, Barbados.
28										Mayers	Ianthe	21	✓	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Johns	Mother; Louise Mayers. St Johns, Barbados.
29 ADMITTED		/								Robinson	Catherine	32	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christchurch	Father; William Robinson. Christchurch, Barbados
30										Larrier	Odessa	17	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Phillips	Father; Joseph Larrier. St. Phiplips; Barbados.

5/48412-3/7/25 — P 7/65962 5/7/37 — 270822 4-3-37 — 2-584318 9/27/38 — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — 1-96303 (305) — 2-739919-4/10/40 — 2-626622 6/9/39 — 1/4147-11/6/25 — 2-584318 — 2-626622

No. 11 Wife — from hospital - 5/19/1917.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 51

68 [illegible] people

Exempt Except #11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	sister	1	no			Sister; Ethel Ifill 471 Claremont Ave; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	Burn near Right Wrist;	Barbados	Below Rock	
2	Mass	Roxbury	no	self	18	no			Bro-in-law; Garfield Vaughan 23 Windsor St; Roxbury.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	Cut on upper lip	do	St Andrew	
3	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	30	no			Friend; Beresford Ford 58o Baltic St; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Christchurch	
4	N.Y	do	do	do	25	no			Cousin; Alonzo Farrell. 580 Baltic St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fairview	
5	Mass	Roxbury	no	do	12	no			Friend; Gastral Riley, 23 Camden St Roxbury.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew	
6	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	20	no			Friend; Beresford Ford, 580 Baltic St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillip	
7	do	do	do	do	30	no			Brother; Conrad Clarke, 572 Baltic St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael	
8	do	do	do	father	20	no			Father; Edmond Atkins, 246 Adams St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	do	21	no			Friend; Carlton Edgehill, 551 Warren St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips	
10	do	do	do	Sister	5	no			Sister; Virginia Griffiths, 392 Warren St; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy	
11	do	do	do	father	5	no			Cousin John Braithwaite, 632 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips	
12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	20	yes	1902 1915	Pa;	Brother; Amon Inge, 329 So. Lawrence St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	
13	Mass	Cambridge.	no	friend	10	no			Friend; Milton Taylor, 39 Point St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Fairview	
14	do	do	no	self	25	yes	1904 1905	Mass;	Brother, Fitzherbert Green, 55 Harbour St; Cambridge	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on bridge of Nose	do	St Michael	
15	N.Y	New York	yes	Father	10	no			Father; William Burnett, 2159 -5th Ave; New York,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	No	Christchurch	
16	Mass	Cambridge	no	friend	15	no			Friend; Newman Brady, 16 Park St, Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar under lip	do	St Michael	
ANT ALIEN	N.Y	New York	yes	self	20	Yes	at various times as a Seaman		Shipping out.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Mexico	Tabasco	
18	do	do	yes	Aunt	9	no			Aunt; Josephine Headley, 47 W 90th St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St Johns	
19	do	do	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin; Clarence Green, 239 W 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar under left ear	do	St Thomas	
20	Mass	Cambridge	no	sister	29	no			Sister; Lillian Gordon, 135 Washington St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	St Phillips	
21	N.Y	New York	yes	father	12	no			Sister; Rosaline Sealy, 101 W 142 St New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	St Johns	
22	N.Y	do	yes	Mother	15	no			Friend; Rose Canterbury, 124 W 58 St New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgetown	
23	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	yes	1905 1908	N.J	Sister-in-law; Clair Boyce, 676 Washington Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	
ANT ALIEN	Mass	Cambridge	no	Husband	15	yes	1913 1916	Mass	Husband; Reginald Jammott 52 McGee St, Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips	
ANT ALIEN	Mass	do	no	Father	-	Yes	U.S.Born		Father; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	infant		do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Roxbury, Mass	
26	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	5	no			Friend; Matilda King, 286 [illegible] St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar between eyes	Barbados	St Georges	
27	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	father	5	no			Aunt; Elizabeth Weeks, 105 Windthrop St; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	3	do	do	do	none	do	t Phillips	
28	N.Y	New York	yes	do	25	no			Sister; Laurnette Flemings, 410 W 36 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	St Johns	
29	N.y	do	yes	do	10	no			Aunt; Mary Lane, 38 W 137 St New York,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	
30	N.J	Atlantic City	do	do	5	no			Cousin; Edith Nurse, 226N; Maryland St; Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	St; Martins	

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	4-5594					
1	English	yes	3 Yrs	no	no	no
	4-4598					
2	do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-5597		2			
3	do	do	do	no	no	no
	4-4597		2			
4	do	do	do	no	no	no
	4-3598					
5	do	do	3 yrs	no	no	no
	4-1596					
6	do	do	2yrs	no	no	no
	4-3598					
7	do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-1596					
8	do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-596					
9	do	do	4yrs	no	no	no
	4-3596					
10	do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-5597					
11	do	No	Permanently	yes	no	no
	4-4598					
12	do	No	life	yes	no	no
	4-598					
13	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-2600					
14	do	No	life	yes	no	no
	4-3597					
15	do	yes	6yrs	no	no	no
	4-4599					
16	do	yes	do	no	no	no
	4-1597		2			
17	Spanish	yes	14Dys	no	no	no
	4-3599					
18	English	yes	4yrs	no	no	no
	4-3599					
19	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-1598					
20	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-4596					
21	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-5596					
22	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-2598					
23	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-2597					
24	do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
25	Age	yes	7 yrs	U.S. born	no	no
	4-2596					
26	English	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no
27	4 do 00	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no
	4-5600					
28	do	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
	4-2600					
29	do	yes	3yrs	no	no	no
	4-4600					
30	do	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "VESTRIS" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, E. G. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

15.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, 10th May, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1										Callender	Fitzherbert	27		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	Gt:Britain	Negro.	Barbados	Culmer Rock	Wife; Eldica Callender, Culmer Rock, Barbados.
2			4/32457-HKL - 5/16/33							Mayers	Cornelius	22		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	St Johns	Father; Augustus Mayers, Newcastle, Barbados
3										Thompson	Charles	21		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew	Mother; Rebecca Thompson, Simons Village, Barbados.
4										Beckles	Charles	21		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips	Father; William Beckles, Bayfield , Barbados.
5			21876-10-1-36							Rock	~~Samuel~~ Lemuel	21		M	S	Black-smith	do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy	Father; Samuel Rock, Freehill, Barbados
6										McClean	Cardinald	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters	Sister; Agnes Rock, St. Peters, Barbados
7										Burke	Croy	28		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	St George	Father; Henry Burke, Zion Hill, Barbados.
8										Birch	Adolphus	37		M	S	General Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	Father; Fitz Birch, Christchurch, Barbados
9										Griffiths	Newton	18		M	S	Carpenter	Do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy	Brother; Joseph Griffiths, Mont View, Barbados.
10										Boyce	Wesley	21		M	S	Black-smith	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters	Father; James Boyce, St Peters, Barbados.
11										Osborne	Benjamin	29		M	M	Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy	Wife; Kathleen Osborne, Durham, Barbados
12										Finlay	Fitzroy	19		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	St;Vincent	Chateaublair	Father; James Findley, Chateaublair, St; Vincent,
13			5190 2/13							Quimby	Carlisle	21		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St;Peters	Fahher; John Quimby, St;Peters Barbados.
14										Boyce	Chester	33		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	St.Lucy	Wife; Mary Boyce, St Lucy . Barbados
15										Farrell	Isaac	19		M	S	General Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	St Joseph	Mother; Sarah Farrell, St Joseph, Barbados,
16										Agard	Abiah	18		M	S	Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters	Mother; Anna Agard. St;Peters Barbados.
17										Gill	Albert	17		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	St Joseph	Mother Mary Gill, St Joseph, Barbados.
18										Clarke	Clement	30		M	M	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael	Father; Jonathan Clarke, St Michael, Barbados.
19										Belgrave	Norman	23		M	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew	Father; James Belgrave, St Andrew Barbados.
20										Harper	Wilfred	20		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; James Harper, St Andrew, Barbados.
21										Griffiths	Elias	37		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	St, Michael	Wife; Delphane Griffiths, St Michael, Barbados.
22										Riley	Alexander	21		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	St Joseph	Aunt; Kakurah Barnet. St Elizabeth , Barbados.
23										Grant	James	30		M	M	Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael	Wife; Kate Grant, St Michael, Barbados.
24										Gibbons	Lesbey	19		M	S	Tailor	do	do	dp	do	do	St Andrew	Father; Thomas Gibbons, St Andrew , Barbados
25										Ellis	James D	44		M	M	Cooper	do	do	do	do	do	St James	Wife; Rebecca Ellis, Prospect St; St James.
26										do	Malvina	18		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; do do
27										Hinkson	Charles	23		M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	St Johns	Father; Samuel Hinkson, St Joseph, Barbados.
28										Hurley	Fitz H.	24		M	S	Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew	Father; Edwrad Hurley, St Andrew, Barbados.
29										Sealy	Charles	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips	Father; Albert Sealy, Mericks, St Phillips. Barbados
30										Blakeney	James C	24		M	S	Shoe-maker	do	do	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown	Father; John F Blakeney, 5 Lamahe St; Georgetown

2-884652 - 7/10/41

2-174233

2-11225

2-993633 7/3/42

V-38414 6-14-35

1-62620

1-201929 - 2/3/37

1-82994

T-47853 11/23/36

2-333549 - 10/20/37

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Paid Little Inspector
Edwin Browne

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, 191*7*.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	NEW. YORK	yes	self	17	no			Friend; Mahilda Fort, 24 West 136 St;New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Brown Black	None	Barbados	Highgate
2	N.Y	do	yes	do	8	no			Aunt; Elizabeth Bradshaw, 408 W 36 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle
3	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	1o	no			Brother; Gerald Thompson, 1281 Atlantic Ave; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	Scar on Right forearm	do	St Andrew
4	N.Y	New York	yes	do	20	no			Friend; Douglas Skeate, 213 W 62 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	St;Phillip
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	10	no			Brother; Charles Rook, 2452 No Alder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Frechill
6	N;Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	11	no			Cousin; York Edwards, 524 Classen Ave, Brooklyn,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters
7	N.Y	New York	yes	do	19	no			Friend; Courtney Pollard, 300 W 109 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	St George
8	Mass	Cambridge	no	do	10	no			Friend; Sebert Heywood, 31 Magee St; Cambridge,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5½	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgetown
9	N. Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	3	no			Brother;Reginald Griffitha, 781 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on right forearm	do	St Lucy
10	N.Y	do	yes	sister	5	no			Sistar; Ethel Armstrong. 1092 Fulton St , Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	St Andrew
11	N.Y	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bro-in-law; William Phillip, 134 W 139 St, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters
12	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	30	no			Aunt;Silvanos John 147 Pacific St; Brooklyn,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	St Vincent	Cane Grove
13	N.Y	New York	yes	Friend	1o	no			Friend; Ernest Blackman, 7 W 137 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St Peters
14	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	11	no			Friend; Norman Hillary, 1124 Fulton St; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy
15	N.Y	do	yes	do	15	no			Half Brother;Hubert Matoney. 73 Lawrence St; Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no½	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	St Joseph
16	N.Y	Flatbush	yes	sister	5	no			Sister; Ethel Agard, 2112 Albermalle Rd; Flatbush.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	Small scar on forehead	do	St Peters
17	N.Y	New York	yes	brother	5	no			Father; Joseph Gill, 52 W 99 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	Small scar on left cheek	do	St Joseph
18	N.Y	do	yes	self	45	no			Friend; William Maxwell, 410 W 36 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on left thumb	do	St Michael
19	N.Y	do	yes	do	15	no			Friend; Joseph Gill, 52 W 99th St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	St Andrew
20	Mass	Cambridge	no	father	25	no			Friend; Evans Mahon, 92 Hastings St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Roxbury	no	self	30	no			Sister; Louise Griffiths, 29 Notre Dame St, Roxbury.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do.	do	do	do	St Michael
22	N.J	Montclair	no	cousin	21	no			Aunt; Elibabeth Cummings, 13 New St Monclair New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	St Joseph
23	N.J	MountainLake	no	sister	17	no			Sister; Bertha Grant, Mountain Lake, N.J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	St Geogge
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	30	no			Brother; John Gibbons 1949 Annie St; Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew
25	do	do	no	do	30	yes 1907 1910		Phil;	Cousin; Mary Ford 1o18 So 20th St;Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy
26	do	do	no	Father	-	no			Second Cousin; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	N.Y	New York	yes	self	35	no			Friend; Casin Yard, 24 West 136 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	St Johns
28	N.Y	do	yes	do	20	no			Friend; Gerald Graham 240 West 64 St New York,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Boscobelle
29	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	1o	no			Cousin; Mary Lord, 461 Atlantic Ave; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mericks
30	N.Y	New York	yes	do	20	no			Brother; John Blakeney 120 West 134 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	4-3596 English	yes	3yr life	no	no	no
2	1-3596 do	yes	5yrs	no	no	no
3	4-2598 do	yes	do	no	no	no
4	4-1598 do	yes	6yrs	no	no	no
5	4-4598 do	yes	3yrs	no	no	no
6	4-4602 do	do	5yrs	no	no	no
7	1-3601 do	do	do	no	no	no
8	3 602 do	do	do	no	no	no
9	4-3602 do	do	do	no	no	no
10	4 0596 do	do	4 yrs	no	no	no
11	4-3598 do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
12	4-0598 do	do	do	no	no	no
13	3-3602 do	do	do	no	no	no
14	1-4601 do	do	do	no	no	no
15	1-1601 do	do	do	no	no	no
16	4-3596 do	do	do	no	no	no
17	1-2601 do	do	3 yrs	no	no	no
18	1-3596 do	do	do	no	no	no
19	4-3596 do	do	4 yrs	no	no	no
20	4-2596 do	do	5yrs	no	no	no
21	4-3598 do	do	3 yrs	no	no	no
22	4-3602 do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
23	4 1596 do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
24	1-3601 do	No	life	yes	no	no
25	1.4598 do	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
26	1-3598 do	yes	3yrs	no	no	no
27	1 596 do	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no
28	1-601 do	do	do	no	no	no
29	1 1596 do	do	4yrs	no	no	no
30	4 0602 do	yes	3yrs	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Vestris from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Ventris, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States - no, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

J. Dillon

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, 10th MAY, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Simpson / Ophilia	30		F	wd	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Gt;Britain	Negro	Barbados	Jackson	Daughter; Winifred Simpson Jackson, Barbados
2										Reid / Clara	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Rebecca Roberts Arthurs Land, Barbados
X 3										Nurse / Elma	23		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	dp	do	do	Christchurch	Father; Joseph Nurse Christchurch, Barbados.
X 4										Agard / Evelyn	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Mother; Rebecca Agard, Kingsington Rd; Barbados
5										Carter / Elfreda	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	Mother; Mercar Carter, Kindel Hill, Barbados.
6										do / Ethel	13		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother; do
X 7										Moore / Beryl	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Elizabeth Moore; St Michael, Barbados.
X 8										Clarke / Adriana	36		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips	Mother; Sarah Clarke, St Phillips. Barbados
X 9										Burton / Leonora	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Elvira Burton, St Phillips, Barbados
10										Jemmott / Mayfield	21		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	St James	Father; Alexander Jemmott, Garrison St; Brabados
X 11										Bishop / Ellen	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	St; Michael	Cousin; Joseph Batson, St Michael, Barbados
12										Nurse / Millicent	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	Mother; Helen Nurse, Worthing View, Barbados
X 13										Blackman / Lilian	31		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Elizabeth Blackman, Britons Hill, Barbados
14										Rowe / Clarissa	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	St James	Cousin; Mary Prescott, St James, Barbados
X 15										Carrington / Helen	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Joseph	Father, Samuel Carrington, Fruitful Hill, Barbados
X 16										Vaughan / Miriam	30		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters	Father; Albert Springer St Peters, Barbados
X 17										Jordan / Herodin	18		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; Charles Jordan, St Peters, Barbados
X 18										Manning / Maud	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Thomas	Father; Thomas Manning, St Thomas, Barbados
X 19										Pollard / Eugenia	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters	Mother; Amilia Pollard, St Peters, Barbados
X 20										Perkins / Ruby	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Margarite Perkins, St Peters, Barbados
21										Yearwood / Lenora	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ive Land	Uncle; Robert Yearwood, Ive Land, Barbados.
X 22										Tull / Henrietta	20		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgetown.	Father; Henry Tull. Bank Hall Rd, Bridgetown.
23										Lorde / Lilian	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips	Mother; Margarite Best, St Phillips Barbados
24										do / Lyric	10		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	GrandMother; do do
25										Knight / Geraldine	23		F	Wd	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Alberta Pickering, St Michael Barbados
26										Agard / Leila	33		F	Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Ellen Banfield, Grenidge Land, Barbados
27	(1)									Banfield / Leo	5		M	S	none	No	No	Claims U.S.A	do	U.S.A	New York	GrandMother; do do
28										Earle / Mabel	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	do	Barbados	Spikestown	Sister; Mirian Earle. Spikestown, Barbados
29										Jones / Albertha	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Patricks	Father; Samuel Jones, St Patricks, Barbados,
30										Graham / Frederick	19		M	S	Man Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	do	St Michael	Father; Samuel Graham, Westbury Rd, St Michael.
	(1)																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Fred Fuller Inspector
Edward Browne

List IV.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917*

147

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (primo or alienbono, or [illegible] have care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	35	no			Sister; May Johnson, 183 Windsor St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	St Thomas
RANT ALIEN	2	N.J	Jersey City	no	do	10	Yes	1910	N.J	Cousin; Elizabeth Moore, 62 Montgomery St; Jersey City	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	ArthursLand
	3	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Father	10	no			Aunt; Irena Gall 109 Wyckroff St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch
	4	N.Y	New York	yes	Mother	25	no			Aunt; Evelyn Lewis, 49 E 133 St , New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	ST.Michael
	5	Mass	Boston	no	Husband	25	no			Husband; Innes Carter, 32 Charles St; Boston.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	Mole on Chin	do	Christchurch
	6	do	do	no	Father	-	no			Father; [illegible] do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
	7	N.Y	New York	yes	Mother	8	no			Friend; Milly Hinkson, 240 West 61 St; New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael
	8	N.Y	do	yes	self	30	no			Friend; Alice Coffin, 30 W 136 St; New York,	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips
	9	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	do	5	no			Cousin; Laria Robinson, 610 Warren St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Sheppards
	10	Mass	Boston	no	do	10	no			Sister; Holden Adams, 49 Kenndel St; Boston.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips
	11	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	15	no			Cousin; Irene Ford, 580 Baltic, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	ST Michael
	12	Mass	Cambridge	no	Sister	7	no			Sister; Ada Nurse, 68 Howard St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch
	13	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	3	no			Cousin; Doris Small 103 W 143 , New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Gulmer Rock
	14	Mass	Cambridge	no	Cousin	13	no			Cousin; Ethelina Gibson, 22 Londen St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters
	15	N.Y	New York	yes	Father	10	no			Brother; Joseph Carrington, 44 W 99 St, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Fruitful
	16	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	20	no			Cousin; Alma Vernon 131 Willoughby St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	Small pox scars on face	do	St; Peters
	17	N.Y	do	yes	Father	6	no			Cousin; Clara Skeath, 1092 Fulton St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	None -	do	do
	18	N.Y	New York	yes	do	30	no			Friend; Maud Lynch, 240 W 61 St New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	St Thomas
	19	N.Y	do	yes	Sister	15	no			Sister; Ida Blackman, 7 West 137 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	St Peters
	20	N.Y	Bklyn	yes	do	20	no			Sister; Irene Headly, 382 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
	21	Mass	Cambridge	no	do	20	no			Sister; Varella Rose, 62 Bank St; Cambridge.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	GovernmentHill
	22	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Friend	14	no			Friend; Julia Nicolls, 1524 Bergen St; Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgetown
	23	N.J	AtlantisCity	no	Husband	30	no			Husband; Henry Lorde, 903 Lawnhurst Terrace, Atl; City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips
	24	N.Y	do	no	Father	-	no			Father; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	25	Mass	Arlington	no	Sister	15	no			Sister; Elizabeth Thomas, 108 Jason St; Arlington	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	St Lucy
RANT ALIEN	26	N.Y	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother; Slyvester Banfield. 232 W 63 St; New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	St Thomas
	27	N.Y	do	yes	Father	-	yes.	U.S.	born	Father; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	6	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	New York
	28	Mich	Detroit	no	Sister	25	no			Sister; Leleford Simmons, 205 E 4th St Detroit, Mich;	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St Peters
	29	Mass	Cambridge	no	do	20	no			Aunt; Aliscia Braithwaite, 104 A Harvard St; Cambridge,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	St Patricks
	30	N.Y	New York	yes	Employer	10	no			With Employer George Pomeroy c/o Woodstock Hotel, N.York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	St Michael

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	1-2601					
1	English	yes	5yrs	no	no	no
	4-0602					
2	do	do	2yrs	no	no	no
	4-4602					
3	do	do	4 yrs	no	no	no
	4-3599					
4	do	do	do	no	no	no
	3-4603					
5	do	do	3yrs	no	no	no
	" 5603					
6	do	do	do	no	no	no
	1-697					
7	do	do	4yrs	no	no	no
	1-4601					
8	do	do	do	no	no	no
	4-0598					
9	do	do	do	no	no	no
	1-596					
10	do	do	do	no	no	no
	1-3602					
11	do	do	do	no	no	no
	1-3601		3yrs			
12	do	do	do	no	no	no
	3-0601					
13	do	do	5 yrs	no	no	no
	4-2599					
14	do	do	4yrs	no	no	no
	4-3599					
15	do	do	do	no	no	no
	4-602					
16	do	do	3yrs	no	no	no
	1-601					
17	do	do	5yrs	no	no	no
	1-1601					
18	do	do	4yrs	no	no	no
	K-1599					
19	do	do	5yrs	no	no	no
	4-1602					
20	do	do	3yrs	no	no	no
	1-3601					
21	do	do	4yrs	no	no	no
	3-3602					
22	do	do	5yrs	no	no	no
	1-3596					
23	do	do	2yrs	no	no	no
24	do	do	do	no	no	no
	-3597					
25	do	do	3yrs	no	no	no
	1-3597					
26	do	do	4yrs	no	no	no
27	Age	no	life	U.S born	no	no
	1-1596					
28	English	Yes	5yrs	no	no	no
	4-1599					
29	do	do	3yrs	no	no	no
30	1- 598 do	do	6 years 6mths	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the "Vestris" from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Victric, sailing there with, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license & diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** *sailing from* BARBADOS, B.W.I 5-9, 10th May, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Residents of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED							1			Hart	Ethel	33	8	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	yes	Gt Britain	Negro	Barbados	St Phillips	Mother; Dina Draton, St Phillips, Barbados.
ADMITTED				1						Brathwaite	Hugh (Son)	15		M	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Gd; Mother; do do
ADMITTED							1			Luques	Antonio	29	8	M	M	Seaman Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	N;Y .U.S.A	New York	Replied none
4							1			Lopez	Domingo	28	8	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5							1			Lema	Antonio	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6							1			Parada	Sarafin	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7							1			Minitis	Simon	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	Gt;Britain	Greek	do	do	do
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D. Schwartz
Geo a Smith
Agents

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 16 1917, *1917.*

149

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	8	no			Husband; George Hart, 551 Warren St; Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St Martins
	2	do	do	yes	Step-father	no				Step-father; do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	St Phillips
ANT ALIEN	3	do	do	yes	British Consul	125	Yes	At various times		Seaman	Shipping	Out		Jail	no	no	5	10	fresh	do	hazel	do	Spain	Coruna
ANT ALIEN	4	do	do	yes	do	125	yes	do		do				Jail	no	no	5	10	do	do	brown	U.S& Spanish flags Tattoo	do	do
ANT ALIEN	5	do	do	yes	do	105	yes	do		do				Jail	no	no	5	7	do	do	blue	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	6	do	do	yes	do	125	yes	do		do				do	no	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	7	do	do	yes	do	60	yes	do		do				do	no	no	5	10	do	do	do	Tattoo marks on Arms	Cyprus	Unknown
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	4-3600					
1	English	yes	4yrs	no	no	no
2	4-597 do	do	do	no	no	no
3	Spanish	yes	14days	no	no	no
4	4-594 do	yes	2 do	no	no	no
5	4-600 do	yes	do	no	no	no
6	4-5598 do	yes	do	no	no	no
7	1-600 English	yes	2 do	no	no	no
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the "VESTRIS" from BARBADOS., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 191(

at New York

D'Esery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from LA PLATA(REP:ARG:), 26th APRIL, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1917, 1917

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strong	William	15 ~~60~~		M	S	Huntingdale, Mo, 6th Jan 1867.	P.P. # 47745	Rosswell, N.M.
2	Adams	John	~~41~~		M	M	Mulberry, Ark, 24th Sept 1875	P.P. # 47964	Fort Worth Texas.
3	Gutienes	Joe M	55		M	S		Los Angelos Co; Court, Cal; about the year 1884. P.P. # 47997	(Undecided)
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 le

C. O. Henry, Insp.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number F

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 30th APRIL, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1917, 1917

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Costantini	Armando	53		M	S		Superior Court of Cal: San Francisco, 4th April 1904.	19 President St; Brooklyn, N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

1-B

C. Henry
Insp

P.D. Ring #13

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

STOWAWAY

152

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 30TH APRIL, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1917, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Manus	Walter G	42		M	S	2nd May 1875, Clearfield, Pa	Sworn- May 2nd 1875 Clearfield Pa. See attached N.S. Part. March 1- 1917	48-9. Imperial Hotel.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Attorney and U. S. Station Inspectors. May 17, 1917.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

3 aliens
1 TA

May 19—1917

and May 17—1917

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from South American Ports, 26 April, 191 7

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Andreas	Antaneda	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	England	Liverpool	Friend - Luisa Casanova 63 Park Lane
2								1	Josa	Dominck	31		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	New York	Friend Pascual Bette 124 Roosvelt St; New York
3									Yuguanzo	Luciano	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Replie d None
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* 1-2 - To remain permanently in U.S.
* 2- May ship coastwise & undecided-

Examining U.S. Imm. Insp.
May 19, 1917.

75

Aliens

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

154

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 th May, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
				S/S "Vestris"				
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Crew	50	yes	1917	N. Y. Sailor Worked to enlist U. S. Navy Brother - Julio Andtaneda U. S. Navy
2	do.	do	yes	do	50	yes	1917	do Sailor Friend Pascual Betto, 124 Roosvelt St, New York
3	do	do	Yes	do	50	yes	1917	do Shipping out
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
						25	26	27		28	29	
Deaf, its prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Peru	Callao
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Sallow	Se Brown		do	Spain	Barcelonia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Spanish	Yes	Uncertain	yes	no	no
2	English	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no
3	do	do	do	yes	no	no
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Thomas John Davies . First Officer , of the Vestris from So: Amer :Ports , do (State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Davies

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

88 11

#12

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Westrus

and May 17-1917

May 18-1917

October
208 & 256
214 Total

23 SI
18 TN
1 Cl under 16
10 Under

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from South American Ports, 26th April, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Olson	Harold	33		M	S	Pantryman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	New York	Replied None
2 ADMITTED								1		Hayes	Louise	41		F	S	Stewardess	Yes	Yes	Gt; Britain.	WestIndian	do	do	Friend; William Smith, 300 West 49 th St; New York.
3										Garcia	Emilio	22		M	S	Cook	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	Replied none
4								1		Parris	Harcourt	29		M	S	Druggist	do	do	Gt; Britain.	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father; Hamlet Parris, 2 Swan St.
5								1		do	Hamlet	22		M	S	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
6										Warren	Tinley	20		M	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; Mostyn Warren, Bay Street.
7										O'Neil	Audley	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	West Indian	do	do	Father; Audley O'Neil, Bay Street;
8								1		Garcia	Leo	27		M	S	Cook	do	do	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	New York	Friend; Alexander Suarez 173 South St New York.
9										Uturald	Pierre	31		M	S	Wood-Carver	do	do	France	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend; Morris Counte, 934 Esmeralda, B. Aires
10										Dinning	Allen	39		M	S	Steward	do	do	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Friend; Harry France, 34. 7 Ave, New York.
11										Salvador	Stamatis	23		M	S	do	do	do	Italy	So Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend; Francisco Senda, 470 Paseo Colon,
12								1		Foster	Wallace	16		M	S	Seaman	do	do	Gt Britain	West Indian.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother. Evangeline Foster, Jemmits Lane.
13										Johnson	Claude	25		M	S	Clerk Office	do	do	do	African	do	do	Father; George Johnson, Church View, Rd;
14 ADMITTED								1		Botingher	Sloim	38		M	M	Waiter	do	do	Roumania	Roumanian	Rep; Arg;	Buenos Aires.	Friend; Hyman Adolph, 886 Lavalle,
15										Nurse	Brighton	18		M	S	do	do	do	Gt Britain	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother; Isadora Nurse, Bay Street.
16										Carrington	Pierce	18		M	S	Chauffer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; William Carrington, Bankhall Rd;
17								1		Piarrette	Ulysse	32		M	M	Waiter	do	do	France	French	Rep; Arg;	Buenos Aires	Friend; Gerard Pirre, 595 Correntios.
18								1		Ferretti	Alexandro	47		M	S	Baker	do	do	Italy	N. Italian	do	do	Friend; Natalio Socino, 1490 Parana,
19										Simms	George F	33		M	M	Musician	do	do	Gt;Britain.	English	England	Nottingham	Wife; Mrs Simms 24 Francis De Park Hill,
20								1		Bullock	Thomas	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Retford	Sister-in-law; Mrs Padley 39 Victoria Rd;
21								1		Davies	Augustus	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father; William Davies 14 Wadham Rd, Bootle,
22										Marshall	Benjamin	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother; Mrs Marshall 43 Kitson St Leeds
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, 16th May, 1917

156

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y	New York	yes	Crew of S/S"Vestris	50	yes 1910		c/o J.L. Peterson 68th (Sndsh)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Light grey	none	Denmark	Copenhengen
2	do	do	yes	do	50	yes 1915 1917	do	Replied Friend; William Smith, 350 West 16th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	grey	Blue	do	Barbados	Spikes Town
3	do	do	yes	do	30	no		Friend; Alexander Suarez. 173 South St N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Black	Black	do	Spain	Asturias
4	do	do	yes	do	100	no		Friend; C. Humphreys Shipping out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	do	do	do	Barbados	Briggetown
5	do	do	yes	do	100	no		717 do do Steward Asbyn Eng. Vessel "Vestris"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	yes	do	10	no		Uncle; Joseph Harris. 407 Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	6	no		Friend; Francis Emanuel Shipping out 173 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	light grey	do	do	do	do
8	do	New York	yes	do	100	yes 1917 N.York		Friend; Morris Penn 133 W 45 St;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Spain	Asturias
9	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	20	yes 1917 do		Friend; Harry France, 34. 7th Ave N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	France	Navarensx
10	do	New York	yes	do	50	yes 1917 do		Brother; Manuel Salvador 409 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	do	light	blue	do	England	Penrith
11	Conn	Hartford	no	do	23	no		Friend; Joseph Harris Shipping out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	do	Italy	Rodez Island
12	N.Y	New York	yes	do	3	no		J. C. Humphreys Shipping out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Brown	Brown	do	Barbados	Bridgetown
13	do	do	yes	do	100	no		Replied Friend; Uncle; Joseph Harriton, 314 W 42 St;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	do	50	no		"Vestris" Shipping out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	do	do	do	Roumania	Brailla
15	do	do	yes	do	3	yes 1916 As a Seaman		Brother; Dudley Carrington, 344 Grand Ave;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	do	Black	do	Barbados	Bridgetown
16	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	14	no		Friend; Bousquette Shipping out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Black	do	do	do
17	do	New York	yes	do	53	yes 1916	Smth	Friend; Romano Povel 1944 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	do	blue	do	France	Lucare
18	do	do	yes	do	50	no		Brother; Thomas Simms 306 Elm St;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	grey	grey	do	Italy	Asti
19	do	Canarsburg	yes	do	50	Yes 1917 N. York		Shipping Out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	do	do	England	New Wittington
20	do	do	yes	do	50	yes do	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Retford
21	do	do	yes	do	50	yes do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
22	do	do	yes	do	50	yes do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	Leeds
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Vestris 5/17

TOTAL

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	3 mth	yes	no	no
2	English	no	life	yes	no	no
3	Spanish	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no
4	English	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no
5	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
6	do	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
7	do	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no
8	Spanish	yes	life	yes	no	no
9	English	yes	always	yes	no	no
10	English	yes	1 yrs	yes	no	no
11	Greek	yes	life	yes	no	no
12	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
13	do	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
14	do	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no
15	do	yes	2 wks	yes	no	no
16	do	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no
17	French	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no
18	Italian	yes	1 wk	no	no	no
19	English	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
20	do	yes	do	no	no	no
21	do	yes	always	no	no	no
22	do	yes	do	no	no	no
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Thomas John Davies, First Officer (State whether master, first or second officer) , of the Vestris from South American Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Davies

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S. VESTRIS L & H arrived MAY 17, 1917, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fields, Louise	II Cabin	12	20		1	To friend 12:45	Frd Lillian Springer 109 W 137 St NYC	D	17	3	—	1	—
2	Waite, Lorenzo & sis	do	10	21		2	" sister	Sis Montelle 44 W 99 St NYC	Bch	17	1.25	—	0	—
3	Conliffe, Clarice	do	10	30		1	" cousin	Cousin Minnie C 26 W 137 St NYC	D	17	3	—	1	—
4	Callender, Irene	do	10	15		1	" father	Father Charles 100 W 76 St NYC	D	17	1.25	—	0	—
5	Bryan, Mary	do	10	22		1	" sister	Sis Ivy Baker 50 W 99 St NYC	D	18	10.00	1	1	1
6	Alleyen, Carol	do	10	23		1	" sister	Sis Beatrice 58 W 99 St NYC	D	18	11.25	1	1	1
7	Jordan, Adela	do	10	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Helene Heney 112 Fulton St Bklyn	Bch	17	1.28	—	—	—
8	Callender, Irene	do	12	21		1	" friend	Frd Ida Lee Alleyn 68 Lawrence St Bklyn	D	17	1.30	—	—	—
9	Brathwaite, Marian	do	12	12		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Estelle Hinds 188 W 137 St NYC	Bch	18	10.25	1	1	1
10	Browne, Constance	do	12	18		1	" friend	Frd Sarah Holder 15 W 99 St NYC	D	18	10.00	1	1	1
11	Lewis, Louisa	do	10	24		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary E Pintendale 142 W 73 St NYC	Bch	17	1.00	—	—	—
12	Griffith, Eleonor	do	10	14		1	" sister	Sis Daisy 673 Fulton St Marks Ave Bklyn	D	17	2.20	—	1	—
13	Gittens, Eldecia	do	12	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Emily Lucas 1040 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	Bch	18	12.20	1	2	1
14	Belle, Kala	do	12	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Esmeralda Davis 19 W 49 St NYC	D	17	3	—	1	—
15	Phillips, Louise	do	10	27		1	" cousin	Cousin Ines Dane 110 Maple Ave Port Chas N J	D	17	2.40	—	1	—
16	Jones, Edgetha	do	10	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Lorrin Fields 60 W 140 St NYC	Bch	17	3.30	—	1	—
17	Bruce, Phillippa	do	11	4		1	" husband	Husb James 20 W 99 St NYC	D	17	2.30	—	1	—
18	Lynch, Daisy	do	10	29		1	" cousin	Frd Mrs. Elder Haynes 7 W 137 St NYC	Bch	18	10.30	1	1	1
19	Bishop, Edith	do	10	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Ethelrie Scott 73 Lawrence St Bklyn	D	18	9.30	1	1	1
20	Taylor, Justina	do	12	16		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Sarah Bailey 102 Wyckoff St Bklyn	Bch	18	2.30	1	1	1
21	Holden, Ottie	do	12	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Mildred Holder 122 W 134 St NYC	D	18	1.25	1	1	1
22	Holford, Helena	do	11	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Cleve Franklin 1065 Pacific St Bklyn	D	18	1.00	1	1	1
23	Headley, Hilda		14	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Josephine Hadley 47 W 99 St NYC	D	18	10.40	1	1	1
24	Ruck, Wilfred		14	1		1	" sister	Sis Ethel Hill 47 Clermont Ave Bklyn	Bch	17	3.30	—	1	—
25	Roisen, Taube Leah		5	30		1	" sister	Sis Bertha Pencheg 117 W 119 St NYC	D	17	3.00	—	1	—
26	Lord, Eva		14	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Hecker 105 Hinthrop St Bklyn	Bch	17	30	1	1	1
27	Manning, Maud		16	18		1	" friend	Frd Maud Lynch 240 W 61 St NYC	D	18	1.20	1	2	1
28	Lopes, Abelino		7-	6		1	" tel $	Rel Father Anselmo Box 72 San Lorenzo Cal	D	2	2.00	4	3	4
29	Jordan, Herodia		16	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Clara Steele 1097 Fulton St Bklyn	D	—	2.20	—	1	—
30	Mayers, Ianthe		14	28		1	sister	Sis Mrs Caroline Deming 410 W 36 St NYC	Bch	18	10.00	1	1	1

ESTRIS MAY 17

Vestris 5/17

Totals 31 18

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S. Vestris May 17, 1917 arrived May 17, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
												14	31	18
31	Robinson, William	II Cabin	11	21		1	To friend	Frd Henry Melville Herbert Hall Plainfield N.J.	Beh	18	2.50	1	2	1
32	Alleyne, Miriam		14	26		1	" friend	Frd Matilda King 286 Bergen St Bklyn	"	18	11.0	1	1	1
33	Scaly, Agnes		14	21		1	" sister	Sis Rose 101 W 143 St NYC	"	17	2.00	—	—	—
34	Clarke, Adriana		16	8		1	" friend	Frd Alice Coffin 30 W 136 St NYC	"	18	10.40	1	—	1
35	Wilson, Daisy		14	22		1	" friend	Frd Rose Canterbury 124 W 58 St NYC	"	18	1.25	1	1	1
36	Perkins, Ruby		16	20		1	" sister	Sis Irene Headley 382 Waverly Ave Bklyn	"	17	2.45	—	—	—
37	Comsea, Constandin		5	23		1	" tel $	Uncle Bro Nicolas C 1934 Harfada St Canton Ohio	Beh	18	12.45	1	1	1
38	Bishop, Ellen		16	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Irene Ford 580 Bedford St Bklyn	"	17	2.00	—	—	—
39	Vaughan, Miriam		16	16		1	" husband	Cousin Mr. Ross Brathwaite 131 Willoughby St Brooklyn	Behl	26	10.30	9	8	9
40	Johnson, Rosalie & sis	II Cab	10	4		2	" sister	Sis Gertrude 231 W 63 St NYC	"	17	2.05	—	—	—
41	Nurse, Elma		16	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Irene Lu Fall 109 Wyckoff St Bklyn	"	17	2.45	—	—	—
42	Pollard, Eugenia		16	19		1	" sister	Sis Edna Blackman 7 W 137 St NYC	"	17	2.20	—	—	—
43	Burton, Leonora		16	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Florence Carrier 610 Warren St Bklyn	"	17	2.10	—	—	—
44	Agard, Evelyn		16	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Evelyn Lewis 49 E 133 St N.Y.	Beh	18	6.45	1	2	1
45	Carrington, Helen		16	15		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 44 W 99 St NYC	Beh	18	10.42	1	—	1
46	Moore, Beryl		16	8		1	" friend	Frd Millie Hinkson 240 W 61 St NYC	"	18	1.25	1	1	1
47	Blackman, Lilian		16	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Verry Small 103 W 143 St NYC	"	17	3.10	—	—	—
48	Tull, Henrietta		16	22		1	" friend	Frd Alice Pilgrim 524 Bergen St Bklyn	"	17	3.00	—	—	—
49	Calogeropoulos, Demetre		5	4		1	" ind add	Uncle Frd Theodosio Tailazi Box 348 Cheltenham Ind. Ter.	"	17	3.20	—	—	—
50	Green, Joseph		14	14		1	" med exam	Bro Zitzebert 55 Harbour St Cambridgeport Mass	"	18	7.55	1	1	1
51	Blackman, Adolphus	II Cab	10	16		1	~~to L. & D.~~ not admitted to L. & D. " med exam	Not delivered to L. & D. Reported missing 5/19	Beh	23		—	—	—
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
6														

Vestris 5/17

TOTALS 16 46 36

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Vestris (I & H Line) arrived May 17, 1917, 191, M., from 159

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Weinstein, Leah	7	1	2	L PC 1 p m	Scarlett Richardson							5/18	120	K	10 45							2	2	2
7/12f		Sarita																								
18m	2	Alleyne, Lorenzo	14	16	1	CL & Asst	Schwartz Smith	5/18	69	K	5/21	151	Gr.					24		21 5/18	Verdi		May 14 15 15	1	1	1
30m	3	Boauf, Pascu	5	24	1	LPC 120	Scarlett Richardson							5/18	30	NS	10 50							1	1	1
32f	4	Robinson, Catherine	14	29	1	"	Schwartz Smith	5/17	487	K				5/18	105	K	9 45							1	1	1
33f	5	Hart, Ethel	17	1	2	130 pm	"	5/18	103	K				5/19	129	K	10 20							4	4	4
15m		Brathwaite, Hugh																								
24m	6	Katabian, Estepan	6	8	1	"	Macintosh Bock	5/17	84	Fd				5/18	2	M	4							1	2	1
23m	7	Lucas, Leon	14	9	1	CL	Schwartz Smith	5/18	64	Lvr	5/18	6	24							21 5/18	Verdi		May 14 14 15	1	1	1
31m	8	Graham, James	18	1	1	LPC Stowaway 2 pm	" "	5/17	86	Fd								5/25	11 30	Landed				1	1	1
53m	9	Donato, Gregorio	5	27	1	LPC 230	Scarlett Richardson	5/18	21	NS	5/21	157	Gr.					5/26	4.15	Landed				"	"	"
24m	10	Sarafian, ~~Cachii~~ Katchig	6	7	1	"	Macintosh Bock							5/18	57	Lvr	11 20							1	1	1
20m	11	(Admission changed by Schwartz) Luaces, Antonio	17	3	1	"	(Alien admitted by Smith) (Held S I by Schwartz)							5/18	3-3	Lvr	11 45							1	—	1
34m	12	Salomone, Paolo	5	17	4	"	Scarlett Richardson							5/18	9	NS	9 20							4	—	4
26f		Allegra Ma ~~Alegra~~																								
3 1/2f		Angela																								
10/12m		Cristofaro																								
35m	13	Ince, Frederick	14	12	1	LPC Cert	Schwartz Smith	5/18	110	K	5/19	127	gr.										May 14 14 15 June 22 22 21			
59f	14	Hayes, Louise	Crew	2	1	" "	Flennery Watson							5/17	40	Lvr	3 45			Wife Seaman				1	—	1
31m	15	Botingher, Sloian	"	14	1	" " C	" "							5/18	117	K	9 40							1	—	1
53m	16	Xanthopoulos ~~Santopales~~, Jordanis	6	11	1	" "	Macintosh Bock	5/18	99	gr				5/23	75	NS	1 20							6	6	6
28m	17	Coelho, Berhardo	8	21	1	" Cert	" "	5/21	106	K											21 5/18	Verdi	May 14 14 15	1	1	1
53m	18	Zaberto, Alexandro	5	12	1	Un to read	Scarlett Richardson							5/18	18	NS	10 15							1	—	1
26m	19	Omodei, Vicenzo	5	11	1	LPC Cert	" "	5/18	3	NS	5/19	120	gr								5/15	5/15	Vauban	May 14 June 30 July 31 Aug 15	30 31 15	15 30 31 14
23m	20	Jinsen Niels	6	13	1	ACC cert Ret 5/19 11 a.m.	Conner & Scarlett	5/11	106	Fd				6/20	186	Lvr	9 35							1	1	1

Vestris 5/17 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

160 (1)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

4—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—218

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fabre Line. Agts.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Viana 2-3 sailing from Lisbon Portugal, Apr 30, 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	da Rosa Manuel	25	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife, Amelia Maria de Mora Lisbon, Port.
2	ADMITTED	Gomez Ernaldo	19	M	S	Typographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Louise Gomez Lisbon, Port.
3	Reported missing	Costa Antonio	24						"	"			
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3. Escaped from ward, between 8 and 9 a.m. May 17, by jumping over wall, or

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Stowaways. List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1917. 161

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	Stowaway	No	No			Reid, Mr. Anthony 120 Hamilton Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Held for Further Medical Ex.	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown Scar on right cheek. Tattoo on breast. Tattoo on left arm.	Portugal	Lisbon
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
Class 4. #5589						
1	Portuguese	No	Always	Yes.	No	No
Class 4 do #4589		"	"	"	"	"
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Viana from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Eduardo Vieira da Silva

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1907

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Viana, arriving at NY, May 17, 1917, from the port of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Vieira da Silva	José	Capitão	30-IV	Lisboa	Lisboa	37	m.	Portugal		5-3	130		I
2	Monteiro Santos	Manuel	1º mediato 1st officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	150		I
3	Frederico Garcia	Ivão	Piloto 2º "	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-5	130		I
4	Baptista Andrade	Carlos	Aprendiz Piloto	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120		II
5	Cardim [illegible]	Libertão	boatswain Contra-mestre	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155	Scar r. eye.	I
6	[illegible]	Manuel	Carpenter Carpinteiro	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130		I
X 7	Passos	Manuel	Sailor. Marinheiro	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	ill.	III
8	Antonio Sousa	Francisco	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	170		I
9	Rodrigues Viegas	Jorge	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	130		I
10	São Marcos	João	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	does not read	III
X 11	Domingos	Fernando	Sailor	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-6	120	does not read	III
12	Martins	Armando	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-5	130.		I
X 13	Maria	Antonio	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5-3	110	hold Padrone	III
14	Sousa	Victor	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	4-8	120		I
X 15	Lunas Figueira	Carlos	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	ill.	III
16	Narciso Correia	Armando	Engineer 1º maquinista	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-4	125		I
17	Caetano da Silva	Carlos	2º maquinista	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	170		I
18	Fonseca	Pedro	3º "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120		I
19	Augusto d'Oliveira	Joaquim	4º "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140		I
20	Carvalho	Francisco	5º prat. "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	140		I
21	Sousa Branco	Manuel	Greaser	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	160		I
22	Augusto Nunes	Paulo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130	ill.	III
X 23	Pereira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4-10	120	ill.	III
24	Maria	Antonio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar of knife	I
X 25	Silva	José	Firemen	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130		I
26	Duarte	Francisco	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	150	ill.	III
27	Barata	Manuel	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	150	"	III
X 28	Antonio	João	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	ill.	III
29	Santos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-4	140	bad forehead	I
30	Maria de Carvalho	Luiz	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140		I

Wm Alexander Inspector
Snider "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master José Eduardo Vieira da Silva, of the S/S Vaima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

José Eduardo Vieira da Silva
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 191

Wm Allfrudis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Viana, arriving at NY, May 17, 1917, from the port of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Jesus Lopes	[illegible]	Trimmer	30-IV	Lisboa	Lisboa	24	m	Portuguese	"	4-7	100	ill old eyes III X
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	I
X 3	Lourenco de Fonseca	Joao	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	110	ill VII
4	Julio Rodrigues	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	I
X 5	Lopes da Fonseca	Joao	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	140	Head [illegible]
6	Cesar Baptista	Augusto	Steward	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-2	135	I
X 7	Antonio	Gustavo	Cook	"	"	"	28	"	Afr black	"	4-9	130	ill III
8	Silva Rainho	Manuel	Asst Baker	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	12	I
9	Marques de Silva	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	31	m.	Portuguese		5-5	125	I
X 10	Ferreira Mateus	Raphael	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	blind r. eye deficient vision l. eye III
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Deserted

Deserted

Wm. Alexander Inspector
Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S.
14—677

S.

Index No.	
25m	1
20m	2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Jose Eduardo Viana de Vilas, of the S.S. Viana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1917.

Wm Allgaude.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Viana
May 17/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Viana 5/18

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 164

S. S. Viana (Fabre Line Agts) arrived May 08, 1917 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
25m	1	Da Rosa, Manuel (stowaway)	1	1	1	LPC	3.00	Med.Hold	Snider Alexande	5/21	130	Lloyd								5/31	1st	Landed						
20m	2	Gomez, Ernaldo "	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	5/21	167	K								5/31	2nd	Landed						
																									May	13	13	14
																									June	30	30	30
																									July	31	31	31
																									Aug	31	31	30
																									m	13	13	14

Totals

Viana 5/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

165

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

1-9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. Lord Erne sailing from Havre, France, April 24, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	Tallon Daniel	21	m	s	ships steward	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Canary Islands	Las Palmas	Father, Pablo Tallon Las Palmas Canary Islands
2	1	Ramirez Simon 4L 455 45 - W/A 56017/861 - 1st class	23	m	s	"	"	July 27/39	Chile	Spanish	Spain Canary Islands	Las Palmas	mother, Joanna Ramirez Santiago, Chile
3											Chile	Santiago	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1917

166

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ky	New York	As Crew	85	Yes	No			Seamans Institute 25 South St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canary Islands	Las Palmas
	2	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	NY Boarding House 97 Pearl & Coenties Slip NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Long scar center forehead	Chile	Santiago
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if not able to read, to tell what country), he can speak.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
2	Yes	Yes	4 years	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Lord Erne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ulmann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lord Erne, arriving at New York, May 15, 1917, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kost	John	Fireman	Apl 17	Barry Dock	No	~~34~~	m	Chinese	China	5-7	152	—
2	Tong	Hong	1st Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7½	161	—
3	Ah	Kad	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	Japan	Japanese	5-6	140	—
4	Lan	Young	Cook	"	"	"	33	"	China	Chinese	5-6	140	—
5	Chong	Hong	Mess room Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	—
6	Ah	Yost	Crew Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	132	—
7	Van Ruge	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
8	Long	~~Hot~~	Quartermaster	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	—
9	Fallon	Daniel	Asst Steward	Apl 17	Havre	Yes	21	"	Spain	Spanish	5-9	170	—
10	Ramirez 455/45-4/19 5601/861-7/29/39	Simon	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Chili	Spanish Am	5-6	153	Long scar on left forehead
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lord Erne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Unwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917

C. E. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Land Erne, arriving at Nay., May 15, 191, from the port of Havre May 15 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Unwin	arthur	Master	Apl 1914	Liverpool	no	42	m	Eng	Eng	5-6	160	
2	Ormonde	James J	1st mate	May 1916	Erne	no	46	m	"	Scotch	5-9	154	
3	Kerns.	Charley	2 "	Dec 1915	Havre	no	57	m	Irish	Ireland	5-7	168.	
4	Hudson	James	Ch Engineer	1901	Belfast	no	49	m	Irish	Ireland	5-7	170.	
5	Williamson	William	2 "	Mar 1917	Barry	no	46	m	"	"	5-9	184	
6	Apostis	Antonis	3 "	May 1916	Havre	no	27	m	Spanish	Spain	5-4	149.	
7	Sigalis	Agustonis	4 "	Mar 1917	Barry	no	37	m	Greek	Greece	5-6	182.	
8	Callander	George	Gen Lagerman	Apr 3 1917	Barry	no	30	m	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	148	
9	Hart	James	2 " "	Apr 3 1917	"	no	20	m	Eng	Eng	5-9½	174	
10	Turner	Robert Neil	Apprentice	Sept 1916	Bordeaux	no	17	m	Irish	Ireland	5-8	140	
11	Ah Foo		Carpenter	Apr 1917	Barry	no	33	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
12	Chaney	So	Boatswain	" "	"	no	33	m	"	"	5-8	140	
13	Long	Fat	Quartermaster	" "	"		48	m			5-5	160	
14	Lee	Foo	"	" "	"		26	m	"	"	5-2	135	
15	Ah	Day	"	" "	"	no	34	m	"	"	5-4	140.	
16	Ah	Kwan	Saloon	Apr 1917	Barry	no	26	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	
17	Chew	Lee	Saloon	" "	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-4	135	
18	Chung	Chew	"	" "	"	no	23	m	Chinese	"	5-1	130	
19	Foo	Wang	"	" "	"		28	m	"	"	5-6	185	
20	Ah	Tay	"	" "	"	no	36	m	"	"	5-8	155	
21	Ah	Fat	Fireman	Apr 1917	Barry	no	42	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
22	Wong	Yow	Donkeyman	Mar 1917	"	no	36	m	"	"	5-6	150.	
23	Wong	Sang	Oiler	Apr 1917	"	no	48	m	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Leong	Wong	Fireman	Apr 1917	Barry	no	38	m	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Lam	Kow	"	" "	"	no	33	m	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Lee	Long	"	" "	"	no	33	m	"	"	5-5	135	
27	Wong	Ding	"	" "	"	no	31	m	"	"	5-4	130.	
28	Ito	Ang	Fireman	Apr 1917	Barry	no	33	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	
29	Lee	Chung	"	" "	"	no	36	m	"	"	5-6	185	
30	Chong	Tai	"	" "	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-3	130.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lord Erne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Unwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Lord Erne
May 15/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5881

May 16 17-1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 17 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 17 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

